Bay Area's Computer Magazine

NOV. 27, 1989 • #63

FREE

MicroTimes™

PC POWER

Warren's Farewell To The Faire:
"Last year's Computer Faire was a stark and depressing contrast to the ecstatic chaos of multitudinous micros and massive mobs of the first eight Faires."

PAGE 40

Lessons From The Quake:
"People who use their micros every day and lost their electricity for awhile are starting to understand the advantages of having a backup portable computer."

PAGE 44

Getting The Most From Your LaserJet II

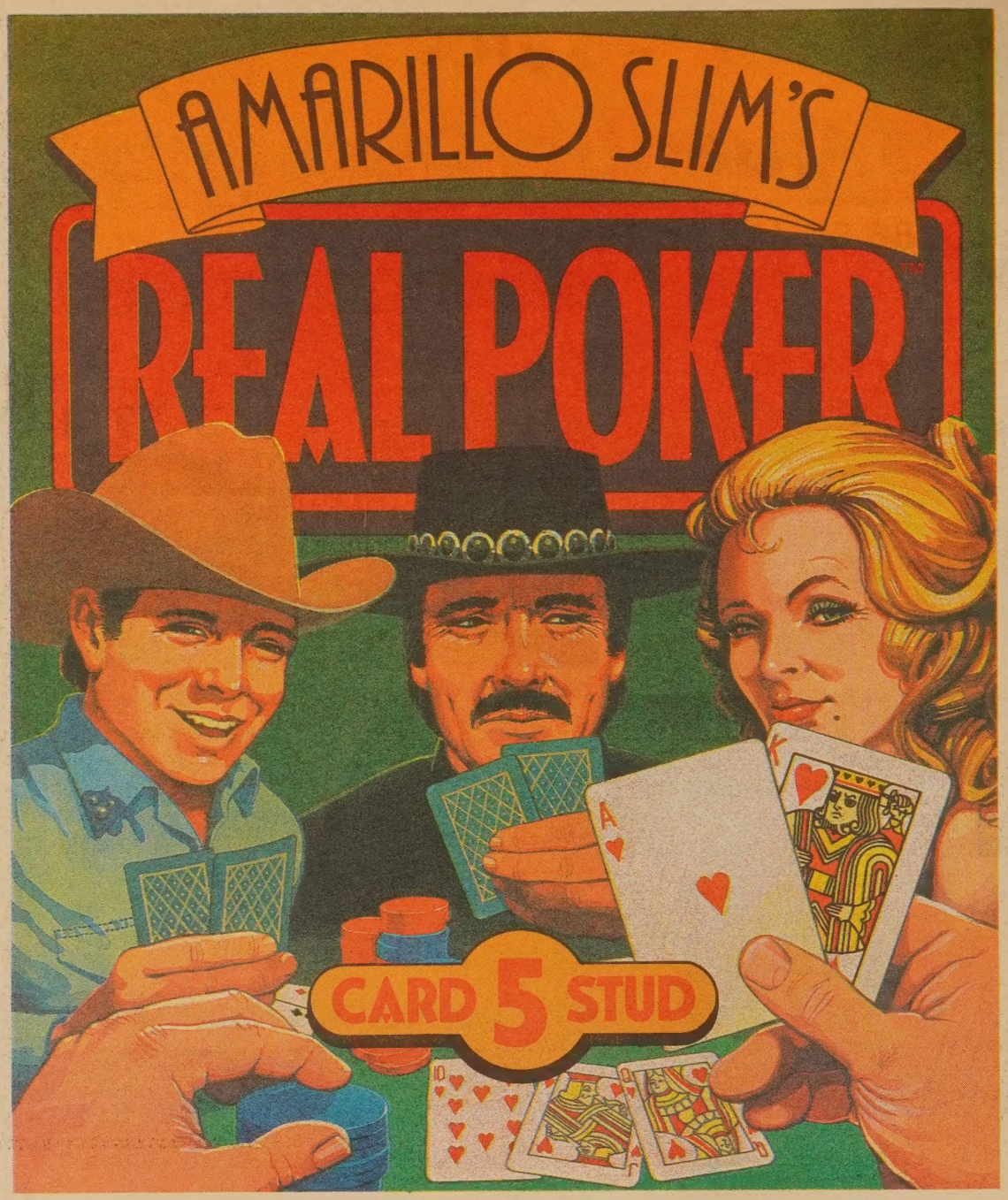
More Capacity For Your Hard Disk

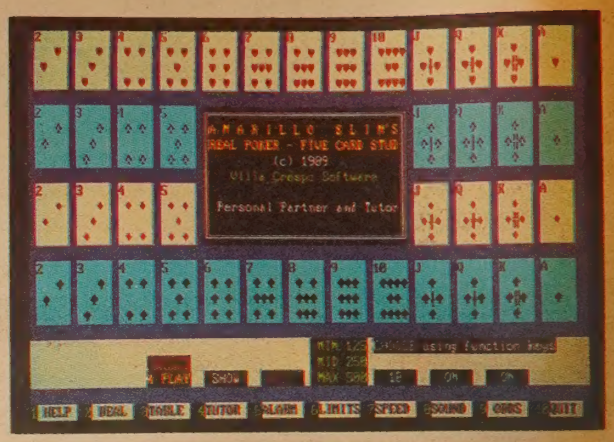
Moving To The Graphic Interface With Microsoft Word 5.0

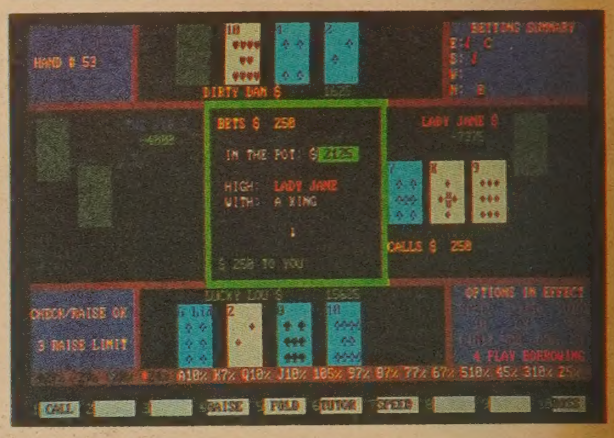
Dvorak Plugs His Book:
"One publisher told me she thought modems were dead. 'Nobody uses them any more.' In fact, this was the general impression in publishing companies that still rely on typewriters."

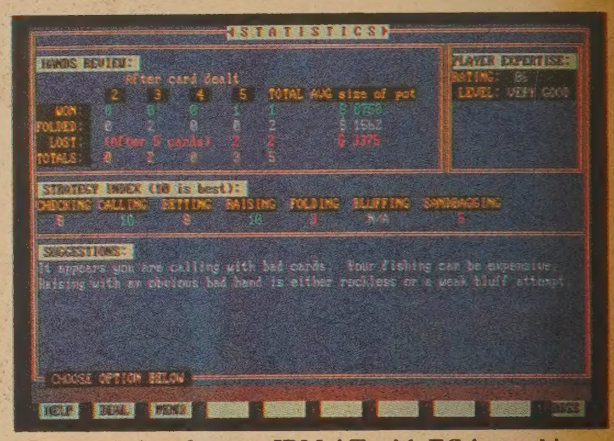
PAGE 226

YOU ARE INVITED TO PLAY...









Screens taken from an IBM AT with EGA graphics. Others may vary.

YOUR PERSONAL PARTNER AND TUTOR
THE BEST COMPUTER POKER GAME ANYWHERE!

While games come and go, skill card games remain a favorite form of entertainment. The card game of choice in the world today is poker, my personal favorite. Our version is the best computer poker game available. You don't have to wait for your Friday night game. Play any time. Your private table is always ready for you!

...Amarillo Slim

AMARILLO SLIM'S REAL POKER—5 CARD STUD™ is more than just another poker game. The built-in TUTOR helps novices and intermediate players learn and sharpen skills. As you play against the three computer players, statistics are accumulated. Competitive action provides challenge to the accomplished player. Other sophisticated features include instant replay, complete player name, position and stakes control, player style options, sound, suggestions in plain English, on-line help, control of betting and deal tempo, and more. Whether you are a beginner or card shark, you will find AMARILLO SLIM'S REAL POKER—5 CARD STUD™ great entertainment!

AVAILABLE AT YOUR LOCAL DEALER or order directly by calling **1-800-521-3963. $49.95** plus $5.00 shipping/handling. IL residents add $3.12 tax. Allow 2 weeks for delivery. Express delivery available. Dealer/Distributor inquiries invited.

Equipment required: IBM PC or Compatible, CGA, EGA or VGA color graphics. IBM is a Trademark of the IBM Corporation.

Villa Crespo SOFTWARE

© 1989 Villa Crespo Software
1725 McGovern St.
Highland Park, IL 60035

Best Prices, Excellent Services
Quality Products, Quantity Discounts

ONLY AT AMERICAN

386, 286 60 MB SYSTEMS

386 54 MHz
386-33 MHz, 0 Wait State
64K Cache, 54 MHz on
Landmark Speed Test

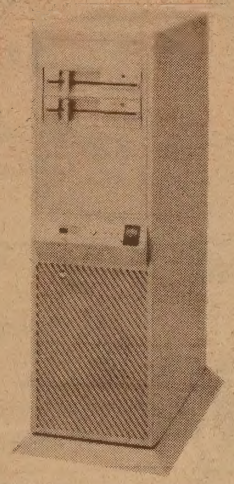
BASIC SYSTEM $2995

386 41 MHz
386-25 MHz, 0 Wait State
64K Cache, 41 MHz on
Landmark Speed Test

BASIC SYSTEM $2295

386 34 MHz
386-25 MHz, 0 Wait State
with 20 MHz CPU, 34 MHz on
Landmark Speed Test

BASIC SYSTEM $1699



OPTIONS
VGA Card I& Monitor $510
EGA Card & Monitor . $450
MGP & Monitor $129
Tower Case. $100

XT TURBO BAREBONE $139

386SX-20 MHz
386SX 16, 0 Wait State
21 on Landmark Speed Test

BASIC SYSTEM $1219

286-20 MHz
286 16 MHz, 0 Wait State
21 MHz on Landmark Speed Test

BASIC SYSTEM $999

286-16 MHz
286-12, 0 Wait State
16 MHz on Landmark Speed Test

BASIC SYSTEM $895

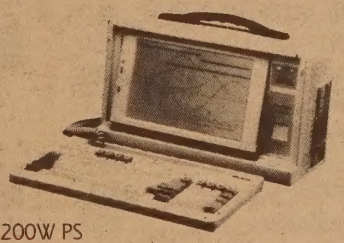
10 MHz XT SYSTEM
256K RAM, 360K Floppy + Cont
Monographics Card w/Printer Port
Mono Monitor & Keyboard

ONLY $449

*** ALL BASIC 386 & 286 SYSTEMS INCLUDE:**
• 1 MB on 386 • 512K on 286 • 1.2 or 1.44 Floppy Disk
• 60 MB Hard Disk RLL • Hard/Floppy Controller • Hi-Quality
Slide Case • 200W Power Supply • 1S/1P & Game Port and 101 keybaord

BUILD YOUR OWN PORTABLE COMPUTER
OR CALL US FOR CUSTOM CONFIGURED 386, 286 & XT PORTABLES

LCD
640x400
$699



Includes: Chassis, 200W PS
CGA, MGA, Optional EGA Card
Hi-Res Screen & Keyboard

GAS PLASMA
640x400
$899

CRT PORTABLE
MONO $399
COLOR EGA $1250
Includes: Chassis, 200 Watt PS, 9" Amber or optional Color EGA Monitor and Keyboard

386 MOTHERBOARDS
5M 386-16SX, 0K 21 MHz on speed test $399
5M 386-25, 0K 33 MHz on speed test 699
5M 386-25 64K Cache, 41 MHz on speed test 1350
5M 386-33 64K Cache, 54 MHz on speed test 1700

286 MOTHERBOARDS
286-16, 21 MHz on speed test $299
286-12, 16 MHz on speed test 199

8088 MOTHERBOARDS
10 MHz XT . . . . . $79 8 MHz XT $75

POWER SUPPLY
150W for XT $43
180W for Baby AT 48
230W for AT 65

KEYBOARDS
XT 84 Key AT Style $33
XT/AT 84 Key. 35
XT/AT Enhanced 101 Key 43
XT/AT Enhanced Click. 53

MICROSOFT DOS
MS-DOS 3.3 w/GW BASIC $65
MS-DOS 3.3 55
MS-DOS 4.01 w/GW BASIC. 65

ADD-ON CARDS/ACCESSORIES
Serial/Par/Game Card for AT/XT $29
2 Serial/1 Par/1 Game port for AT/XT 39
RS 232 Serial for XT 25
RS 232+ Clock for XT. 39
Clock/Calendar for XT 25
No Slot Clock. 29
Multi I/O XT (S/P/G Port, F1 Cont, Clock/Calendar) 49
Game Card 2 Ports AT/XT 16
Parallel Printer Card 16
Joy Stick 22
Hi-Speed Hi-Res Serial Mouse w/Pad, Dr. Halo Sofware & Box 49

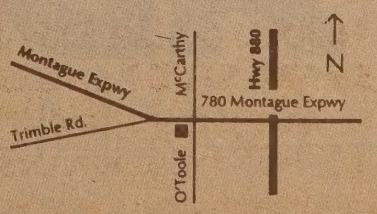
MEMORY EXPANSION BOARDS
576 RAM Card for XT $39
2.5 MB EMS for AT 80
2 MB EEMS for XT 139
2 MB EEMS for AT 149

408-432-6277
FAX: 408-432-1489
One Year Limited Warranty on all XT/AT Systems, Parts, 90 days Labor.
All Prices reflect 3 1/2 % cash discount. Prices subject to change without notice. Not responsible for typographical errors.

AMERICAN COMPUTER SYSTEMS
780 Montague Expressway #305
Koll Commerce Center, Bldg. 3
San Jose, CA 95131
Right Next to RYDER TRUCK RENTAL

AT/XT are registered trademarks of International Business Machines, Inc.
Macintosh & Apple are registered trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc.

HOURS
M-F 9:00-5:00
Saturday by Appt.



THE HIGH TECH COMPUTER CENTER OF SILICON VALLEY!

COMPUTERS

IBM, COMPAQ, APPLE, SAMSUNG, AST, EVEREX, NEC, TOSHIBA, NEXT, NOVELL

PLOTTERS

H.P., HUSTON INST., I-OLINE, CALCOM, ROLAND, G.R.I.

20" MONITORS

NEC 5D, HITACHI, MITSUBISHI, NANAO, AYDIN, SONY

FROM $1500 & UP

MOTHERBOARDS

MYLEX
AMI
MICRONICS
286/386/486

DIGITIZERS

HITACHI, SUMASKETCH, CALCOMP, KURTA

XT SYSTEM

$399

286 SYSTEM

$599

LASER PRINTERS

NEC LC890, QUME, H.P., APPLE, NEXT

APPLE

MAC SE. $1795
MAC SE20 2575
MAC II CX 3300

MYLEX COMPUTER 386-20

1 MB Memory
1.2 Floppy Drive
101 Keyboard

Special Price **$1450**

Best Price In The World!

MYLEX 386SX-16 MHz

1 MB Memory
1.2 Floppy
101 Keyboard **$1099**

386-33 MHz

- 300 MB Hard Drive
- 16" Monitor
- 8 MB RAM
- Best System for Networking
- Unix, Cad, Software Development

LEASE FOR **$215**

286-12 MHz

DISK LESS WORKSTATION
640K MONO
ARCNET

$790

AST

Lowest Prices

AST 386 Computer ....LOW
AST 286 40MB Hard Mono System 1899

COMPUTERS

ACS (MYLEX)/386-20 mono system 1450
386-20MHz,1MB, mono 1699
386-25MHz/AMI 2750
286-12MHz + 512K.....609
286-10MHz + 512K.....720
286-20MHz + 512K.....999

LAPTOPS

Sharp $769
NEC 20MB 2295
NEC EL.....1495
Compaq SLT/20 .....CALL
Compaq SLT/40 .....CALL

SAMSUNG

286 + 1MB Memory .$1099
Samsung 600/300 .....CALL

COMPAQ

286-12e $1678
386s.....2179
386/20e 3800
386/25-60 5345
386/33-84 7936
Faster than VAX

PRINTERS

Lowest In Bay Area

IBM Proprinter II.....$389
IBM Pro (x24) 580
IBM Pro Printer XL 529
IBM Pro Printer XL24 ..799
IBM Quiet (3) 1149
Apple Image II 445
Star NX 1000 165
Star NX 1000C 250
Star NB 2410 429
Star NB 2415 565
Okidata 390 485
Okidata 391 650
Okidata 320 345
Okidata 321 459
Oki 292 w/intrf 434
Oki 293 w/intrf 549
Epson LX 800 189
Epson FX 850 355
Epson FX 1050 455
Epson LQ 1050 750
Epson LQ 510 335
Epson LQ 850 535
Epson LQ 2550 1050
Epson LQ 950 595
Toshiba 351 SX 995
Panasonic 1592 415
Panasonic 1524 575
Panasonic 1801 170
Panasonic 3151 415
Panasonic 1124 279
Seikosha SP 1200.....210
Diconix 150 Inc Jet 350
Diconix 300 wide 479
Brother HR20 334
Brother 1509 359
NEC P5200 475
NEC P2200 315
NEC P5300 648
NEC LC 890 2995
Citizen 120D 148
Citizen 180D 175
Citizen MSP15E 350
Citizen MSP40 299
Citizen Premier 523
Toshiba 321 SL 465
Toshiba 341 SL 589
Toshiba 351 SX 995
Qume Laser.....CALL

GRAPHIC CARD

16 Bit VGA Card.....$249
Ast. Ramp (#266) 287
NEC EGA (GB1).....279
Video 7 URAM 479
Video 7 Fastwrite 189
Quad UltraVGAw/mouse 319
Genoa 5400 199
Paradise VGA 16 Bit..... 229
Paradise EGA (480) 179
Everex Auto (480) 159
Hercules color.....139
Hercules mono Plus 189
Everex The Edge 179
ATI (VIP) VGA OEM..... 279

SOFTWARE

Lower Than Mailorder

Lotus 1-2-3 Ver 2.01 ..$299
dBASE IV+ 455
Xerox Ventura Desk Top Publishing (1.1) 440
Framework III 390
Symphony 1.2 419
Microsoft Word 4.0 209
Microsoft Windows(2.03)57
Microsoft Works 119
Microsoft Excel 294
WordPerfect 5.0 219
Q and A (3.0) 190
Prof Write(PFS) 109
Norton Utilities (4.0) 49
Norton Advanced 99
WordStar Pro 4.....229
Microsoft Mouse 115
Logitech Mouse 69
Multi-Mate Adv. (2) 299
Work Peer. Libr. 59
Manage Your Money....129
UNIX.....CALL
XENIX.....CALL
PageMaker.....535
Mac Software .....CALL
PageMaker.....495

HARD DRIVES

40 MB ST251-1 ..... $295
170 MB ESDI 990
20 MB Seagate 198
338 MB 1694

Gold Authorized Dealer

NOVELL

Server/Work Station: 6/8 MHz 286, 12 Slots, 238W P/S, S&P Ports, Monitor, 360K Floppy, 1MB RAM, 44MB Hard Disk
NOVELL Non-Dedicated Netware 286
ARCNET 4-Port Passive Hub
3 ARCNET Cards and Cables up to 100 Feet Each.
2 SUPERTURBO XT 640K, 10MHz, 8088-1, 360K Floppy and "AT Style" Keyboard, "FCC" Approved.
3-Amber Monitors Included
****A COMPLETE NETWORK****

LASER PRINTERS

Lowest In The World

Laser for Mac $1649
HP Laser 1598
AST Laser 2999
NEC Laser LC890.....2999
Toshiba Laser 2695
Qume.....CALL
DeskJet 689

PLOTTERS

Calcomp
Hewlett-Packard
Houston Instruments

MONITORS

NEC Multisync 2A..... $459
NEC 3D 599
Sony 1304 650
Tatung Multisync 450
Nanao 9070 990
Seiko.....589
Zenith.....626

Delivery and installation available **SIMMS & DRAM MEMORY AVAILABLE**

ADVANCE COMPUTER SYSTEMS

3 LOCATIONS TO SERVE YOU

SUNNYVALE 665 GRAPE AVE. **(408) 732-6200**
(408) 749-9449 FAX
WALNUT CREEK 1987 N. MAIN ST. **(415) 945-8011**
(415) 945-4941 FAX
SAN FRANCISCO 1231 MARKET ST. **(415) 552-2902**
(415) 552-2904 FAX

(A) Prices subject to change
(B) Cash Prices
(C) Financing Available
(D) Not responsible for typo error
(E) Subject to stock on hand
(F) Diskettes in Min. Qty. 50
(G) Prices vary at stores
(H) Toner Extra
(I) Visa, Mastercard

"FASTEST 486 COMPUTER IN THE WHOLE WORLD"

11.01 MIPS, 114 MHz Landmark Speed

386 Workstation

The ACS 386 25/33 MHz AT.

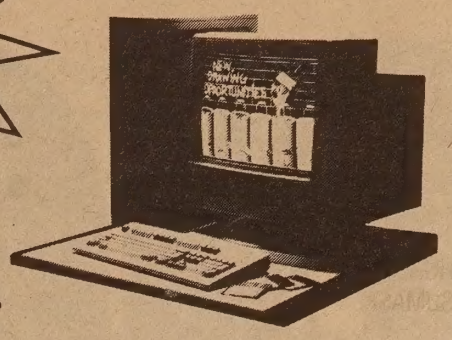
BEST WORK STATION ON THE MARKET

2) Power Meter Ver. 1.3
Aggregate CPU/Memory Test in PMU's

Type of Instructions Operations	386 33 MHz	486
	Without 80387	Without 80387
Landmark speed V1.10	55 55.7	114 MHz 114
AGG CPU/Memory Test	865.46	615.411
NOPS (in ns/instr)	90.679	119.872
Sieve (in seconds)	0.364	0.518
Whetstones (KWHET/ second)	113.429	85.084
MIPS	7.795	11.01

(33 MHz Speed is 55 MHz on Landmark)

AMI*
Motherboards
CALL!



Compatible with:
Multiuser OS (UNIX, XENIX), Networking (NOVELL), CAD Programs (Autocad), Multitasking (Windows, Desqview, OS/2) and interactive UNIX.

Sam Workstation

486	20" Monitor
128K Cache	1024 x 786 Resolution
8 MB Memory	300 MB Drive
Novell Software	D size Plotter
	32 Bit Network Card

Complete Package

Options

HARD DRIVES: 80 MB to 990 MB/1 Giga Byte
MEMORY: Up to 32 MB Total
GOOD FOR: Unix, Networking, DeskTop Publishing,CAD, Software Development
BEST PACKAGE: 486 MHz, 8 MB Memory. • 19" Monitor 1024 Res
350 MB Hard Drive • 2 Serial Ports & 1 Parallel Port
101 Extended K/B • 120 MB Tape Backup
80387-33 Co-Processor or Weitek Co-Processor

ROLLI 486 SAM 386 Workstation*

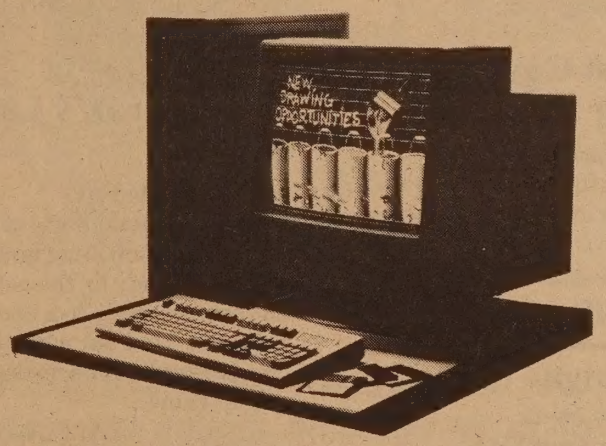
Engineered like no other workstation in the world. **Not even CRAY®** can beat it in price-performance ratio.

- 7 M.I.P.S. (million instructions per second) on CRAY cost approximately $434,000.
- 7 M.I.P.S. on the SAM Workstation cost approximately $5700.

Compatibility:

Compatible with Multiuser OS (**UNIX***, XENIX), Networking (Novell), CAD programs (Autocad) and Multitasking (Windows, Desqview, OS/2).

The SAM Workstation is backed by a company that has been in the high tech computer business since 1983. (We have sold thousands of computers and between 98% and 99% are still being used.)



SAM Workstations are integrated in the Silicon Valley, California, with the best products in the world. They carry a 2 year parts warranty— the best in the industry. On-site warranty is also available.

There are no better workstations, computers or portables available.

Two years ago in the computer chess championship in Alabama, our computer tied for 1st place.

These workstations are good for CAD, OS/2, DOS, XENIX, Novell, Interact, UNIX, Desktop Publishing, Networking (Novell, 3Com, etc.), Software Development, and File Servers.

They can be configured with 300MB, 700MB or 1 Gigabyte of Hard Disk memory; 4, 8, 16, up to 32MB of memory; Tape Backup; 80387 Intel or Weitek co-processors.

The SAM Workstation has been tested out by the best hardware and software engineers of Silicon Valley.

Our satisfied customers include: software companies like Wolfram (who wrote the famous software, Mathematica), Tolerant Systems (a software development house in UNIX), Go Corp. (former top brass of Lotus Corp.), P CAD, and thousands of companies; CPA's; engineers of SUN, H-P, Lockheed, NASA, LSI Logic, Microscience; universities in the San Francisco Bay Area; biotech companies; artificial intelligence developers; CAD, CAM, and CAE users and developers.

Our portables are VGA and EGA— ideal for software development and demonstration. With 25 MHz, 64K cache, 150MB ESDI Drive, and 8 MB of memory, you cannot ask for anything more.

ADVANCE COMPUTER SYSTEMS

WALNUT CREEK 1987 N. Main St.
(415) 945-8011
(415) 945-4941 FAX

SUNNYVALE 665 Grape Ave.
(408) 732-6200
(408) 749-9449 FAX

SAN FRANCISCO 1231 Market St.
(415) 552-2902
(415) 552-2904 FAX

Inside San Francisco Hotel main floor Market & 8th Mezz
Not responsible for typographic errors
Subject to stock on hand. Prices subject to change

3 LOCATIONS TO SERVE YOU

NOV. 27, 1989 ISSUE #63

MICROTIMES™

PC POWER

76 PostScript And More For Your LaserJet II

By Woody Liswood

If you'd like to enhance the output of your faithful H-P, here are some products to help.

86 Increasing Your Hard Disk Capacity With Perstor

By Woody Liswood

If you need more storage, this drive controller allows you to increase the capacity of your existing hard disk.

94 Word 5.0: A Classic In Transition

By Robert Beauchamp

Straddling the gap between the text-based and the graphics-based interfaces, the latest *Word* offers something for everybody.

REVIEWS

50 The Epson LT Laptop
By Ed Kahn
A reliable standby in the laptop world, the LT offers efficiency and flexibility.

56 Adobe Streamline For Mac And PC
By Lenny Bailes
Auto-tracing, and how to use it to save time and money.

68 Autodesk's CA Lab
By Birrell Walsh
From medical modeling to mathematical analysis to light shows, this unusual product by Autodesk co-founder John Walker and math wizard Rudy Rucker opens new vistas and possibilities on your PC.

216 MicroTimes 100 Nomination Form

Yes, it's that time again. We're preparing our annual list of people who made significant contributions to the microcomputer industry during 1989, and we need your help. So please let us know who you think deserves recognition, and you may win one of ten free subscriptions to *MicroTimes*! Hurry—we must receive your information by December 1.

FEATURES

44 Quake In The Valley
Reports from around the industry on the October 17 earthquake and its repercussions.

166 Best Games Of 1989
By Mike Markowitz
Just in time for your holiday shopping, a look at state-of-the-art fun on your computer.

COLUMNS

130 Amiga
By Matthew Leeds
Report from AmiEXPO.

134 Business Computing
By Suzanna Musick
If you *must* buy custom software, here's how to make the process work for you.

140 Atari ST
By David Hawkins
Games for the ST.

142 UNIX
By Bennett Falk
Parallel processing—what it offers, and what problems it presents.

ISSUES

40 Realizable Fantasies
By Jim Warren
New keyboard and laptop ideas; a call for a new industry gathering.

226 Dvorak's Last Column
By John C. Dvorak
Despite the best efforts of the New York publishing houses, *Dvorak's Guide to Telecommunications* is coming to a bookstore near you. Find out what the Typewriter Brigade doesn't want you to know...

DEPARTMENTS

10 Letters

16 Calendar of Events

28 News and Analysis
By Paul Hoffman

106, 112 Book Buyers Guide

174 User Group Network

218 Classifieds

224 Index of Advertisers

MAC @ WORK

144 The Macintosh IIcx
By Mary Eisenhart
After months of the hardest work we could dish out, this machine has proved itself reliable, productive, versatile—and a whole lot of fun to use.

150 Wingz
By Birrell Walsh
Informix's powerful spreadsheet offers special advantages to authors of custom applications.

160 BMUG
By David Morgenstern
BMUGers avert robbery and report from Seybold.

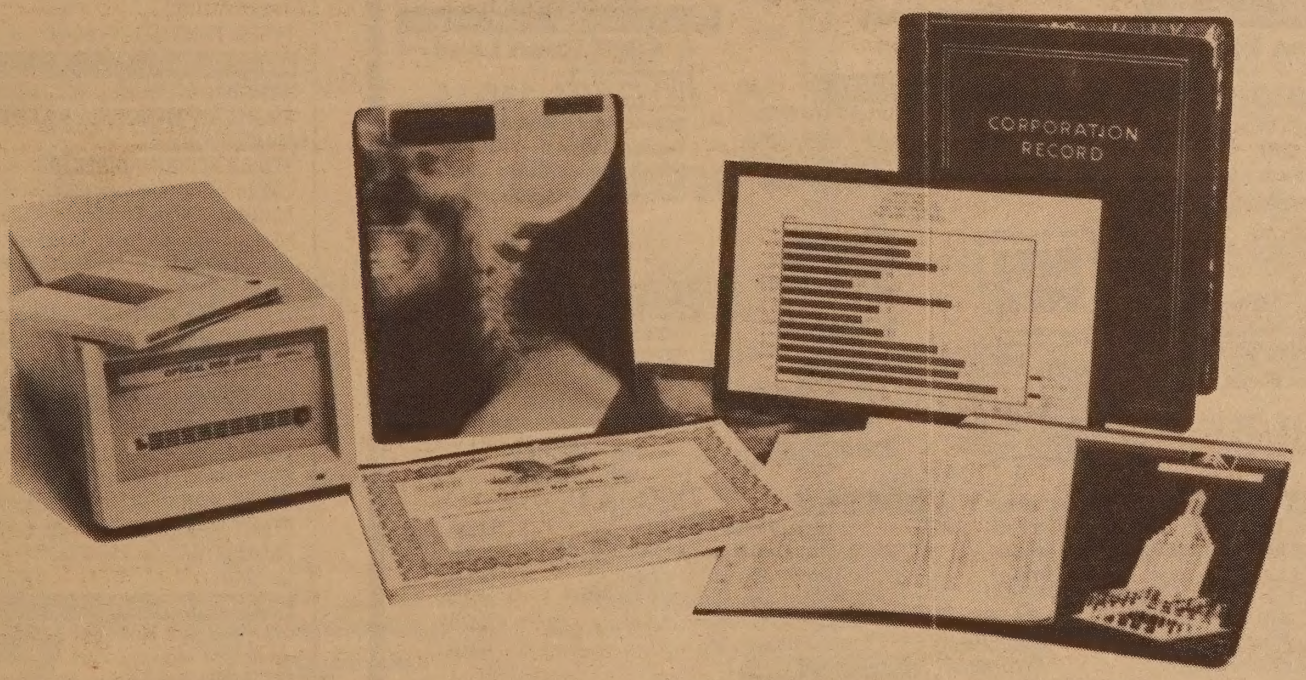
Info/Optics

presents

Integrated Information & Image Management Systems

Information Processing is crucial to every organization. Since the inception of the first computers right up to our current day powerful desktop workstations, we have been very successful in processing data. But what about all the documents we generate and receive? To date most of us have relied upon maintaining the important documents in file cabinets with the older documents being stored in archives that can be difficult and time consuming to access. This all equates to more and more storage and labor costs. Larger organizations have implemented document storage and retrieval systems for some time using mostly microfilm and microfiche systems. While these systems continue to be used and implemented, an emerging integration of computers, optical disk WORM (Write Once Read Many) drives, video digitizing boards, scanners, and laser printers have provided us with systems that range from simple on-line document storage and retrieval to integrating the documents as part of our data processing systems. ***Imagine the ability to take an invoice that you receive and make it part of your accounts payable information. When you inquire about an invoice you paid on your computer, you can bring up a picture of the invoice right on the screen with all of your other information.***

Pictures are worth a Thousand Words



In today's fast-moving business world, your time is valuable, and so is information. Having the ability to havel all your information, both data and images, on the screen at the same time can make all the difference in the world.

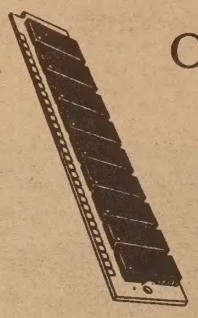
Using industry standard hardware and networking solutions, our software solutions run on IBM PCs, ATs, and compatibles and operates on networks, including Novell, 3Com, Token Ring, Ethernet, and others.

Let us show you how we can help you implement a system ranging from an easy to use on-line document storage and retrieval system that can be electronically part of your current data processing system regardless of your hardware and software to a completely integrated information and image database management system.

Info/Optics
110 Park Place
Millbrae, Ca 94030
(415) 873-2763 Fax (415) 873-0857

Copyright 1989 Info/Optics. 3Com is a registered trademark of 3Com Corp. Ethernet is a registered trademark of Xerox. IBM, PC, AT, and Token Ring are registered trademarks of International Business Machines Corp. Novell is a registered trademark of Novell Corp.

ATTENTION SIMM/SIPP BUYERS !!!



We invite you to be our

OEM, Distributors & Resellers

for our **SIMM/SIPP** products

SIMM	*SIPP*
256KBx9 - 10	256KBx9 - 10
256KBx9 - 08	256KBx9 - 08
1MBx9 - 10	1MBx9 - 10
1MBx9 - 08	1MBx9 - 08

* Competitive Pricing * Multi layers reliable boards

Welcome to call: *M.C.P. at (415) 659-8812*

SPECIAL! SPECIAL!

386/286 Complete System Special !

NATRIAD 386-20
- 386-20MHz 0 Wait State M.B.
- Intel 20Mhz CPU, High Reliable
- 1MB DRAM, Expandable to 8MB
- Common Feature Shown Below

~~$ 1035~~
Even Less
Mono & 40MB System Super Discount
~~$1575~~ **Even Less**

NATRIAD 386-25
- 386-25 MHz High Performance M.B.
- Intel 386-25 MHz CPU, 0 Wait
- 1MB DRAM
- Common Feature Shown Below

~~$ 1085~~
Even Less

NATRIAD 286-12
- 286-12 MHz 0 Wait State M,B.
- 512KB, Expandable to 4MB
- Support EMS 4.0
- Common Feature Shown Below

~~$ 505~~
Even Less
Mono & 20MB System Super Discount
~~$875~~ **Even Less**

NATRIAD 386-16SX
- 386-16SX 0 Wait State M.B
- Intel 386-16SX CPU
- 1MB, Expandable to 8 MB
- Connom Feature Shown Below

COMMON FEATURES:
- 1.2MB 5&1/4 Dr.
- 2HD/2FD Ctr Card
- 8 Exp. Slots
- Calendar & Bat.
- Enhanced 101 K.B.
- Case & Power Supply
- Co-Processor Socket
- 13 Month Warranty

NATRIAD 286-16
- 286-16 MHz 0 Wait Reliable M.B.
- Support EMS 4.0
- 512KB, Expandable to 4MB
- Common Feature Shown Below

$ 728

NATRIAD 386-33
- 386-33 MHz High Reliable M.B.
- Intel 386-33MHz CPU
- Common Feature Shown Below

$ 2490

FAX MACHINES

LASER PRINTERS

$ 719

NATRIAD 8088-10
- 10/4 MHz Mother Board
- 256KB, Expandable to 1MB
- 360 F. Drive & Controller
- 84 Keys Keyboard, Case & P.S.
- Co-Processor Socket

$ 285

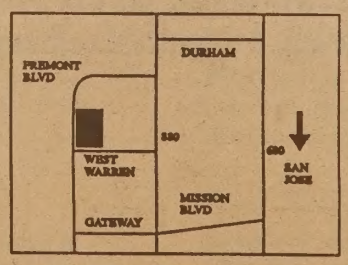
LASER PRINTERS	Call for NEW $Best!!!	
HP LASER JET II W/TONER CARTDG	$1649	
PANASONIC KXP-4450 LASER PARTNER	$1349	
CANON LBP-811	$1630	
PRINTERS	Call for NEW $Best!!!	
PANASONIC 1180,1092i,1124	$189,$Best	
Citizen 120D,Citizen 180D	$149,$Best	
Star NX 1000, Brother 1509	$170,$Best	
FAX MACHINES	Call for NEW $Best!!!	
MURATA 1200,1600 FAX	$570,$Best	
SHARP F0-220, F0-420,F0-300	$780,$Best	
HARD DISKS		
Call SEAGATE's 20MB,30MB,40MB for $Best!!		
MAXTOR XT-1085 72MB 26MS MFM	$564	
MAXTOR XT-1140 120MB MFM,LXT-IOOS	$1290,$Best	
MAXTOR XT-2190 160MB 26MS MFM	$1370	
MAXTOR XT-4170 158MB 14MS ESDI	$1390	
SCANNER		
Panasonic RS-506 (400DPI)	$1250	
Handy Scanner	$ 209	
MOUSE		
Logitech serial mouse	$ 59	
Color Mouse	$ 39	
OTHER ADDED ON CARDS		
Serial Card, Parrallel Card, Game Card, Printer Cables	$Best	

MONITORS	
12" Amber Monochrome	$ 69
14" Flat Scrn Paper While	$119
14" RGB CGA Color Monitor	$219
14" EGA Color Monitor	$339
Relisys Multi Scan VGA Color	$448
NEC Multisync IIA	$575
GRAPHIC CARDS	
Monographic w/Print Port	$ 45
Color Graphic Adapt/Print Port	$ 49
EGA Adaptor Card 800x600	$149
EGA w/Prnt Port	$149
Paradise VGA Plus	$289
HARD DISK CONTROLLER CARD	
WA3 HD & FP Ctrl & Cable	$ 85
XT Hard Disk Ctrl & Cable	$ 52
1:1 interleave HD & FP & Cable	$125
MODEM	
1200BPS Internal/ External	$ 59/79
2400BPS Internal/External	$ 96/129
PC FAX	
Quadram JT-FAX 4800/9600	$339/539
DEST 9600 PC FAX	$Best
Complete PC FAX	$Best

M.W. COMPUTER

Tel: (415) 659-8782

FAX: (415) 659-8526
46560 Fremont Blvd., #404 Fremont, CA 94538
M – F: 9:30 – 6:30 • Sat: 10:00 – 4:00



CORPORATE ACCOUNTS WELCOME !! Resellers Call For Quantity Price
• UPS shipping nationwide daily • Phone order welcome • In business since 1986
• Credit card users add 2% • Price subject to change without notice

MICROTIMES

BPA

PUBLISHER/EDITOR
Dennis Erokan

ASSOCIATE PUBLISHER
Chuck Stanley

CREATIVE
CREATIVE DIRECTOR Lee Ann Nelson
MANAGING EDITOR Mary Eisenhart
ASSISTANT EDITOR Tony Rocco
PRODUCTION MANAGER Doug Boone
ASSISTANT ART DIRECTOR Michael P. Didier
ASSISTANT PRODUCTION MANAGER Sheryl Manchester
SENIOR DESIGNER Lisa Lusk
PRODUCTION ASSISTANT Mary Beth De Santis
TRAFFIC ASSISTANT Megan Rundel
ART STAFF Jennifer Bagwell, Donna Bogener, Heather Roche, Lisa Spencer, Vena W. Tse
CAMERA OPERATOR John Moorehead
NEWS EDITOR Paul Hoffman
PROOFREADER Carolyn Keating
CONTRIBUTING EDITORS Robert Beauchamp, John C. Dvorak, Bennett Falk, David Hawkins, Matthew Leeds, Michael Markowitz, Brock Meeks, David Morgenstern, Birrell Walsh, Jim Warren, Wayne A. Yacco
CONTRIBUTING WRITERS Sue Albert, Robert D. Athey, Jr., John Perry Barlow, Lenny Bailes, Sharon Fisher, Steve Guttman, Ed Kahn, Helmut Kobler, Woody Liswood, Aubrey Pilgrim
CONTRIBUTING PHOTOGRAPHERS Ken James, Michael Jay, Pat Johnson, Jim Marshall
EDITORIAL CONSULTANTS Don Hamilton, Pat Hamilton
TYPESETTING The Typesetting Shop, Inc.

ADVERTISING
NATIONAL ACCOUNT DIRECTOR Bill Reefer
SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA SALES MANAGER Jane Shepherd
SENIOR ACCOUNT DIRECTORS Barry Green (Northern California), Mindey Morrison (Southern California)
ACCOUNT EXECUTIVES Mel Cabral, Susan Flood, Marty Gillow, Tracy Longo, Lee Salem
ASSISTANT TO THE ASSOCIATE PUBLISHER Amy Barrett
L. A. OFFICE MANAGER Sally Engelfried
ADVERTISING ASSISTANT Renee Rovai
L. A. ADMINSTRATIVE ASSISTANT Deborah Daiken

ADMINISTRATION
CHIEF ACCOUNTANT H. Jill Love
ACCOUNTING Brian DeLuca, Shanon Graham-Renta, Teri Hawkins, Brian Murray
CREDIT MANAGER Doug Morgan
OFFICE MANAGER Erica Stein-Oakley
ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANTS Vicky Mendoza, Joe Selby

DISTRIBUTION
DISTRIBUTION MANAGER John Erokan
Assistant Manager/LA Art Holland
DISTRIBUTION Dennis Anderson, Gerri Anderson, John Clefstad, Roe Eyth, Danny Fernandez, Frank Grygus, Mike Jett, Kirk Lanier, Juan Lau, Jac Michanovic, Robbie Myers, Racks-Free Distribution, Joseph Rafalo, John Dimas Rezendes, SDS, Alan Spector, Christie Wersen
MICROTIMES DISTRIBUTION HOTLINE (415) 825-9565
MICROTIMES FOUNDERS Dennis Erokan, Don Hamilton, Pat Hamilton

BAM PUBLICATIONS, INC.
Dennis Erokan, President
Miles Hurwitz, Executive Vice President
Arthur L. Magnus, Chief Financial Officer

This Vol. 6 No. 12, November 27,1989, Whole No. 63 MicroTimes, California's Computer Magazine, is published by BAM Publications, Inc., 5951 Canning St., Oakland, CA 94609. Phone (415) 652-3810. Los Angeles Office, 1800 N. Highland, Suite 506, Hollywood, CA 90028. Phone (213) 467-7878. San Jose Office, 36 Harold Ave., Suite 2, San Jose, CA 95117. Phone (408) 244-4400. Anaheim Office, 800 S. Brookhurst, Suite 1F, Anaheim, CA 92804. Phone (714) 776-2900. MicroTimes™ is © 1989 by BAM Publications, Inc. Subscription rates: 12 issues, U.S.: 3rd Class $24 (Allow 3 to 4 weeks for delivery), 1st Class $50 (Allow 1 to 2 weeks for delivery. MEXICO & CANADA: Surface Mail $40 (Allow 4 weeks for delivery). Air Mail $65 (Allow 1 week for delivery). OVERSEAS: Surface Mail $40 (Allow 6-10 weeks for delivery), Air Mail $160 (Allow 1 week for delivery). To receive sample issues, please send $2 ($4 for overseas) to cover postage costs. Back issues are $4 each.

All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without permission of Publisher is strictly prohibited.The staff and management of MicroTimes do not advocate or encourage the use of any product or service advertised herein for illegal purposes.

Typing Table
$33.88 reg. 59.95

One of the *newest*, largest, and lowest priced displays in the USA!

WE BEAT EVERYBODY WE TAKE TRADE-INS

TYPEWRITER CITY HARVEST BALL SALE

We're Wheeling & Dealing & We're Crazy!

Thank you to our thousands & thousands of customers for making this give away possible!

SUPPLIES

BELIEVE IT OR NOT
Brand New
Interface Loaded
Office Typewriter
Only $99.88 ($695 value)
Trade in your working IBM Selectric II or III with correction and dual pitch and receive this offer for only $99.88

Laser Cartridges $59.88

INTERFACED TYPEWRITERS *Repair Service* Ribbons $36/doz

True Blue 286 Beats Them All

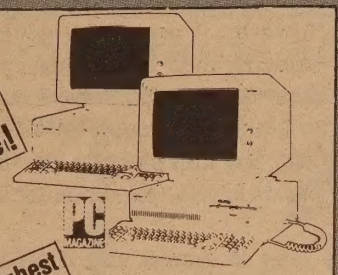
1 MB on Board
40 MB Hard Drive
1.2 Floppy
Enhanced Keyboard
Monochrome Monitor
And More!

Only $1595.88
While Supply Lasts

Computers
New 80386 Computer

1 MG on board
25 MHz
1.2 Floppy
38 bit
1.44 Floppy
KB & More

Call for Latest Price!



Highest Quality

Only $2200.88

HOT PRINTERS!
DAISYWHEEL, DOT MATRIX, & LASERS

1000's of CRAZY PRICES

DAISYWHEEL PRINTER Par 169.88

DYNAX
DX 15XL Serial 299.88
1310 ..... 239.88
DX 25 Wide P/S 349.88

ALPS
Alps 1000 ..... 249.88
Alps Allegro 24 ..... 348.88
Alps 318 Wide/24pin 699.88

brother
1109 ..... 218.88
HR 35 Serial 499.88
HR40 ..... 699.88

Accessories
CF 50/TF 50/TF 150 ..... CALL

HEWLETT PACKARD
Laser Series II 1699.88
Deskjet ..... CALL
Laser Jet series 2D ..... CALL

C.ITOH
715A 999.88
815 ..... 1578.88

Panasonic

1180i Apple ..... Call
1592 Mod. 2 ..... 479.88
1191 ..... CALL
1124 ..... CALL

STAR GEMINI
Gemini 10x 199.88
(24 pin) 369.88
1215 (wide carr.) 299.88
Other Models ..... Call

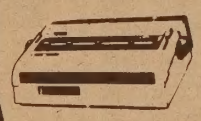
TOSHIBA
1340 24 Pin series 299.88
321 SL 499.88
341 SL ..... Call
3200 ..... 3888.88
5100 ..... 4888.99
311 ..... 479.88
351 SX ..... CALL

OKIDATA
Okimate 20 ..... 158.88
93 P Wide Carriage 299.88
292 P 489.88
393 P 989.88
Laser Printer 1388.88
321 ..... 548.88

EPSON
LQ 800 ..... 478.88
LQ 1050 ..... 768.88
SL 80 (Com 64) 229.88
SL Imagewriter 249.88
DX 20 Daisywheel 269.88

Others
IBM
Proprinter 388.88
Other models ..... Call

THE BEST



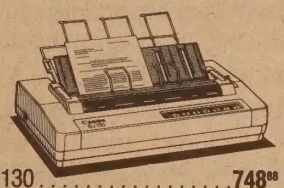
OLYMPIA
NP 30 ..... 239.88
Laser 1.5 MB 1499
RO w/TF 299.88

EMULATES DIABLO
SILVER-REED
Exp 550 (25 CPS) 399.88
Exp 800 (40 CPS) ..... Call

NEC
5200 ..... 548.88
P5 XL (24 pin) 1048.88
3550 ..... 799.88
2200 ..... 358.88
P7 (24 pin) 628.88
5300 ..... 719.88
Other models ..... Call

JUKI
6100 ..... 355.88
6300 40cps 599.88
5510 ..... Color 359.88

Canon



BJ 130 ..... 748.88
LPBP-8 Model II 1599.88
Other Models ..... Call

FUJITSU

Laser ..... CALL
DX 2100F 379.88
DL 3400 Color 789.88
DL 3300 ..... 599.88
DX2300 ..... 478.88

More Models

CITIZEN
MSP 40 ..... 379.88
MSP 15 ..... 374.88
MSP 55 ..... 549.88

Call For Latest Prices

Laser Cartridges $59.88

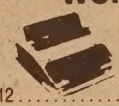
PRINTERS/TYPEWRITERS

SILVER REED
EP85 ..... 179.88
EX30 ..... 149.88
EX200 Office Model 239.88
EX36 w/interface 258.88

OLIVETTI
900X Int 399.88
901D (12K mem) 468.88

ROYAL TYPEWRITERS
1000 ..... 99.88
Alpha 199.88
Beta 8100 ..... 299.88
Swintec ..... All Models Call Now

OLYMPIA WORLDS BEST



Carrera/199.88
Compact 2/Int 389.88

CE 12 ..... 99.88
Startype Office ..... Call
72i 499
130i ..... Call
512 S P 299.88
Report Elect 329.88

brother
AX/10 ..... 129.88
CE50 ..... 199.88

SHARP
370 17" carr. Office 399.88
3100 ..... 119.88

EPSON
300 ..... 8K mem 226.88

PANASONIC
210 ..... 6K mem 199.88
TK 35 ..... 4K mem 268.88

100's of miscellaneous electric & electronic typewriters from 59.88
MUST SELL NEW, USED, DEMOS

SMITH-CORONA
FINALLY, AFFORDABLE WORD PROCESSING

- High quality 12" monitor with 80 characters x 20 line display
- Built-in menu that lists action choices and guides you every step of the way
- 128K character disks memory
- Hand sized keypad with only 7 command keys

$499.88

w/TW
Smith Corona PWP 7000 ..... 649.88
Smith Corona PWP 8 ..328.88 .. 499.88
Smith Corona PWP 3000 ..... 538.88
Sterling 129.88
Smith Corona X2500 ..... 188.88
XL1500 ..... 138.88
XD 4600 7K mem spell 199.88
XD 5600 .....50K Spell 238.88
PWP 2000 ..... 438.88
7500 ..... 299.88
5000 ..... 699.88
100C 699.88

Other Models Canon
TypeStar 5 ..... 95.88
TypeStar 6 ..... 149.88
TypeStar 7 ..... 229.88
Daisywheel AC/DC 149.88

COPIERS

3M .$199
CANON PC10 ..... 499.88

Epson Fax 799
Sharp Z70 ..... Call
Ricoh 2050 ..... 999.88
Sharp 8100 ..... CALL
Sharp 8260 ..... 2788.88
Sharp Z-55 ..... 649.88
Ricoh Fax ..... CALL

Canon PC Cartridges $49.88

IBM TYPEWRITERS
Selectric I ... $199.88
Selectric II ... $349.88
Selectric III .. $589.88

CANON
350 8K mem. $499.88
500 7K mem. $599.88
300 ..... 399.88

Paper Cutter
Reg. $1595
Harvest Ball Sale
$888.88

EPSON FAX

Model 1000
Reg. $1495

- Easy operation
- Fast transmission
- 16 Level gray scale
- 40 Station memory dialing
- Auto paper cutter
- One year limited warranty

Harvest Ball Sale
$778.88

SUPPLIES & ACCESSORIES

REPAIR SERVICE
YOU MUST BRING AD TO GET THESE PRICES

DEMA INC

102 Grand Ave., So San Francisco, CA 94080
(415) 872-6668

HOURS
M-F 9-5 Sat 10-5 Thurs till 7

All prices and specifications are subject to change without notice. Not responsible for misprints

CALL FOR DEALER PRICES
CORPORATE DISCOUNTS

THE COMPUTER INTERFACE SPECIALISTS

Specializing in dealer, department store, mail order and premium sale. All offers limited. Call or come in for details. Cash, credit card, check or money order. We ship UPS — add $5.00 for handling.

REPAIR SERVICE

PHONE ORDERS WELCOME

master charge VISA

1000's TO CHOOSE FROM • 1000's IN STOCK!

Super Specials
Comp. KB 55.88
Telemidas Modem 79.88
Samsung Monitor 65.88
Nano Flexscan 599.88
Super I/O & CGA Card 119.88
Genius Mouse 79.88
IBM Cables ..... from 5.99
Canon Cartridges 49.88
Ribbons ..... 36/doz.
Laser Cartridges $75.88
Epson Fax 799
Paper Cutter

FAX MACHINES
Murata 1200 ..... CALL
Sharp 300 ..... 768.88
Ricoh 1188.88
Panasonic KX 120 ..... 999.88

LETTERS

And Now A Word From The Other 68000s

I am writing in response to the article by Mike Markowitz (Issue #61) entitled "Advice For The First-Time Buyer." While most of the article was well thought-out, and good advice, there was some inaccurate information I would like to address, and an erroneous impression I would like to clear up. And most importantly, an invitation to make.

The inaccuracies have to do with the sections on the Amiga and the Atari. Mr. Markowitz's assertion that "the selection of non-game software is rather limited" is just not true. The fact is, both the Amiga and the Atari have all the software most users will ever need. (Although I'm not as informed about the Atari, the Amiga alone has around 2000 software titles and hundreds of hardware add-ons.)

I currently am writing a book using my Amiga. I also use it to handle finances for the small business I run, and to compose and perform music. (I have an extensive MIDI music studio.) I also have used my Amiga to design brochures and laser print them, to add titling and special effects to my home videos, to educate while entertaining my daughter with spelling and math, and even to play an occasional game or two. And I haven't even begun to tap the potential of what's available on the Amiga right now.

"Of all the computer owners I meet, it seems to me there is a higher rate of satisfaction, enthusiasm, and even pride among Amiga, Atari and Mac owners than any of the others. I've never heard the phrase, 'I'm an IBM enthusiast.'"

The impression I was left with after reading the sections on the Amiga and the Atari was something like, "It's too bad these powerful, cost-effective machines never caught on, so don't even bother with these limited game machines." However, this is simply not true. There are now over one million Amigas sold, with a solid and rapidly growing base of third-party software and hardware developers. It's not even a question of whether the Amiga will make it in the marketplace or not. It has made it. The Amiga is here. It's now a question of what share of the market will it eventually take, and how fast will it continue growing?

Another important consideration when choosing a computer is the Satisfaction Factor. Will you enjoy using it? Amiga, Atari, and Mac owners tend to love their computers. Of all the computer owners I meet, it seems to me there is a higher rate of satisfaction, enthusiasm, and even pride among Amiga, Atari and Mac owners than any of the others. I've never heard the phrase, "I'm an IBM enthusiast."

The point is this: if people are simply getting the job done with their computers, they've made a good purchase. However, if people are getting the job done, and enjoying their computers, maybe even turned on about using them, they've made a great purchase. So to support people in making an informed choice, it's important to let them know which computers have a reputation for being most loved.

You can refer to Amiga and Atari users as a "charmed circle" of "loyal fans" in a way that implies they are exceptions to the norm, or you can present the fact that they love their computers as an important factor not to be overlooked for the first-time buyer. Find out and tell people what makes them so loyal. For example, "Many creative people like the intuitive user interface of the Mac, but were turned off by the price. When they discovered they could get the same intuitive interface plus color for less money, they were delighted!"

Let people know that they don't have to pay Mac prices to get Mac performance. For the "mass market," the Amiga and Atari definitely offer superior hardware for less money, and software of comparable or better value which also usually costs less.

For the corporate market, the Amiga has grown to include a fine selection of word processing, spreadsheet, database, project management, financial management, CAD, desktop publishing and even artificial intelligence software. The Amiga has been *reliably* multitasking these applications for years, while other platforms are still waiting and/or making do with "switcher" type software to emulate it. The Amiga can be expanded to function as a corporate workstation. It is capable of running five different operating systems including Amiga DOS, PC/MS-DOS, Macintosh and UNIX.

The Amiga practically invented desktop multimedia, although Apple is just now beginning to talk about it as the future of computing. (Yesterday's technology tomorrow?) The Amiga has the best animation and graphic software on any PC, and at last it finally has some top-notch music software as well. What it's missing is Apple's big-buck market muscle.

I'm not writing this to be another flag-waver for the Amiga, but rather to point out that an opportunity is not being seized. In the same way that IBM became entrenched as the standard that nobody really liked but had to put up with, now the Mac is becoming entrenched as the high price you have to put up with to get a friendly machine. Most people know that the Mac is a great computer, and most of them think that it is overpriced. But they think they have to pay that much to get a computer that's powerful *and* easy to use—with a good software selection. In addition to the Mac's higher initial cost, software for the Mac usually costs more than comparable software for the other 68000 machines. So once you're on the Mac price-is-no-object bandwagon, you continue to pay a premium for software and add-ons.

You as a journalist have the opportunity to alter a condition rather than perpetuate it. You have the opportunity to support people in making choices

"In the same way that IBM became entrenched as the standard that nobody really liked but had to put up with, now the Mac is becoming entrenched as the high price you have to put up with to get a friendly machine."

based on their own values, needs, and budget, rather than making them think there's only two choices, IBM or Apple. Let people know there *are* viable choices (and research them a little better yourself).

Do you want to lock us into another standard, one of exorbitant prices, or open up the market to many wonderful, affordable choices? Would you like to encourage healthy competition for Apple, or eliminate it? Do you want to perpetuate Apple's inflated prices, or would you like to see them be more affordable? You have the opportunity to make a difference in the way the future of computing unfolds. I invite you to encourage and support the efforts of companies that offer more value for less money, rather than thwart them.

You of course have the right to simply report things the way they look to you, without any intention to improve the larger picture of computing. But why, unless you have stock in Apple or IBM, would you not want to make it better for all of us?

P.S. Thanks for being a pioneer in featuring a regular Amiga column in your magazine.

Ray Hix
Oakland

I am compelled to write to you regarding the news item "Apple Announces Future Multimedia Strategy." (Issue #61)

It makes me sad when I see statements like, "The IBM PC is already far ahead of the Macintosh in its ability to display and produce video images at a low cost." It's my observation that the Commodore Amiga has been displaying, producing and manipulating video images very easily and at a much lower cost for several years. With a base of over one million computers, users worldwide are already doing interactive video which is not difficult and does not require an "incredible amount of hardware."

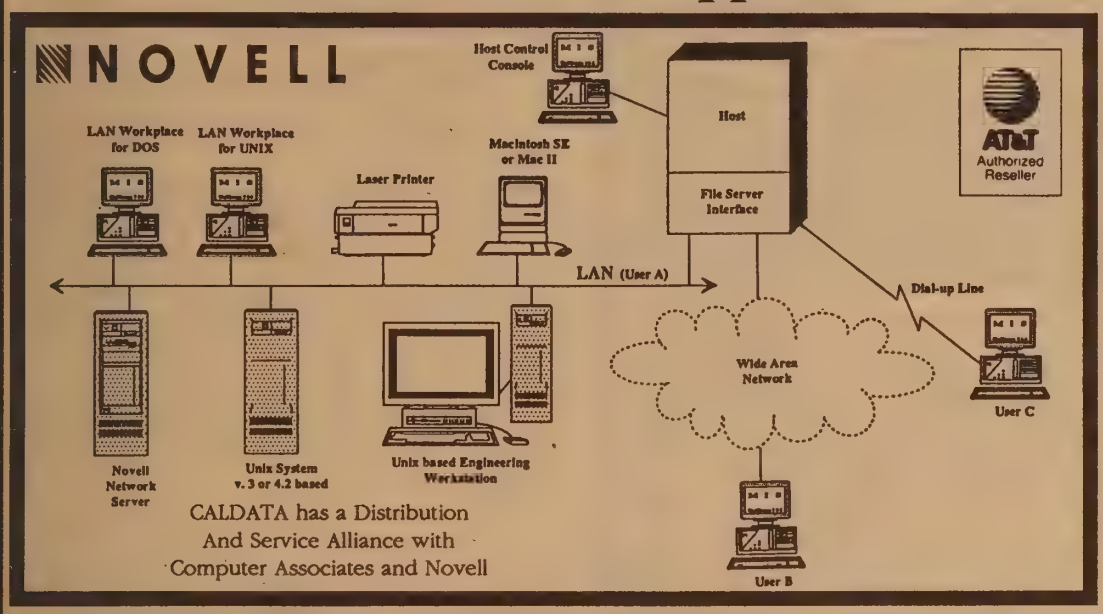
For about $2,000, even the home model Amiga 500 can do interactive video and multimedia presentations—in color! in stereo! and while multitasking! I'd likely guess that you'd need at least double that amount to do the same thing on an IBM or Macintosh.

The bottom line is this: please give credit where credit is due. If the problem is that the PC industry

THE CAL DATA CHALLENGE

Challenge us with your most demanding network design and business application problems. We have the knowledge and experience to get your system operational in the shortest time and with the least amount of disruption.

"Network and Business Applications Are Our Specialty Since 1985"



CALDATA has a Distribution And Service Alliance with Computer Associates and Novell

NOVEMBER
NETWORK SPECIAL

4 MYLEX 386MSX WORKSTATIONS SOLUTION

Includes
- 386MSX File Server Workstation w/ 2MB RAM and 150MB Hard Drive
- 3 Mylex 386MSX Workstations w/ 1MB RAM
- Novell ELS Level 1
- 4 Arcnet Cards, Passive Hub and Connectors

$6495

CALL FOR MORE TECHNICAL INFORMATION
Installation $45/ Hr.

CONSULTING • SYSTEM DESIGN • INSTALLATION • TRAINING • SUPPORT

✔ Check Us Out For THE BEST QUALITY, SERVICE AND VALUE!!

MYLEX 386SX-16MHz
- Landmark = 19.1
- 1.2 or 1.44MB Floppy w/Controller
- 1MB of Memory, Expandable to 8MB on Board
- 101 Keyboard
- Serial and Parallel Port
- Elegant Case w/ 200W P/S

MADE IN USA

$975

MYLEX 386 20/25MHz SYSTEMS
- 64K CACHE MEMORY
- 1MB of RAM expandable to 8MB on board
- LANDMARK = 30/37.1MHz
- 1:1 Interleave Controller
- 1.2MB or 1.44MB Floppy
- Socket for 80387 and Weitek 3167 Math Coprocessor
- Elegant Case w/ 200W P/S & Much More

MADE IN USA

$1559 20MHz System
$1859 25MHz System

The Ultimate Flying Machines
25MHz 6.2 MIPS
33MHz 8.3 MIPS
- **256K CACHE ! !**
- 1MB of RAM expandable to 8MB on MB
- 1.2MB or 1.44MB Floppy
- 1:1 Interleave Controller
- Our Elegant Tower Case w/ 230W P/S
- Socket for 80387 or Weitek Coprocessor
- 101 Key Tactile Keyboard and Much More

$2195 25MHz System MIS 6000
$2995 33MHz System MIS 8000

REVIEWED BEST IN AMERICA

CAL DATA will custom design your system to exactly match your personal or business needs
Guaranteed Lowest Prices

MYLEX Motherboards
- 286-12MHz ØWS, ØK $250
- 386 SX-16MHz ØK $410
- 386-20MHz 64K Cache 1MB of Memory $1089
- 386-25MHz 64K Cache 1MB of Memory $1350
- Other Models ..... CALL

WE'LL BEAT ANY PRICE
2 YEARS WARRANTY!

COMPONENTS
- MYLEX MONO CARD w/ 64K Graphic Memory $29
- MONO MONITOR $69
- SUPER VGA 16 bit 256K $149
- VGA MONITOR $349

BEST MEMORY PRICES ANYWHERE
1 MEG x 9 SIMM 80/100 ..... $119/115
256K x 9 SIMM 100 ..... $39
FOR LARGER QUANTITIES ..... CALL

The Fastest 386SX Yet!!
- Landmark = 25.6MHz
- INTEL 386SX 16MHz Running at 20 MHz
- 1MB of Memory, Expandable to 8MB on Board
- 101 Key Tactile Keyboard
- 1.2MB or 1.66MB floppy w/F/H cont.
- Our Elegant Case 200W P/S

MADE IN USA

$995

2 YEARS WARRANTY ON MYLEX PRODUCTS, ONE YEAR ON OTHERS
30 DAYS SATISFACTION GUARANTEE

CALIFORNIA DATA ENGINEERING

536 WEDDELL DR. Suite 9, Sunnyvale, CA 94089

(408) 734-4403
FAX 408-734-4662

Prices subject to change without notice

386 20 MHz SYSTEM

- AMI BIOS
- 1:1 Interleave Controller
- Teac 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- 80387/80287/Weitek Socket
- 1 MB RAM on Board expandable to 8MB
- Landmark 25.5 MHz
- Hi-Res MGP & Mono Monitor
- Keytronics 101 Keyboard
- 25, 33 MHz Available

25 MHz **$1155/$1345**

- MICRONICS M/B $1435

16 MHz 386SX SYSTEM

- 16 MHz 386SX Mother Board
- **1 MB RAM** Up to 8 MB
- 1.2 MB Teac Drive
- 1:1 Interleave
- 220W P/S
- Intel Chip Set
- 101 Style Keyboard
- High-Res MGP & Mono Monitor

$899

- MICRONICS 25 MHz w/Cache $1845

TURBO XT COMPLETE

- 4.77/8 MHz 256K RAM
- 360K Floppy Drive (Fujitsu)
- Hi-Res MGP
- AT Style Keyboard
- 150W Power Supply
- High-Res Mono Monitor
- Floppy Disk Controller
- One Year Warranty

$379

10 MHz SYSTEM $389

8/12 MHz 286 SYSTEM

- 512K RAM Exp to 4MB on Motherboard
- 1.2 MB Teac Drive
- FD/HD Controller
- 220W Power Supply
- Hi-Res MGP
- Mono Monitor
- 101 Keyboard
- One Year Warranty

$619

BABY AT SYSTEMS AVAILABLE

PORTABLE LCD & CRT **CALL**

MONTHLY SPECIALS

MEDIUM TOWER CASE **$144**

- 19" Height
- Fit A Full Size & Baby AT Size M/B
- LED Speed Display • Elegant Appearance

Looking For Fun & Excitement

MUSIC SYNTHESIZER CARD
Made By "AD LIB" Inc.
Sierra Games On Demo

- Creative Tools For Music Lovers Even If You Are A Novice To Musical Instruments
- Play Up To 11 Instrument Sounds At The Same Time
- Add Excitement With Popular Games

$149

AdLib

ADD ON BOARDS

Monochrome graphics/Printer Port	$35
Color graphic card/printer port	45
Everex EGA (640x480)	95
ATI (16 Bit OEM) 1024x768	215
Triden 16 Bit 1024x768	155
Paradise VGA (16 Bit OEM) 800x600	179
XT floppy controller	16
Floppy Controller (DTK) 360/1.2M/720K/1.44MB	35
RS-232 card	18
AT-I/O card (S/P/G) (DTK)	35
Multi I/O card (FDD/S/P/G/Clock)	39
Multifunction (XT)	75
Printer card (DTK)	20
Hard disk controller + cable	52
RLL Controller & Cable	62
WD 1003 MM2	102
DTC 7280 Contrlr (1:1 Interleave)	99
DTC 7287 RLL Cont. 1:1 Interleave	130
DTC 6280 ESDI	185
AT Everex 3 MB RAM Card	84
Memo-576 card (upg. XT memory)	35

MONITORS

Nanao 9070S 16" 1024x768 (IBM, Mac)	$919
Nanao 8060S (800x600)	549
Mono Monitor 12"	71
Quimax DM-14	125
14" Flat Screen (Amber or Paper White)	95
Samsung Color	225
Relisys 5154 (EGA)	339
Relisys 5155 (Multisync)	430
RE-9513 (VGA)	349

KEYBOARDS

Keytronic 101	$49
K151L (AT Style)	35
101 Keyboard (Clicking)	55
Maxi-Switch 101 Key	60
Mitsumi 101	39

DISK DRIVES

Fujitsu 360K/1.2 MB	$59/72
Teac 360K/1.2 MB	63/76
Teac 3.5" Drive (720KB)	69
3.5" (1.44 MB) Teac	79
ST-225 Kit	239
ST-238 Kit	275
Maxtor 417-E 158 MB	1185
Maxtor 4380-E 338 MB	1885
ST-225	194
ST-238	219
ST-251-1 (28ms)	339
ST-4096 (28ms)	549
Micropolis 1335 71 MB	569
Toshiba 3.5" 44/65 MB (23ms)	395
NEC D3142 3.5" 42/65 MB (23ms)	390

PRINTERS

Star NX 1000 w/Cable	$163
Star N1000 Rainbow	215
Panasonic KX-P1124	295

MAIN BOARDS

C&T 386 20/25 MHz (w/o CPU)	$595/425
386-16SX MB	340
DTK 386 20 MH (w/o CPU)	535
4.77/8 MHz Turbo XT motherbd-OK	69
10MHz Turbo XT motherboard (OK)	69
6/12 MHz 0 Wait 286 MB	180
8/10 MHz 0 Wait 286 MB (DTK)	180
6/12 MHz 0 Wait 286 MB (DTK w/2 Ser 1 Par)	255

COMPUTER CASE

XT Case	$27
AT Jr. Case/XT	32
AT Case	50
Baby AT Case	54
14" Baby AT Case w/200W P/S	135
Tower Case w/220 PS	209
Mini Tower Case	144

MISC.

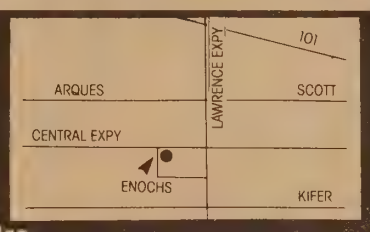
MS DOS 3.3/4.01	$65
6' printer cable	3.50
10' printer cable	6
Keyboard drawer	29
Computer floor stand	14
Power center	19
Printer switch box (AB/ABCD)	15/29
Logitech Hi-Res Mouse PS/2	69
Logitech Hi-Res Bus Mouse PS/2	75
Everex Modem (Int) 1200/2400	55/115
2400 External Modem	165
Keyboard Extension Cable	8
Monitor Extension Cable	8
Power Supply 150/220W	38/54
Memory Chips	CALL

AROMA computer systems

3685 Enochs St
Santa Clara, CA 95051

Tel: (408) 736-4355
FAX: (408) 736-4356

M-F 9-7 Sat 10-4 **Prices Based on Cash Sales**



New Computer Furniture for the '90s

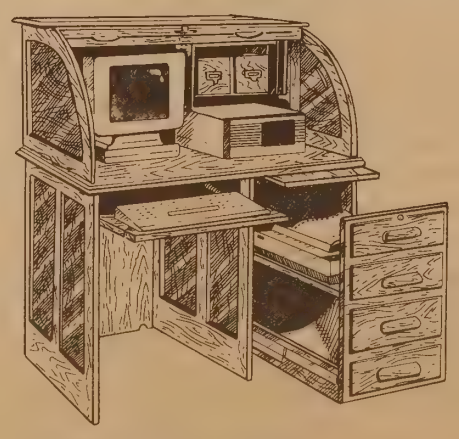
44-Inch Computer Rolltop

- Overall size 44"Wx29"Dx47½"H
- Accuride glides for printer and keyboard
- Printer drawer 17"Wx23"D
- Diskette Drawers and MORE

Full-size 57"W model also in stock

OPEN M-SAT. 9-5:30 WED. 'TIL 8

ALPHA
FINE COMPUTER FURNITURE
930-0277
2241 N. MAIN-WALNUT CREEK



44" Computer Rolltop

editors are naive, maybe they better just go have a look—or better yet, call Commodore and apologize.

David R. Viets
Simi Valley

You should have known that giving only eight lines [in "Advice For The First-Time Buyer"] to describe the Atari ST would bring out Atari fans' ire.

The Atari ST has captured about 30% of the music market. There are over 40 programs written for music. Even the Pointer Sisters [*currently appearing in TV commercials for the Amiga—eds.*] and B. B. King use the Atari ST, and the soundtrack for *Colors* was done with an ST. A built-in MIDI port is responsible for this.

The Atari can be made MS-DOS compatible with the attachment of a disk drive, or Macintosh compatible with the attachment of a drive and a cartridge. There is even a CP/M and Atari eight-bit compatible kit. When it is Mac-compatible, it is even faster than the Mac with disk speed.

The Mega series offers the best package for desktop publishing, with about a dozen software titles and a low-cost laser printer. You can even run a LaserWriter by Apple.

I could write pages about the value of the ST. To use only eight lines shows a lack of research (or lack of interest).

John Pilge
Soquel

Reader In Dvorak's Retail Hell

I have been reading John Dvorak for several years now; often I have felt that I should write something but I never did. His column on retailers ("A Synopsis of Hate and Loathing," Issue 61N/62S), however, really hit the mark.

I, too, have been noticing the trend among retailers to treat their patrons like dirt, and like Mr. Dvorak am bothered by it. Many of the retailers I personally know seem to be oblivious to the fact that they are even treating their customers this way, and so when I suggest that they be nicer, the response is usually along the lines of: "I was holding myself in. You should have heard what I *really* wanted to say."

It is imperative that the owners of all businesses take a long look at their behavior to see if it could use some improvement. I am a firm believer in the theory that everything good or bad in a business comes from the top. I have never seen a group of employees successfully band together to turn around a company wallowing in the wake of its leadership. If there is going to be change, it must come from the leaders, not from the followers.

Greg Raven
via MacNET

Extreme? Dvorak?

Dvorak's reliance on polemics over reason has once again created a distorted rather than a true image. In this case he has oversimplified and failed to present a fair picture of the retail business.

There is a middle ground between the obsequious fawning of some service-oriented shops and the obnoxious abuse suffered at the hands of the worst peddlers. Some of us in retailing foster respect for our customer and expect the same in return. We gently educate the newcomer to the field and provide service within the expectations of a fair and reasonable individual. Rudeness is not tolerated on the part of our personnel, nor is it acceptable behavior from the customer. It should go without saying

Uncle Ralph's THE PLACE FOR COMPUTERS

HERE'S WHY UNCLE RALPH'S IS THE BEST PLACE TO BUY YOUR COMPUTER!

1. Everything's quality-tested by fanatics

We love fast computers, but we also pre-screen everything we sell for compatibility and reliability. We hate problems even more than we love speed!

2. Low price guarantee

We'll match any local authorized dealer's price! We'll even protect you against lower advertised prices for 30 days after you buy. We deliver on our promise of low prices!

3. Money back if not delighted— 10 day refund & 30 day exchange

If your new computer isn't exactly what you need you can bring it back for a refund, or trade it in for a television, a stereo, or a fax machine! This is Uncle Ralph's, and we must have something you want!

4. In-house service department

Lots of computer stores have technicians who can do simple repairs with a swiss army knife. But we can tackle the really tough jobs. We have all sorts of diagnostic equipment that lets us perform work right here that other places have to send out.

5. 90-day interest-free financing

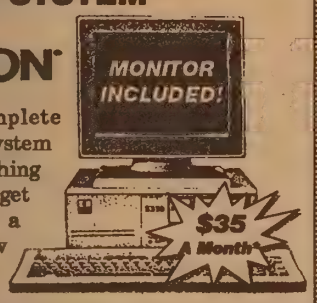
You can defer payment for 90 days and pay no interest at all! Or charge it to your Uncle Ralph's credit card account... sometimes we even take cash! Subject to lender approval.

6. Open 7 days a week

Problems don't always pop up during normal business hours, that's why we're open 7 days a week— til 8 pm Monday through Friday, and til 6 pm on weekends. We want to be there for you when you need us!

EPSON COMPLETE XT TURBO SYSTEM

EPSON



This complete computer system has everything you need to get started for a super low price. Includes monitor, DOS 3.3, 640k RAM, two floppy drives, and Uncle Ralph's helpful advice and service. Backed by a 1 year parts and labor warranty.

BONUS OFFER! INCLUDES PFS FIRST WRITE WORD PROCESSING PROGRAM

COMPLETE SYSTEM **$799**

UNCLE RALPH'S/MYLEX 12 MHz 286 SYSTEM W/ 40 MB HARD DRIVE & MONITOR

Let us custom build one of these great computers for you. They're based on Mylex's acclaimed 12MHz/0 wait-state motherboard, and driven by a 285 watt power supply, for top performance and reliablility. Price includes Hercules compatible graphics card & monitor, serial, parallel & game ports, 1.2 MB floppy, our favorite keyboard, and a 1 year parts and labor warranty.

COMPLETE SYSTEM **$1,199**

POWERFUL 286 COMPUTER W/ 40 MB HARD DRIVE & EGA COLOR MONITOR

An outstanding buy from a highly respected manufacturer! Its 12 MHz/0 wait state processor makes this nearly 35% faster than many more expensive systems offered elsewhere, and it comes complete with a 40 meg hard drive, high-res EGA color monitor, 1 MB RAM and MS-DOS. 1 year warranty!

COMPLETE SYSTEM **$1,699**

UNCLE RALPH'S/MYLEX 386SX WITH RAM CACHE, 40 MB HARD DRIVE, & VGA COLOR MONITOR

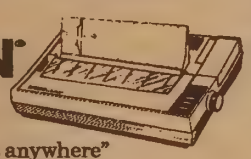
This fast and dependable computer incorporates the finest components and the latest technology for exceptional performance. The heart of this system is the newest American made Mylex 386SX motherboard. It's very fast! Comes complete with 1 MB RAM, 1.2 MB floppy, 40 MB hard drive, serial and parallel ports, VGA card and color monitor. 1 year Warranty!

COMPLETE SYSTEM **$1,899**

PRINTERS FOR EVERY JOB

EPSON NEAR LETTER-QUALITY PRINTER

EPSON



(similar to illus.)

You'll love this "fits anywhere" desktop printer. It zips along at 150 cps includes a continuous form tractor feed and comes with a one year warranty.

$159

PANASONIC 24-PIN LETTER QUALITY PRINTER

Here's a great buy on the most popular 24 pin printer made. Excellent "letter quality" print, automatic tractor feed with paper parking and self loading. 2 year warranty!

Panasonic **$299**

HP's NEWEST LASER PRINTER

HEWLETT PACKARD

Hewlett Packard's hot new laser printer does a terrific job. The output quality is outstanding, it prints four pages a minute, and it's almost completely silent. Definitely worth a look! ***Call for Price!***

BROTHER'S DELUXE LASER PRINTER

TOP RATED by PC Mag & PC Week!

brother

Here's the terrific laser printer that's been getting all the great reviews. Runs on the same engine as the HP laserjet II, but it features more fonts and more emulations, and it can do full page graphics without a memory upgrade.

MODEMS ACCESSORIES HARD DRIVES MONITORS

MODEMS MODEMS MODEMS!

EVEREX/CARDINAL ANCHOR

1200 and 2400 baud modems that ensure your data's integrity. Manufactured by three of the most respected manufacturers in the PC world, and complete with communications software.

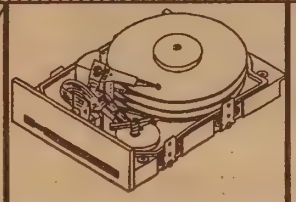
from $59.95

TONER CARTRIDGES FOR HP LASERJET II

$99.95

MICROSOFT COMPATIBLE MOUSE WITH DR. HALO II PAINT PROGRAM

$69.95



SEAGATE ST251-1 $349
MINISCRIBE 20 MB $219
MINISCRIBE 40 MB $299
TOSHIBA 44 MB .$429
MICROSCIENCE 40 MB, 28 MS.....$389

Packard Bell 12" mono $79.95
Packard Bell 14" paper-white.....$129.95
Packard Bell 14" EGA $329
Packard Bell hi-res VGA $399
Panasonic Panasync VGA.....$499
NEC 3D.....$649

HOME OFFICE EQUIPMENT

MURATA FAX MACHINE WITH PHONE

Sends & receives documents in seconds. Built in copier & phone makes it a steal at this price!

MURATA **$499**

SHARP FAX W/SHEET FEEDER

Sports popular features like a 5 page document feeder & halftone reproduction for clearer copies. Built-in phone too!

SHARP **$679**

BROTHER ELECTRONIC TYPEWRITER WITH SPELL CHECKER

brother

This great office typewriter has features of a word processor, like electronic dictionary, 12,000 character memory, and auto-correction.

CLOSEOUT PRICE! **$249**

GET YOUR UNCLE RALPH'S CREDIT CARD *TODAY!*

- ✓LOW MONTHLY PAYMENTS!
- ✓APPROVAL USUALLY WITHIN MINUTES!*

*SUBJECT TO LENDER APPROVAL. MINIMUM MONTHLY PAYMENT PER ACCOUNT IS $15.00. A.P.R. 19.8%, BASED ON 24-MONTH FINANCING. DOWN PAYMENT MAY BE REQUIRED.

2569 Telegraph Ave. Berkeley--

5 blocks south of U.C.

841-5628

open 7 days: M-F 10-8, Sat & Sun 11-6

Advertised items limited to stock on-hand and subject to prior sale. Ad expires 12-10-89 © Uncle Ralph's, 1989

Save Big On Diskettes!
Scotch 5 1/4" DSDD 25 for $10.99
Sony 3 1/2" Disks 5-pack for $4.99
(Quantities Limited)

Uncle Ralph's

7 Years of Lowest Prices!

GOOD PRICES

25 MHz 386 SYSTEM
• SPECIALS •

- Landmark = 34.5
- 80386-25 CPU
- 1MB RAM Expandable to 16 MB RAM
- Socket for 80387 & 80287
- Real Time Clock
- 1:1 Interleave HFDC
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port
- 101 Key Board w/Click
- Mono/Graphic/Printer Card
- 12" Amber Monitor
- Teac or Fujitsu 1.2M Floppy Drive
- One Year Limited Warranty

$1,399

20 MHz 386 SYSTEM
COMPLETE SYSTEM

- Landmark = 27.3
- 80386-20 CPU
- 1MB RAM Expandable to 16 MB
- Socket for 80387 & 80287
- Real Time Clock
- 1:1 Interleave HFDC
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game
- 101 Key Board w/Click
- Mono/Graphic/Printer Card
- 12" Amber Monitor
- Teac or Fujitsu 1.2M Floppy Drive
- One Year Limited Warranty

$1,259

12 MHz 286 SYSTEM
COMPLETE SYSTEMS
INCLUDED

- 512K RAM On Board
- Socket for 80287
- 1.2 MB Teac Floppy Drive
- Mono Graphic Card
- 12" Mono Monitor
- At Case & 200 W/Power Supply
- Hard/Floppy Drives Controller
- 101 Key Board w/Click
- Oner Year Limited Warranty

$699

ADD-ON CARD

• Mono/Graphic/Printer Card	$36.00
• EGA Card (800 x 600)	$79.00
• VGA Card16 Bit (1024 x 768)	$129.00
• Super VGA Card (1024 x 768)	$235.00
• AT Multi I/O (2S/1P/1G)	$39.00

FLOPPY DRIVES

TEAC	360KB/1.2MB	$61/75
FUJITSU	360KB/1.2 MB	58/72
TEAC	720KB/1.44 MB	70/80
FUJITSU	720KB/1.44 MB	68/75

HARD DRIVE

ST-238R (30MB)	$239
ST-225 (20MB)	195
ST-225 (20MB) Kit	245
ST-251-1 (40MB)	345
ST-4096 (80MB)	545
ST-4144R (120 MB)	640

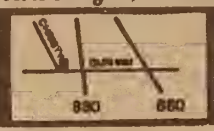
MONITORS

— 12' Monochrome Monitor	$69.00
— 14" Monochrome Monitor	98.00
— 14" EGA Monitor	330.00
— Relisys VGA Monitor	350.00
— NEC Multisync 3D	635.00
— NEC Multisync 2A	499.00

101 KEY CLICK KB Only $34.00
ALL DRAM Available Low $CALL
AT/Case/PS Available $CALL

Prices subject to change w/o notice

P.C. TIME DATA
43038 Christy St., Fremont, CA 94538



Tel: (415) 623-8862
Fax: (415) 623-8865

GRAND SPECIAL SALE

8088-10 MHz	286-12 MHz	386-20 MHz
256K RAM 360K Floppy w/Controller Keyboard **$270.00** **$295.00** w/512K RAM	512K RAM 1.2/1.44 Floppy HD/Floppy controller 101 Enh. Keyboard **$535.00**	1 MB RAM 1.2/1.44 Floppy HD/Floppy controller 101 Enh. Keyboard **$1100.00**

Add Monitor plus Card
$99.00 for Mono display • **$480.00** For VGA • **$260.00** for Color

Very Spl. Prices: 20 MB Hard Disk - **$189** • VGA Monitor - **$315** • Ctz. Dot Mtrx Printer - **$139**
380 MB **$1950** w/cont.

Call for other products - We will beat any price

ASA Computers
370 Laurelwood Road # 106
Santa Clara, CA 95054
(408) 496-6853. (M - F 9 - 6; Sat. 10 - 5)

"Some of us in retailing foster respect for our customer and expect the same in return. We gently educate the newcomer to the field and provide service within the expectations of a fair and reasonable individual. Rudeness is not tolerated on the part of our personnel, nor is it acceptable behavior from the customer."

that business, as in all human relationships, is a two-way street.

A successful business is based on a rational assessment of the customer's problems and the providing of valuable hardware and service. A customer cannot always be right, especially when he is determined to combine incompatible components or expects impossible performance. Our customers are generally grateful when they are plainly advised not to explore certain non-productive courses of action.

The pursuit of the Almighty Dollar can easily warp the perceptions of retail management. However, we think that some transactions with individuals or organizations proven to be unreasonable (and we all know who they are) are best left to the fast-buck artists or fools in search of hard lessons.

Dvorak seems to have less experience in retail than he pretends. Perhaps he is one of the common breed of know-it-alls that provide much humor in the lunch room. He may be someone to avoid.

Bill Copenhaven
Richmond

Correction

We'd like to blame this lapse on the earthquake, but that excuse is probably wearing a little thin...

In last month's issue we incorrectly stated that the Alliance Japan conference, which took place October 6 in San Francisco and discussed various aspects of US companies doing business in Japan, was sponsored by Creative Strategies Research International. In fact, the reality is more complex: the conference was sponsored by *Computerworld*, and organized by Data Control Ltd./DEFTA, Inc., Transphere International, and Creative Strategies Research International.

For more information on Alliance Japan '90, contact DEFTA, P.O. Box 51238, Palo Alto, CA 94303; (415)424-0940.

Our apologies to all concerned for the inconvenience caused by this error.

—eds.

We'd like to know what you think. Whether it's feedback on one of our articles, your views on industry issues, or a problem you'd like to bring to the attention of our readers, we want to hear from you. We invite letters to the editor via US Mail at 5951 Canning Street, Oakland, CA 94609, or via fax at (415)652-4618 or (213)467-5486. Please send electronic mail to ***microx*** *on the WELL (415)332-6106,* ***(pacbell, hplabs, ucbvax, apple)!well!microx*** *on uucp, and* ***MICROTIMES*** *ON MACNET.*

After Selling $25 Million Worth Of Hewlett-Packard Products, It's Time For Our Grand Opening

SALE

Nov. 15 – Dec. 15

Our direct corporate sales team has provided cost-effective computing solutions to countless area businesses from almost every industry.

Now we're giving the business computer user the chance to come directly to us – and save even more money on computer systems, peripherals and supplies.

Hewlett-Packard Giveaway Specials

Laser Printers

LaserJet IID	*...with FREE electronic gift...*	**$2799**
LaserJet II	*...with FREE electronic gift...*	**$1589**
LaserJet IIP	*...with FREE electronic gift...*	**$985**

Ink Jet Printers

DeskJet+	*...with FREE electronic gift...*	**$669**
DeskJet	*...with FREE electronic gift...*	**$539**
PaintJet	*...with FREE electronic gift...*	**$989**

Desktop Computer

HEWLETT PACKARD

Vectra QS16S Model 10	*...with FREE electronic gift...*	**$2299**

Laptop Computer

LS12/4040	*...with FREE electronic gift...*	**$2777**

*(*FREE electronic girfts include cameras, radios, stereos and "personal productivity tools" from leading manufacturers.)*

COMPUTER EXPRESS

Home of "Systems Your Way" **(408) 944-0102**

Twelve Locations nationwide including...

542 W. Trimble Rd.
San Jose, CA 95131

Tel: (408) 944-0102
Fax: (408) 944-0107

BLACKSHIP COMPUTERS . . .YOUR "BEST BUY" COMPANY!

HOLIDAY SPECIALS

286 or 386, The Choice is Yours!

PC WORLD BEST BUY

BLACKSHIP COMPUTER SYSTEMS INC.

Your System Integrator

4031 Clipper Court • Fremont, CA 94538

CALL OR FAX YOUR VALUABLE ORDERS NOW!!

PHONE : 1-800-431-6249 (USA)
1-800-654-7955 (CA)
415-770-9300
FAX: 415-770-8674

EXCELLENT QUALITY & SERVICE WITH ATTRACTIVE PRICES

ALL SYSTEMS INCLUDE:

- 1Mb RAM Memory
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, & 1 Game Port
- 2 FD / 2 HD Controller
- 1.2 Mb Floppy Disk Drive
- Keytronic 101-key keyboard
- 8 expansion slots
- Math coprocessor socket
- Clock/Calendar
- Room for 5 half-height drives
- 220 Watt power supply

80286 SYSTEMS:

"Well–built newcomer is value leader among superfast ATs we tested."
–INFOWORLD, February 1989

". . . its price / performance ratio easily justifies PC WORLD's Best Buy recommendation."
–PC WORLD, August 1988

'286/10MHz System	~~$895~~	$845
'286/12MHz System	~~$945~~	$895
'286/16MHz System	~~$1,095~~	$995
'286/20MHz System	~~$1,195~~	$1,095
'286/25MHz System	~~$1,295~~	$1,195

80386 SYSTEMS:

"Blackship 386/25: Reliability at a Good Price . . . the only machine tested that was entirely trouble-free."
–PC WORLD, August 1989

"The Blackship offers low price 33-MHz performance . . . we rate it a very good value."
–INFOWORLD, July 1989

"Blackship's 386/25 is low price leader."
–INFOWORLD, May 1989

". . . one of the 8036-based clones that offer a revolutionary new feature — affordability."
–BYTE, October 1988

". . . remarkably strong performance at bargain prices."
–PC WORLD, June 1988

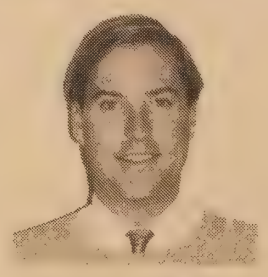
"A reasonably priced system (Blackship 386/33) that performs well . . . it's easy to recommend this computer."
—BYTE IBM Special Edition, Fall 1989

'386/16MHz System . . .	~~$1,595~~	$1,545
'386/20MHz System . . .	~~$1,795~~	$1,695
'386/25MHz System . . .	~~$2,595~~	$2,395
'386/33MHz System . . .	~~$3,395~~	$3,195
'386 SX/16 MHz System	~~$1,295~~	$1,145

OPTIONS:

Memory, Hard Drives, Tape Backup, Video, Modems, Digitizers, Printers, Plotters, and others . . . CALL

Limited time offer, Prices subject to change



What To Do With Your Used Computer? . . .

Ask Mark

1. Try to sell it yourself.
2. Donate it to charity.
3. Use it as a doorstop.

4. SELL IT TO ICB FOR A GREAT PRICE!

icb

INTERSTATE COMPUTER BANK

1415 El Camino Real, Mt. View

• BUY • SELL • TRADE • REPAIR

(415) 968-8733

Fax (415) 968-9818

The Nation's 1st Used Computer Store

Since 1983

CALENDAR OF EVENTS

November 27–30 Fundamentals Of UNIX Class. Berkeley. Lurnix. Call: 1-800-433-9338.

November 27 MS-DOS For CAD Seminar. San Francisco. San Francisco State University. Call: (415)338-1205.

November 28–30 InfoSec '89: Practical Perspectives On Computer And Networking Security. Palm Springs. Advanced Computing Environments. Call: (415)941-3399.

November 28 Hardware Seminar. Berkeley. BMUG, Inc. Call: Betsy Kennedy, (415)549-2684.

November 28 Producing Your Newsletter Class. Fort Mason Center. Computer Alliance. Call: (415)771-1671.

November 28–December 1 Expert Systems Design & Development: Hands-on Workshop. Los Angeles. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: 1-800-421-8166.

November 28–December 1 Real-time Structured Analysis & Design Course. San Francisco. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: John Valenti, 1-800-421-8166.

November 28– December 1 Security For Computer And Communication Systems. San Francisco. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: 1-800-421-8166.

November 28–December 1 Structured Analysis & Design Course. San Francisco. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: John Valenti, 1-800-421-8166.

November 28 Automating Your Accounting System With Solomon—See What It Can Do For Your Business! San Francisco. J.C. Lukrich & Co. Call: Beth Markus, (415)864-6770.

November 28 Optical Character Recognition Seminar. Sunnyvale. M & P Computer & Communication Systems. Call: Donna, (408)738-8578.

November 28–30 Engineering Workstations Conference. Los Angeles. National Institute For Management Research. Call: (213)450-0500.

November 28–December 1 Computer Aided Design & Drafting—Level 1 Seminar. San Francisco. San Francisco State University. Call: (415)338-1205.

November 28 Export And Market Penetration Strategies For Japan Conference. San Francisco. UC Berkeley/Department of Commerce. Call: (408)988-0551.

November 29–December 1 Macintosh Business Conference & Exposition. Long Beach. Cambridge Marketing. Call: Nancy Thayer, (617)860-7127.

November 29 Xerox Ventura Publisher 2.0 Seminar. Sunnyvale. M & P Computer & Communication Systems. Call: Donna, (408)738-8578.

continued

Introducing AGI Computers

AGI stands for Advanced Group Innovations. We have been building personal computers since 1986 as an OEM group of Everex. To date we have shipped 500,000 of them to earn the reputation of producing solid, reliable products. The continually increasing demand from the retail channel had necessitated a spin-off of the OEM group into a full-fledged Everex subsidiary with a unique brand-name; AGI... Advanced Group Innovations Computers, the name resellers and distributors implicitly count on.
Call us today for further information.

AGI Models	AGI 1700A	AGI 1700C	AGI 3000G	AGI 3000D	AGI 3000L	AGI 3000K	AGI Laptop
CPU	286/10	286/12	386SX/16	386/20	386/25	386/33	286/12
Desktop/ Tower	Desktop	Desktop	Desktop	Desktop	Desktop/ Tower	Desktop/ Tower	Laptop
Landmark	10	15.7	18	25.4	40	53.3	15.3
MIPS	1.6	2.5	2.8	3.64	5.9	7.94	2.41

AGI Computer, Inc.
Advanced Group Innovations
A Subsidiary of Everex Systems, Inc.

Northern California Distributed by:
System 48 Distributing Inc.
(415) 490-2490

Southern California Distributed by:
Tech Power
(714) 979-1330

AGI is a trademark of AGI Computers, Inc., AGI Computers Inc. is a registered trademark of Advanced Group Innovations, Everex is a trademark of Everex Systems Inc. All specifications are subject to change without notice. AGI ad1v.1 10/89

CompuLAN

Networking & Communications

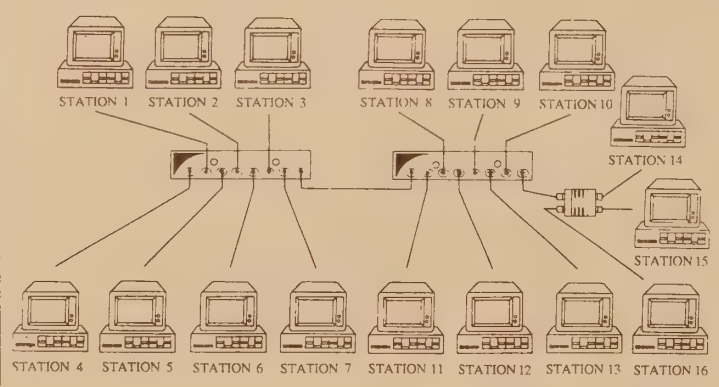
SATISFACTION GUARANTEED*

Buy Direct From LAN Manufacturer

* **Satisfaction Guaranteed Program:**
After purchase of any CompuLAN network card, if you are not satisfied within 15 days, simply return the product for a full refund, absolutely no questions asked.

- **Unbeatable Price**
- **Immediate Delivery**
- **Full Technical Support**

8 bit CompuLAN ArcnetCard Star	**$65**
8 bit CompuLAN ArcnetCard Bus	**$85**
8 bit CompuLAN ArcnetCard Twisted pair	**$85**
16 bit CompuLAN ArcnetCard Star	**$125**
16 bit CompuLAN ArcnetCard Bus	**$145**
16 bit CompuLAN ArcnetCard Twisted pair	**$145**
8 port Arcnet Active HUB	**$169**
8 bit CompuLAN NE-1000 Compatible Card	**$109**
16 bit CompuLAN NE-2000 Compatible Card	**$159**
Novell Netware Software on sale	**Call**



CompuLAN Networking & Communications

CompuLAN Networking & Communications

CompuLAN Networking & Communications

CALL now for volume discount:

Tel: 408-954-8863

Fax: 408-954-8299

CompuLan Technology Inc. 1842 Daltrey Way, San Jose, CA 95132

IDEAL GIFT

"The Keyboard Protector"

REMAINS IN PLACE DURING KEYBOARD USE!

Protects against liquid spills, dust, grease, food, & paper clips. Transparent, durable, flexible, with no interference. Custom made for most popular Computer Keyboards. List $26.97/Quantity discounts.

Pro-tecT Computer Products
2216 N. 640 W. West Bountiful, UT 84087
FREE BROCHURE/DEALER INFORMATION
CALL TOLL FREE 1-800-669-7739
Guaranteed the Finest Custom Cover Available!

Call for Special Xmas Pricing
Order w/Check, Visa or Mastercard

CALENDAR OF EVENTS *continued*

November 30 Xerox Ventura Publisher 2.0 Seminar. Sunnyvale. Call: Donna, (408)738-8578.

November 30 SEF Meeting: Marketing SIG. Palo Alto. Software Entrepreneurs' Forum. Call: Don Morrison, (415)425-7222.

November 30 The Coming Of Worldnet Lecture. San Francisco. University of San Francisco. Call: (415)666-6530.

December 2–3 MacMusicFest 3.0. Los Angeles. Apple Computer/Macintosh Entertainment Guild Of America. Call: (213)468-5496.

December 2 LAN Basics: Network Installation & Configuration Class. Oakland. DATAssociates. Call: (415)465-9083.

December 2–3 AutoLISP Seminar. San Francisco. San Francisco State University. Call: (415)338-1205.

December 4 The State Of The Art Of Industrial Robots. Techmart, Santa Clara. Artificial Intelligence Special Interest Group. Call: Rita Zokaei, (415)574-8225.

December 4 Basic Macintosh Class. Fort Mason Center. Computer Alliance. Call: (415)771-1671.

December 4 Graphic Tools For The Macintosh Class. Fort Mason Center. Computer Alliance. Call: (415)771-1671.

December 4–5 Dataflex Class. San Jose. Goldcoast Software Systems. Call: (415)964-1500.

December 4–7 Basic System Administration Class. Berkeley. Lurnix. Call: 1-800-433-9338.

December 5 Basic Macintosh Class. Fort Mason Center. Computer Alliance. Call: (415)771-1671.

December 5 DataFlex Programmer's Class. San Jose. Goldcoast Software Systems Inc. Call: (415)964-1500.

December 5–7 10th Real-time Systems Symposium. Santa Monica. IEEE Computer Society. Call: Al Mok, (512)471-9542.

December 5–8 Systems Engineering Course. San Francisco. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: 1-800-421-8166.

December 5 How To Automate Your Business Accounting System Seminar. San Francisco. J.C. Lukrich & Co. Call: Beth Markus, (415)864-6770.

December 5–8 Sun User Group 1989 Conference. Anaheim. Sun Microsystems. Call: (415)336-4112.

December 6 PageMaker Part I Class. Fort Mason Center. Computer Alliance. Call: (415)771-1671.

December 6 Lotus 1-2-3 Macros Workshop. San Francisco. UC Berkeley Extension. Call: (415)642-4231.

continued

JDR Microdevices®

RETAIL STORE SPECIAL PRICES GOOD THROUGH DECEMBER 3

SELECTION, SERVICE AND SUPPORT

SOFTWARE

SOURCER $99.95
DISASSEMBLER. CREATE SOURCE CODE FROM .COM, .EXE OR MEMORY
SOURCER

TURBO C $99.95
COMPILER, EDITOR AND INTEGRATED SOURCE-LEVEL DEBUGGER.
TURBO-C

ADV. NORTON UTIL. $69.95
THE MOST POPULAR DATA RECOVERY AND DISK MANAGEMENT TOOLS!
NORTON-ADV-UT

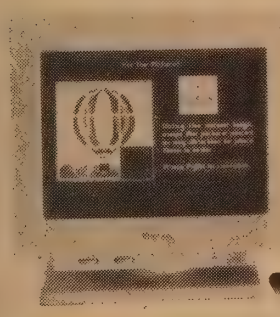
DESQVIEW 2.2 $79.95
ADD MULTIPE WINDOWS AND POP-UP MENUS TO YOUR SYSTEM!
DESQVIEW

QEMM-386 $37.95
UPGRADES DESQVIEW TO THE MORE POWERFUL DESQVIEW-386.
QEMM-386

SPEEDSTOR $59.95
BREAK THE 32MB BARRIER WITH THIS BESTSELLING HARD DISK UTILITY.
SPEEDSTOR

VGA PACKAGES

MONOCHROME VGA PACKAGE $259.95
MONO VGA MONITOR & 8-BIT CARD—REG $319.90



- 14" GLARE-RESISTANT SCREEN
- 800 X 480 MAX RESOLUTION
- TILT/SWIVEL BASE
- PAPER WHITE DISPLAY FOR EASIER VIEWING
- FRONT MOUNTED SWITCHES
- CONTRAST AND BRIGHTNESS CONTROLS
- PS/2 COMPATIBLE

MCT-VGA-8
MONO-VGA
RELISYS

RELISYS COLOR VGA PACKAGE $499.95
COLOR VGA MONITOR & 8-BIT CARD—REG. 558.95

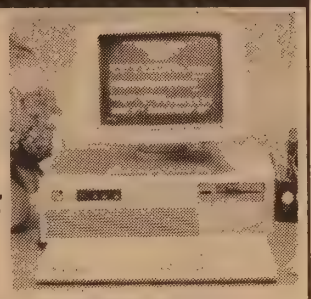
- ANALOG VGA MONITOR
- 14" GLARE-RESISTANT SCREEN
- 720 X 480 MAX RESOLUTION
- DISPLAY UP TO 256 COLORS SIMULTANEOUSLY
- TILT/SWIVEL BASE
- FRONT MOUNTED SWITCHES
- CONTRAST AND BRIGHTNESS CONTROLS

MCT-VGA-8
VGA-MONITOR

8-BIT VGA CARD $169.95
• 800 X 600 RESOLUTION • 256K VIDEO RAM • 64 GRAYSCALE LEVELS
MCT-VGA-8
MCT-VGA-16 16-BIT VERSION $199.95

COMPUTERS

NORTON SI 20.5 X FASTER THAN AN XT
LANDMARK AT SPEED 18.7 MHZ



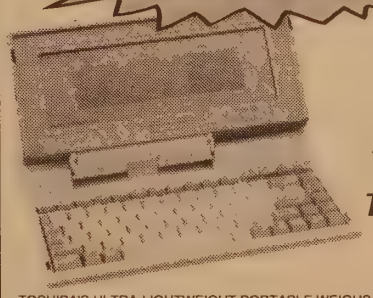
$1799.95
20 MHZ 386

• 20 MHZ 80386 MOTHERBOARD • 0 WAIT STATES • FCC CLASS B APPROVED • 1 MB RAM INSTALLED • SIX 16-BIT AND TWO 8-BIT SLOTS • 80387 MATH COPROCESSOR SOCKET • FLOPPY/HARD DISK CONTROLLER • 1.2 MB FLOPPY DRIVE • PARALLEL AND SERIAL PORTS • 200 WATT POWER SUPPLY • AT STYLE CASE WITH POWER-ON AND HARD DISK LEDS, RESET AND TURBO SWITCHES

JDR-386-20		REG. $1995.00	SALE $1799.95
JDR-386	16 MHZ VERSION	REG. $1799.00	SALE $1599.95
BASE-386-20	BASE SYSTEM	REG. $1695.00	SALE $1549.95
BASE-386	BASE SYSTEM	REG. $1525.00	SALE $1399.95

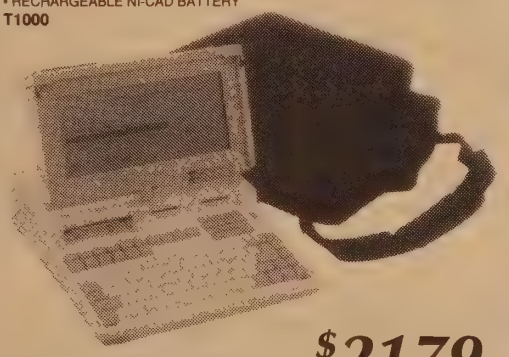
NOTE: BASE SYSTEM INCLUDES MOTHERBOARD (1 MB RAM INSTALLED), CASE & POWER SUPPLY ONLY

LOOK FOR OUR BIG NOV. 24TH AD IN THE SAN JOSE MERCURY NEWS!



$649
TOSHIBA 8088

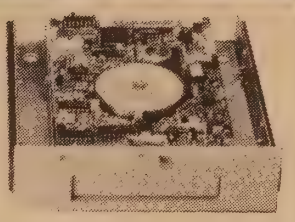
TOSHIBA'S ULTRA-LIGHTWEIGHT PORTABLE WEIGHS JUST 6.4 LBS! • 80C88 RUNNING AT 4.77 MHZ • 512K RAM, EXPANDABLE TO 1MB • BUILT-IN 3.5" FLOPPY DRIVE (720K) • REFLECTIVE SUPERTWIST LCD DISPLAY WITH 80 X 25 TEXT DISPLAY; 640 X 200 GRAPHICS • CGA COMPATIBLE WITH RGB PORT AND COMPOSITE MONO MONITOR PORT • 82 KEY KEYBOARD • PARALLEL AND SERIAL PORTS AND EXTERNAL CONNECTOR FOR 5-1/4" FLOPPY DRIVE • SLOT FOR OPTIONAL MODEM • MS-DOS 2.11 IN ROM • INCLUDES SIDEKICK AND DISK CACHE UTILITIES • RECHARGEABLE NI-CAD BATTERY
T1000



BONDWELL 286 $2179
AT-COMPATIBLE LAPTOP • 10MHZ 80286 PROCESSOR • 1MB RAM ON-BOARD, EXPANDABLE TO 1.5MB • BUILT IN: 20MB HARD DRIVE, MODEM, 1.44MB BUILT-IN FLOPPY DRIVE • RECHARGEABLE BATTERY • 10.5" BACKLIT SUPERTWIST LCD DISPLAY • 94-KEY KEYBOARD • PARALLEL AND RS-232 SERIAL PORTS • EXTERNAL DRIVE CONNECTOR (5-1/4 AND 3-1/2") • INCLUDES MS-DOS 3.3, GW BASIC 3.22, POWER STATUS SOFTWARE AND EASY 1.5 WORK PROCESSOR WITH DICTIONARY • WEIGHS JUST 15 LBS (WITH BATTERY) • NYLON CASE
LAPTOP-286

TAPE BACK-UPS

40 MB TAPE DRIVE $329.95



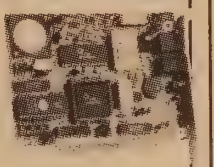
ARCHIVE TAPE-DRIVES CONNECT TO YOUR EXISTING FLOPPY CONTROLLER
• FULL & INCREMENTAL BACK-UP
• PARTIAL & FULL RESTORE
• INCLUDES QICSTREAM SOFTWARE
• ONE 40 MB TAPE INCLUDED

ARCHIVE® CORPORATION

AR5540A	FAST286/386 VERSION	REG. $369.95	SALE $329.95
AR5240X	XT VERSION	REG. $369.95	SALE $329.95
AR340	EXTRA 40 MB TAPES	REG. $24.95	SALE $19.95

MODEMS

2400 BAUD INTERNAL $89.95



1200 BAUD INTERNAL $59.95

• 2400/1200/300 BAUD OPERATION • FULL HAYES COMPATIBILITY • BUILT-IN SPEAKER WITH VOLUME CONTROL • CONFIGURABLE AS COM1, COM2, COM3 OR COM4 • AUTO FUNCTIONS INCLUDE WAIT FOR DIAL TONE AND AUTO-REDIAL ON BUS • INCLUDES SOFTWARE

MCT-24I 2400 BAUD VERSION
MCT-12I 1200 BAUD VERSION

EVERYDAY LOW PRICES

HARD DRIVES

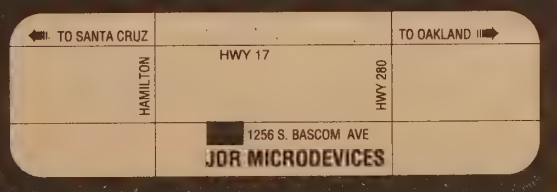
Seagate

20MB	ST-225	$199
30MB RLL	ST-238	$219
40MB	ST-251	$319
40MB	ST-251-1	$339
60MB	ST-277	$369
60MB RLL	ST-277-1	$389
80MB	ST-4096	$569
80MB SCSI	ST-296N	$499

- 1 Year Warranty on ALL Products
- 30 Day Money Back Guarantee
- REAL Technical Support

VISA
MasterCard

JDR Microdevices
1256 S. BASCOM AVENUE, SAN JOSE, CA
MON.-FRI. 9-7, SAT. 9-5, SUN. 12-4
(408) 947-8881



HOLIDAY SPECIALS

PC WAREHOUSE

A 45-store Nationwide Chain here to serve you in the Bay Area.

A NAME BRAND DISCOUNT STORE

EPSON

- **EQUITY Ie** 8086 cpu, 8/10 MHz, OWS 640K RAM, 3.5" Floppy $599
- **EQUITY II+** 80286 cpu, 8/12 MHz, IWS 640 RAM, 5 1/4" 1.2 MB Floppy $849
- **EQUITY LT (LAPTOP)** 10MHz, 20MB HDD, 1 FDD $1299
- **EQUITY LT-286e** 12MHz, 1MB RAM, 80c286, 20MB HD .. $3259

NEC

- **Power Mate 286** 10MHz, 512K RAM, 1.2 MB FD $759
- **Power Mate 1, With 20 MB HDD** 10 MHz, 640K RAM, 1.2 MB Floppy $1309
- **Power Mate 286+** 12 MHz, 640K RAM w/VGA Monitor $1599
- **Power Mate 386SX Plus** 16 MHz, 2 MB RAM, w/VGA $1629
- **Pro Speed 286 (LAPTOP)** 10 MHz, 1 MB RAM, 40 MB HD $3359
- **Power Mate 386SX portable** 16 MHz, 2 MB RAM, 42 MB HDD $3539
- **Power Mate 386/20** 20 MHz, 2 MB RAM, 1.2 MB Floppy $2249

ARCHE

- **RIVAL 286-12** 8/12 MHz, 640K RAM, 1.2 MB Floppy $929
- **RIVAL 386-20** 20 MHz, 2 MB RAM, 1.2 MB Floppy $1959

MONITOR

SONY 1320 VGA	$465	TATUNG VGA	$399
SEIKO 1430	495	HYUNDAI 14" AMBER	109
NANAO 8060H	485	HYUNDAI CGA	259
NEC 2A	519	HYUNDAI EGA	345
NEC 3D	649	HYUNDAI VGA	355

HYUNDAI

HYUNDAI 16TE
8088 CPU, 10 MHz, 640K RAM $499
With 30 MB HDD, CGA system $1199

HYUNDAI 286E
80286 CPU, 12MHZ, 640K RAM $699
With 40 MB HDD, VGA System $1879

HYUNDAI 386C
386 CPU, 20MHz, 1MB RAM $1699

AST

- Premium 286, Model 70 ..... $1229
- Premium 286, Model 140X, 16 MHz, 1 MB RAM, 40MB HDD $1779
- Premium 386C, Model 300, 20 MHz, 1 MB RAM, Cache $2699
- Premium 386/25, Model 5 ..... $3579
- Premium 386/33, Model 5 ..... $4159

PCW

- **PCW 286-12** 0 Wait, 512K RAM, 1.2MB Floppy, Mono System $739
- **PCW 386-20** 0 Wait, 1MB RAM, 1.2MB Floppy, EGA System $1639

PRINTERS

EPSON		PANASONIC	
LX 810	$185	1124	$289
LQ 510	319	1180	179
HP LASER JET II	1595	HP IIP	979
HP DESK JET PLUS	669	HP THINK JET	369
KODAK DICONIX 150 PORTABLE	369		

VIDEO CARD

ATI 256K Basic VGA	$169	Genoa Super EGA	$125
ATI 512 K VGA Wonder	269	Paradise VGA + 16	265
Orchid Prodesigner	265	Paradise Professional	345
Video 7 Fast Write	185	Video 7 VRAM 256K	395

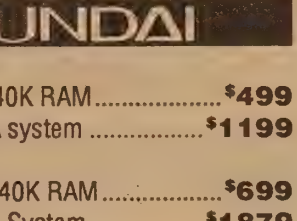
TOSHIBA LAPTOPS ..... **CALL** **HP** LAPTOPS ... **CALL**

PC WAREHOUSE

1082 E. El Camino Real #3
(Between Henderson & Lawrence Expwy.)
Sunnyvale (408) 985-1309

OPEN:
MON.-FRI. 9am to 7pm
SAT. 10am to 7pm
SUN. 12-5pm
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE W/O NOTICE
Cash Prices Reflected

MasterCard VISA



We Serve You The Old Fashioned Way
COURTESY ✲ SERVICE ✲ SATISFACTION

386SX-16 MHz/40 MB SYSTEM
- 1 MB RAM
- 1.2 Drive
- 40 MB Hard Disk
- Mono Graphics Card
- Mono Monitor
- 101 Keyboard
- Attractive Case

$1,275 (USA CPU BOARD)

286-16 MHz/40 MB SYSTEM
- 1 MB RAM
- 1.2 Drive
- 40 MB Hard Disk
- Mono Graphics Card
- Mono Monitor
- 101 Keyboard
- Attractive Case

$1,145

286-12 MHz/40 MB SYSTEM
- 1 MB RAM
- 1.2 Drive
- 40 MB Hard Disk
- Mono Graphics Card
- Mono Monitor
- 101 Keyboard
- Attractive Case

$1,035

386-20 MHz 40 MB SYSTEM
Same Configurations As Other 386
$1,475

Start The 1990's With Service Guaranteed
Special Maintenance Contract Rate
$99/Year Call For Details

386-25 MHz 40 MB SYSTEM
Same Configurations As Other 386
$1,675

(408) 733-0786
Fax: (408) 733-6296
Hours: Mon-Fri 9-6pm

786 SUPPORT

1095 E. Duane Ave.
Ste. #107
Sunnyvale, CA 94086

CALENDAR OF EVENTS *continued*

December 7 HyperCard I Class. Fort Mason Center. Computer Alliance. Call: (415)771-1671.

December 7 Word Part I Class. Fort Mason Center. Computer Alliance. Call: (415)771-1671.

December 7 SEF Meeting: Multimedia & HyperCard SIG. Los Altos Hill. Software Entrepreneurs' Forum. Call: David Gewirtz, (415)345-4620.

December 7–8 Time Line 3.0 Workshop. San Francisco. Symantec. Call: (415)898-1919.

December 7 Microcomputer Applications For People With Physical Disabilities Lecture. San Francisco. University of San Francisco. Call: (415)666-6530.

December 9 Administration: Managing A Novell Network Class. Oakland. DATAssociates. Call: (415)465-9083.

December 9 Computer Mart. De Anza College. Call: (408)864-8581.

December 9 Basic Tax And Record Keeping Information For Self-Employed People Seminar. San Jose. Jan Zobel, E.A. Call: (408)924-2600.

December 11 Basic Macintosh Class. Fort Mason Center. Computer Alliance. Call: (415)771-1671.

December 11–14 Power Utilities Intermediate UNIX Class. Berkeley. Lurnix. Call: 1-800-433-9338.

December 11–12 Time Line 3.0 Workshop. San Francisco. Symantec. Call: (415)898-1919.

December 12 Basic Macintosh Class. Fort Mason Center. Computer Alliance. Call: (415)771-1671.

December 12 Introduction To Adobe Illustrator Class. Fort Mason Center. Computer Alliance. Call: (415)771-1671.

December 12 SEF Meeting: Macintosh SIG. Cupertino. Software Entrepreneurs' Forum. Call: Tony Meadow, (415)644-9400.

December 13 PageMaker Part II Class. Fort Mason Center. Computer Alliance. Call: (415)771-1671.

December 14 HyperCard II Class. Fort Mason Center. Computer Alliance. Call: (415)771-1671.

December 14 Word Part II Class. Fort Mason Center. Computer Alliance. Call: (415)771-1671.

December 14 SEF Meeting: IBM Technical SIG. Santa Clara. Software Entrepreneurs' Forum. Call: Mike Schmit, (408)244-6826.

December 15 Graphic Tools For The Macintosh Class. Fort Mason Center. Computer Alliance. Call: (415)771-1671.

December 15 Administration: Managing A Novell Network Class. Oakland. DATAssociates. Call: (415)465-9083.

continued

We Have It All.....

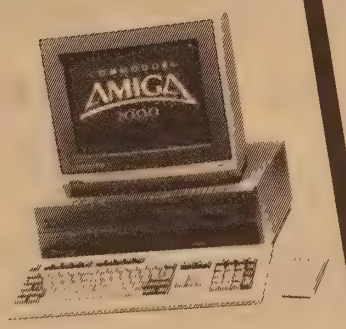
Largest Software Selection in the World
Everything for AMIGA, ATARI ST, IBM, and MACINTOSH

ATARI COMPUTER Portfolio

"PALMTOP" DOS COMPATIBLE
$399 IN STOCK!

BEST BAY AREA AMIGA DEALER

Buy an Amiga 2000 from the largest Amiga dealer in the world and get 1 year extended warranty.

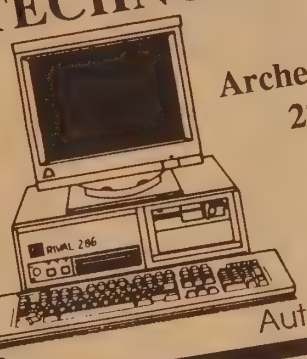


COMMODORE AMIGA Authorized Dealer

$559 FREE SOFTWARE with CPU purchase

AMIGA 500 **$559**
Lowest price in the nation

ARCHE TECHNOLOGIES



Arche Rival 286

INFO WORLD Rated 6.9 INFOWORLD 8/28/89

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE

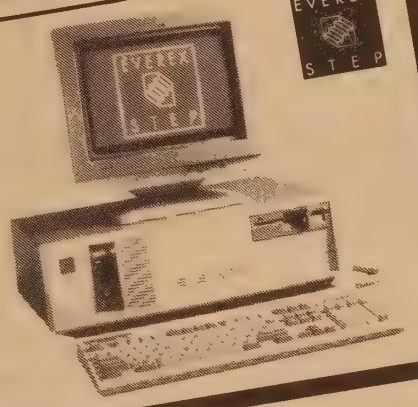
Authorized Service

Authorized Sales

Everex STEP 386

"Smack in the middle of the Winner's Circle." —PC World

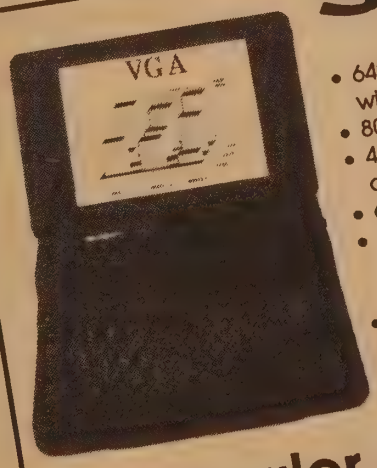
PC WORLD BEST BUY



EVEREX STEP

Authorized Full Line Dealer
Authorized Service

SHARP LAPTOP



- 640 x 480 page white VGA display with 16 grey scales
- 80286 processor (12MHz)
- 40MB hard disk drive with fast, 25ms access time
- 640KB RAM, expandable to 3.6MB
- 2 CRT interface ports for MDA, CGA, EGA, VGA, and Hercules Graphics monitors
- Parallel and serial interfaces, ports for external keyboard
- Optional 2400 baud modem and add-on battery pack

Dealer Cost $3495

Authorized Dealer

Panasonic KX-P1124

- 24 pin printer
- rear, bottom and front feed
- paper parking
- 5 letter quality fonts

Best Price Available
$297 w/this ad through 12/11/89

for Sharp JX450 Scanner & Tektronix 4693DX Printer

WINNERS CIRCLE SYSTEMS

2618 Telegraph Ave. • Berkeley, California • 845-4814
Authorized Corporate & Institutional Dealer

Monday-Saturday 10-6:00
THRU CHRISTMAS OPEN SUNDAYS: NOON-5:00

BIG CHAIN PRESENTS CHRISTMAS SPECIAL

10 MHz TURBO XT MONO SYSTEM
4.77/10MHz 8088
256K RAM EXPANDABLE TO 640K
DUAL FLOPPY 360KB CONTROLLER
5.25" 360K FLOPPY DRIVE
$399

12 MHz 286 MONO SYSTEM
12 MHz 80286 0 WAIT STATE
512KB RAM EXPANDABLE TO 4MB
DUAL HD/FD CONTROLLER CARD
5.25" 1.2MB FUJITSU DRIVE
$669

16 MHz 386SX MONO SYSTEM
16 MHz 80386SX
1MB RAM EXPANDABLE TO 8MB
DUAL HD/FD/CONTROLLER CARD
5.25" 1.2MB FUJITSU DRIVE
$829

20 MHz 386 MONO SYSTEM
20 MHz 80386
1MB RAM EXPANDABLE TO 8MB
DUAL HD/FD CONTROLLER CARD
5.25" 1.2MB FUJITSU DRIVE
$1129

EACH SYSTEM INCLUDES
MONO MONITOR 12"
CASE
AT STYLE KEYBOARD

25 MHz 386 MONO SYSTEM
25 MHz 80386 64K CACHE
1MB RAM EXPANDABLE TO 8MB
DUAL HD/FD CONTROLLER CARD
5.25 1.2MB FUJITSU DRIVE
$1529

Mother Board
8088 10/4.77 MHz DTK..... $67
286-12 VLSI CHIP SETS..... 155
286-16 MHz NEAT CHIP SET..... 335
286-20 MHz NEAT CHIP SET..... 395
386SX-16 MHz VLSI CHIP S..... 335
386SX-16 MHz INTEL CHIP..... 359
386-20MHz VLSI CHIP SET..... 582
386-20 MHz MICRONICS COM.... 614
386-25 MHz C&T CHIP SETS..... 626

Network Card
ARCNET
8 Bit Star..... $65
8 Bit Bus..... 79
16 Bit Star..... 129
16 Bit Bus..... 139
8 Bit Star with 4 Ports..... 129
8 Ports Active Hub..... 182
4 Ports Passive Hub..... 18
ETHERNET
8 Bit, NE-1000 Compat..... $129
16 Bit, NE-2000 Compat..... 159
8 Bit, WD8003 Compat..... 189
16 Bit, AMD OEM Board..... 159

DOS
DOS 3.3..... $55
DOS 4.01..... 55

Floppy Drive
Teac 360KB/1.2MB 5.25"..... $62/74
Teac 720KB/1.44MB 3.5"..... 68/76
Fujitsu 360KB/1.2MB 5.25"..... 58/73
Fujitsu 720KB/1.44MB 3.5"..... 64/75

Hard Disk Drive
Seagate 20MB (ST-225) 65ms... $195
Seagate 30MB (ST-238R) 65ms... 229
Seagate 40MB (ST-251-1) 28ms.. 295
Seagate 80MB (ST-4096) 28ms FH..... 535
Seagate 120MB (ST-4144R)..... 580
Micropolis 71MB 28ms..... 535

Disk Controller
WD1006V-SR2 RLL 1:1 Interleave..... $135
WDXT-GEN..... 45
DTC 7280 MFM 1:1 Interleave..... 115
DTC 7287 RLL 1:1 Interleave..... 125
XT Adapter, Control 2 360KB Drv.. 20
XT/AT Adapter, Control two of any 360KB-1.44MB Floppy..... 32
XT MFM Hard Drive Controller..... 57
XT RLL Hard Drive Controller..... 57
AT Dual HD/FD Controller..... 65
AT Dual HD/FD Controller 1:1..... 75

Input Devices
Mouse with Dr. Halo..... $39
Keytronics Keyboard..... 46

Power Supply
Power Supply (XT/AT)..... $36/46
Power Supply 270W..... 75

Video Monitors
Monochrome 12"..... $74
Mono Screen 14"..... 95
CGA 14"..... 205
EGA 14"..... 314
VGA 14"..... 329
NEC Multisync 2A..... 490
NEC Multisync 3D..... 595

Video Cards
Mono Card w/Printer Port..... $32
CGA Card w/Printer Port..... 38
EGA Adapter..... 85
VGA Adapter..... 129

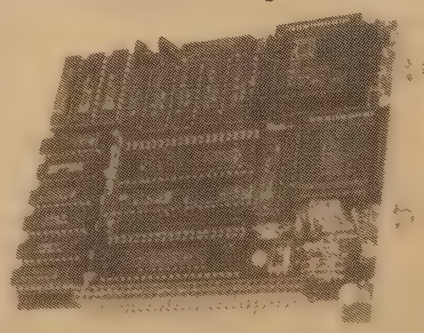
I/O Cards
Printer Card..... $15
RS-232 Serial Port..... 20
AT Multi I/O Card..... 25
XT I/O Card..... 45
384K XT I/O Card..... 65
XT Memory Card (576KB)..... 25
Game Card..... 18
Clock Card..... 16
Modem 2400 Internal..... 85

Case
Case (XT/AT)..... $31/55
Tower Case (MINI/MIDUM/BIG)..... 120/150/180

BIG CHAIN (408) 988-4677
3030 Scott Blvd, Santa Clara, Ca 95450
Fax (408) 988-3480
Mon-Sat 10am-7pm
SAN TOMAS CENTRAL SCOTT 101

Prices Subject To Change W/O Notice. Trademarks Appeared Herein Belong To Their Respective Owners

Accelerate Your PC-XT Compatible



Dealer Inquiries Welcome

Only **$349**

GO FAST!

NEW! 12-MHz VT286 CARD

No Risk 30-Day Money Back Guarantee

▼ 80286 Microprocessor ▼ 12-MHz Clock Speed ▼ 8K-Byte 0 Wait-State High-Speed Cache RAM ▼ Supports 80287 Math Coprocessor Running 8 or 12-MHz ▼ Fits Short Slot ▼ Norton SI Rating: 8.2-11.2 ▼ Supports Novell Workstations ▼ Supports AutoCAD ▼ Made In The USA.

"All the commands in dBASE III Plus were 5 to 8-times faster after the card was added."
—Larry Buss, Vista School District

"By adding the VT286, I did not need to tie-up an AT. Truly an amazing board."
—Rick Steward, Personal Software

Call For Corporate Quantity Discounts

CALL NOW
(619) 744-2313

VeriTek
1205 Linda Vista Dr.
San Marcos, CA 92069

CALENDAR OF EVENTS *continued*

December 16 PageMaker Part I Class. Fort Mason Center. Computer Alliance. Call: (415)771-1671.

December 18 Intermediate Macintosh Class. Fort Mason Center. Computer Alliance. Call: (415)771-1671.

December 18–20 Introduction To X-Windows Class. Berkeley. Lurnix. Call: 1-800-433-9338.

December 18–19 Time Line 3.0 Workshop. San Francisco. Symantec. Call: (415)898-1919.

December 19 SEF Meeting: OOP SIG. Mountain View. Software Entrepreneurs' Forum. Call: Dean Ritz, (415)691-6727.

December 20 Basic Macintosh Class. Fort Mason Center. Computer Alliance. Call: (415)771-1671.

December 20 Word Part I Class. Fort Mason Center. Computer Alliance. Call: (415)771-1671.

December 21 SEF Meeting: Micrographics, Windows, And OS/2. Palo Alto. Software Entrepreneurs' Forum. Call: Barbara Cass, (415)854-7219.

January 5 I-CUE Meeting: The Visual Almanac. Menlo Park. Computer-Using Educators. Call: Bob Enenstein, (415)969-4679.

January 6 De Anza College Computer Mart. De Anza College. Call: (408)864-8581.

January 11–12 Time Line 3.0 Workshop. San Francisco. Symantec. Call: (415)898-1919.

January 18 EB CUE Meeting: Hypermedia. Berkeley. Computer-Using Educators. Call: Melissa Alden, (415)547-3763.

January 18-19 Second Annual Conference On Software Support. Burlingame. Institute For International Research. Call: (415)347-5444.

January 18–19 Time Line 3.0 Workshop. San Francisco. Symantec. Call: (415)898-1919.

January 22–23 Time Line 3.0 Workshop. San Francisco. Symantec. Call: (415)898-1919.

January 22–26 Winter 1990 USENIX Technical Conference. Washington, DC. USENIX: The Professional And Technical UNIX Association. Call: (714)588-8649.

January 23–25 International Conference On Wafer Scale Integration. San Francisco. IEEE Computer Society. Call: Joe E. Brewer, (301)765-1247.

January 23–26 Effective Skills For Technical Managers Course. San Francisco. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: John Valenti, 1-800-421-8166.

January 24–26 Strategic Planning Course. San Francisco. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: 1-800-421-8166.

January 25–26 The MacUser Marketing Conference. Burlingame. MacUser Magazine. Call: 1-800-234-6434.

continued

25 MHz 386

- Landmark-30.5
- 1 MB RAM on Board (expandable to 6MB)
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- FD & HD Controller
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- 230 Watt Power Supply
- Socket for 387 & 287 Math Co-processors

$1149

20 MHz 386

- Landmark-26.5
- 1MB RAM On Board (expandable to 6 MB)
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- FD & HD Controller
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- 200 Watt Power Supply
- Socket for 387 & 287 Math Co-processors

$1049

16 MHz 386

- Landmark-20.5
- 1MB RAM on Board (expandable to 4MB)
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- FD & HD Controller
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- 200 Watt Power Supply
- Socket for 387SX Math Co-processors

$769

16 MHz 286

- Landmark-20.5
- 512K RAM on Board (expandable to 4MB)
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- FD & HD Controller
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- 230 Watt Power Supply
- Socket for 287 Math Co-processors

$549

12 MHz 286

- Landmark-16
- 512K RAM On Board (expandable to 4 MB)
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- FD & HD Controller
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- 200 Watt Power Supply
- Socket for 287 Math Co-processors

$509

10 MHz 8088

- 256K RAM On Board (expandable to 640K)
- 360 Floppy Drive
- Floppy Drive Controller
- 84 Key Keyboard
- 150 Watt Power Supply

$289

SYSTEM OPTIONS

	MONO		14"	14"		MULTISYNC	
	12" 720x350	14" 720x350	COLOR 640x200	EGA 640x350	VGA 720x400	SAMSUNG 800x600	NEC3D 1024x768
8088 Turbo System	399	419	531	729	794	879	1089
286-10 MHz System	659	679	789	961	1066	1141	1349
286-12 MHz System	669	689	799	971	1076	1151	1359
286-16 MHz System	739	759	869	1041	1146	1221	1429
286-20 MHz System	799	819	929	1061	1166	1241	1449
386-16 MHz System	1019	1039	1149	1281	1391	1466	1674
386-20 MHz System	1299	1319	1429	1599	1699	1789	1999
386-25 MHz System	1499	1519	1629	1799	1899	1989	2199

HARD DISK

- 20 MB .....+185
- 30 MB .....+200
- 40 MB .....+305
- 60 MB .....+370
- 80 MB .....+530

Mother Boards

- 386-25 0 Wait (w/o CPU) $420
- 386-20 0 Wait (w/o CPU) 390
- 386-16 0 Wait 340
- 286-20 0 Wait 319
- 286-16 0 Wait 259
- 286 6/12 0 Wait 170
- 286 6/10 0 Wait 150
- DTK 8088 10 MHz 68
- DTK 8088 8 MHz 67

Keyboards

- Mitsumi 101 Keyboard $39
- Keytronic 101 Keyboard 48
- 5060 84 Key Keyboard 35
- BTC 5339 Keyboard 39

Monitors

- Samsung 12" Amber Monitor $69
- Samsung 14" Mono Monitor 95
- Samsung Color RGB/EGA 199/310
- Nanao 8060S 545
- Nanao 9070S 940
- NEC Multisync 2A 499
- NEC Multisync 3D 610
- Relysis Multisync 425
- Relysis VGA Monitor 340
- Seiko CM 1430 (1024x768) 539

Fl. & Hard Disk Controller

- Floppy Controller 360/720 ..... $17
- FL. Cont 360/720/1.2/1.44 35
- XT HD Cont MFM/RLL 50/60
- DTC 7280.(1 to 1 MFM) 99
- DTC 7287 (1 to 1, RLL) 129
- Everex (1 to 1 MFM) 89
- WA3 FD/HD 80

Miscellaneous

- XT MIO Card $40
- AT MIO Card 38
- XT Case 22
- XT Case (AT Style) 32
- AT Case 50
- AT Mini Case 45
- Stand-Up Case w/Power Supply 125/179
- Serial Mouse 43
- Logitech Mouse 65
- 1200 Baud Modem Int/Ext 57/65
- 2400 Baud Modem Int/Ext .. 90/130
- Everex Internal 1200/2400 .. 65/125
- DOS 3.3 65
- DOS 4.01 49

Printers

- Star NX1000 ..... $163
- Star NX1000 Rainbow 215
- Panasonic 1180 175
- Panasonic 1191 218
- Panasonic 1124 298
- Panasonic 1595 425
- Panasonic Laser 1299

Video Cards

- Monographic Card $29
- Monographic Printer Card 39
- Color Graphic Card 39
- Paradise VGA Plus 150
- Paradise VGA Plus 16 180
- VGA Card 160
- EGA Card 95
- EGA Printer Card 85

Power Supplies

- 150 Watt Power Supply $36
- 200 Watt Power Supply 48
- 230 Watt Power Supply 50

Chips

- 8087-2 (8 MHz) $130
- 8087-1 (10 MHz) 145
- 80287-8/10 ..... 194/218
- 80387-16/20 ..... 340/360
- 80386-16/20 ..... 165/225
- 64-15/12 ..... 1.5/2.5
- 256-15/12 ..... 2.5/2.7
- 256-10/8 ..... 3.0/3.8

Floppy Drives

- Fujitsu 360KB/1.2 MB $57/72
- Teac 360KB/1.2 MB 62/74
- Teac 3.5" 720 KB/1.44MB 68/78
- Toshiba 3.5": 720 Kb/1.44 MB 68/78

Seagate Hard Disks

- ST-225 ..... $190
- ST-225 Kit 240
- ST-238 210
- ST-238 Kit 260
- ST-251 (40 MB, 40 ms) 305
- ST-251-1 (40 MB, 28ms) 319
- ST-4096 (80 Mb, 28ms) 545
- Toshiba 66 MB 395
- Maxtor ..... Call

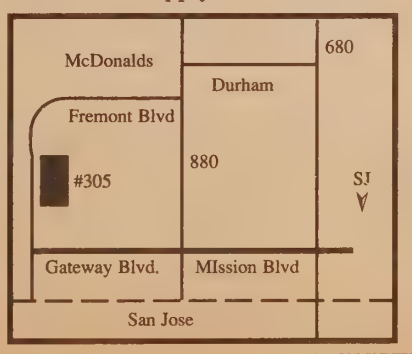
L.I.U. COMPUTER

46560 FREMONT BLVD #305, Fremont, Ca 94538

OPEN 7 DAYS: 9:30-6:30pm

(415) 659-8590

Fax or phone: (415) 659-8644



VISA MasterCard

- 1 Year Warranty On Parts & Labor
- Dealer Inquiries Welcome

With Us, VGA stands for Very Good Alternative.

You don't have to pay top dollar to get VGA monochrome technology in a monitor.
Not when there's an alternative with the world class quality of Samtron.
Our monitors are made in Korea, by Samsung Electron Devices. One of the largest monitor manufacturers in the world. But, while we make monitors in volume, we don't make them in every possible model. Just the most popular ones, refined for the international market. Like the 14" Samtron VGA monitor you see on the right.
That keeps the production runs high, the costs low.
It's how we've been the money-saving alternative for smart monitor buyers in the U.S. and around the world since 1978. (Our service is also worldwide.)

Call Now for Special Dealer Pricing!

SAMTRON
SAMSUNG ELECTRON DEVICES

Also Available: Monochrome, CGA, EGA, VGA

SAMSUNG
PACIFIC INTERNATIONAL, INC.
3255-4 Scott Blvd., Suite 101 Santa Clara, CA 95054
Phone: (408) 970-8844, Ext. 113 FAX: (408) 970-9534

TARGA & VISTA BOARDS
Computer Graphics Products

CRYSTAL 3D
PAGEMAKER
LUMENA
TOPAS
TIPS
RIO

COLOR SCANNERS
COLOR PRINTERS
FILM RECORDERS
RGB CAMERAS
COMPUTERS
MONITORS

AUTODESK ANIMATOR
FREEDOM OF PRESS
VGA TO NTSC
LOGO EDITOR
COREL DRAW
MIRAGE

VisionArts
1513 N. Main St
Walnut Creek, CA 94596
415-943-1600

CALENDAR OF EVENTS *continued*

January 30–February 2 Network Planning, Support, And Management Course. San Francisco. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: John Valenti, 1-800-421-8166.

January 30–February 2 Software Quality Assurance & Testing Course. San Diego. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: 1-800-421-8166.

January 31–February 2 Alliance 90 US–Japan High Technology Conference. Tokyo. DEFTA, Inc. Call: (415)424-0940.

February 1–3 Computers And Reading/Learning Difficulties Conference. Richmond. Computer-Using Educators. Call: Diane Frost or Gerald Block, (415)222-1249.

February 5–6 Implementation Strategies For Integrating Expert Systems Into Mainstream Computing Seminar Series. San Diego. Decision Support Technology. Call: (617)354-6400.

February 5–9 6th International Conference On Data Engineering. Los Angeles. IEEE Computer Society. Call: (202)371-1013.

February 6–9 BAST Workshop. Bodega Bay. IEEE Computer Society. Call: Edward McCluskey, (415)723-1451.

February 6–9 Software Development '90 Conference. Oakland. Software Development Seminars. Call: Cheryl How, (415)995-2471.

February 7–9 Product Planning & Evaluation Course. San Diego. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: 1-800-421-8166.

February 12–15 Systems USA: The OEM Systems/Subsystems Conference And Exposition. San Jose. American Electronic Association. Call: Anne Weber, (714)669-1201.

February 13–16 Software Requirements & Design Specifications Course. San Francisco. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: John Valenti, 1-800-421-8166.

February 22–25 TED2 Communications Conference. Monterey. Technology Entertainment Design. Call: Bill Rosenzweig, (213)832-9396.

February 26–March 2 IEEE Computer Society COMPCON Spring '90. San Francisco. IEEE Computer Society. Call: (202)371-1013.

As a community service, MicroTimes *lists trade shows, seminars, and other special events in the Calendar of Events free of charge on a space-available basis. To improve the likelihood of your listing's timely inclusion, please make sure we have the necessary information no later than the first of the month, two months before the coverdate of the issue in which you'd like it to appear (i.e., the deadline for the March issue, distributed during February, is January 1). Send to: MicroTimes Calendar of Events, 5951 Canning St., Oakland, CA 94609.*

News about user group meetings and other regularly scheduled activities should be sent to User Group Network at the same address.

RED HOT SPECIALS

We Won't Be Beat

EVEREX STEP COMPUTERS

- 386/20/2 MB 128K CACHE
- 40 MB HARD DISK
- 16 BIT VGA
- 14" VGA MONITOR

$3502

Includes MS DOS 3.3, 1 Yr. On-Site Maintenance, 1 Ser/1Par Ports, 1.2 MB Floppy, 1:1 Interleave Floppy/Hard Disk Controller

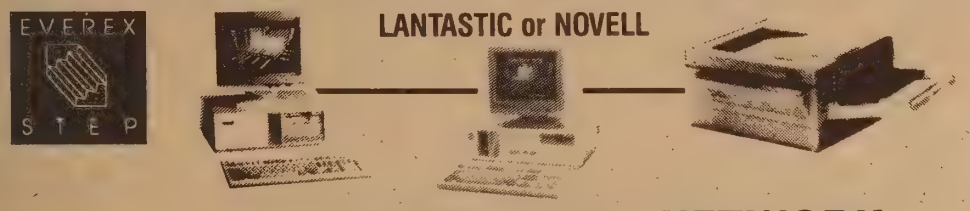
LANTASTIC
2 USER STARTER KIT
$450

NOVELL
4 USER STARTER KIT
$1370

WHILE THEY LAST...

SIMM 256KX9-100	$20	Everex 1:1 Controller	$75
SIMM 256KX9-150	$10	Genoa Super EGA	$90
Z-NIX Mouse	$40	Everex 40MB Floppy Tape	$220
Omti 1:1 Controller	$65	MS-DOS 3.21	$35

EVEREX LASER PRINTER 100% HP Compatible $1250



THE LOCAL AREA NETWORK

NOVELL
Best choice for medium to larger businesses requiring heavy security or dedicated server.

LANTASTIC
Best choice for small to medium businesses not requiring a dedicated server.

FREE INSTALLATION PROVIDED!

FOR SERVERS & STATIONS CHOOSE FROM THE POWER LINE-UP

	Norton	MIPS	Landmark
STEP 386/33	43.2	8.3	58.7
STEP 386/25	31.1	6.1	41.0
STEP 386/20	24.3	4.9	32.8
STEP 386/16is	17.6	3.2	21.0
STEP 286/20	23.0	4.2	27.4
STEP 286/16	18.0	3.2	21.0
STEP 286/12	13.7	2.5	15.7

8086 Based LAN Workstation • 88000 Based CAD Workstation

★★ NEW ★★

AGI (an Everex division)
12MHz Laptop $2296

TOSHIBA LAPTOPS

T-1600/40 ..... $3680
80C286, 1 MB RAM, 40 MB Hard Disk, 1.44 MB Fl. Disk, detachable backlit EGA Display

T-3200 ..... $3502
80286, 1 MB RAM, 40 MB HD, 1.44 Dr., EGA

T-5100 ..... $4215
80386, 2 MB RAM, 40 MB HD, 1.44 Dr., EGA

T-5200 ..... $4930
80386, 2 MB RAM, 40 MB HD, 1.44 Dr., VGA

STEP 386 MEMORY UPGRADES

1 MB to 2 MB $224
1 MB to 4 MB $560
1 MB to 8 MB $1264

Convex Resources, Inc.

An Authorized EVEREX COMPUTER SYSTEMS DIVISION
VAR/Service Center

984 Hanson Ct.
Milpitas, CA 95035
M-F 9-5 PST

Call us at
408-263-6440 or
415-656-9060

408-263-8889 Tech Support
408-263-1263 Fax

We can configure with EVEREX

- Tape Backups
- Modems
- Expansion Cards
- Monitors
- PostScript
- Lan Boards
- Enix
- OS/2

Disk Drives by

- Seagate
- Control Data
- Storage Dimension
- Micropolis
- Maxtor

Monitors by

- NEC
- Mitsubishi
- Sony
- Everex

Seasons Greetings from...

Computer Systems Price Matrix	No Monitor/Card Included	Mono (12") 720 x 350 1 Color	Mono (14") 720 x 350 1 Color	EGA (14") 640 x 350 16 Colors	VGA (14") 720 x 400 256 Colors	SYNC (14") 800 x 600 256 Colors	HIRES (14") 1024 x 768 256 Colors
286/12 (512 KB)							
Basic System	$499	$599	$639	$949	$999	$1,124	$1,299
w/20 MB Hard Disk (65 ms/MFM)	$689	$789	$829	$1,139	$1,189	$1,314	$1,489
w/42 MB Hard Disk (39 ms/MFM)	$809	$909	$949	$1,259	$1,309	$1,434	$1,609
w/80 MB Hard Disk (28 ms/MFM)	$1,069	$1,169	$1,209	$1,519	$1,569	$1,694	$1,869
386/16SX (1 MB)							
Basic System	$799	$899	$939	$1,249	$1,299	$1,424	$1,599
w/42 MB Hard Disk (39 ms/MFM)	$1,109	$1,209	$1,249	$1,559	$1,609	$1,734	$1,909
w/65 MB Hard Disk (28 ms/RLL)	$1,199	$1,299	$1,339	$1,649	$1,699	$1,824	$1,999
w/80 MB Hard Disk (28 ms/MFM)	$1,369	$1,469	$1,509	$1,819	$1,869	$1,994	$2,169
386/20 (1 MB)							
Basic System	$1,099	$1,199	$1,239	$1,549	$1,599	$1,724	$1,899
w/42 MB Hard Disk (28 ms/MFM)	$1,419	$1,519	$1,559	$1,869	$1,919	$2,044	$2,219
w/65 MB Hard Disk (28 ms/RLL)	$1,499	$1,599	$1,639	$1,949	$1,999	$2,124	$2,299
w/80 MB Hard Disk (28 ms/MFM)	$1,669	$1,769	$1,809	$2,119	$2,169	$2,294	$2,469
386/25 (1 MB)							
Basic System	$1,199	$1,299	$1,339	$1,649	$1,699	$1,824	$1,999
w/42 MB Hard Disk (28 ms/MFM)	$1,519	$1,619	$1,659	$1,969	$2,019	$2,144	$2,319
w/65 MB Hard Disk (28 ms/RLL)	$1,599	$1,699	$1,739	$2,049	$2,099	$2,224	$2,399
w/80 MB Hard Disk (28 ms/MFM)	$1,769	$1,869	$1,909	$2,219	$2,269	$2,394	$2,569
w/100 MB Hard Disk (17 ms/ESDI)	$2,299	$2,399	$2,439	$2,749	$2,799	$2,924	$3,099
w/150 MB Hard Disk (17 ms/ESDI)	$2,499	$2,599	$2,639	$2,949	$2,999	$3,124	$3,299
386/25C (1 MB)							
Basic System	$1,599	$1,699	$1,739	$2,049	$2,099	$2,224	$2,399
w/42 MB Hard Disk (28 ms/MFM)	$1,919	$2,019	$2,059	$2,369	$2,419	$2,544	$2,719
w/65 MB Hard Disk (28 ms/RLL)	$1,999	$2,099	$2,139	$2,449	$2,499	$2,624	$2,799
w/80 MB Hard Disk (28 ms/MFM)	$2,169	$2,269	$2,309	$2,619	$2,669	$2,794	$2,969
w/100 MB Hard Disk (17 ms/ESDI)	$2,699	$2,799	$2,839	$3,149	$3,199	$3,324	$3,499
w/150 MB Hard Disk (17 ms/ESDI)	$2,899	$2,999	$3,039	$3,349	$3,399	$3,524	$3,699

386/33C Price Matrix	No Monitor/Card Included	VGA (14") 720 x 400 256 Colors	SYNC (14") 800 x 600 256 Colors	NEC 2A (14") 800 x 600 256 Colors	HIRES (14") 1024 x 768 256 Colors	HIRES (16") 1024 x 768 256 Colors	HIRES (20") 1024 x 768 256 Colors
386/33C (1 MB)							
Basic System	$2,399	$2,899	$3,024	$3,124	$3,199	$3,999	$5,399
w/42 MB Hard Disk (28 ms/MFM)	$2,719	$3,219	$3,344	$3,444	$3,519	$4,319	$5,719
w/65 MB Hard Disk (28 ms/RLL)	$2,799	$3,299	$3,424	$3,524	$3,599	$4,399	$5,799
w/80 MB Hard Disk (28 ms/MFM)	$2,969	$3,469	$3,594	$3,694	$3,769	$4,569	$5,969
w/100 MB Hard Disk (17 ms/ESDI)	$3,499	$3,999	$4,124	$4,224	$4,299	$5,099	$6,499
w/150 MB Hard Disk (17 ms/ESDI)	$3,699	$4,199	$4,324	$4,424	$4,499	$5,299	$6,699
w/340 MB Hard Disk (17 ms/ESDI)	$4,499	$4,999	$5,124	$5,224	$5,299	$6,099	$7,499
386/33C (4 MB)							
Basic System	$2,799	$3,299	$3,424	$3,524	$3,599	$4,399	$5,799
w/42 MB Hard Disk (28 ms/MFM)	$3,119	$3,619	$3,744	$3,844	$3,919	$4,719	$6,119
w/65 MB Hard Disk (28 ms/RLL)	$3,199	$3,699	$3,824	$3,924	$3,999	$4,799	$6,199
w/80 MB Hard Disk (28 ms/MFM)	$3,369	$3,869	$3,994	$4,094	$4,169	$4,969	$6,369
w/100 MB Hard Disk (17 ms/ESDI)	$3,899	$4,399	$4,524	$4,624	$4,699	$5,499	$6,899
w/150 MB Hard Disk (17 ms/ESDI)	$4,099	$4,599	$4,724	$4,824	$4,899	$5,699	$7,099
w/340 MB Hard Disk (17 ms/ESDI)	$4,899	$5,399	$5,524	$5,624	$5,699	$6,499	$7,899

MICROCOM COMPUTERS

3650-18th Street, San Francisco, CA 94110
Tel: (415)255-2288 · Fax: (415)255-8873
To Order - Call Toll-Free 1-800-262-8802

Repair & Upgrade Service Available
Call for items & configurations not listed

Special Extended XMAS Hours:
Open 7 Days a Week
10:00 a.m. to 7:00 p.m.

FOR CORPORATE CUSTOMERS:
Free 90-Day On-Site Warranty
Leasing & Financing

Prices subject to change without notice • Not responsible for typographical errors
Prices reflected are cash prices only • Add 3% for VISA/Master Card Orders
Microcom Computers reserves the right to substitute any and all items listed with equivalent or better parts

Microcom Computers

Mono VGA XMAS Special
$1,049

286/12 Basic System
1 MB RAM Standard
Seagate ST-225 20 MB Hard Disk (65 ms)
(Add $130 for 40 MB Hard Disk)
Parallel/Serial/Game Ports
Paradise VGA Graphics Card (OEM)
14" Monochrome VGA Monitor
Offer valid until 12/31/89!

For the Holidays
Microcom is giving away
a FREE JOYSTICK
with every system purchased!

Color VGA XMAS Special
$1,249

286/12 Basic System
1 MB RAM Standard
Seagate ST-225 20 MB Hard Disk (65 ms)
(Add $130 for 40 MB Hard Disk)
Parallel/Serial/Game Ports
Paradise VGA Graphics Card (OEM)
14" Color VGA Monitor
Offer valid until 12/31/89!

386/20 MHz Basic System
$1,099

386/25 MHz Basic System
$1,199

80386-based 0 Wait State Motherboard
AMI BIOS w/CMOS Setup Built-in
Intel 32-bit 80386DX-20 CPU for 386/20 (True 20 MHz CPU)
Intel 32-bit 80386DX-25 CPU for 386/25 (True 25 MHz CPU)
1 MB RAM Standard (Expandable to 8 MB)
Chips & Technologies Chipset
Page interleaved memory controller
Shadow RAM Built-in
Choice of Teac 5.25" 1.2 MB or 3.5" 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
1:1 Dual Hard Disk/Dual Floppy Controller
Real-time Clock/Calendar w/Battery Backup
Small Footprint Case w/200 Watt UL Power Supply
80287, 80387 & Weitek 1167 Math Coprocessor Socket
1-32 Bit, 5-16 Bit & 2-8 Bit Expansion Slots
Parallel/Serial/Game Ports
Enhanced 101-key Keyboard
Supports MS-DOS, OS/2, XENIX, UNIX, Novell, Windows/386, Desqview 386, and all 386-Specific Software
Landmark: 27.0 MHz/Norton: 23.0x (386/20 w/Interleave)
Landmark: 34.5 MHz/Norton: 29.7x (386/25 w/Interleave)

Introducing...
386/33C MHz Basic System
$2,399 w/1 MB RAM
$2,799 w/4 MB RAM

80386-based 0 Wait State Motherboard
Phoenix BIOS w/CMOS Setup Built-in
Intel 32-bit 80386DX-33 CPU (True 33 MHz CPU)
1 MB or 4 MB RAM Standard (Expandable to 8 MB)
64 KB of 25 ns Static RAM Cache
Proprietary PAL Cache Design
Choice of Teac 5.25" 1.2 MB or 3.5" 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
1:1 Dual Hard Disk/Dual Floppy Controller
Real-time Clock/Calendar w/Battery Backup
Full-Size Vertical Tower Case w/260 Watt UL Power Supply
80387 Math Coprocessor Socket
1-32 Bit, 5-16 Bit & 2-8 Bit Expansion Slots
Parallel/Serial/Game Ports
Enhanced 101-key Keyboard
Supports MS-DOS, OS/2, XENIX, UNIX, Novell, Windows/386, Desqview 386, and all 386-Specific Software
Power Meter: 7.5 MIPS/Landmark: 55.0 MHz/Norton: 45.9x

286/12 Mhz Basic System
$499

80286-based 0 Wait State Motherboard
Award BIOS w/CMOS Setup Built-in
512 KB RAM Standard (Expandable to 4 MB)
Choice of Teac 5.25" 1.2 MB or 3.5" 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
Dual Hard Disk/Dual Floppy Controller
Real-time Clock/Calendar w/Battery Backup
Baby AT Case w/200 Watt UL Power Supply
80287 Math Coprocessor Socket
5-16 Bit & 3-8 Bit Expansion Slots
Enhanced 101-key Keyboard
Supports MS-DOS, XENIX, Novell, etc.
Landmark: 15.6 MHz/Norton: 15.3x

386SX/16 MHz Basic System
$799

80386SX-based 0 Wait State Motherboard
AMI BIOS w/CMOS Setup Built-in
Intel 16-bit 80386SX CPU
1 MB RAM Standard (Expandable to 4 MB)
Choice of Teac 5.25" 1.2 MB or 3.5" 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
Dual Hard Disk/Dual Floppy Controller
Real-time Clock/Calendar w/Battery Backup
Baby AT Case w/200 Watt UL Power Supply
80387SX Math Coprocessor Socket
6-16 Bit & 2-8 Bit Expansion Slots
Enhanced 101-key Keyboard
Supports MS-DOS, OS/2, XENIX, UNIX, Novell, Windows/386, Desqview 386, and all 386-Specific Software
Landmark: 20.5 MHz/Norton: 18.7x

386/25C MHz Basic System
$1,599

80386-based 0 Wait State Motherboard
Phoenix BIOS w/CMOS Setup Built-in
Intel 32-bit 80386DX-25 CPU (True 25 MHz CPU)
1 MB RAM Standard (Expandable to 8 MB)
64 KB of 25 ns Static RAM Cache
Proprietary PAL Cache Design
Choice of Teac 5.25" 1.2 MB or 3.5" 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
1:1 Dual Hard Disk/Dual Floppy Controller
Real-time Clock/Calendar w/Battery Backup
Small Footprint Case w/200 Watt UL Power Supply
80387 Math Coprocessor Socket
1-32 Bit, 5-16 Bit & 1-8 Bit Expansion Slots
Parallel/Serial/Game Ports
Enhanced 101-key Keyboard
Supports MS-DOS, OS/2, XENIX, UNIX, Novell, Windows/386, Desqview 386, and all 386-Specific Software

Our Customers include: (Partial List)
Eastman Kodak Company
Pacific Bell
Stanford Telecommunications
Chin & Hensolt Engineers
John Muir Medical Center
Stanford University
U.C. San Francisco
U.C. Berkely
U.C. Lawrance Berkely Labs
University of San Francisco

Microcom is a M/WBE Business
Microcom is a member of
Asian Business Association
CAABA

OPTIONS & UPGRADES:

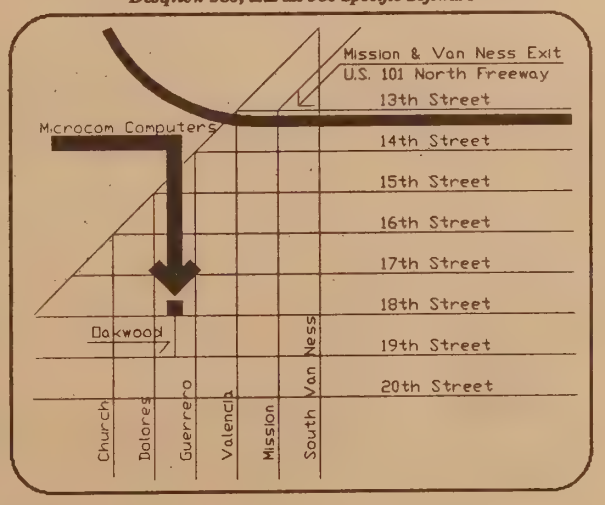
For All Systems:
Tower Case w/260 Watt UL Power Supply
Add $100

For 286/12:
Upgrade from 512 KB to 640 KB RAM
Add $40
Upgrade from 512 KB to 1 MB RAM
Add $70

For 386SX/16:
Upgrade from 1 MB to 2 MB RAM
Add $200

For 386/20 - 386/25 - 386/25C:
Upgrade from 1MB to 2 MB RAM:
Add $150

Upgrade from 1 MB to 4 MB RAM:
Add $400



One Year Parts & Labor Warranty on All Systems
Comprehensive 72 Hour Burn-in Testing on All Systems
30 Day Money Back Guarantee for Incompatibilites

NEWS AND ANALYSIS

BY PAUL HOFFMAN

IN THE NEWS . . .

Earthquake News 28

dBASE IV Beta Test.....28

New VAX Mainframe.....28

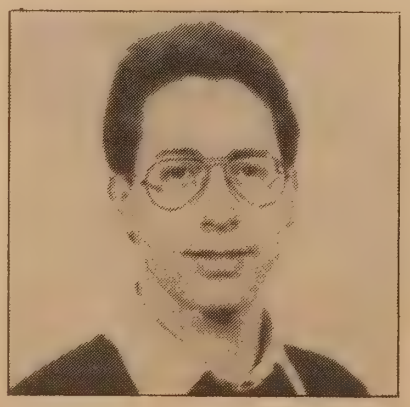
UNIX Benchmark Agreement.....32

New Twindows Spreadsheet 32

Worst Press Release of the Month 34

More Lawsuits.....34

New 80486 Bug Slows Shipping ...38



Paul Hoffman is an industry analyst who has been covering microcomputer technology for ten years. He can be reached on USENET (phoffman@well) and MCI Mail (264-3171). He also writes popular microcomputer books.

Quakes In The Valley; dBASE IV 1.1 In Beta; New Mainframe From DEC

Earthquakes And Micros

The great Bay Area earthquake of October had thousands of ramifications on the micro industry. Most of the companies based in Silicon Valley fared reasonably well, getting back to normal within about a week.

Some lost inventory due to water and falling-object damage but were able to continue to fill orders without much interruption. Apple and Borland both lost use of buildings but were able to move workers to new buildings without much pain.

Most of the disaster-relief agencies got quick help from many local user groups and individuals who donated or lent equipment and volunteered time for data entry and organization tasks. Local Red Cross chapters were especially grateful for computer help so that they could match donations with needy victims and find shelter for the newly homeless.

Micro users, it is hoped, learned something from the quake. First and foremost, your backups are important. (If you're asking "What backups?" you're in for big trouble well before the next earthquake.) People who kept backups in places away from their computers understood what can happen when a building is destroyed. People who use their micros every day and lost their electricity for a while are starting to understand the advantages of having a backup portable computer.

Two MacUser staffers, John J. Anderson and Derek Van Alstyne, were killed in the earthquake when the wall of a building that they were driving by crushed their car. MacUser publisher William Ziff has started a trust fund for Anderson's two young children to help cover their futures, and many MacUser employees (as well as the employees of competing magazines) have already contributed significant amounts. You can send contributions to the Anderson Trust Fund, c/o Nancy Woods, Human Resources Dept., Ziff Communications, One Park Ave., New York, NY 10016.

Beta-Test Of New dBASE IV

Almost a year after the first version of the product was released, Ashton-Tate has begun outside testing of *dBASE IV* version 1.1. Given the late start, it is likely that a fully functional version of the program won't be available for at least four months. Ashton-Tate is releasing various beta versions in phases to different corporations, authors, and select end-users.

Last month's *MicroTimes* contained an incorrect statement about version 1.1. We said that the standard edition would not include A-T's bug-ridden SQL. In fact, it will (presumably with the bugs fixed); it will not include SQL Server. Thus, the standard edition, which can run on a 640 K machine, will have both the regular dBASE language and SQL; the Server edition (which requires an 80286 or 80386 CPU and a megabyte of memory) will allow other PCs to access databases through SQL requests.

The VAX 9000, on which DEC spent over $1 billion in research and development, allows current DEC users to move up to more powerful computers without having to switch to other manufacturers.

It is not clear (even to many people at Ashton-Tate) why someone would want to use the SQL language with *dBASE IV*, since the dBASE language is much more powerful and easier to use than SQL. In fact, many people would love to see SQL removed so that the program had more free memory and didn't take up so much space on the disk for people who never want to use SQL.

DEC Announces New VAX Mainframe

Competing with IBM is never fun, especially when you do it in a market of which IBM owns 80%. However, Digital Equipment Corporation decided to make a go of it with a new line of VAX computers that are as powerful as IBM's mainframes but run on existing VAX software.

The VAX 9000, on which DEC spent over $1 billion in research and development, allows current DEC users to move up to more powerful computers without having to switch to other manufacturers. This is DEC's second attempt at the mainframe market (unlike what most of the press said); its first, the System 20 in the early 1980s, was a costly and embarrassing flop. The VAX 9000 is a minimum of 30 times faster than DEC's VAX 780 workhorse with one CPU; with four CPUs, the machine screams at 100 times the speed of a 780. DEC emphasized that this performance was achieved in a system that is air-cooled and

PHOTO DRIVE UP

1 HOUR FILM DEVELOPING • VIDEO CENTERS • COPY CENTERS • PASSPORT PHOTOS

COUPON
DESKTOP PUBLISHING APPLE MACINTOSH
$4.00 Per Hour
Minimum ½ Hour
Available At:
- Cupertino
- Camden
- Santa Clara
- Mt View

Expires 12/15/89

COUPON
COMPUTER DISKETTES

PRECISION By Xidex
3½" DS DD 10 Pack **$7.95**
5¼" DS DD 10 Pack **$3.95**

SONY
3½" DS DS 10 Pack **$11.95**
3½" DS HD 10 Pack **$22.95**

DYSAN
3½" DS DD 10 Pack **$13.95**
5¼" DS DD 10 Pack **$7.95**

Expires 12/15/89

COUPON
BULK DISKETTES
3½" DS DD
Bulk Each **69¢**
5¼" DS DD Bulk w/Sleeve **28¢ Ea.**
Expires 12/15/89

COUPON
COPIES
8½x11 White 20# **3¢ Ea.**
Expires 12/15/89

COUPON
CANON COLOR LASER COPIES
8½"x11" **$1.99**
Avail at Camden & Mt View
Expires 12/15/89

COUPON
FILM DEVELOPING & PRINTING SPECIAL
½ Price Prints
Bring In Your Color or Black & White Film to Photo Drive Up For Developing & Printing. Pay Regular Developing Charge And ½ Price For Each Print
Good For: 3½" Standard, 4" Supersize, 5" Enlargements
PDU Processing Only
Not Valid With Other Offers
Expires 12/15/89

COUPON
PAPER BY THE REAM
8½"x11" 20# White (500 sheets) **$3.49**
Expires 12/15/89

COUPON
PHOTO DRIVE UP COLOR PRINT FILM
100 ASA 135 mm 24 Exp **$1.59**
Expires 12/15/89

COUPON
REPRINTS
3½" Standard Size 135, 110, 126 or Disc Color Negatives **4 for 99¢**
4" Supersize 135, 110, 126 or Disc Color Negatives **4 for $1.19**
Expires 12/15/89

COUPON
ENLARGEMENTS
11"x14" From Your Favorite 135 mm Color Negative **$4.95**
Expires 12/15/89

COUPON
MEMOREX AUDIO TAPE
5 Pack Cassettes db90 **$3.95**
Expires 12/15/89

COUPON
KODAK COLOR FILM
100 ASA 135 mm 24 Exp **$2.89**
Expires 12/15/89

COUPON
BLANK VIDEO TAPE SPECIAL SCOTCH
EG T120 VHA **$3.39**
EG + T120 **$4.29**
PRO CAM T120 #1 Rated In Consumer Reports **$6.95**
Expires 12/15/89

COUPON
COMPACT DISKS
Top 40 Hits
Reg. $11.95
Avail At PDU Superstores
Expires 12/15/89 **$10.95**

COUPON
BATMAN VIDEO
Avail at Most PDU Locations **$16.95**
Expires 12/15/89

COUPON
VIDEO MOVIE RENTAL SPECIAL
$1.00 PER MOVIE PER DAY
Choose From Over 120,000 Video Movies Including New Releases In Any Of 12 Video Centers
Latest Releases
- Batman
- Scrooged
- Roger Rabbit
- Bambi

Must Meet PDU Rental Requirements, Expires 12/15/89

30 ONE-HOUR LABS TO SERVE YOU!!! 11 PHOTO DRIVE-UP VIDEO CENTERS!!

13 San Jose:	Safeway Center, Winchester at Payne	(408) 378-2828	**42 South San Jose:**	Superstore: Snell and Blossom Hill	(408) 578-7505•+	**33 Los Altos:**	999 Fremont Blvd., at Foothill Expwy	(415) 949-1311•+
2 East San Jose:	Alpha Beta Center, Capitol at Berryessa	(408) 258-8250 +	**39 East San Jose:**	1604 Story Rd. near 101	(408) 259-1750	**60 Milpitas:**	391 Jacklin Rd. Nob Hill Center, near 680	(408) 263-6471 +
29 South San Jose:	Blossom Hill at Kooser, across from Princeton Plaza	(408) 448-7550 +	**32 East San Jose:**	1476 White Rd.	(408) 258-8732 +	**45 Morgan Hill:**	227 Main, next to Nob Hill	(408) 779-6500•
34 San Jose:	Superstore: 1900 Camden Ave. corner of Leigh Corporate Offices:	(408) 371-7802	**20 West San Jose:**	1569 Saratoga Ave. across from Westgate next to Saratoga Lanes	(408) 252-2922 +	**58 Mountain View:**	El Camino at Escuela, across from Cost Plus	(415) 968-5666 +
	Store Phone:	(408) 559-0400•+	**59 South San Jose:**	6221 Santa Teresa Blvd. at Cottle, next to Lucky	(408) 578-4437•+	**43 Palo Alto:**	3156 El Camino Real at Portage, across from McDonald's	(415) 493-5553 +
27 San Jose:	Corner of Lincoln and Willow	(408) 293-7341 +	**1 Berkeley:**	2999 Telegraph Ave. at Ashby	(415) 845-4445 +	**10 Santa Clara:**	Superstore: Lawrence Square 3581 El Camino, next to Federated, behind Chili's Restaurant	(408) 249-0952•+
4 San Jose:	Meridian at Hamilton	(408) 267-5050•+	**35 Los Gatos:**	Next to Food Villa, corner of Blossom Hill and Los Gatos Blvd.	(408) 356-4161•+	**7 Santa Cruz:**	Alpha Beta Center 925 Soquel Ave.	(408) 426-4865 +
31 East San Jose:	Piedmont at Sierra	(408) 258-8630•	**38 Fremont:**	Brookvale Center, 35762 Fremont Blvd. in front of Lucky Superstore	(415) 791-8996 +	**9 Sunnyvale:**	Corner of El Camino Real and Hollenbeck	(408) 733-5865 +
12 San Jose:	804 S. Winchester	(408) 241-2171 +	**14 Hayward:**	2699 W. Hesperian, corner of Tennyson in front of Safeway	(415) 785-2612	**8 Union City:**	Lucky Center, Alvarado at Dyer	(415) 489-6892
44 East San Jose:	Silver Creek Plaza next to Safeway, Corner of Capitol and Aborn	(408) 270-1133 +	**25 Cupertino:**	Superstore: 1375 S. Saratoga-Sunnyvale Rd. near Prospect	(408) 725-8180•+	**5 Santa Clara:**	Cabrillo and Calabasas, Village Green Center	(408) 248-8271

+ = 1 Hour Photo • = Video Center

FREE ADMISSION

"..Powerhouse of a computer..Highly recommended."
— John Dvorak, SAN FRANCISCO EXAMINER

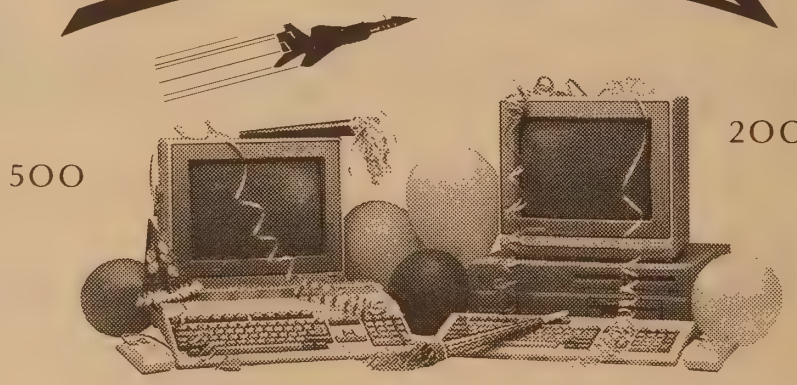
"Only AMIGA makes it possible!"
— Brochure, COMMODORE BUSINESS MACHINES

"Best Buy"— COMPUTER SHOPPER MAGAZINE

YOU'LL LAUGH, YOU'LL BUY, YOU'LL KISS YOUR MAC GOODBYE!

COMPUTER SPECTRUM and COMMODORE present

AMIGA™



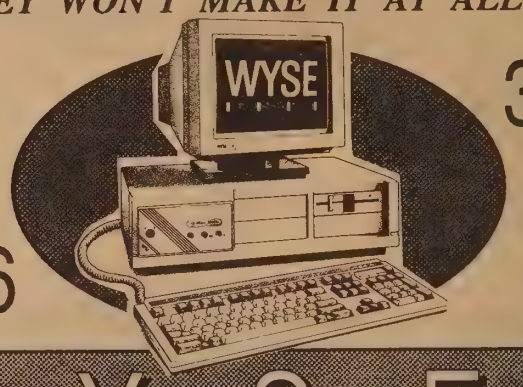
COMPUTER SPECTRUMpresents 500 2000 "AMIGA"
software by ELECTRONIC ARTS CINEMAWARE NEW HORIZONS
GOLD DISK BYTE BY BYTE AEGIS WORD PERFECT KARA
printers by XEROX FUJITSU STAR pictures by NEWTEK

G great computer

Amiga is a registered trademark of Commodore-Amiga, Inc.

Authorized Dealer

IF THEY CAN'T MAKE IT BETTER, THEY WON'T MAKE IT AT ALL!



W Y S E pc

COMPUTER SPECTRUM PRESENTS "WYSE" 286 386
MICROSOFT SOFTWARE PRESENTS EXCEL WINDOWS
XEROX SOFTWARE PRESENTS VENTURA PUBLISHER
ALDUS SOFTWARE PAGEMAKER LASER PRINTERS BY NEC

G great computer

Microsoft

WYSE

AMIGA 500
$539.00
BEST PRICE ANYWHERE!

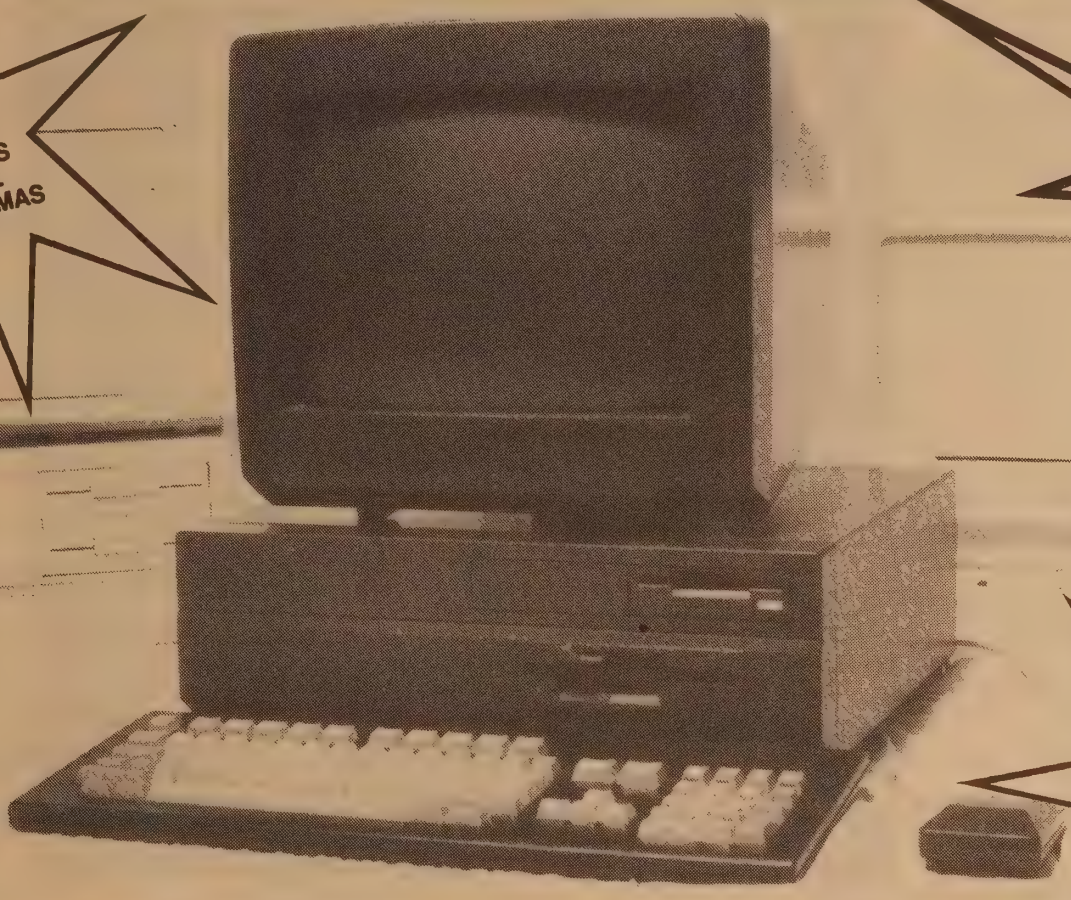
NOW SHOWING

COMPUTER SPECTRUM
of Burlingame *(415) 347-4576*

Exclusive Burlingame Engagement!!
Hours: Tues-Fri. 11:00 - 7:00 P.M.,
Sat. 10:00 - 6:00 P.M.
1243 Howard Avenue, Burlingame, CA.

Sign up now for Fall Computer Classes. *For a complete schedule, call John at (415) 347-4576.*

EVERYTHING ELSE IS PALE BY COMPARISON!



OPEN SUNDAYS 12-5 'TIL CHRISTMAS

COMPUTER SPECTRUM EXCLUSIVE!

RUN MACINTOSH AND IBM·AT SOFTWARE

AMIGA 2000

SPECTRUM plus

AMIGA	
PROCESSOR	68030 CPU
CLOCK SPEED	25 MHZ 0 WAIT-STATE
CO-PROCESSOR	68882 FLOATING POINT
MEMORY	4 MB / 32 BIT
HARD DISK	40 MB "AT" DRIVE
MACINTOSH COMPATIBLE*	YES
800K MAC DRIVE	included
IBM COMPATIBLE	YES
EGA SYSTEM	included
1.2 MB FLOPPY	included
1 MG MEMORY	included
MS DOS 3.3	included
FLICKER FREE MULTISYNC COLOR MONITOR	included
HI-TECH GRANITE FINISH	included

7 1/2 REASONS TO BUY YOUR AMIGA AT COMPUTER SPECTRUM

1. EXTENDED WARRANTY
2. LIFETIME 10% SOFTWARE DISCOUNT
3. FREE 3 DISK "AMIGA-PAC"
4. FREE ACCESS TO ALL PUBLIC DOMAIN
5. FREE 7 POINT SERVICE CHECK
6. FREE S.M.A.U.G. MEMBERSHIP
7. FREE AMIGA DOS CLASS

1/2. FREE MOUSEPAD

EXPERT·FRIENDLY·PERSONAL·SERVICE LOW PRICES EVERYDAY

EVERYTHING FOR THE AMIGA!

COMPUTER SPECTRUM

1243 HOWARD AVE., BURLINGAME, CA 94010
TUES-FRI 11am-7pm SAT. 10am-6pm (415) 347-4576

"The Organizer"—winner of the Paul Hoffman hype-of-the-month award.

can work in a standard computer room.

The news was greatly appreciated by DEC's customers. DEC is now the only major company with an entire range of CPUs from micros to mainframes that can run the same software. It is expected that the existence of the VAX 9000 will help spur lagging sales of DEC's MicroVAX, the low end of the VAX line. Many DEC customers use MicroVAXes to create software that will work on the mid-range DEC systems; these will also work for the new high end. The new systems will begin shipping in the middle of next year.

The VAX 9000 incorporates a new, proprietary chip packing technology that DEC officially unveiled in September. DEC says that this new technology allows it to make circuit boards that are 30 times as dense as current boards. This allows DEC to pack much more power into a small area. The new boards use special board controllers that let the chips run faster and be closer together. DEC said that it has no intention of licensing this technology, for which patents have been applied, to any other computer manufacturer.

Major UNIX Workstation Manufacturers Finally Agree On Speed Tests

Until recently, every UNIX hardware manufacturer had a favorite benchmark test for showing how fast their system was compared to the competition. Of course, this made it almost impossible for potential buyers to compare systems, since no two benchmarks were the same.

Last month, the largest group of manufacturers ever agreed on a single suite of benchmark tests. A non-profit group, the Systems Performance Evaluation Cooperative (SPEC), announced the first version of the benchmark tests, which include tests for engineering/scientific programs. All results of the benchmarks are normalized against the VAX 780, a standard for mid-sized UNIX systems. The results, called SPECmarks, are the geometric mean of the ten tests.

SPEC marks the first time that all major players have agreed on a benchmark system. It consists of Apollo, AT&T, Control Data, Data General, DEC, Hewlett-Packard, IBM, Intergraph, MIPS Computer Systems, Motorola, Multiflow Computers, Stardent, and Sun Microsystems. Other major players, such as Sony, are also expected to use the SPECmarks in their advertisements and marketing literature. Future SPECmarks will address other parts of workstations, and a super-SPECmark may evolve.

The first set of results held few surprises. The major systems tested include:

System	SPECmark
MIPS M/2000	16.5
Apollo DN10010	14.5
Sun SPARCstation 330	11.3
MIPS M/120-5	11.2
DECstation 3100	10.1
HP9000 Model 834	9.5
MIPS RC2030	9.3
Sun SPARCstation	18.3
DECstation 2100	7.5

Excel Not The Only Windows Spreadsheet

MarketMosaic, producer of the popular *Twin 1-2-3* clone spreadsheet program for MS-DOS, has introduced the first major competitor for *Excel* under *Windows*. *Twindows*, this month's winner for overly-cute software names, allows you to use *1-2-3* commands or normal *Windows* menus and dialog boxes. You can use the mouse or just the keyboard for commands.

Twindows will share data with other *Windows* applications through Microsoft's dynamic data exchange (DDE) and through the *Windows* Clipboard.

Mosaic emphasizes that *Twin* and *Twindows* have many features missing in *1-2-3* versions 2.2 and 3, including undo, better memory management, and links to external spreadsheets. Although it will be quite tough to compete with Excel's huge installed base, *Twindows* will appeal to *1-2-3* users who want to have keystroke-for-keystroke compatibility.

Getting Small and Smart: Hand-held Electronic Encyclopedia

Move over, mini-dictionaries: what the world really needs is a 6 oz., 20-square-inch electronic encyclopedia. The new device, expected to cost under $400, will be released after Christmas. It holds the entire *Random House Encyclopedia*, over 10 megabytes' worth of completely searchable text. The device will be produced by SelecTronics (makers of many hand-held text systems such as dictionaries and translators) and uses technology from Microlytics, a Xerox subsidiary. The Random House name and the novelty of having a completely cross-indexed system that you can put in your pocket or lunchbox should cause high initial sales of the unit.

Zenith Sells Its Computer Business To Groupe Bull

In the latest tale of international corporate mergers, Zenith got out of the computer market by selling its computer manufacturing group to European giant Groupe Bull for $600 million. The Zenith units were quite profitable and still growing, but the parent company wanted to get out of the highly-competitive field and focus on television and other consumer electronics.

Groupe Bull, known mostly for its minicomputers, mainframes, and software, will keep most of the Zenith line intact and will vastly expand Zenith's distribution in Europe. It will also use Zenith's large

THE COMPUTER STORE THAT SERVICES ALL YOUR NEEDS

Introducing the AST Premium 386SX/16 with Cupid-32 Architecture

NEW

ADVANTAGES OF CUPID-32:

- Investment protection through upgradability to 386/25, 386/33 and 486.
- Averts the risk of technical obsolescence.
- Easy upgrades - just drop it in.
- Reduce cost of upgrades, service and support.

Call now for the entire line of AST Computers.

Now in Stock AST Premium 386/33, 25MHz

Major League Networking at a Little League Price

$2495

SCOREBOARD

PRODUCT	ELECTRONIC MAIL	SHARING OF PRINTERS ATTACHED TO ANY PC	MAXIMUM NUMBER OF USERS	SOFTWARE OPTIMIZED FOR
VINES/386 Team	Included	Included	10	Intel 80386 microprocessor
Netware® ELS II	Partial*	Requires 3rd party package	8	Intel 80286 microprocessor
3+ OPEN™	$1,190 extra	Requires 3rd party package	5	Intel 80286 microprocessor

* Requires the addition of third party packages at an extra charge to achieve same level of capability as VINES Network Mail.

VINES/386 TEAM

- High performance resource sharing: data, files and printers
- Sharing of off-the-shelf PC applications
- VINES® Network Mail and PC Network Printing software included
- Up to 10 simultaneous users
- Easy access to data and applications on minicomputers and mainframes
- Your choice of LAN and PC hardware

BANYAN

Authorized Banyan Reseller

Authorized Novell Dealer

AGI Computer, Inc.

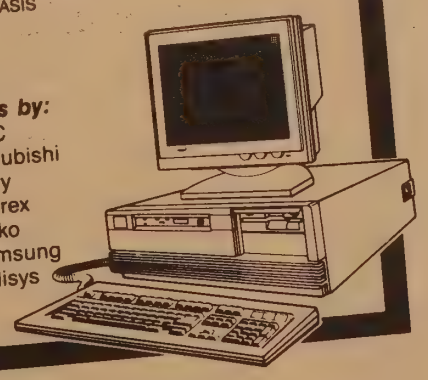
Advanced Group Innovations
A Subsidiary of Everex Systems

MADE IN USA

AGI SYSTEM 1700/1800/3000 FEATURES

AGI 1700A 286/10MHz/1WS, 512K RAM	$825
AGI 1700C 286/12MHz/0WS, 1MB RAM	$1,125
AGI 1800C 286/12MHz/0WS, 1MB RAM	$1,195
AGI 3000G 386/16MHz/0WS, 1MB RAM	$1,395
AGI 3000D 386/20MHz/0WS, 1MB RAM	$1,995
AGI 3000I 386/25MHz/0WS, 1MB RAM	$2,945

AUTHORIZED DEALER AND SERVICE CENTER
ALL 1700 SERIES ARE SMALL CHASIS



Disk Drives by:
Seagate
Control Data
Miniscribe
Micropolis
Maxtor
Toshiba
Priam
Conner
Peripherals

Monitors by:
NEC
Mitsubishi
Sony
Everex
Seiko
Samsung
Relisys

Prices subject to change without notice

EVEREX

COMPUTER SYSTEMS DIVISION

Now in Stock 33MHz

EVEREX STEP

Authorized Everex Step Dealer

CALL FOR 386/33, 386/25, 386/20 AND ENTIRE LINE OF EVEREX *STEP* COMPUTERS

NEW
8086 Based LAN Workstation
88000 Based UNIX Workstation

3F

3F Associates, Inc.
4508 Enterprise St.
Fremont CA 94538

Call Us For Everex, AST, & Other Peripheral Products.

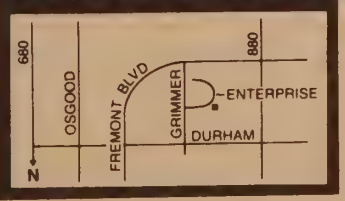
We Also Carry Hard/Floppy Drives, Monitors, Printers, Tape Backups, Modems, IBM PS/2™ Compatible Products and All Major Software, including LAN & CAD

(415) 659-0403
FAX (415) 651-9190

Leasing and Financing

ONSITE SERVICE AVAILABLE

All Major Credit Cards Accepted

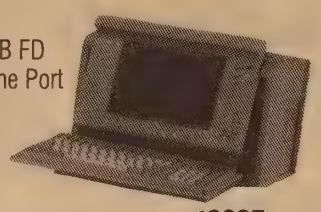


PRE-CHRISTMAS SALE!!

PORTABLE COMPUTER CENTER

VGA PLASMA PORTABLE

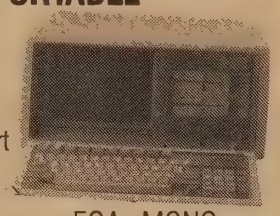
- 1 MB Memory
- 1.2 MB or 1.44 MB FD
- Serial/Parallel/Game Port
- 16 Shades



386 (25 MHz)	$2895
386 (20 MHz)	$2795
286 (20 MHz)	$2525
286 (12 MHz)	$2359
386 SX-16	$2559

EGA/MONO PORTABLE

- 1 MB Memory
- HD/FD Controller
- 1.2 MB FD
- Serial/Parallel/Game Port
- Space for 3 ½ Height Drives



	EGA	MONO
386 (25 MHz)	$2295	$1595
386 (20 MHz)	$2195	$1165
286 (20 MHz)	$1865	$1165
286 (12 MHz)	$1675	$975
386 SX-16	$1895	$1195

MONTHLY SPECIAL

12 MHz (0ws) 286 BASIC SYSTEM . . . $575
(Optional: Small Foot Print Case)

- 512K RAM • HD/FD Controller
- 200 Watt Power Supply • 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- Enhanced Keyboard • Case

SYSTEMS

WE ALSO HAVE DESKTOP

TURBO 386 (20MHz, 0 Wait) $1095
• 1MB MEMORY Expandable to 8MB • 1.2MB FLOPPY • HD/FD CONTROLLER • 220W POWER SUPPLY • 101-KEY ENHANCED KEYBOARD

TURBO 286 (25 MHz, 0 Wait) $1245
386 SX-16 . . . . . $795
VERTICAL STYLE . . . . . ADD $95
20 MHz 286 BASE SYSTEM $760
• 512K MEMORY (EXPANDABLE TO 4MB) • 1.2MB FLOPPY • HD/FD CONTROLLER • 220W POWER SUPPLY • ENHANCED KEYBOARD • SUPPORTS EMS 4.0

TURBO 10MHz 8088 . . . . . $435
• MONO MONITOR • 256K MEMORY
• AT STYLE CASE • 360K FLOPPY
• 150W POWER SUPPLY • KEYBOARD
***UPGRADING TO COLOR, EGA, VGA OR OTHER OPTIONS . . . . . CALL**

MONITORS

EGA Monitor $330
14″ Amber w/base (by SONY) 115
Samsung amber 12″ w/base 79
VGA Monitor (14″) 359
Multi-Frequency Monitor 435
Hi-Res 1024x768 15″ Monitor w/Card 435

POWER SUPPLY

220W $50
150W 36

KEYBOARDS

RT style enhanced 101-key
• with **CLICK** sound $55
• no click sound 40
KeyCat Keyboard w/Mouse 99
84-key for 386/286/8088 Systems 35

BOARDS & ADD-ON CARDS

386 System Board (All Speed) . . . . . CALL
12MHz 286 Board $170
I/O card for 386/286 2S/2P or 2S/P/G 45
Multi I/O card 50
I/O Plus II card 45
Floppy controller card 39
(for 1.4MB/1.2MB/720K/360K Floppy)
Floppy controller for 360K only 20
1:1 Interleave 16 bit RLL/MFM controller 139/105
Hard disk controller for 8088 55
Mono/graphic/printer card 40
Color graphic card 40
EGA Card 89
HD/FD controller for 386/286 80
VGA Card (16 Bit) 125

ACCESSORIES

Full size case for 286/386 . . . . . $50
Portable computer case 450
Diskette box $5.95
Vertical computer stand 15
Switch box (all models) 20
Optical Mouse w/Dr. Halo 49
Panel Display 30
(Show Speed & I/O Access, Reset)
Small footprint case w/200 PS 110
Panasonic 1124 Printer 298
Panasonic 1180 Printer 175

DRIVES

120MB (½ Ht. 28 ms) RLL $669
80MB (½Ht., 28ms, Voice Coil) 569
66MB (½Ht., 28ms RLL) 369
44MB (½Ht., 28ms) 349
30MB w/controller 290
20MB w/controller 275
1.44MB 3.25″ floppy 79
1.2MB floppy 79
720K 3.25″ floppy 70
360K floppy 65

Prices subject to change w/o notice

Dealer Pricing & Quantity Pricing Available

STORAGE SYSTEM ENGINEERING SERVICE

3350 Scott Blvd., Building 19, Suite 1902 (near Bowers Ave.)
Santa Clara, CA 95054 **(408) 727-6040**

Your Source For Reliable Computers & Peripherals Since 1983

FAX 727-6042
Hours: 10am-7pm M-F
10am-4pm Sat

master charge
VISA

NEWS AND ANALYSIS

Twindows, this month's winner for overly-cute software names, allows you to use _1-2-3_ commands or normal _Windows_ menus and dialog boxes.

installed base in the US as another foothold in the domestic market.

One area of special interest is government contracts. Groupe Bull has a large number of European contracts, and Zenith has been very successful in US contracts. The combination of the two will give Groupe Bull a significant advantage in bidding, since they will be a single source for the entire range of computers.

Worst Press Release Of The Month

Sure, every software and hardware company thinks that its new product is the greatest thing. Hell, some even think the world should stop when they release a new version.

This month's winner, however, wins the award for most hyperbole for the least important product. The founders of Kensington Microware have created a new company, CoStar, to create new and terribly exciting computer accessories. "We believe our team is uniquely qualified to conceive of and design the next generation of personal computer accessories. The CoStar products are unique, with great attention given to industrial design."

With such breath-taking prose, what could this company possibly do for its first product? A printer cart.

Actually, a printer cart called "The Organizer" (yes, they got a trademark for that incredible name), specifically for the Apple LaserWriter II. The press release assures us that the cart "is an exact match of the printer's design and aesthetics. Its functionality and beauty make it a welcome and useful addition to any office." Be still my beating heart.

This kind of prose is almost acceptable until you look at the enclosed glossy press photo and realize that the cart is a different color than the LaserWriter II and that it has a very different exterior. Essentially, the product is a rolling cart with four shelves that happens to hold something that is the same size as a LaserWriter II, and it only costs $300.

Software Patents Become Fodder For Lawyers

Quickview Systems, famous for threatening software developers over its patents for displaying parts of a database record, has now sued Apple, claiming

Lowest Prices in The Area!

IBM®

PS II M 70-061/70 1-121 ..... **CALL**
PS II M 70-A-21 25 MHz **7195**
PS II M 80-44/70 MB **3895/4696**
PS II M 80-115/300 MB 20 MHz **CALL/8195**
PS II M 60-44 MB/70 MB **3195/3550**
PS II M 50Z-31/50Z-60 MB **2195/2495**
PS II M 30-286 M 1/21 ..... **1390/1795**
PS II M 30-002/021 ..... **1175/1595**
PS II M 25 Mono/Color **999/1250**
Mono Display 8503 ..... **199**
Color Display 8513/8512 ..... **539/439**
8514 Adaptor/Monitor **925/1190**
5¼" Ext Fl Dr IBM/GEN **335/199**
Pro Printer II/III/IIIXL **369/495/595**
Pro Printer X24/XL 24E/XL **535/699/499**
Quiet Writer II/III **795/1095**
IBM DOS 4.0/3.3/3.2 ..... **113/82/55**
Displaywrite 4/OS 2 ..... **279/255**

If you do not see a product listed - Please call

Apple®

SPECIAL

Mac SE/20 MB $2225

Mac SE w/Hypercard 1 MB RAM, 9" Mon. Mouse
Macintosh Standard Keyboard - Enhanced 81 Key
Mac II w/Hypercard 1 MB RAM, Mouse
Mac II w/Hypercard 40 MB HD, 1 MB RAM, Mouse
Macintosh Extended Keyboard - 105
Mac II 40 MB/4M RAM, 4 MB RAM, 40 MB HD Mouse
Mac IIx 1 Drive, 4 MB RAM 80 MB HD Mouse
Mac IIX HD 80, 4 MB RAM 40 MB HD Mouse
Mac SE 30/1FD, 1 MB RAM 9" Mon. Mouse
Mac SE HD 40/2 2 MB RAM 40 MB HD Mouse
Mac SE 30/40 MB, 1 MB RAM 9" Mon. Mouse
Mac SE 30/80 MB 4 MB RAM 80 MB HD, 9" Mon. Mouse
Mac IICX 1 MB 1 FD
Mac IICX 4 MB 80 MB HD
Mac IICX 1 MB 40 MB HD

Laserwriters and Imagewriters At Least 30% Off All Prices!

COMPAQ®

PORTABLES

386/40 MB HD, 1.2Fl., 1 Meg **5350**
386/100 MB HD, 20 MHz **6395**
II Model 2 2 Dr. 256K (80286) **1895**
II Model 4 20 MB **2550**
III Model 20 MB 1.2 Fl 640K **3395**
III Model 40 MB 12 MHz **3795**
386-20/40 ..... **CALL**
SLT 286 Model 20/40 MB HD in Stock! .... **CALL**
Compaq VGA Adapter/Monitor **385/525**
Compaq Amber/Green **195**

DESKPRO MODELS

NEW 286E Model 1/20/40 ..... **1725/1975/2450**
286 Model 1 ..... **1575**
286 640K 20/40 MEG HD **1895/1995**
386-25 MHz/20E 60 MB HD **5495/4496**
386-25 MHz 110/300 MB HD **6795/8295**
386S Model 1/20/40 meg **2275/2545/2795**
386-20E Model 40/110 ..... **4295/5395**
386S/386 20 E Model 100 MB HD **3650/4850**
All Portable & Deskpro Memory Available

Just Released - HP IIP..~~$999~~ Call for Best Price

Hewlett Packard

Laser Series IID **2750**
Deskwriter **810**
Scanjet/Plus **1065**
Plotter 7475 A **1395**
1 MB Compatible Upgrade **230**
2 MB Compatible Upgrade **499**
25 in 1 Font **299**
Fonts: HP & Compaq ..... **CALL**

Toner Cartridge Recharging

- **$49** w/exchange and wand
- 100% guaranteed-highest quality
- Lasts 30-50% longer than original
- 48 Hour Turn Around
- Lasers and PC Copiers
- New Drum Recoating Process
- Completely Refurbished
- Includes wand refelting

External Floppy Drives

5¼" 360K/1.2-PS/2 ..... **199/219**
3½" 720K/1.44-XT **219/325**
5¼" 360/1.2-Laptops **209/239**
5¼" + 3½" - Epson Equity ..... **CALL**

Compatible Board Products

4 MB Compaq Compatible Mem .. **1050**
Dual Async - PS/2 ..... **89**
Serial/Parallel - PS/2 ..... **89**
M-VGA Board 256K **140**

DEALS OF THE MONTH

HP Laser Series II ..... **Only $1545**
Deskjet Plus **675**
Apple Imagewriter **420**

ALL QUANTITIES ARE LIMITED

Special - Apple Mac SE 30MB **2925**
EGA autoswitch w/port **85**
Toshiba 3100 ..... **2150**

Epson - NEC - Toshiba - Okidata - 3 COM - Novell - AST - Zenith

We accept VISA and Master Card

Not responsible for typographical errors. Prices subject to change.

BAY AREA
3419 Pacific Blvd.
San Mateo, CA 94403
Hours: M-F 9-5:30
415-341-6351 FAX: 341-5723

Magna Data
Computer Sales & Service

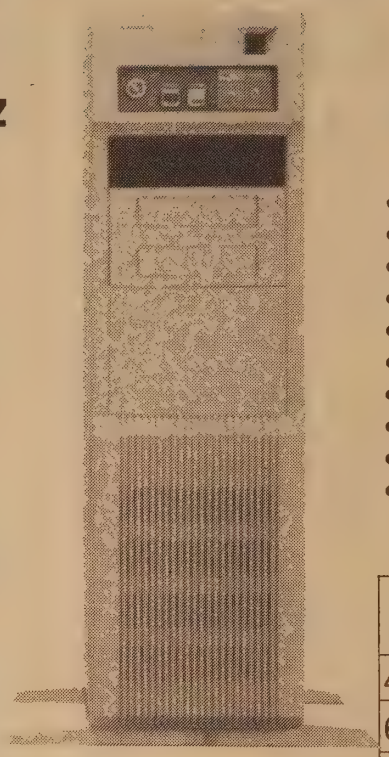
L.A. AREA
8629 Washington Blvd.
Culver City, CA 90232
Hours: M-F 9-5:30
213-559-0338 FAX: 213-559-2149

HIGH PERFORMANCE COMPUTER SYSTEMS

$2799
Tower 386 33 MHz w/64K Cache

- Landmark=59, SI=46
- 1 MB RAM Expandable to 16 MB
- 1.2 MB or 1.44 MB F/DD
- Socket for 80387
- 2x32, 5x16, 1x8 bit slots
- I/O (2S,1P,1G) or (2S,2P)
- Real Time Clock/CMOS memory
- 230 W Power Supply
- 101 Keytronic Keyboard
- 3.3 or 4.01 DOS Included
- Support DOS, OS/2, Unix, Xenix

System Matrix	Mono	VGA
40 MB HD	$3299	$3699
66 MB HD	$3249	$3749
80 MB HD	$3499	$3899



$1899
Tower 386 25 MHz w/64K Cache

- Landmark=38, SI=32
- 1 MB RAM Expandable to 16 MB
- 1.2 MB or 1.44 MB F/DD
- Socket for 387
- 2x32, 5x16, 1x8 bit slots
- I/O (2S,1P,1G) or (2S,2P)
- 230 W Power Supply
- 101 Keytronic Keyboard
- 3.3 or 4.01 DOS Included
- Support DOS, OS/2, Unix, Xenix

System Matrix	Mono	VGA
40 MB HD	$2249	$2649
66 MB HD	$2299	$2699
80 MB HD	$2449	$2849

$1499
Tower 386 25 MHz w/1 MB RAM

- Landmark=35, SI=30
- 1 MB RAM Expandable to 16 MB
- 1.2 MB or 1.44 MB F/DD
- Socket for 387
- 2x32, 5x16, 1x8 bit slots
- 230 W Power Supply
- 101 Keytronic Keyboard
- 3.3 or 4.01 DOS Included
- Support DOS, OS/2, Unix, Xenix
- I/O (2S,1P,1G) or (2S,2P)

System Matrix	Mono	VGA
40 MB HD	$1899	$2299
66 MB HD	$1949	$2349
80 MB HD	$2099	$2499

CALL NOW FOR BEST OFFER!

Special Christmas Gift

With every 386 system purchased you get a **Mighty Mouse FREE!**

- Advanced Opto
- 9 Built-in Acc.
- Resolution 20 DPI
- 500 MM/Sec
- 1 Mill. Cycle Life
- Free Delivery in the Bay Area

$999
386-SX 16 MHz w/1 MB RAM

- Landmark=22, SI=19
- 1 MB RAM Expandable to 4 MB
- 1.2 MB or 1.44 MB F/DD
- I/O (2S,1P,1G)
- 101 Keytronic Keyboard
- Socket for 387-SX
- 3.3 or 4.01 DOS Included
- Real Time Clock

System Matrix	Mono	VGA
40 MB HD	$1399	$1799
66 MB HD	$1449	$1849
80 MB HD	$1599	$1999

$799
286-16 MHz w/640K RAM

- Landmark=19, SI=16
- 640K RAM Expandable to 4 MB RAM
- 1.2 MB or 1.44 MB F/DD
- I/O (2S,1P,1G)
- 230 W Power Supply
- 101 Keytronic Keyboard
- 3.3 or 4.01 DOS Included
- Real Time Clock

System Matrix	Mono	VGA
40 MB HD	$1149	$1549
66 MB HD	$1199	$1599
80 MB HD	$1349	$1749

$699
286-12 MHz w/640K RAM

- Landmark=16, SI=13
- 640K RAM Expandable to 4 MB F
- 1.2 MB or 1.44 MB F/DD
- I/O (2S,1P,1G)
- 3.3 or 4.01 DOS Included
- Real Time Clock

System Matrix	Mono	VGA
40 MB HD	$1049	$1449
66 MB HD	$1099	$1499
80 MB HD	$1249	$1649

SANTRON COMPUTER

Dealer Inquiries Welcome

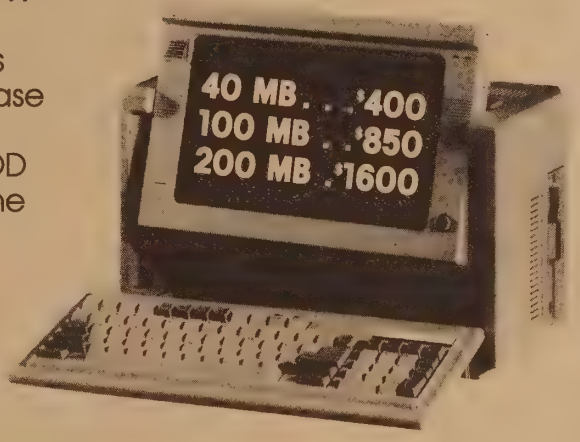
We are manufacturers and Importers.
Our Satisfied Customers include:
San Francisco State University
University of California San Francisco
University of California Fresno
Internal Revenue Service
Rolm-Miles Lab . . . etc.
Buy our computers with confidence!
We are Better Business Bureau Members

30 DAY FULL MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

Gas Plasma Portable 386 25 MHz

System Features

- Contrast Ratio: 12
- 4 Grey Scales
- Auto-Switching 180W Power Supply
- Five Expansion Slots
- Durable carrying case (Optional)
- 1.2 MB or 1.44 MB/FDD
- 1 Serial, 1 Port, 1 Game



Options

VGA $3200
EGA $3000
CGA $2450

Motherboard Prices

386-33 MHz w/64K Cache $1100
(No CPU) (No Memory)
386-33 MHz w/64K Cache W/CPU 1600
(No Memory)
386-25 MHz w/64K Cache 699
(No CPU) (No Memory)
386-25 MHz w/64K Cache w/CPU 960
(No Memory)
386-20 MHz 350
(No CPU) (No Dram)
386-25 MHz 390
(No CPU) (No Dram)
386-20 MHz w/CPU & 1 MB Mem Tested 850
386-25 MHz w/CPU & 1 MB Mem Tested 890
386SX-16MHz w/CPU 350
(No Dram)
286-16 MHz w/CPU 230
(No Dram)
286-12 MHz w/CPU 155
(No Dram)
For add on Peripherals (FDD/HDD/Controllers/
Monitors & Graphic cards). . . . . Please Call

1 Year Warranty on Labor and Parts

SANTRON INFOSYSTEMS AMERICA LIMITED

WARRANTY

For Computer Products

To obtain warranty service, you must take the product, or deliver the product prepaid, to Santron Computers.
This warranty does not cover cosmetic damage and damage due to acts of God, accident, misuse, abuse, or negligence to this product. This warranty is valid only in the United States of America.
Proof of purchase in the form of a bill of sale or receipt invoice which is evidence that the unit is within the warranty period presented to obtain this warranty service.

The Company is a consistent leader in today's competitive field. We are committed to being your preferred vendor of IBM compatible systems. Our complete line provides the best value for performance, reliability, and price. So shop around, then call **SANTRON** to see how far ahead of the competition we really are.

The Service backs its systems with a full one year warranty and 30 days money back guarantee in accordance with our Instant Replacement Policy. Our technical support personnel are available to help with any questions you might have. So call **SANTRON** for the best value today.

The Systems are made to guarantee that your computer will perform to your satisfaction. Each system undergoes a rigorous test process to make absolutely sure we are delivering the very best quality. We custom configure any system to satisfy your exact requirements. And we do it all for a price that makes **SANTRON** outstanding in this competitive field.

San Francisco, CA
Retail Center
1510 Noriega
(Between 22nd and 23rd)
San Francisco, CA 94116
(415) 753-3559
(415) 681-7935

San Jose, CA
Wholesale Center
1590 Oakland Road
Suite B105
San Jose, CA 95131
(408) 452-0936/0937
FAX (408) 452-0935

Houston, TX
Wholesale Center
2825 Wilcrest Dr. Suite 313
Houston, TX
(713) 975-9963
FAX (713) 975-9974

Daily Shipping
Dealer Inquiries welcome
We Do Care About You!

- Prices Based on Cash Transactions Only
- Prices Subject to Change
- Not responsible for typographical errors

PC, XT & AT and all other systems are registered trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation.
Toshiba is a registered trademark of Toshiba Corporation.

San Francisco
Hours: Mon-Sat 10-6
Prices subject to change without notice.
Sale prices apply to stock on hand.

San Jose
Monday-Friday 10-6
Warranty for 1 year parts & labor

Introducing Zenith Data Systems Laptops

SupersPORT & SupersPORT 286

SupersPORT is 80c88 laptop with 10.5 inch famous backlit screen & removable battery pack. Standard 640k RAM, 1.44 Mb floppy, DOS 3.3. Model Z184/2 includes 2 floppy and Model 184/20 includes one floppy and 20 Mb hard disk.

SupersPORT 286 has 80286 laptop with 1 Mb RAM and DOS 3.3. Model 286/20 includes 20 Mb hard disk and model 286/40 includes 40 Mb hard disk.

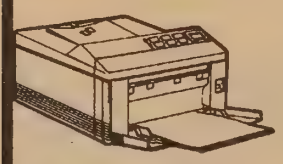
Sleek new **MinisPORT**

Weighing under six pounds, notebook size, new DayBright backlit laptop computer with built in DOS and FastLynx LX self cloning communication software & removable MiniDisk. Two models to choose from.
Call for our low price.
IN STOCK !!

ZENITH data systems
AUTHORIZED DEALER

Hewlett-Packard & Microsoft Promotions

$100 rebate when you buy HP DeskJet Plus, LaserJet II Laserjet IID or selected other HP products along with one of several Microsoft softwares. Call for details.



New!!! HP LaserJet IIP
- Most affordable HP LaserJet printer
- Publication-quality output
- Same wide range of HP LaserJet software and font support
- Backed by HP's reputation for reliability and support
- Our introductry price.....**$1075** with toner cartridge

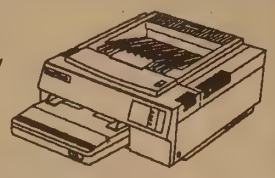
HEWLETT PACKARD
Authorized Dealer

MicroAge (Pleasanton)
5690 Stoneridge Drive · Hacienda Plaza
Pleasanton · Phone 415-463-2263

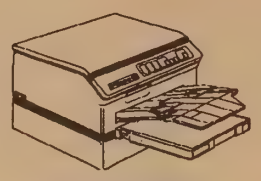
All prices subject to change. Call for expiration dates of various promotions.

QMS PostScript Printers

QMS offers you Adobe PostScript in more ways than any other company. Because of its proprietry Advanced Systems Architecture it gives you remarkably faster performance.
QMS-PS 810 includes Adobe 35 fonts, parallel, serial and Appletalk ports. With the push of a switch you can change to various modes. Also standard are HP LaserJet +,HPGL and Diablo 630 emulation.



QMS-PS 810 ..... $3395
QMS-PS 820 ..... $4495

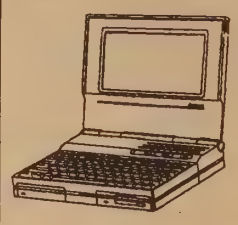


under $9000

QMS ColorScript
The world's first color PostScript printer offering 300 dpi resolution.
Compact desktop design
Compatible with IBM and Mac.

LASER CONNECTION
A QMS Company
Authorized Dealer

Advanced Technology of the Advanced Business



COMPAQ

COMPAQ LTE & LTE/286
8.5x11 inches notebook size laptops weighing about 6 pounds. For more details call **MicroAge**

COMPAQ Deskpro 286e
includes a 80286 running at 12MHz, , 1mb RAM, a 5.25" 1.2mb floppy and an intergrated VGA adapter **$1795**

COMPAQ Deskpro 386S
inlcudes a 80386SX running at 16MHz, 1mb RAM, a 5.25" 1.2mb floppy and an integrated VGA adapter **$2395**

COMPAQ Deskpro 386/20e
includes a 80386 running at 20MHz, 1mb RAM, a 5.25" 1.2 mb floppy and an integrated VGA adapter **$3795**

COMPAQ Deskpro 386/33
This new system from Compaq includes a 80386 running at 33MHz, 2mb of RAM, 64K of cache memory, 84mb of hard drive space, a 5.25" 1.2mb floppy and an integrated VGA controller. Ask for free 2Mb upgrade.

COMPAQ SLT/286
This battery backed laptop from Compaq includes and 80286 processor running at 12MHz, 640K or RAM, a 20mb or 40mb hard drive space, a 3.5" 1.44mb floppy and a VGA screen and port. **$3849/4265**

Macintosh		MSDOS		Accessories		Services
Freehand	$ 339	Ami	$ 119	**Hewlett Packard**		**Media / Document Conversion**
Canvas 2.0	$ 174	First Choice (with		**Deskjet Plus**	**$ 699**	*MSDOS<>Mac Format.*
MacWrite II	$ 179	free Quicken)	$ 119	**Deskwriter**	**$ 899**	*All Popular Wordprocessors, Databases, Spreadsheets & graphic files Converted.*
Macprint	$ 99	First Publisher (with		**Laserjet II P**	**$1090**	*5.25"<>3.5" Media Transfer Service also Available.*
MS Word 4	$ 269	free Holidays)	$ 115	**Paintjet**	**$ 999**	**Desktop Publishing:** *Services with Autocad Plots on color Plotter, Full Page Scanner for graphics and Laser Printer.*
MS Excel	$ 249	Harvard Graphics (with		**Also Large Selection of Font Cartridges**		**OCR** *(Optical Character Reading) and* **Image** *scanning services with 100% reproduction in format of your choice.*
omniPAGE	$ 555	free DrawPartner)	$ 299	**The Complete Communicator**		
Pagemaker	$ 389	MS Word 5.0	$ 239	9600bps Fax, 2400bps modem, advanced voice m/c & scanner input; all in one Board using one phone line.Come for a demo. Low....$$$		
Superpaint	$ 125	Pagemaker	$ 489			
Think C	$ 159					
Tops	$ 139	PRINCETON MONO VGA MONITOR $ 99 WITH THIS AD				
Writenow 2	$ 129					

Nisha Software

2493 Telegraph at Dwight, Berkeley (415) 548-7712

NEWS AND ANALYSIS

that the widely-used *HyperCard* application infringes on its patents.

Apple in turn sued to overturn Quickview's patents.

Quickview president Paul Heckel claims that his patents cover any software that shows parts of a record in a database and then allows the user to reveal the rest of the record. *HyperCard*, of course, can do that, but can do almost anything else as well.

Apple is treating the case as a nuisance lawsuit and may decide to countersue to prevent similar suits in the future.

Most software cases are based on copyrights. Infringing software is accused of either stealing object code (the runnable part of the program) or source code (the human-readable basis for the object code). In the last few years, a third type of copyright infringement, commonly called "look-and-feel" theft, has also arisen.

Quickview's case is based on patent law. Quickview applied for, and received, patents on specific parts of its *Zoomracks* software, a package that has sold poorly since it was introduced in 1985. Heckel claims that parts of *HyperCard* infringe on his patent.

Apple can win its case by showing any one of three things:

- That Quickview's patents are invalid because the patent examiner should not have awarded the patents in the first place;
- That *HyperCard* does not do the things that are covered in Quickview's patents;
- That *HyperCard* does the same thing that is patented but does it using a different method.

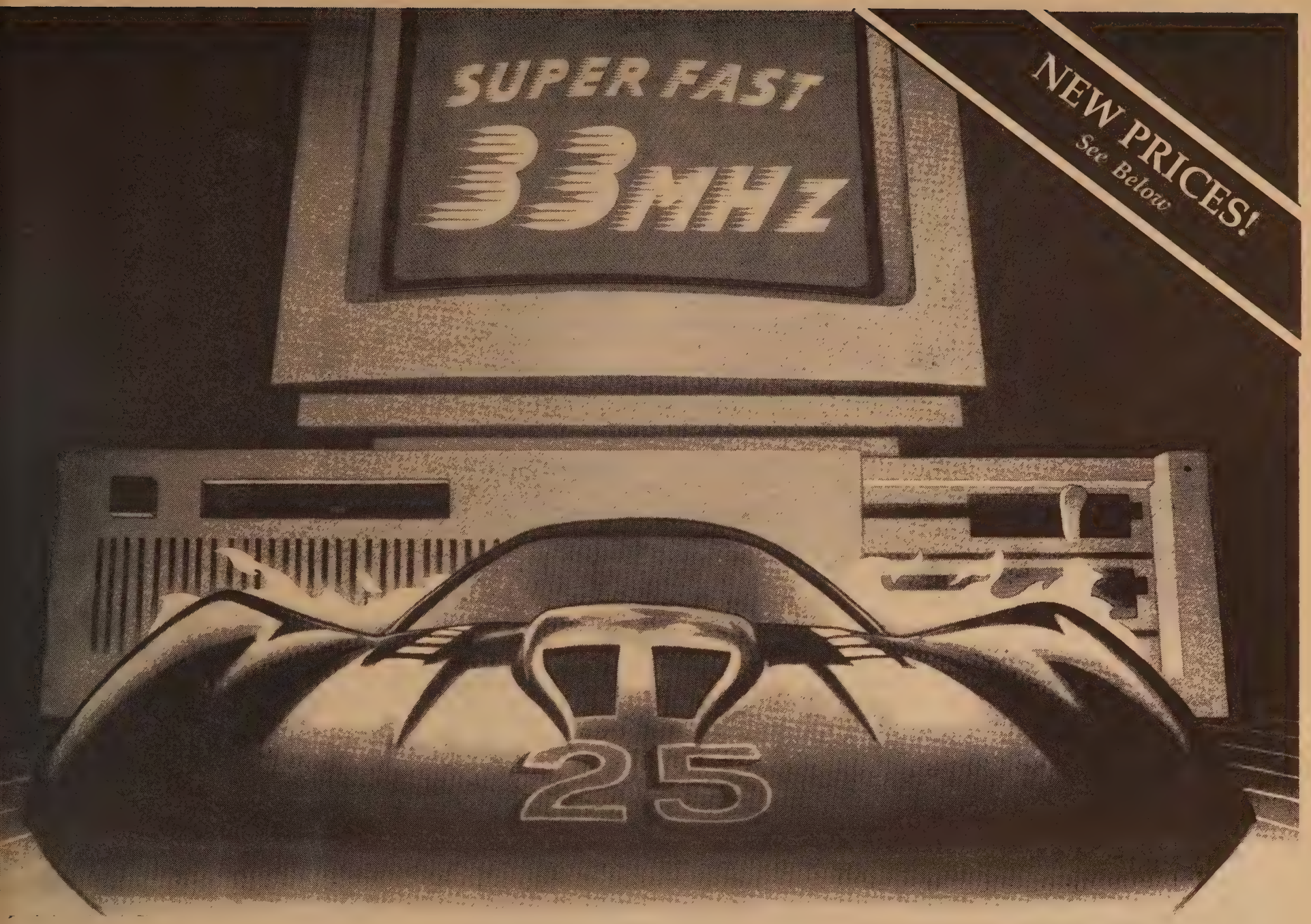
To get a patent, you must prove that the process you are patenting is innovative, is not obvious, and somehow advances the state of the art. The majority of patents that are tried in the courts are overturned.

To legally challenge *HyperCard*, Quickview must prove that *HyperCard* does exactly what is covered in Quickview's patents, and that it does it using the same methods. It is highly unlikely that Heckel will be able to prove this; it is more likely that he is simply hoping for Apple to pay him off to avoid the high costs of a lawsuit.

Bug In 80486 Chip Delays Shipment

Only weeks before Intel expected to begin quantity shipping, Compaq discovered a bug in the trigonometric analysis unit of the 80486 chip, forcing Intel to go back to the drawing board. This will delay the volume shipments by about two months and will dash the many manufacturers' hopes of showing shipping units at COMDEX.

The bug affects programs that use trigonometry, such as CAD programs and engineering software. IBM has been shipping 80486 add-in boards for over a month and will probably have to supply new CPUs for those boards when they become available from Intel. ■



High Speed Performance.

Since 1985, MSE has been dedicated to bringing you high-quality American designed, engineered and built computer systems for a wide range of applications including CAD/CAM workstations, scientific engineering, local area networking and desktop publishing. Now, for our 4th year anniversary special, we are proud to introduce our fastest and most powerful machine, the 80386-25MHz and 33MHz.

MICRO CACHE 386-33MHz
- 386-33MHz CPU, 32 bit
- 385-33MHz CACHE controller
- 1MB RAM memory
- 1.2MB Teac floppy drive
- ESDI Caching Controller
- Serial/Parallel port
- Enhanced keyboard
- 58MHz performance

- BASIC SYSTEM: **$2595**
- EGA SYSTEM: **$3095**
- VGA SYSTEM: **$3395**

MICRO CACHE 386-20MHz
- 386-20MHz CPU, 32 bit
- 385-20MHz CACHE controller
- 1MB RAM memory
- 1.2MB Teac floppy disk drive
- Hard/Floppy Disk Controller
- Serial/Parallel port
- Enhanced keyboard
- 30MHz performance

- BASIC SYSTEM: **$1495**
- EGA SYSTEM: **$1995**
- VGA SYSTEM: **$2295**

MSE 386-20MHz
- 80386 32 bit CPU, 20/8MHz
- 1MB RAM memory
- Hard/Floppy disk controller
- 1.2MB Teac floppy drive
- 68MB fast hard drive (28ms)
- Serial/Parallel port
- Enhanced keyboard
- 25MHz performance

- BASIC SYSTEM: **$1695**
- EGA SYSTEM: **$2195**
- VGA SYSTEM: **$2495**

WEEKLY SPECIAL

A. 386 SX, 0 Wait, 21.7MHz Performance
1MB (60ns) RAM, 1.2MB Floppy Drive, 42MB Hard Drive (28ms),
BASIC SYSTEM **$1195**

B: 286-12MHz, 0 Wait, 16MHz Performance, 1MB RAM, 1.2MB Floppy Drive, 42MB Hard Drive (28ms),
BASIC SYSTEM **$1095**

EXPANSION OPTIONS

• Miniscribe ESDI 157MB (16ms)	**$1199**
• Miniscribe ESDI 320MB (16ms)	**$1799**
• Miniscribe ESDI 112MB (16ms)	**$ 999**
• Microscience RLL 68MB (28ms)	**$ 449**
• Micropolis MFM 70MB (28ms)	**$ 599**
• ESDI (1:1)/RLL (1:1) controller	**$ 199**
• Paradise VGA Plus 16 Bit (800x600)	**$ 299**
• NEC Multisync 2A Monitor (800x600)	**$ 499**
• NEC Multisync 3D Monitor (1024x768)	**$ 649**
• Teac 60MB Tape Back-up	**$ 499**
• Nanao VGA 9070S Monitor (16")	**$ 999**
• Zenith VGA Monitor (Flat Screen)	**$ 649**
• Micro Cache 386-25MHz Motherboard	**$1499**
• Micro Cache 386-33MHz Motherboard	**$2295**

MS ENGINEERING, INC.

10601 S. De Anza Blvd., Suite 214
Cupertino, CA 95014
(408) 257-4249 FAX: (408) 257-4398

Laptop Ideas, And A New Proposal For A Maturing Micro Industry

Continuing conversations formulating our futures.

Laptops And Keyboards

Fat-fingered folks, function-key fondlers and numeric-pad pounders often find laptop keyboards, uh, depressing.

As a solution, Paul Wolborsky of Fairfield suggests folding keyboards. Fold over the numeric and function keys when closing the laptop. For use, unfold and lock in place, providing a robust keyboard.

Umbilicals For Quiet & Convenience

As laptops become more widespread, so do complaints about their use—noisy use—in meetings. Audio feedback is a sound typing aid, but silent keyboards are sometimes needed.

A pluggable laptop keyboard would allow a quiet keyboard to be offered as an option. Then, other keyboards could also be options—alternative keyboard layouts, Dvorak keyboards (not named after the Big John), special-applications, etc.

Also: Keyboards on umbilicals can be positioned as desired, without having to move the display. Compaq's laptop incorporates this convenience—and their keyboard can remain in the box for use in close quarters, or be removed and moved around on its umbilical when space permits.

Closing Thoughts On A Laptop

To allow maximum-sized displays, hinge the top at the back, not in the middle as some do. Once open, all but a tiny perimeter should be the display, not a small display inside a big top as some do. That's like putting a tiny shrimp cocktail inside those big, mostly glass serving bowls.

Wolborsky also suggested embedding solar cells in the laptop top. Batteries could get a charge out of that!

To cut weight and bulk, he proposed making keyboards as thin plastic plates, with embedded or engraved wiring.

Also, he requested removable keycaps with options available, such as higher or lower special keys, special symbols, etc. Hot Dang! Let folks program their machines, an' they start wantin' to change the hardware to meet their personal preferences!

About The Computer Faire

John Dvorak is often accused of sleazy gossip, rumor mongering, and personalized bitching and moaning. But sometimes I agree with him:

After last Spring's Computer Faire, he titled his show review, "Time to Fix the West Coast Computer Faire—It's Broken." (Note: I am asking that my bio, below, no longer mention that I founded the Faire. Ol' timers, who know how exciting it once was, probably know I ran it, 1977-1983. And I'd just as soon that newcomers not associate my name with more recent Faires.)

Last spring, the Faire was held in San Francisco's Civic Auditorium and Brooks Hall—jus' like the good ol' daze. But, when I arrived, I found the Auditorium an echoing emptiness, used only for some tech talks. It was a stark and depressing contrast to the ecstatic chaos of multitudinous micros and massive mobs, sardined there during the first eight Faires.

Even worse, when I went underground to the exhibit area, I found it only part-filled. In fact, I toured the entire exhibition in under two hours—including several leisurely conversations with old friends. Now, you gotta understand—I'm a hardcore technojunkie, inevitably intrigued by innovation. It's hard for me to get in and out of just a computer store in less than two hours.

Frankly, I was surprised when the Faire organizers called, inviting me to again be listed on their Program Committee for 1989. After last Spring, I had rather assumed it was their last Faire. (I declined their invitation. In previous years, I found that the Program Committee—with its many impressive names, including Dvorak—was encouraged to propose topics and speakers, but had little control over the selection or quality of those chosen.)

A Microcomputing Association And Convention

Microcomputing's overdue to have its own industry-wide organization, and association-owned, nonprofit convention. Consider:

•There are major threats of legislative stupidity and self-serving manipulation by powerful players. Yet no recognized, unified industry voice counters such intrusion.

•Various standards are needed, benefiting industry and users alike. But they are being developed—if at all—by numerous groups, organizations and companies. Sometimes they are contentious, sometimes competing, and sometimes self-serving to the detriment of nonmembers. Participation therein is time-consuming and, too often, redundant.

•The industry/user community is now robust; technical development and applications continue to accelerate. Yet no single event is recognized as the definitive opportunity for professionals to confer on the state of the art.

•Manufacturers could benefit from a major exhibition that is nonprofit, and under their control.

Consider numerous successful models: The semi-annual Consumer Electronics Show greatly benefits consumer electronics manufacturers, dealers and practitioners—industry-owned and industry-run. The National Computer Conference, and the Joint Computer Conferences preceding it, did the same for the "big" computer industry and traditional computer professionals—until AFIPS members became unresponsive. (The American Federation of Information Processing Societies owned and operated the NCC.) Wescon, serving the western electronics industry, is a joint effort between the IEEE and a trade association. The Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers' western sections run Wescon's conference programs; the electronics manufacturers' trade association runs the exhibition.

A microcomputing association and association-run conference and exhibition could be beneficial to professionals, serious end-users and the microcomputing industry—and, believe me, it could be self-supporting.

Quickies

Nobel Peace Prize winner Oscar Arias, President of Costa Rica, visited Silicon Valley in September. He wants high tech development in his country—for more than a century, one of the most stable democracies in the Western Hemisphere. (Must we channel all our offshore loot to Taiwan and the Orient? Costa Rica flights are shorter, prices cheaper, and scuba-diving's great.)

For defense industry employees: Rumor is that some Department of Defense wheels are increasingly concerned about Russia becoming such an unreliable enemy with all this glasnost going around. And an 8/89 poll by the Washington Post and ABC showed "the military" was the government budget area where respondents most wanted reductions.

Gallager recently observed that our federal legislature is called "Congress" rather than "Progress"—and suggested that accuracy requires the spelling to be "burrocrats."

Standing On One Another's Shoulders

Send suggestions to Jim Warren, Realizable Fantasies, 345 Swett Road, Woodside, CA 94062. Published proposals will be attributed to their authors unless anonymity is requested. ■

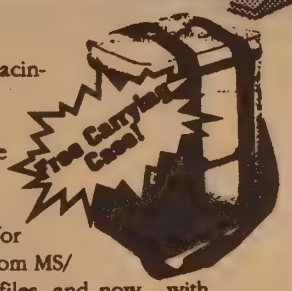
Copyright © 1989 by Jim Warren. All rights reserved.
Jim Warren founded the Silicon Gulch Gazette *and* Infoworld *newspapers, Video Initiative and the DataCast proposal for broadcast-based paperless electronic newspapers utilizing personal computers. He was the founding host of the PBS* Computer Chronicles *series, founding editor of* Dr. Dobb's Journal, *and founding president of the Microcomputer Industry Trade Association.*

Holiday Buying Guide

New & Improved Macintosh• SE/20

•New FDHD 3.5" Floppy Drive
•20 MB Hard Disk
•Standard Keyboard

$72.85
per Month*



The office standard Macintosh SE now comes with the same 1.44 megabyte floppy drive that comes in the Macintosh IIcx, and the software needed for easy file translation from MS/DOS, and PRO-DOS files, and now with a free carrying case! All of this and a lower price too! Systems available for lease or purchase. Please call us for the best price.

Macintosh SE/30

The SE/30 gives you all of the power of the Mac IIx in a small box. The perfect gift for the power user. Expandable to 8 MB of RAM and comes configured with your choice of 40 or 80 MB Hard Disk. Call us for the best price.

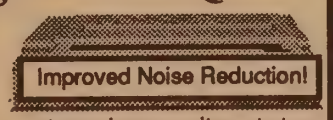
ImageWriter® II

$435
Save $170

The ImageWriter II is a 9-pin dot matrix printer. It allows you to print in color or Black & White. Now at a New Low Price!

Imagewriter LQ

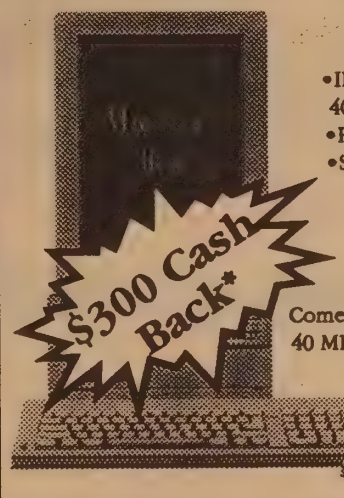
$979
Save $220!



Color 27 pin, wide carriage, letter quality printing. New Low Price.

Macintosh II cx

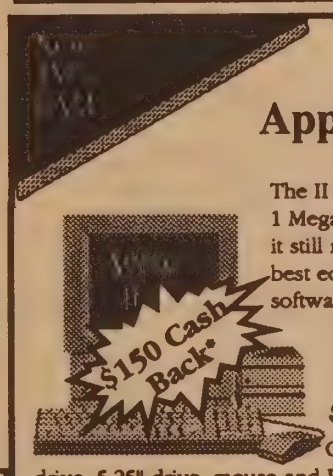
Lease me for 137.40 a month†



•IIcx 1 meg RAM
40 MB Hard Disk
•Portrait Display
•Standard Keyboard

Comes configured with a 40 MB Hard Disk and 1 MB of RAM, or 4 MB of RAM and an 80 MB Hard Disk, or customize your system based on the IIcx without a Hard disk. Available for lease or purchase. Please call for the best price.

Apple® II GS



The II GS now comes with 1 Megabyte of RAM ! And it still runs the most and the best educational and home software.

$1799 Complete
Save over $700!

CPU, Keyboard, 3.5" drive, 5.25" drive, mouse and RGB Monitor

TRAINING

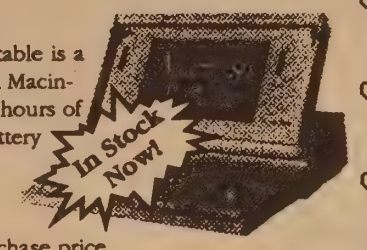
Special Limited time Offer!

$49
(Most Classes)

Choose From :
Introduction to Macintosh
Macintosh Troubleshooting
Microsoft Word 4.0
Microsoft Excel 2.2
And Others....

Please call for available dates, times and any further details..

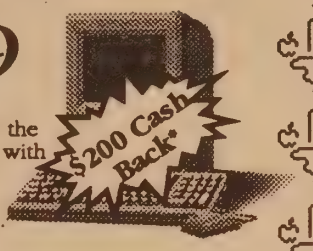
Macintosh• Portable



The new Macintosh®Portable is a fully functional Macintosh with 6-12 hours of rechargable battery life. Lease for only **$152.46** per month†. Call us for purchase price.

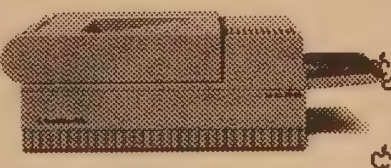
Macintosh Plus

$1199



The Macintosh Plus is the entry level Macintosh with plenty of power for virtually all of the Business Applications.

LaserWriter II



Apple gives you 3 ways to make great images.
The LaserWriter II series is upgradable & reliable.
The NT and the NTX are PostScript™ printers.

LaserWriter II SC ..... $1999 Save $800
LaserWriter II NT..... $3499 Save$1500
LaserWriter II NTX...$4899 Save $2100

Hard Disk Sale Prices

Steal a Removable

MASS microsystems — Data Pak 45 MB Removable — **$1099** — ***Save over $700***

CMS — 45 MB Removable — **$950** — ***Save over $500***

Removables offer an inexpensive way to expand your storage capacity. Just buy a cartridge instead of a whole new hard disk drive. Both removables offer great value for your future needs, now an even better value with these great prices!

SUPERMAC TECHNOLOGY

20 MB External .. $525 30 MB External .. $635
60 MB External ... $835 100MB Internal . $968
150 MB Internal..$1398 Carry Case.....$34.95

Take an Apple for a FREE TRIAL RUN !

Ask us for details

Authorized Dealer

COMPUTER SELECTION

The Macintosh Experts

Authorized Dealer

Sunnyvale (408) 746-2288 1202 Apollo Way (Central & Lawrence) M-F 9:30-6 Sat 10-2
Corporate Sales (408)-746-2268

San Francisco (415) 543-9888 201 Mission Street (Mission & Main) M-F 9:30-5:30 Sat 10-2
Corporate Sales (415)-543-9892

"Apple's "Free Trial Run" and "Cash Back" offers are valid from October 14,1989 to December 31, 1989, at all participating Authorized Apple Dealers. Not all Apple products qualify and are subject to availability. Certain restrictions apply. Rebates and trial are subject to strict compliance with the Terms and Conditions of "Apple's Free Trial Run and Cash Back Offer".Call or see us for details. Apple, Apple Logo, Macintosh, LaserWriter and Imagewriter are registered trademarks of Apple Computer. Prices subject to change. †Lease based on 60 mo, includes sales tax. Call for details. Sale prices end 4 weeks after publish date.

Networking Businesses Together

featuring

Quality

Service

Support

Training

NOVELL

Local Area Networks

BANYAN

Wide Area Networks

AST RESEARCH INC. · EVEREX COMPUTER SYSTEMS DIVISION

Now located in 6,000 sq. ft. facility in S.F. Financial District

Complete Network Solutions starting at $299 per node
includes software, hardware, & cables

Join our list of satisfied customers:

Fred S. James, General Electric/Decimus, Mercer Meidinger Hansen, BioRad Labs, Pacific Park Plaza, Opera Plaza, TRI, Touche Ross, Univ. of San Francisco, UCSF, Wells Fargo Bank, and many more . . .

Our Software division can also offer you:

- Custom Applications
- Mainframe/Mini/ PC Environment
- SBT Customization
- System Analysis/Design
- Project Management

Banyan & Novell Authorized

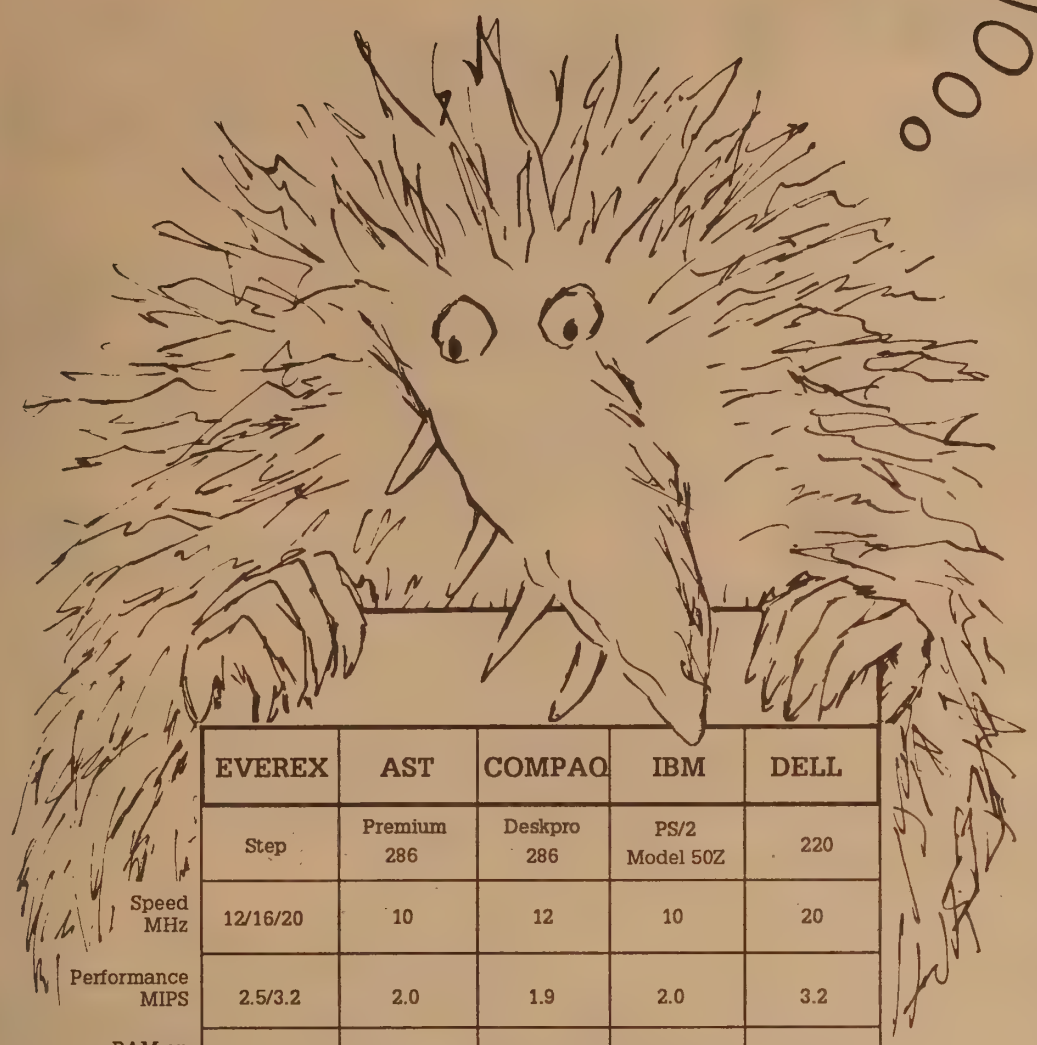
INTERNATIONAL MICRO NET

INTERNATIONAL MICRONET SYSTEMS
111 Pine Street ✦ San Francisco, CA 94111
(415) 399-1111 ✦ FAX: (415) 399-9333 ✦ TECH: (415) 399-1234

EVEREX

COMPUTER SYSTEMS DIVISION

Some people say we just outdid our Competition



	EVEREX	AST	COMPAQ	IBM	DELL
	Step	Premium 286	Deskpro 286	PS/2 Model 50Z	220
Speed MHz	12/16/20	10	12	10	20
Performance MIPS	2.5/3.2	2.0	1.9	2.0	3.2
RAM on Motherboard	1-4MB	512K-2M	512K-2M	1MB	1-4 MB
HD Interleave	1:1	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:1
Programmable LED	Yes	No	No	No	No
Slots/Drive Bay	8/5	8/5	8/5	3/2	3/2
OS/2 Support	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Warranty	1yr on-site	1yr carry in	1yr carry in	1yr carry in	1y on site
386 Expandability	Yes	Yes	No	No	No
AMMA Cache	Yes on 28620	No	No	No	No

Often in this crazy industry, a newcomer seems to suddenly leap into the scene and takes the industry by storm. Such is a company called **EVEREX**.

In less than a year, **EVEREX** has introduced and delivered more models of computers than most companies since the dawn of our industry. From its 286/12 to its 386/25, these computers offer uncompromised performance at unsurpassed values. **INTERNATIONAL MICRONET** takes great pride in offering the **TOTAL EVEREX SOLUTION.** Call us for a complete line of Everex products. You'll be assured of quality service, knowledgeable staff and competetive prices.

1. Speed
EVEREX offers a complete line of computers unsurpassed in speed. These include the **STEP** 286/12, 286/16, 286/20, 386IS, 38616, 386/20 and 386/25, all with true 0 wait state processing.
2.. Performance
Computers are generally measured in terms of their ability to process data. Generally, the industry standard for such a measurement is MIPs or millions of instructions per second. Just take a look at the chart for your own conclusion.
3. RAM
All **EVEREX** 286 computers are expandable from 1 to 4 megabytes of RAM. To support the true 0 wait state processing, memory chips are tested to 60ns -- almost twice as fast as most of our competition.
4. Hard Disk Interleave
Hard disk controller in **EVEREX** computers comes standard with 1:1 Interleave. As a result, data transfer rates -- (the bottleneck in most fast computers) are twice as fast than conventional 1:2 hard disk controllers.
5. Programmable LED
The **EVEREX** computers give you full Diagnostics upon power up in a very readable 8 digit display in the front panel.
6. Slots/Drive Bays
EVEREX computers are available in small and large footprints. The small footprints have 8 available slots and 5 half height drive bays.
7. DOS 3.3 is standard. **8. OS/2**
Most vendors like to hide the fact that OS/2 is vendor level specific. This means vendors seeking to have OS/2 compatibility have to provide you with their version of OS/2. **EVEREX** has a version OS/2 available as an option for their machines.
9. Warranty
EVEREX computers and all **EVEREX** components -- including hard disks, monitors, and peripherals come with a full year of on-site warranty. This service is provided through NCS which has 106 locations nationwide.
10. 386 Expandability
All **EVEREX** 286 computers with the exception of the 286/20 can be upgraded to a 386 through a user installable kit. This transforms your 286 PC into a 386 using the 80386SX.
11. The STEP computer uses a large cache of very high speed static RAM which allows the processor to operate with zero effective wait states. The SRAM cache is implemented via **Everex's** Advanced Memory Management Architecture which provides higher throughput than is available with caching schemes available on other PC-compatibles.
12. Price
Feature for feature, the **EVEREX STEP** Systems have the lowest list prices. No other computer offers such uncompromising value.

You know what! They're absolutely Right!!!

EVEREX STEP

Authorized Step Computer Dealer.

INTERNATIONAL MICRO NET

INTERNATIONAL MICRONET SYSTEMS
111 Pine Street ✦ San Francisco, CA 94111
(415) 399-1111 ✦ FAX: (415) 399-9333 ✦ TECH: (415) 399-1234

Tales From The Quake: The Industry Pitches In

Checking around Northern California, we encountered varying reports of damage or miraculous escape among hardware and software companies, and swift offers of help and large donations to earthquake relief from around the industry. As the rebuilding begins and the industry returns to a semblance of business as usual, here are some anecdotes and tales of technology to the rescue.

—Mary Eisenhart

The Chronicle's Mac-produced disaster editions. Early reports put the death toll in the hundreds; officials later lowered it to 65.

In The Shadow Of The Cypress

When the Cypress structure collapsed, says Don Sanguinetti, it was literally impossible to see the freeway from across the street for the cloud of dust.

Sanguinetti, co-owner with his brother Daniel of PC Professional, Inc., should know—at the time of the disaster, he, his brother, and 14 other personnel were in the company's Cypress Street headquarters.

PC Professional employees were among the first on the disaster scene, assisting with the rescue of trapped motorists. "The quake hit hard and fast, and we had to think on our feet," said Daniel Sanguinetti. "Until police learned of the Cypress disaster, we were the only available help for those trapped in cars."

"The quake hit hard and fast, and we had to think on our feet..."

When the quake hit, the store immediately lost power and became a nightmare of screeching power-supply alarms, falling monitors and tumbling bookshelves. Daniel Sanguinetti actually saw the collapse of the freeway structure across the street from his storefront. Everyone immediately rushed into the street. "The first thing we saw was a car that had fallen off the top deck. It was on fire, and we managed to get that person out of the car," says Don. The PC Professionals were also able to rescue

Macs To The Rescue At The Chronicle

At 5:04 pm on October 17, the *San Francisco Chronicle*'s October 18 edition was well on its way to completion in plenty of time for its 7 pm first edition deadline. When the quake hit, the *Chronicle*'s building lost power, bringing its huge mainframe to a halt.

According to art director Hulda Nelson, the contingency plan for such unexpected interruptions calls for the *Chron*'s staff to move operations to San Jose, to the offices of the *Mercury-News*. And in the ensuing chaos, the *Chronicle* did manage to get a bus to the office door in San Francisco before it became obvious that it wasn't practical to use the freeway to get anywhere that night.

"So about that point, which was about 9 or 10 at night," she recalls, "we decided to try to power up the Macintoshes using generators." There are several Macs in the art department at the *Chron*, and normally they're used for graphs, charts, headline type, and designing the cover of the Sunday *TV Week* magazine.

"Somebody somewhere found generators that they could rent and bring in here," Nelson says. "Late that night some of our electricians brought a generator up and put it on our fire escape. After tinkering around with that for an hour or so, we were finally able to get five Macintoshes running."

Meanwhile, downstairs in the darkened building, flashlight-wielding *Chronicle* reporters were furiously typing away on their Tandy laptops. One of the Macs had a modem, so the stories went to that Mac (a fact made possible because while the power-consuming state-of-the-art phone system went down right away, a few AT&T fax and phone lines stayed in service).

"As the stories came in, we put them on floppy disks, and then walked, distributing the stuff to the other Macs that were operating. One we used to do maps, one we used to do headlines, and the other two we used to put the stories into *Quark* and style the type so it looked like *Chronicle* type. And then we just outputted it—we'd also powered up a Varityper," Nelson explains.

In another triumph of disaster-driven DTP, the intrepid art department powered up their Canon laser copier and used its fine-photo setting to generate a facsimile of halftones. "They turned out surprisingly well," says Nelson.

The morning after the disaster, the *Chron* was able to distribute over 600,000 copies. The next night, it was Mac to the rescue again: "We had more stories and more generators, more power, so we were able to power up the whole Macintosh system. All of our Macs were up and our file server was up, so it was a lot easier because we no longer had to be running around with floppy disks.

"We had a little time to play on the second night," Nelson says, by way of explaining the larger and more finished October 19 edition.

In words echoed in various forms around Northern California, she laughs, "It was exciting."

ViewPerfect

The Perfect 1024 X 768 Solution of Multi-Frequency Monitor and VGA Card

With today's rapid demand on the high resolution VGA market, nothing is more important than making sure your VGA solution's compatibility and performance are what you need.

VIEWPERFECT 3 Multi-Frequency Color Monitor/Manufactured by Matsushita.

The Viewperfect 3 is the newest multi-frequency monitor to support both TTL and analog graphic standard.

Compatible with virtually every video standard-including Hercules, CGA, EGA, MDA VGA, AND 8514/A. Viewperfect 3 provides the maximum resolution of 1024 X 768 with incredible precision. From the demanding CAD/CAM graphics environments to just a sharp-looking Window, The 3 version will dazzle you, but it's not just another pretty face. Matsushita assures the quality, and we give you the best value.

Viewperfect 1024 Series VGA Card/ Manufactured by ATI Technology.

This high performance VGA card features 1024 X 768 resolution, and the fastest speed on a 16-bit bus. The 1024 can switch automatically to 8-bit XT bus when needed. It also provides automatic monitor detection, analog and TTL display connections and full BIOS and register-level compatibility with IBM VGA, EGA, MCGA, MDA, and Hercules display modes.

For a one stop VGA solution, call us now.

All specifications subject to change without notice.
Trademarks: All products mentioned are trademarks of their respective manufacturers.

ViewPerfect™

309 East Brokaw Road, San Jose, CA 95112.

Tel:(408)436-8858, Fax:(408)436-8859

Vendors Offer Help In Recovering Lost Data

As the Red Cross developed an urgent need of technical support, database work, and other computer-based assistance in the wake of the disaster, both individuals and corporations from around the industry responded with donations of time, work, and money.

As it became apparent that one of the quake's long-term effects was an untold amount of lost and perhaps irretrievable data, several companies in the data storage and retrieval industries offered assistance.

SitBack Technologies, publishers of *SitBack* backup software, and Polaroid's Magnetic Media division (which includes attempted data recovery in its diskette warranty) teamed up to offer a special package to users—*SitBack* software and Polaroid diskettes. Additionally, they announced that 10% of all sales generated from the combination package between now and November 30 will be donated to the Red Cross, and that they will be collecting money for the Red Cross at their COMDEX booth. (Call 415/644-3837 for further information.)

...one of the quake's long-term effects was an untold amount of lost and perhaps irretrievable data...

Meanwhile, in response to the data-loss problems of organizations across the Bay Area, San Diego-based Prime Solutions offered to send, at its own expense, teams of engineers and disk drive technicians to the site of any Northern California government agency or nonprofit organization involved in earthquake relief which suffered earthquake-related computer equipment failure. Agencies whose PCs lost data or suffered disk crashes are invited to call Prime Solutions at (619)274-5000.

several other victims, though Don sadly reported that not all the people they pulled from the wreckage survived—from one particular van, they only managed to save five of the eight passengers.

"I didn't think any help was coming," he says, noting that the Cypress collapse looked like the end of the world and it seemed reasonable to assume the rest of the Bay Area was in the same condition. "People were just helping where they could," organizing into small teams and offering whatever aid was possible. When professional rescue workers reached the scene, the PC Professional employees continued to work at the disaster scene.

Though forced from its Cypress Street location by the collapse, PC Professional continued to offer uninterrupted service and support to its customers from temporary quarters, and can be reached at (415)253-0152.

Low Impact In Mountain View

According to Kim Miller of Sun Microsystems, the workstation company sustained very little damage or interruption of operations. The Mountain View buildings had no structural damage and never lost power; the Milpitas facility temporarily lost power and was closed for one day for inspection.

Wendy Hasler of Silicon Graphics reports that while the quake was certainly dramatic out on the landfill by the Bay, it caused no production delays or other serious problems. Indeed, the company was able to have its scheduled board of directors' meeting the next day, and announced that its earnings were up 95%.

Sun Microsystems sustained very little damage or interruption of operations...

Like many companies, Silicon Graphics made a considerable donation to the Santa Cruz Red Cross for earthquake victims; in addition, it set up a crisis center onsite, offering emotional support, legal and financial advice, and other services to quake victims, SGI employees or not.

Remote Phone Service Gives Schwab The Edge

The day after the Almost Big One, the only stock brokerage in San Francisco able to keep trading was Charles Schwab & Co. While the local phone system was only sporadically functional, the broker's contingency plan, developed with American Teleconferencing Services of Overland Park, KS, used audio conferences to back up disrupted voice and data links.

In Kansas City, Schwab's crisis team was able to bypass the still-shaky San Francisco phone system...

ATS established a single-line link from San Francisco to its switching center in Kansas, then set up a conference call for the use of Schwab's branch managers around the country. In Kansas City, members of Schwab's crisis team were able to bypass the still-shaky San Francisco phone system and enjoy clean, uninterrupted phone service.

Additionally, a second audio link provided backup for the computer-based trading system. Audio conferences were established for each of the six types of securities Schwab trades; while brokers were able to use backup computer services for most types of transactions, they were able to fall back on audio quotes and orders to complete several mutual funds trades. ATS, which provides ongoing audio conferencing support for training and interoffice communications, had employees in Kansas working around the clock keeping Schwab's communication links running. (ATS, 913/661-0700.) ■

TurboQuake At Borland

Located close to the quake's epicenter in Scotts Valley, Borland International didn't fare quite so well. While escaping loss of life and serious injury, Borland employees still had to contend with quite a few problems.

According to Judy Roberts at Borland, the executive building, one of two identical structures side by side on the site, was condemned, and employees found themselves doubled up in the surviving building. In addition, there was heavy damage caused by the breaking of the building's main water line—the flooding ruined a good deal of equipment and many data files were lost.

Nonetheless, the company was up and running with amazing speed. Roberts has high praise for the phone company, which had lines working within three or four hours of the quake. President Philippe Kahn, on a promotional tour in Australia when the temblor hit, was on MCI three hours after the disaster and communicating with all the company's executives.

And, she says proudly, *Quattro Professional* started shipping on October 30 as scheduled.

Test-drive the free service!

How would you like to bank from your home or office?

With HomeBanking™ on-line banking service, you'll be able to keep track of your personal finances at a time and place that's convenient for you. And when you act today, you can get your first two months of HomeBanking free.

For a FREE demonstration, just follow the simple steps below using any terminal or personal computer equipped with a modem:

1. Call 1-800-792-0808 between 8 a.m. and 8 p.m. Mon.-Fri. or 9 a.m. and 5 p.m. Sat. and Sun. for your local TYMNET™ access number.
2. Dial the access number through your personal computer or terminal.
3. At "PLEASE ENTER TERMINAL IDENTIFIER" (300 baud) or random symbols (1200 baud), type **A**.
4. At "PLEASE LOG IN," type **HOMEBANK** and press ENTER.
5. At "ENTER ID," type **DEMO** and press ENTER.
6. At "PASSCODE," type **BANK** and press ENTER.

It's easy to sign up. Just use the on-line demo, or stop by your nearest BofA branch. For more information, call our toll free customer service number 1-800-792-0808.

Bank of America

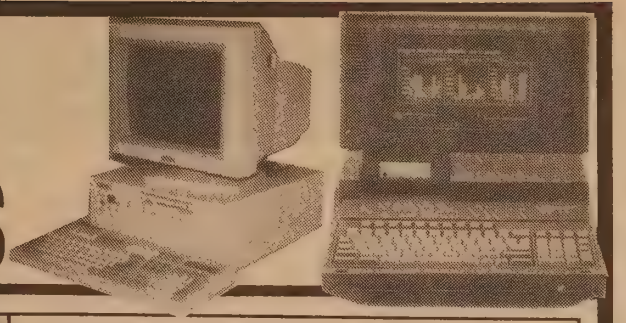
Bank of America NT&SA

Copyright © 1989 BankAmerica Corporation

HOME OF BEST QUALITY SERVICE

WINTEC

RELIABILITY "R" US



CHICONY LAPTOP $2,700
—Info World Editor's Choice—

- 286-16 w/1 MB RAM
- 40 MB Hard Drive
- 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- EGA Gas Plasma Screen
- 2 Ser, 1 Par Ports
- Carry Bag
- Full Year Warranty

PORTABLE 286-12 . . . . . $1,600
PORTABLE 386-20 . . . . . $2,400

- 640x400 Screen Resolution
- 1 MB RAM
- 1.2 MB or 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- F/D & H/D Controller
- 20 MB Hard Drive
- Carry Bag
- Full-Year Warranty

WINTEC 286-16 MHz SYSTEM
—Performance & Price—

- Baby AT Small Footprint Case
- 1 MB On-Board Exp to 8 MB
- Teac 1.2 or 1.44 MB Floppy
- DFI VGA Card (or Monographics Printer Card)
- Relisys VGA Monitor (or Samsung Mono Monitor)
- 101-Key Enhanced Keyboard
- 2 Ser, 1 Par I/O Port
- Dual Diskette & Hard Drive Card
- Toshiba 40 MB Hard Disk
- Full Year Warranty

COMPLETE VGA SYSTEM $1,649
COMPLETE MONO SYSTEM $1,269

WINTEC 386-20 MHz SYSTEM
—Design & Excellence—

- 1 MB On Board Exp To 8 MB
- Teac 1.2 MB or 1.44 MB Floppy
- Toshiba 65 MB Hard Disk
- DFI VGA Card (or Monographics Printer Card)
- Relisys VGA Monitor (or Samsung Mono Monitor)
- 101-Key Enhanced Keyboard
- 2 Ser, 1 Par, I/O Port
- Dual Diskette & Hard Drive Card
- Full-Year Warranty

COMPLETE VGA SYSTEM $1,990
COMPLETE MONO SYSTEM $1,649

WINTEC 286-12 MHz SYSTEM
—Nice & Complete—

- Baby AT Small Footprint Case
- 1 MB On Board Exp To 8 MB
- Teac 1.2 MB or 1.44 MB Floppy
- DFI VGA Card (or Monographics Printer Card)
- Relisys VGA Monitor (or Samsung Mono Monitor)
- 101-Key Enhanced Keyboard
- 2 Ser, 1 Par, I/O Port
- Dual Diskette & Hard Drive Card
- Seagate 20 MB Hard Disk
- Full-Year Warranty

COMPLETE VGA SYSTEM $1,399
COMPLETE MONO SYSTEM $999

WINTEC 386-16 MHz SYSTEM
—Simple & Fast—

- 1 MB On Board Exp To 8 MB
- Teac 1.2 MB or 1.44 MB Floppy
- DFI VGA Card (or Monographics Mono Printer Card)
- Relisys VGA Monitor (or Samsung Mono Monitor)
- 101-Key Enhanced Keyboard
- 2 Ser, 1 Par, I/O Port
- Dual Diskette & Hard Drive Card
- Toshiba 65 MB Hard Disk
- Full-Year Warranty

COMPLETE VGA SYSTEM $1,799
COMPLETE MONO SYSTEM $1,499

WINTEC 386-25 MHz SYSTEM
—Speed & Reliability—

- 1 MB On Board Exp To 8 MB
- Teac 1.2 MB or 1.44 MB Floppy
- DFI VGA Card (or Monographics Printer Card)
- Relisys VGA Monitor (or Samsung Mono Monitor)
- 101-Key Enhanced Keyboard
- 2 Ser, 1 Par, I/O Port
- Dual Diskette & Hard Drive Card
- Maxtor 80 MB Hard Disk
- Full-Year Warranty

COMPLETE VGA CARD $2,399
COMPLETE MONO CARD $1,999

RAM CHIPS

1 MEGA X 1 - 70	$9.95
1 MEGA X 1 - 80	$9.75
1 MEGA X 1 - 100	$9.55
1 MEGA X 1 - 120	$9.35
256K X 4 - 70	$10.95
256K X 4 - 80	$10.50
256K X 4 - 100	$10.25
256K X 1 - 60	$4.45
256K X 1 - 70	$3.70
256K X 1 - 80	$3.25
256K X 1 - 100	$2.70
256K X 1 - 120	$2.65
256K X 1 - 150	$2.55
64K X 4 - 80	$4.25
64K X 4 - 100	$3.65
64K X 4 - 120	$3.45
64K X 1 - 100	$1.85
64K X 1 - 120	$1.75
64K X 1 - 150	$1.65

MEMORY EXPANSION BOARDS

2 M. FOR XT	$78
2 M. FOR AT W. 41256	$82
2 M. FOR AT W. 1 MEG	$92
2 M. FOR AT W. 1 44256	$92

EPROMS

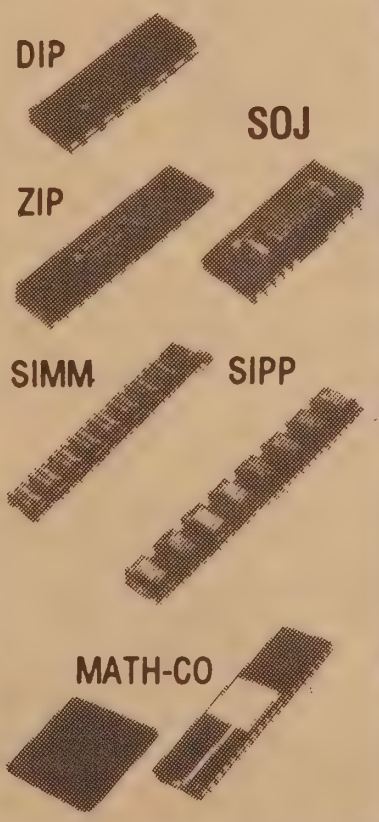
2764-20	$3.50
27128-20	$4.50
27256-20	$5.25
27C512-25	$9.50

CPUs

80386-16	$165
80386-20	$218
80386-25	$255
80386-33	$330

MATH COPROCESSORS

8087 - 5/6 MHz	$79
8087 - 8 MHz	$117
8087 - 10 MHz	$150
80287 - 6 MHz	$133
80287 - 8 MHz	$180
80287 - 10 MHz	$209
80287 - 12 MHz	$255
80387SX - 16 MHz	$299
80387 - 16 MHz	$305
80387 - 20 MHz	$348
80387 - 25 MHz	$438
80387 - 33 MHz	$554



SIMM MODULES

- FOR IBM PCs -

256 X 9 - 60	$55
256 X 9 - 70	$46
256 X 9 - 80	$37
256 X 9 - 100	$34
256 X 9 - 120	$30
1 MEGA X 9 - 70	$107
1 MEGA X 9 - 80	$102
1 MEGA X 9 - 100	$98
1 MEGA X 9 - 120	$96
PS/2 #30-50/1 MEG	$170
PS/2 #70-80 2 MEG (100ns)	$220
PS/2 #70-80 2 MEG (80ns)	$325

- FOR MACs -

1 MEGA X 8 - 80	$96
1 MEGA X 8 - 100	$94
1 MEGA X 8 - 120	$93
256 X 8 - 10	$29
256 X 8 - 12	$26

STATIC RAM

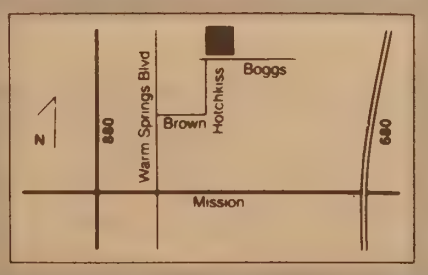
HM 6788-25	$13
MC 6288-35	$12
8K X 8-25	$13
8K X 8-35	$12

WINTEC Industries, Inc.

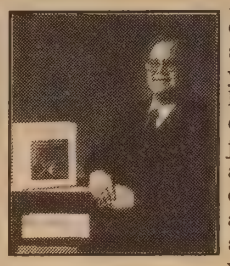
893 Boggs Ave., Suite D — TEL: (415) 770-9239
Fremont, CA 94539 — FAX: (415) 770-9338

New Hours: Mon-Fri. 8:30 AM-6 PM Sat: Call For Appt.

Prices subject to change without notice.



Computers • Hardware • Printers



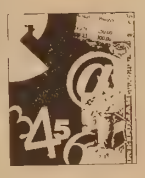
Ivan Root has been exhibiting at computer shows for the past 3 years.. At the request of his friends and clients he opened his retail store just 9 months ago. He is available to answer any of your questions and to advise you on the best software or equipment for your business or home.

Autodesk Animator

Create dazzling business presentations on your PC. Autodesk Animator lets you convey your ideas with extraordinary impact.

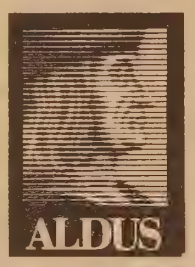
Special Price $199

QUATTRO PRO



Superior Spreadsheet Power. Large spreadsheet capacity-new VROOMM technology lets your largest spead-sheets run on any PC, from an XT to a 386. Consolidation—Spreadsheet publishing—Compatibility

$319



Aldus PageMaker

$449

The Ideal Partner

CORELDRAW! 1.1

- Lightning Speed.
- Powerful Bitmap Support.
- Special Effects for Postscript Printers.
- Dazzling, Low Cost Color Output.

$319

MATRIX

MATRIX SOFTWARE TECHNOLOGY

Layout 2.0 is also the first program on the market to give PC users the ability to create Hypercard-like graphic databases and applications.

$159

PRODIGY

Interactive Personal Service

Prodigy $29

ROOT DIRECTORY

(LIMITED LISTING)

101 MACROS FOR EXCEL	39	MS EXCEL IBM	299
101 MACROS FOR WORD PERFECT	49	MS FLIGHT SIMULATOR	49
ABOVE DISK	55	MS FORTRAN	299
ACC PAC EASY	79	MS LEARNING DOS	35
ACCPAC BPI SERIES	249	MS MOUSE/PAINTBRUSH	109
ACT	249	MS MOUSE/WINDOWS 286	139
ACTION PLANNER	79	MS PROF PASCAL	189
ADOBE ILLUSTRATOR	399	MS QUICK BASIC	69
ALDUS PAGEMAKER	449	MS QUICK C	69
ALDUS SNAPSHOT	299	MS QUICK PASCAL	69
ALPHA IV	299	MS WINDOWS 286	69
AMI	99	MS WINDOWS 386	121
AMI PROFESSIONAL	319	MS WINDOWS TOOLKIT	329
ANIMATOR	199	MS WORD	219
ASHTON TATE DBASE DELVOP	759	MS WORKS	99
ASHTON-TATE DBASE FILE RECOVER	79	NAME TAG KIT	61
ASHTON-TATE DBASE IV	459	NAME THAT DISK	39
ASHTON-TATE DRAW APPLAUSE	289	NEUROBICS	35
ASKSAM	179	NEWSMASTER II	59
ATRS&LETTERS GRAPHICS COMP	269	NORTON ADVANCED UTILITIES	79
ATRS&LETTERS GRAPHICS EDITOR	469	NORTON COMMANDER	59
AUTO IMPORT	99	NORTON EDITOR	49
AUTOSKETCH	99	NORTON GUIDES	59
AUTOSWAP	39	NORTON-LAMBERT CUSTOMER	149
BATTERY WATCH	35	NORTON-LAMBERT SUPPORT	169
BEDFORD ACCOUNTING IBM	139	ORGANIZER ADVANCED	89
BEDFORD TOOLBOX	79	ORGANIZER PLUS	65
BLACK'S LAW DICTIONARY	49	OVERLAY FOR WORDPERFECT	45
BORLAND PASCAL	99	PAINT SHOW PLUS	21
BORLAND QUATTRO PRO	309	PARADOX 386	599
BORLAND REFLEX	179	PARADOX 3.0 LAN	699
BORLAND SIDEKICK PLUS	129	PARADOX VER 2.0	389
BORLAND SPRINT	129	PARADOX VER 3.0	449
BORLAND TURBO ASSEMBLER	99	PC ANYWHERE III	79
BORLAND TURBO C	99	PC HOOKER	59
BORLAND TURBO C PROF	159	PCTOOLS DELUXE 5.5	69
BORLAND TURBO PASCAL PROF	159	PC-KWICK POWERPAK	89
BROOKLYN BRIDGE PARALLAL	71	PEACHTREE COMPLETE	169
CALENDER CREATOR PLUS	37	PEACHTREE DATA QUERY II	239
CARBON COPY PLUS	119	PERFECT ACCESS FOR WORDPERFECT	49
CAT READER OCR SOFTWARE	179	PERSONAL LAWYER	39
CHECK IT VER 2.0	89	PER:FORM	189
CLARION PERSONAL DEVELOPER	125	PFS 1ST CHOICE/QUICKEN	99
CLARION PROF DEVELOPER	399	PFS 1ST GRAPHICS	89
CLIPPER	499	PFS 1ST PUBLISHER/HOLIDAYS	89
COLORIX VGA PAINT	129	PFS OFFICE IN A BOX	169
COMPILE 1 TO C PERSONAL	169	PFS PROFESSIONAL FILE	179
COPY II PC	22	PFS PROFESSIONAL PLAN	69
COREL DRAW	319	PFS PROFESSIONAL WRITE	135
CORRECT GRAMMAR	59	PIZAZZ PLUS	69
DATAEASE	499	POPDROP	41
DESIGN CAD 3D	209	PRESENT IT!	59
DESQVIEW 386	119	PRINT MASTER PLUS	41
DESQVIEW VER 2.2	79	PRINT Q	99
DIRECT ACCESS	69	PROCOMM PLUS	59
DOS 3.3 MS	69	PRODIGY START-UP KIT	35
DOS 4.01 MS	79	PROFESSIONAL CLIP ART	149
DOUBLE DOS	39	PROGRAM DIRECTOR	39
EASY FLOW	129	PUBLISH IT!	119
ENABLE OA	479	PUBLISHERS POWER PACK	79
EXTRA	59	PUBLISHING WITH VENTURA	169
FAST PACK MAIL	59	Q DOS II	39
FAST TRAX	39	Q & A VER 3.0	199
FASTBACK PLUS	109	Q & A WRITE	99
FILE & FIND	39	QEEM 386. 4.2	39
FLOOR PLAN	39	QUICK SCHEDULE PLUS	59
FONTS AND BORDERS	31	QUICKEN VER 3.0	39
FOR THE RECORD	39	REFLECTION	69
FORMFILLER V 2.0	99	RELAY GOLD	169
FORMTOOL V2.01	69	RESUME	31
FORMWORX	99	RIGHTRIGHTER	79
FOXPRO	499	ROLODEX LIVE	39
GEM 1ST WORD PLUS	89	RONSTADT'S FINACIALS	159
GEM ARTLINE	259	R:BASE COMPLIER	699
GEM DESKTOP PUBLISHER	139	R:BASE FOR DOS V2.11	599
GEM GRAPH	179	SAMNA WORD IV	319
GEM PRESENTATION TEAM	259	SCO VP/IX 386	349
GEM WORDCHART	139	SCO XENIX 386	479
GEM/3 DRAW PLUS	169	SCO XENIX 386 COMPLETE	1099
GENERIC CAD ESTIMATOR	169	SEE MORE LOTUS	46
GENERIC CAD LEVEL 3	169	SHORTCUT DISK DIRECTOR	19
GENERIC CAD (ALL SYMBOLS)	35	SHORTCUT FILE FIND	19
GO SCRIPT	139	SHORTCUT LOCK/FILE	19
GO SCRIPT PLUS	259	SHORTCUT PACK/FILE	19
GOLDEN BOW V-OPT	59	SHORTCUT VIEW/FILE	19
GRAMMATIK IV	59	SHORTCUT WORD/FIND	19
GRAPH-IN-THE-BOX	79	SIDEWAYS	49
GRASP	89	SIGN DESIGNER	39
HARVARD GRAPHICS	279	SITBACK	59
HARVARD PROJECT MANAGER	439	SNAP IN TOOLS LOTUS	89
HYPER PAD	59	SPIN RITE II	85
IBM DISPLAYWRITE IV	299	STEDMAN'S MEDICAL DICT	55
IMPRESS	79	SUPERCALC 5	319
INTELLIGENT BACK-UP	89	SYMANTEC TIMELINE	350
LABEL QUIX	39	TIME SLIPS III	179
LABELS UNLIMITED	41	TURBO CAD	55
LAPLINK III	89	TYPING TUTOR IV PLUS	31
LOGITECH FINESSE	89	ULTRA SCRIPT	199
LOGITECH HI-REZ MOUSE	79	ULTRA SCRIPT PLUS	299
LOGITECH SCAN MAN PLUS	175	VENTURA PROF EXTENSION	379
LOTUS 123 REL 2.2	349	VENTURA VER 2.0	499
LOTUS 123 REL 3.0	349	VIEW LINK	79
LOTUS 123 UPGRADE	139	WHO-WHAT-WHEN	119
LOTUS AGENDA	259	WILLMAKER	39
LOTUS FREELANCE PLUS	339	WORDPERFECT 5.1	255
LOTUS MAGELLAN	99	WORDPERFECT DATA PERFECT	299
LOTUS MANUSCRIPT 2.0	349	WORDPERFECT EXECUTIVE	119
LOTUS SYMPHONY	421	WORDPERFECT LIBRARY	69
MACE GOLD	85	WP OFFICE SERVER	249
MACE H-TEST/H-FORMAT	59	WP OFFICE NODE	75
MANAGING YOUR MONEY ver 6	149	WORDPERFECT PLAN PERFECT	249
MATH CAD	289	WORDSTAR 5.5	229
MATHEMATICA 386 VERSION	599	WORKING HOURS	65
MATHEMATICA 386/7 VERSION	879	XEROX PRESENTS	319
MEMORYMATE	49	XTPRO	69
MENU WORKS	19	XTREE	45
MICROGRAFX DESIGNER	449	XTREE NET	199
MICROGRAFX DRAW PLUS	259	XYWRITE III PLUS	229
MICROGRAFX GRAPH PLUS	329	NOVELL ADVANCED 286	1899
MOREFONTS	79	NOVELL ELS LEVEL I	499
MS C COMPLIER	299	NOVELL ELS LEVEL II	999
MS COBOL VER 3.0	559	NOVELL SFT 2.15	2999

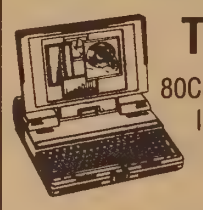
Complete Systems

20 MHz 386 (1MB) LM 29.6 MHz ..	$1498
25 MHz 386 (4MB) LM 41 MHz	2016
33 MHz 386 (4MB) LM 58.7 MHz ...	2521
(all systems come with these parts)	
386 Motherboard	$750/900/1400
AT Type Case/Power supply	100
Hard/Floppy Controller Card	80
1.2 MB Floppy Drive	80
AT Type Keyboard	45
Monographics/Printer Card	45
Mono Amber Monitor	80

SHARP PC-5541

640 x 480 VGA Display

$3399



TOSHIBA T1000

80C88, 512K, 720 KB, MS DOS
Includes MS Works Coupon

$629

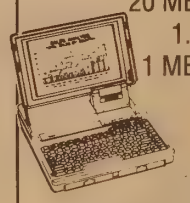
TOSHIBA 1200HB

80C88, 1 MB RAM, 3 1/2",
720 KB, 20 MB HD, Back lit

$1929

TOSHIBA T1600

80C286, 12 MHz,
20 MB HD with 27 ms Access Time,
1.44 MB 3.5", PS/2 Compatible,
1 MB memory expandable to 5 MB



$3299

TOSHIBA T1600/40

80C286, 1 MB RAM, 40 MB Hard Disk
1.44 MB Hard Disk, 1.44 MB 3 1/2" Dr
Detachable Backlit EGA Display

$3499

TOSHIBA 3100 E

80C86, 1 MB RAM,
20 MB Hard Drive, 20 ms

$2595

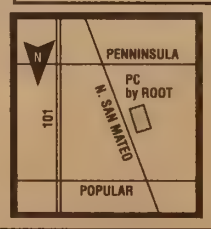
AUTHORIZED TOSHIBA DEALER

PC by ROOT

For Orders Only:
1-800-347-0343

VISA MasterCard

Hours: Monday - Saturday 10 - 6 pm
851 N. San Mateo Drive
San Mateo, CA 94401
(415) 343-0343
Fax 415-343-1516



No returns without RMA #

Note: all items cash prices. Visa/MC add 3%. Price subject to change w/o notice. Software warranty by manufacturer. We ship anywhere U.P.S.20% restocking fee on all returns. We Will Not Be Undersold. No returns on sale items.

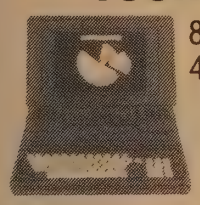
Software ★ Books

Complete Systems

10 MHz 286 (512K) LM=13 MHz $625
12 MHz 286 (512K) LM=16 MHz 715
16 MHz 286 (1MB) LM=21 MHz 845
20 MHz 286 (1MB) LM=32 MHz 995
(all systems come with these parts)

10/12/16/20 MHz Motherboard $195/255/355/445
Hard/Floppy Controller 80
1.2 MB Floppy Drive 80
AT Type Case/Power Supply 100
AT Type Keyboard 45
Monographics/Printer Card 45
Mono Amber Monitor 80

TOSHIBA CD-ROM DRIVE
T3210 SCSI
683 MB
350 ms
$825

TOSHIBA T-3200

80C286, 1 MB RAM
40 MB Hard Disk, 1 DR, EGA
$3299

TOSHIBA T-5200

80386, 2 MB RAM
40 MB Hard Disk,
1.44 FI 29 ms VGA
$4699

100 MB HARD DISK
25 ms VGA
$5199

Authorized Toshiba Dealers

SPECIAL THREE DRIVE CABLE
Using this cable assembly in your computer allows you to add a 3rd floppy drive
Only $30

DEALER INQUIRIES WELCOME

ADD ON CARDS

Color Graphic Card $49
EGA Card (800x600) 95
VGA Card (800x600) 8 bits 135
VGA Card (800x600) 16 bits 155
Paradise AutoSwitch EGA (640x480) 135
Paradise VGA Plus Card (800x600) 225
Paradise VGA Professional (800x600) 345
Video 7 Vega VGA (800x600) 235
Video 7 1024i (1024x768) 295
Video 7 VRAM VGA (1024x768) 395
Genoa Super EGA HiRes+ 95
Genoa Super VGA 5400 (1024x768) 295
WD WX-1 65
WD-GEN2/WD-27X 55/65
WD 1007V-WA2 ESDI, 1:1 235
WD 1006V-MM1/WD1006V-MM2 ..... 110/115
WD 1006V-SR1/WD 1006V-SR2 ..... 145/155
Adaptec ACB-2372B RLL, 1:1 175
Adaptec AHA-1542 SCSI, 1:1 335
Adaptec ACB-2322B ESDI, 1:1 219
DTC 7280 MFM, 1:1 125
DTC 7287 RLL, 1:1 145
DTC 6280 ESDI, 1:1 225
384 K Multi I/O 65
640K RAM Card 39
1.44 MB Floppy Controller 43
1.44 MB 4-Floppy Controller 65
XT-I/O 49
AT I/O 45
Penta I/O 39
Copy II PC Deluxe Option Board 125
EMS RAM Card (AT, 10 MB) 145
EMS RAM Card (XT/AT) 90/105
EMS RAM Card (AT, 8 MB) 285
Printer Card 17
RS-232/RS-232x4 ..... 22/75
Clock Card 22
Future Domain SCSI 150
Game Card 17
ATI VGA Wonder-256 1024x768 295
ATI VGA Wonder-512 1024x768 355

FLOPPY DISK DRIVES

TEAC 360 KB/1.2 MB $64/80
TEAC 3½" 720KB/1.44MB 65/80

MICE

Logitech Serial/PS-2, Bus/PS-2 ..... $78
Microsoft Mouse & Microsoft Windows/286 149
Microsoft Mouse & Microsoft Paintbrush 109
Power Mouse 100 199

HAND-HELD SCANNERS

DFI Handy Scanner $145
Logitech Scan Man Plus 175
The Complete Half Page Scanner 195

THE COMPLETE PC

The Complete FAX/9600 ..... $445
The Complete Page Scanner 515
The Complete Half-Page Scanner 195
The Complete Answering Machine 245
Communicator Fax 96 Voice Modem 24 575

SEAGATE HARD DISKS

ST-225 20 MB w/XT Kits 65ms $245
ST-238 30 MB w/XT Kits 65ms 285
ST-251-1 40 MB 28ms 335
ST-125-0 20 MB 40ms 245
ST-i25-1 20 MB 28ms 279

MITSUBISHI HARD DISKS

MR 535 42 MB/MFM, 60MB/RLL 28ms $395

MAXTOR HARD DISKS

XT-1085 71 MB MFM 28ms $625
XT-1140 120 MB MFM 27ms 1400
XT-2190 160 MB MFM 29ms 1450
XT-112OR 105 MB RLL 27ms 795
XT-124OR 197 MB RLL 27ms 1575
XT-4170E 158 MB ESDI 14ms 1285
XT-4380E 338 MB ESDI 16ms 2100
XT-8760E 676 MB ESDI 16ms 3495
XT-4170S 158 MB SCSI 14ms 1440
XT-4380S 338 MB SCSI 14ms 2100
XT-8760S 676 MB SCSI 16ms 3495
LXT-100S 100 MB SCSI 3½" 27ms 795

NEC INTERSECT CD-ROM READER

CDR-77 SCSI 825

MICROPOLIS HARD DISKS

1335 71 MB MFM 28ms $615
1355PC-PAK 150 MB ESDI 23ms w/con 1475
1358PC-PAK 337 MB ESDI 18ms w/con 2175
1375PC-PAK 145 MB SCSI 23ms w/con 1625

TOSHIBA HARD DISKS

MK 134FA 44 MB/MFM, 68 MB/RLL 25ms $395
MK 56FB 70 MB/MFM, 100 MB/RLL 23ms 875
MK 72PCR 72 MB/MFM, 100 MB/RLL 25ms 675

TOSHIBA CD-ROM DRIVES

T3210 Porta-Drive w/Optional Bat $825

MONITORS

Samsung Amber 14" $115
Samsung Paper White 14" 125
Samsung CGA 14" 640x240 210
Samsung EGA 14" 640x350 310
Relisys VGA 335
Relisys Multiscan 14" 800x600 435
Relisys EGA 325
NEC Multisync GS Paper White 235
NEC Multisync 2A 525
NEC Multisync 3D 655
NANAO Flexscan 8060S 555
NANAO Flexscan 8070S 965
Sony 1304 14" Multiscan 1024x768 725
Sony 1302 13" VGA 720x400 525
Seiko CM-1430 Multiscan 1024x768 525

PRINTERS

Star XB-2415, 240 cps, 80 cps $635
Star XB-2410, 20 cps, 67 cps 475
Star XR-1500, 300 cps, 76 cps 475
NEC P2200SX 180 cps, 80 cps 329
NEC P5200 365 cps, 90 cps 499
NEC P5300 265 cps, 90 cps 879
Panasonic KX-P1180 192 cps 38 cps 185
Panasonic KX-P1191 240 cps 48 cps 235
Panasonic KX-P1124 192 cps 63 cps 319
Panasonic KX-P1595 288 cps 61 cps 435
Panasonic KX-P1624 455
Panasonic KX-P4450 Laser Partner 1350

MODEMS

Evercom 1200 B ..... Internal $72
Evercom 2400 B ..... Internal 125
SupraModem 2400B ..... External 135
Supra Modem 2400B ..... Internal 95
Hayes 2400B ..... External 149
World Port 2400 B ..... External 269
World Port 9600 Fax/Modem 549

780 MONTAGUE EXPWY.
(880 & O'Toole) SUITE 202
SAN JOSE, CA 95131
TEL: (408) 435-8177
FAX: (408) 435-8179

Store Hours:
MON-SAT: 9 AM-6PM

Prices are subject to change without notice.
Not responsible for typographic errors.
For Items of Interest Not Shown Please Call

FOR ORDERS ONLY: 800-969-8177

MIRACLE COMPUTERS

The Epson Equity LT

Efficient And Flexible

By Ed Kahn

Epson, once known primarily as a major player in the printer market, has made several attempts over the years to stake out a claim in the growing portable computer marketplace. In the past, they have come close, but never really quite made it with their CP/M-based models. But now, they have a really credible entry with the Equity LT.

This unit, based on an NEC V30 processor, comes in a number of different configurations. The machine I tested was supplied with a backlit display, 20 Mb hard disk, and a 1200 baud modem. Even though this model has been available for a couple of years, it is worth considering if you are looking for an efficient well-designed computer without lots of frills.

Depending upon the configuration you choose, the machine weighs between 12.6 and 14.2 pounds. The size for any of the configurations is about 12"x14"x3". The machine's standard configuration includes 640 K of RAM, but no expansion possibilities.

Options And Modules

Unlike any other laptop computer I have tested, this machine came to me in several boxes. The primary shipment included the computer itself, documentation, and the software needed to operate the system. DOS 3.2, GWBASIC, and several Epson utilities are included.

The display arrived in a second box. This points out the modular design of the unit. Two displays are available: either a standard LCD or the backlit model for an extra $150. In either case, the display is easily installed by the user. I tested the backlit model, which has a clear blue-on-white display. After I attached the display to the computer, I was unable to get the system working. After a couple of phone calls, Epson advised me to return the computer package and have it replaced. I did so and the system works flawlessly. (I doubt that any end user would have this failure, as dealers normally would put the system together and check it out.)

To get the system up and running, there are two sets of dip switches that have to be set. They are easily accessible and the instructions in the user's manual are clear. The set of switches near the keyboard allows you to select normal or reverse video and whether you will use the LCD or an external monitor. These switches also allow you to select the 10 MHz speed or the slower 4.77 MHz rate if you run software that balks at the higher turbo setting.

The panel of switches on the back control the use of external disk drives, port assignment and the like. The user's guide is so clear about these settings that even the least experienced user should have no trouble setting these switches. Even if you should make a wrong choice, no damage would result. The instructions are further simplified by illustrations where necessary.

Although I tested a computer with a 3 1/2" 720 K floppy and a hard disk, the computer is also available with a pair of 3 1/2" floppy drives. There is the additional option of purchasing an external 5 1/4" 360 K or 3 1/2" 720 K drive from a third party. Epson has included a port for attaching an external drive, but does not sell such a unit for the computer. You will have to set a dip switch to let the computer know that there is an external drive, what letter it will respond to, and if you expect to boot from this drive.

A final part of getting the computer ready is to run the setup program that allows you to set the time and date as well as a few other options. If you buy the computer with the built-in hard drive, you or the dealer will have to format and set it up with partitions. Once again, the instructions in the user's guide are so simple that you should have no trouble if you end up getting the unit from a dealer who does not provide this service.

The unit comes with built-in NiCad

MIRACLE COMPUTERS

Brings You

Panasonic PRINTERS

At The Best Prices!

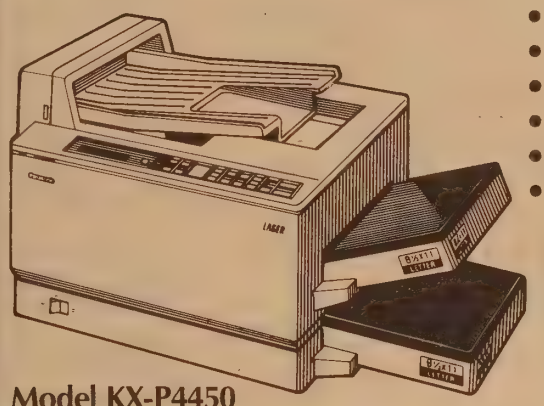
KX-P1180

$175

- Adjustable Push/ Pull Tractor
- 11.7" Carriage
- 2 Year Warranty

- "EZ" Front Panel Controls Over 11 Functions
- 192 cps
- 38 cps NLQ
- 4 Resident NLQ & 2 DRAFT Fonts
- Combines over 3400 Type Styles!
- 240x216 dpi resolution
- Paper Park

LASER PRINTER

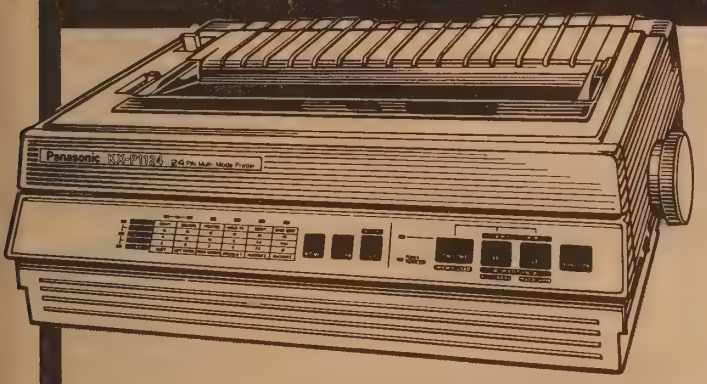


Model KX-P4450

- 11 Pages per Minute
- 2 250 Sheet Paper Cassettes
- 300 dpi resolution
- Five popular emulations
- Front Panel Controls
- 512K RAM

$1349

KX-P1124



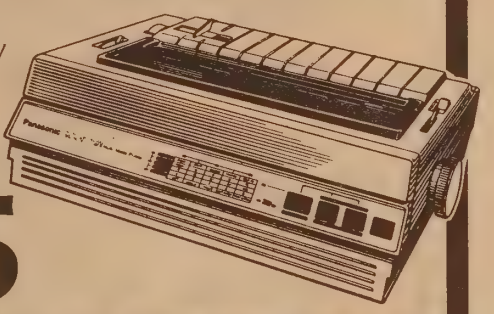
$299

- "EZ-Set" Front Panel Controls Over 20 Functions
- 24-Pin For True Letter Quality
- 192 cps
- 63 cps LQ

- 5 Resident LQ Fonts
- Combines Over 5500 Type Styles!
- Rear, Bottom & Front Feed Paper paths
- 360 x 360 dpi
- 2 Year Warranty

KX-P1191

- "EZ" Front Panel Controls Over 15 Functions
- 240 cps
- 48 cps NLQ
- 4 Resident NLQ & 2 DRAFT Fonts
- Combines over 4600 Type Styles!
- 240x216 dpi resolution
- Paper Park
- Adjustable Push/Pull Tractor
- 11.7" Carriage
- 2 Year Warranty

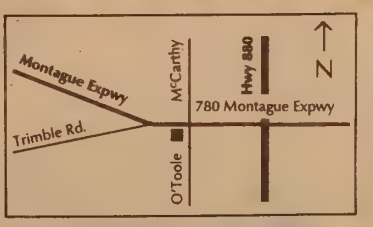


$215

MIRACLE COMPUTERS

For orders only **1-800-969-8177**

780 MONTAGUE EXPWAY
(880 & O'Toole)
SUITE 202
SAN JOSE, CA 95131
TEL: **(408) 435-8177**
FAX: **(408) 435-8179**
Store Hours:
MON-SAT: **9AM-6PM**
Prices subject to change without notice
Not responsible for typographic errors



master charge

VISA

Happy Holidays from CompuStar

Computers Systems & Peripherals

The Ultimate Computer Products Solution

ANALOG JOYSTICK WITH ADAPTER, IBM PC, XT, AT Compatible

B120 DELUXE JOYSTICK ADAPTER

- Half-Size Expansion Card
- 2 15-Way D-Type Game Ports
- On-Line Selectable Clock Speed
- Protective Plastic Casing

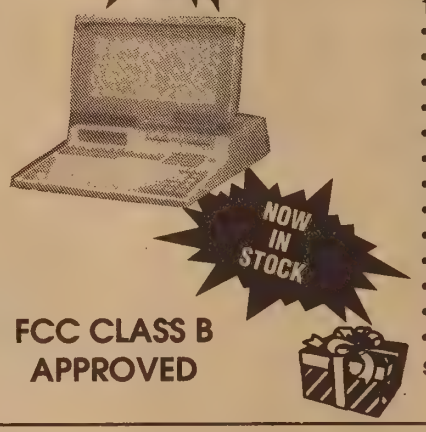
B119 DELUXE ANALOG JOYSTICK

- Free-Floating Operating Mode
- Auto-Centering Operating Mode
- Smooth Tracking Control Stick
- High Speed Autofire Capability
- 2 Positive Response Fire Buttons

$39.95 Sug. Retail

Bondwell® B-300 286 LAPTOP FOR PEOPLE ON THE GO

INCLUDES ONE YEAR NATION-WIDE SERVICE CONTRACT!



NOW IN STOCK

The B-300 is a 286-based laptop computer which lets you carry all the processing power of a full-blown desktop AT with you — wherever you go! The package is so complete that it exceeds your expections in every way.

It's main features include:

- 10 MHz 286 CPU
- 80287 Co-Processor Socket
- 1 MB RAM Expandable to 1.5 MB
- 20 MB Hard Disk
- 1.44 MB 3.5" Floppy Disk Drive
- 10.5" Backlit Supertwist LCD
- 1200 BPS Hayes Compatible Modem
- Built-in Color Graphics Adapter
- RS-232 Communications Port
- Centronics Printer Port
- RGB Color Port
- External Disk Drive Port
- **Built-In Battery & Recharger**
- AC Power Adapter
- MS DOS 3.3, GW BASIC 3.22
- INCLUDES CARRYING CASE

$2495 Sug. Retail

FCC CLASS B APPROVED

$200 Mfr. Rebate Available through Christmas

$109 Sug. Retail

ULTRA HIGH SPEED FILE TRANSFER SOFTWARE. LINK LAPTOPS TO DESKTOPS, NETWORKS, CAD SYSTEMS. LINK PC's, XT's, AT's, PS/2's, CAD SYSTEMS...

FILE SHUTTLE

Do it all without serial cables

Includes The Amazing **ROCKET SOCKET**

- MORE STYLE
- MORE SPEED
- EASY TO USE
- MENU DRIVEN
- RATED HIGHER THAN BROOKLYN BRIDGE

Takes advantage of 80286 & 80386 processors— up to 3MB a minute!

DOS 4 COMPATIBLE

Your System Gets One Chance To Make A Good First Impression

14" MONOCHROME AMBER TTL

The DM-14+ provides 750x350 resolution on a dark glass, non-glare screen. Text and graphics can be displayed in either 80 or 132 column modes. The monitor has a Tilt & Swivel base and easy-to-reach brightness and contrast controls for user convenience. It will operate with an IBM Monochrome Display Adapter, a Hercules Graphics Card and most monochrome video boards.

$135 Sug. Retail

14" MONOCHROME AMBER FLAT SCREEN

$145 Sug. Retail

Quimax

With 2 Year Warranty and Tilt & Swivel.

14" HIGH RESOLUTION VGA MONO PAPER WHITE

The DM-3014 is a high resolution monochrome monitor for the IBM PS/2 and compatible computers. With its advanced analog technology, it can display 64 shades of gray on a paper-white phosphor screen. Its 14-inch screen supports 132 column mode and provides a larger, easier-to-read viewing area than the IBM 8503 monitor. Everyting from text to complex graphics is displayed with a depth and clarity previously unavailable on mono monitors. Tilt & Swivel base and easy-to-reach power, brightness and contrast controls are proveded for user convenience. Switchable 110V & 220 Volts.

$149 Sug. Retail

CALL FOR NEW PRODUCT RELEASE as seen at COMDEX!

14" HIGH RESOLUTION VGA COLOR w/ .31mm DOT PITCH

The DM-3114 is a high resolution color monitor for the IBM PS/2 and other VGA compatible computers. With its advanced analog technology, it provides virtually unlimited selections of colors. And their many display modes assure that everything from the simplest test to the most complex graphics is displayed with crisp, bright pictures. The DM-3114 has Tilt & Swivel stands and easy-to-reach power, brightness and contrast controls for user convenience. Switchable 110 & 220 Volts.

$469 Sug. Retail

14" HIGH RESOLUTION EGA w/.31mm DOT PITCH

The DM-2214 dual-scan monitor displays vibrant color images in both CGA & EGA modes. The DM-2214 14"-screen produces a crisp, clean picture at a size that's easy-to-read. At the flick of a switch, the screen can be changed from color to green or amber for text applications. It has Tilt & Swivel base and easy-to-reach brightness, contrast and power controls. With its automatic mode switching, the IBM-compatible DM-2214 senses whether it's operating with a CGA or EGA card and displays accordingly. Switchable 110 & 220 Volts.

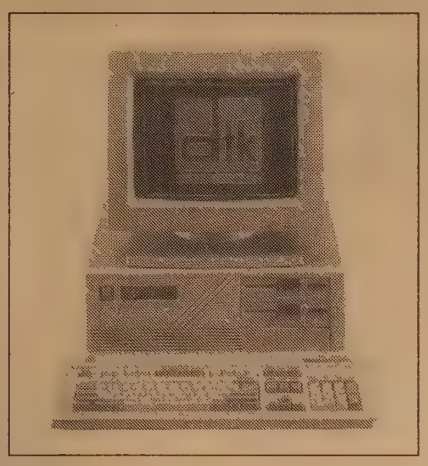
$425 Sug. Retail.

CompuStar

Computers Systems & Peripherals

5259 Randall Pl., Bldg. 4
Fremont, CA. 94538

(415) 623-0490
FAX:(415) 623-0485

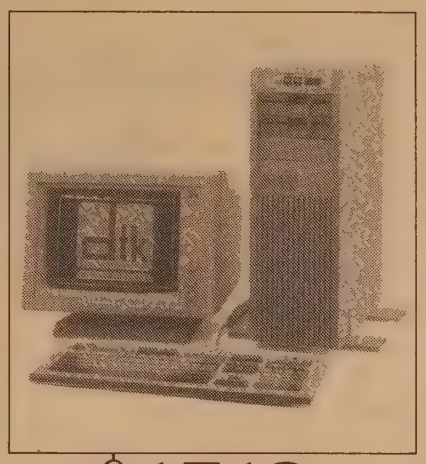


20 MHz System
Serves as Ideal CAD Workstation

DTK's FCC-Certified KEEN-2030 is a 20 MHz INTEL 80386-based high-performance system packaged in a mini-AT cabinet. It features 2 serial ports, 1 parallel port, 8 expansion slots and up to 8MB of RAM.

A 4MB version of the KEEN-2030, equipped with an 80MB hard disk and 80387 math coprocessor, was used by INFOWORLD magazine as the test bed for a product comparison of four high-end Computer-Aided Design (CAD) systems (See the July 17, 1989 issue).

$899 Suggested Retail—Bare Bone System



25MHz Bare Bone System
Offers Low Price/High Performance with Cache

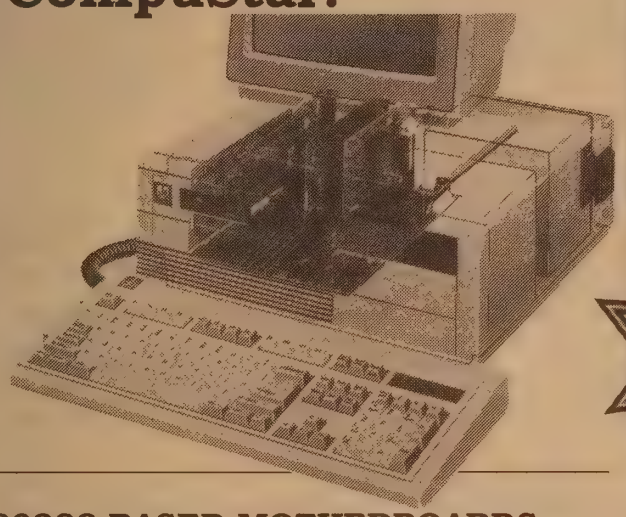
The DTK KEEN-2500 offers performance superior to other 80386-based 25 MHz computers, at a lower price.

The system utilizes the high-quality PEM-2500 motherboard with an innovative 64KB/256KB selectable write-back cache, eight expansion slots, and room for 16MB of 32-bit DRAM.

The KEEN-2500 is certified for hardware and software compatibility by XXCAL Test Labs. It is Landmark VO.99 rated at 43.5 and Norton SI V4.0 rated at 32.5, making it one of the fastest systems in its class. In fact, MIPS magazine rates it the 386/25 price/performance leader running under SCO XENIX.

$1512 Suggested Retail— Bare Bone System

Clearly Superior Systems, Motherboards and Add-On Cards from CompuStar!



At CompuStar, you get clearly superior 80386, 80286 and 8088-based Bare Bone Systems with FCC, UL, CSA and TUV certification. Plus motherboards and fully compatible add-on cards. All built to deliver the performance and reliability today's sophisticated computer users demand.

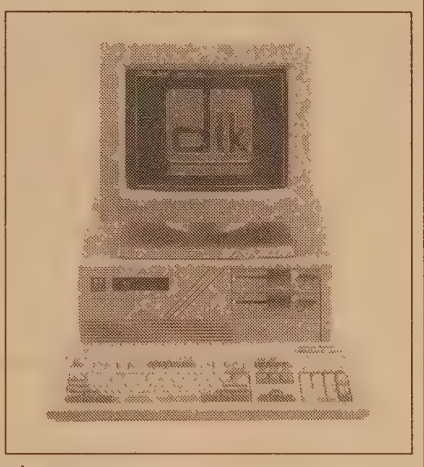
Want LAN adapters? Or video, I/O, or disk controller cards? Maybe you need to gain an extra slot or two with multiple function cards. CompuStar can provide the solutions. At prices you'll really like. Call today!

CALL FOR DEALER CATALOGUE

12 MHz Zero Wait State
80286-Based System Features VLSI Chip Set

Although the DTK TECH-1230C is packaged in a compact "Mini-AT" cabinet, the system delivers "BIG" system performance. Incorporating the DTK Mini-AT motherboard with built-in serial and parallel ports, the TECH-1230C features the VLSI chip set and eight expansion slots (four 16-bit and four 8-bit).

The TECH-1230D uses the same motherboard, but comes in a full-size AT cabinet where extra drive bays are a concern. Both systems are FCC, UL and SA certified and come with DTK's one-year warranty.



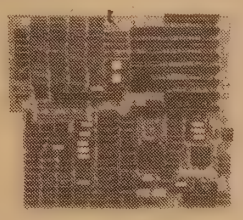
$399 Suggested Retail—Bare Bone System

80386-BASED MOTHERBOARDS

PEM-2500 25 MHz, Cache '386

- Dual speed: 10/25 MHz
- 64 KB write-back cache, switchable to 256 KB
- Up to 8 MB of DRAM on board, expandable to 16 MB (optional memory expansion card)
- 8 expansion slots
- Certified for compatibility by XXCAL Test Labs
- Landmark VO.99 rated at 43.5 MHz
- 6.2 MIPS

$1199 Suggested Retail



PEM-2000 20 MHz

- Up to 1 MB RAM on board, expandable to 17 MB with two PEI-301 RAM cards
- Two 32-bit memory bus slots, five 16-bit and one 8-bit slot
- 2 serial, 1 parallel ports built-in
- Landmark VO.99 rated at 26.5 — 27.3 MHz

$699 Suggested Retail

80286 BASED MOTHERBOARDS

PTM-1230C, 12 MHz, Zero Wait State, Mini '286

- Up to 1MB of on-board RAM
- VLSI chip set
- Built-in: 2 serial and 1 parallel ports
- Landmark VO.99 at 15.9 MHz

$299 Suggested Retail

PTM-1030 10 MHz, Zero Wait State, Mini '286

- Up to 1 MB of on-board RAM
- 16-level interrupt
- VLSI chip set
- Landmark VO.99 rated at 13 MHz

$199 Suggested Retail

LAN PRODUCTS

PCI-003 TechNet Ethernet™ Card

- Novell Certified for NetWare™ compatibility
- CSMA/CD protocol
- IEEE 802.3 Ethernet II/Cheapernet compatible
- 10MB/sec. data rate
- RG-58 A/U coaxial cable
- BNC and 15-pin connectors

$199 Suggested Retail

PCI-001 DataNet ARCnet™ Card

- 2.5 MBit/sec. data rate
- Modified token-passing protocol
- Self-configuring as nodes are added/deleted
- 16-bit CRC check/generation
- Supports up to 255 nodes per network segment
- Runs under Novell NetWare

$109 Suggested Retail

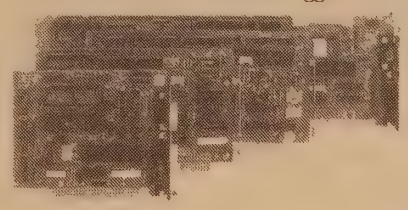
PCI-002 ARCnet™ Active Hub

- 8 ports
- Supports both star (or tree) and bus topologies
- Uses standard BNC connectors, RG-62 A/U coaxial cable
- Maximum transmission length of 2,000 ft.

$199 Suggested Retail

MISCELLANEOUS CARDS

- **PTI-210 Mini AT I/O**: One serial (2nd optional), one parallel port **$39** Suggested Retail
- **PTI-209 AT I /O**: One serial (2nd optional), one parallel, one game port **$49** Suggested Retail
- **PII-147 HEXA I/O:** FDC for 360KB FDD, One serial (2nd optional), one parallel, one game, clock/calendar **$79** Suggested Retail



- **PII-144 PENTA I/O**: One serial (2nd optional), one parallel, one game, clock/calendar **$59** Suggested Retail
- **PII-108 RS-232**: One serial (2nd optional), four addresses, programmable

$29 Suggested Retail

AUTHORIZED DEALERS

Fry's ELECTRONICS — HOME OF FAST, CONVENIENT, COURTEOUS SERVICE.

Sunnyvale (408) 733-1770
Fremont (408) 770-FRYS

CompuStar — Computers Systems & Peripherals

5259 Randall Place Bldg. 4
Fremont, CA 94538

(415) 623-0490
Fax: (415) 623-0485

BUY YOUR NETWORK From The SALES, SERVICE, and INSTALLATION EXPERTS.

DaMONTEL ENGINEERS are telecommunications experts at installing COMPUTER NETWORKS, TELEPHONE SYSTEMS and VOICE MAIL.

Save Time and Money, look at what DaMONTEL offers:

- Experienced NETWORK sales staff that will design the system for your needs.
- Experienced staff of electrical engineers and technicians in system design.
- Expert system planning, problem-solving and technical consultation.
- Comprehensive testing of all systems.
- 3-HOUR EMERGENCY RESPONSE TIME-GUARANTEED, with SERVICE Available 24 HOURS EVERY DAY.
- We are a SIEMENS GOLD SEAL DISTRIBUTOR of telecommunications products.
- We sell computers and install them right, the first time.
- DaMONTEL has been serving the Bay Area since 1980.

CALL NOW FOR FREE CONSULTATION AND ESTIMATE A $50 VALUE

DaMONTEL ENGINEERS

TELECOMMUNICATIONS AND COMPUTERS IS OUR BUSINESS

Oakland (415) 633-1011 **Walnut Creek (415) 935-4741**
San Francisco (415) 543-0844 **San Jose (800) 633-0220**

Corporate Offices 7700 Edgewater Drive Suite 360 Oakland CA, 94621

—NETWORK COMPUTER SALES—NETWORK INSTALLATION—
VOICE MAIL—TELEPHONE SYSTEMS—

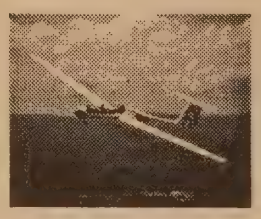
Dealer Inquiries Welcome—Call for estimates on installations

VIDEO IMAGE CAPTURE

For the IBM PC/XT/AT and Compatibles

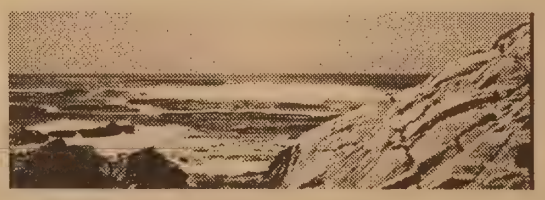
PROFESSIONAL LOOKING GRAPHICS FOR DESKTOP PUBLISHING

True Frame Grabber, Capture Live Images
Captures **RS-170** and **RS-343A** Video
Complete With Menu Driven Software
Save Images in **PCX** and **TIFF** formats
(PAGEMAKER™, VENTURA™, PC PAINTBRUSH)



Pixel Resolutions of:
640 x 480, 16 grays, real-time capture
320 x 200, 256 grays, real-time capture
640 x 480, 256 grays, stills
Compatible with:
CGA,EGA,VGA, and **Hercules** Monitors

IMAGE TO PRINT WITHIN MINUTES



VISA
or
MASTERCARD
ACCEPTED

595.00

INTEGRAL GRAPHICS, INC
3107 LANEVIEW DR.
SAN JOSE, CA, 95132

batteries that will run the system for up to seven hours if you do not have a hard disk or backlit display. With these features, however, expect considerably shorter periods of battery use before the low battery indicator comes on.

A combination AC power supply and battery charger comes with the computer. This allows you to use the machine as an AC-powered unit without fear of overcharging the rechargeable batteries. A full battery charge takes up to 12 hours, but the batteries will always be fully charged if you run the system from the AC power supply when this is possible. Epson has provided a switch which allows you to turn off the hard drive in order to conserve power. You can set up the computer, for those times when you really need long battery life, to run just like a single floppy drive computer.

Epson has designed this machine so that you can easily work with a single floppy drive. Through the inclusion of a virtual drive feature, if you copy from one floppy drive to a second one that is not in the machine, the computer will prompt you to change disks.

Other options allow you to use the hard drive to load in application programs and then save data to the floppy drive. The user's guide outlines these different strategies for saving battery life. In addition to the included AC adapter, a cigarette lighter adapter ($29) is also available.

The backlit display provides a crisp image in almost any lighting conditions. If you use an external monitor, however, you are limited to CGA display quality. While this is adequate for some graphics applications, I find it a bit tedious for text. The instructions advise you to keep the display only as bright as you need in order to prolong the life of the backlit element. Epson advises that after a time you may have to replace this element ($99), and provides detailed instructions for doing this yourself.

The setup program has provisions for a number of energy-saving options, like turning off the backlight of the display after a period of inactivity. The default is two minutes, but you can reset this to any number that feels comfortable—especially if you do not use the machine primarily as a battery-powered unit.

The keyboard for the Epson Equity LT is a strong point as well as a weakness for me. On the plus side is the fact that it is a full-size keyboard with a complete layout, including a separate numeric keypad. The more computers I try, the more I become certain that I really don't like embedded numeric keys. While they do get the job done, they require a whole new set of reflexes that I simply don't want to develop. The use of an additional key to get home, end, page up and page down proves to be too cumbersome for me.

The Epson, fortunately, does not make this demand. The layout of the keyboard is pretty much all one could ask for. Ten function keys are placed across the top of the keyboard and LED indicators signal the status of the Num Lock, Caps Lock, and Scroll Lock keys.

So what is so bad? Simply that I can't type at my normal speed with accuracy. I know this is personal, and perhaps if I went back to typing school, I could learn to master this keyboard, but the fact is that I don't like the feel of the keys. No amount of objective analysis tells me anything other than that this is a well-laid-out keyboard with all of the little goodies I demand, including bumps to indicate the **j** and **k** keys.

There are a number of accessories available for the LT. They offer a standard 1200 baud modem ($299). It is a Hayes-compatible unit, which means it will work flawlessly with almost any software you buy. It has an audible speaker, one of the things I have come to rely on because of the application software I use in connection with a modem.

Epson has a handsome canvas carrying case ($49) available for this computer. It has room inside for the machine plus the power supply. There are also several other smaller pouches that will accommodate the user's manual. There is a large compartment on the outside that's spacious enough for a portable printer or cables, disks or even an optional disk drive. The whole case can either be carried by its carrying handle or over the shoulder with the provided strap.

One accessory that is missing from the list is a math coprocessor.

Conclusions

The Epson Equity LT doesn't make any home runs, but it is quite adequate as a plain dependable unit that will perform flawlessly if it has the features you need. Epson is known for quality, and this computer is no exception. (Epson Equity LT $1948-$2998; Epson America Inc., 23530 Hawthorne Blvd., Torrance, CA 90505; 213/373-9511.) ■

Laser Today

Best Prices Excellent Quality
Great Services

20 MHz 386

80386 20 MHz Board
1 MB Expandable to 8 MB
HD/FD Controller (1:1)
1.2 MB Floppy Drive
101 Enhanced Keyboard
200 Watt Power Supply/case

$1049

25 MHz	$1249
25 MHz cache	$1995
33 MHz	$2995

12 MHz 286

80286 12 MHz Board
512K Memory
HD/FD Controller (1:1)
1.2 MB Floppy Drive
101 Enhanced Keyboard
200 Watt Power Supply/case

$ 539

16 MHz/1 M RAM	$679
20 MHz/1 M RAM	$749
386-SX 16 MHz/1 M RAM	$829

10/4.77 MHz 8088

810/4.77 Mhz Tubro Mainboard
512K RAM Expandable to 640K
FD Controller w/360 KB Drive
8 - 8 Bit Expansion Slots
84 Keys Keyboard
150 Watt Power Supply/case

$ 365

20 MB Hard Disk Kit	$249
30 MB Hard Disk Kit	$289

Special Holiday Value !!

Video Cards

Mono Graphics card w/PP	$39
Color Graphics card w/PP	$39
EGA card w/PP	$99
VGA card - 8 bit	$135
VGA card - 16 bit (1024 x 768)	$185

Keyboards

Mitsumi 101 Keys Keyboard	$40
Silitek 101 Keys Keyboard	$37
Keytronic 101 Keys Keyboard	$48

Floppy Drives

Fujitsu	
360K Floppy	$59
1.2 MB Floppy	$72
Mitsumi	
360K Floppy	$58
720K Floppy	$72
1.2 MB	$71
1.44 MB	$77
Teac	
1.2 MB	$73
1.44MB	$78

Monitors

Casper Mono Amber 12"	$69
Casper Mono Flat 14"	$89
Casper EGA 14"	$320
Casper RGB Color 14"	$205
Casper VGA Color 14"	$335
Casper Multi-Scan Color 14"	$425
Casper 19" Color Monitor	$1395
Seiko CM 1430	$537
Nanao 8060S 14" Flexscan	$545
Nanao 90702 16" Flexscan	$940
NEC Multisyn 2A	$499
NEC Multisyn 3A	$615

Hard Disks

ST 225 20 MB (65ms)	$189
ST 251 40 MB (28ms)	$325
ST 4096 80MB (28ms)	$545
Maxtor Hard Drive	Call

Modems/FAX Card

	Int	/ Ext
1200 Baud	$49	/ $65
2400 Baud	$99	/ $128
Macronix 9600 baud FAX Card	$420	

Printers

Panasonic	
KX-P1180	$172
KX-P1124	$299
KX-P1524	$519
KX-P1595	$425
KX-P1191	$220
KX-P4450 (Laser)	$1299
Star	
NX1000 FT	$165
NX 1000 CL Rainbow	$225
NX-15	$320
HP	
Laser Series	Call

Mother Boards

386-25 0 Wait (w/o CPU)	$420
386-20 0 Wait (w/o CPU)	$380
386-16 SX	$360
286-16	$259
286- 12/6	$170
286-10/6	$150

CASE

Mini Tower Case	$140
Tower Case	$209
Mini AT Case	$50
Power Supply	Call

Laser Today International

MasterCard OR VISA

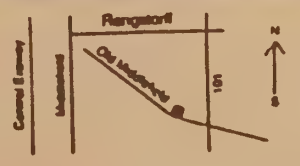
Hour: Mon-Fri 9:00AM - 7:00PM

Dealer Inquires Welcome

1924 Old Middlefield Way
Mountain View, CA 94043
415-961-3015
FAX 415-961-7631

Prices subject to change without notice

Prices reflected are cash/check sales only



Leasing program provided for systems

One Year Warranty on ALL Products

Adobe Streamline: Auto-trace For Mac And PC

By Lenny Bailes

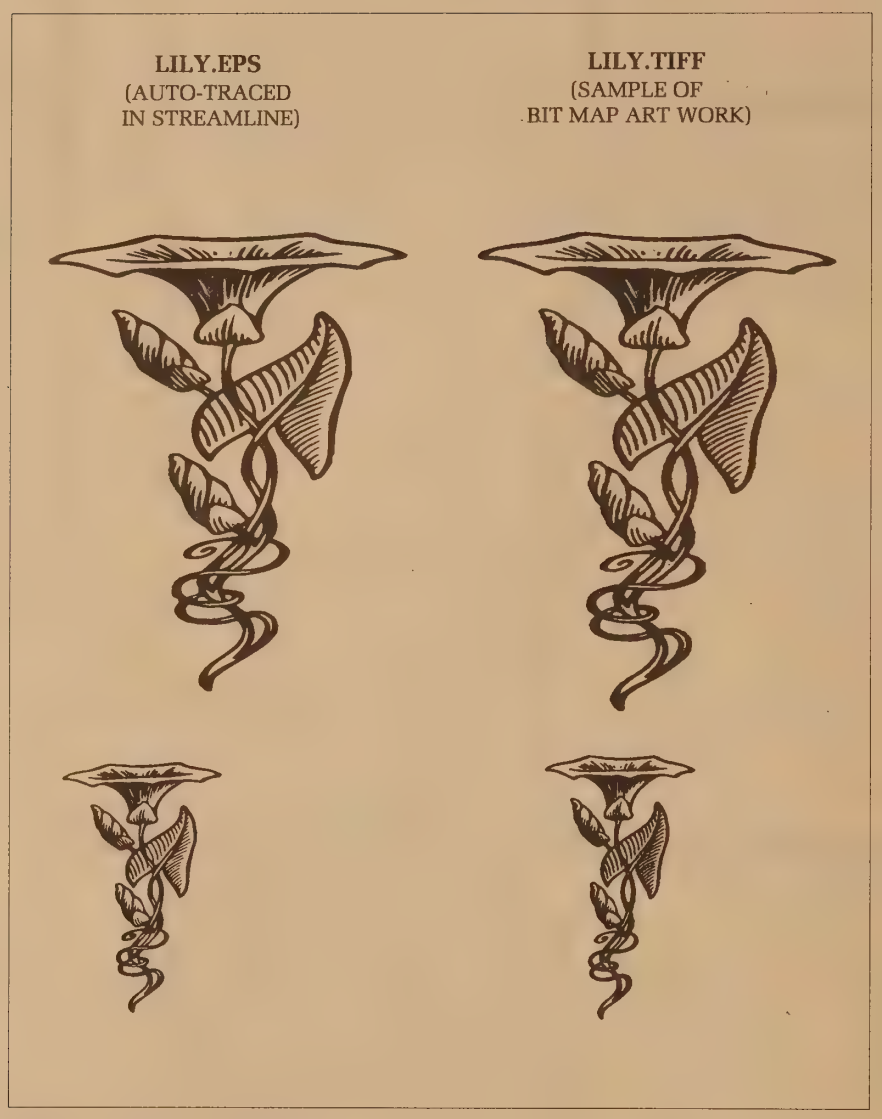


Figure 1: Lilies—Traced and TIFF versions of Adobe sample art.

Since Adobe *Illustrator* and Aldus *FreeHand* are both equipped with auto-trace functions in their current versions, you might wonder what the advantage is in spending $395 for a program which does nothing but trace artwork. But as you might expect, since Adobe *Streamline* has only this capability, it does the job in a slightly more sophisticated way than other graphics programs which include auto-trace capability.

The idea behind *Streamline* is that you might want to scan some artwork from paper and then import it into *Illustrator '88* to be resized, stylized or otherwise edited. You would then be able to take advantage of PostScript's ability to convert rough lines into smooth bezier curves. *Streamline* allows direct conversion of black and white bitmaps into PostScript files. The resulting images are more suitable for use in logos, poster icons and technical diagrams. Because PostScript artwork is object-oriented, the whole or portions of the whole can be manipulated without degradation of the image. If you scan in a map, you can convert it and change the course of roads or rivers with a click of the mouse.

Streamline On The Mac

Streamline for the Mac requires System 4.2 or higher and an SE, SE/30 or member of the II family. It will run in one megabyte, but the manual recommends two for best performance.

Streamline will not do a satisfactory job of tracing all kinds of artwork. To begin with, only 1-bit pixel images are allowed; greyscales can't be read. Although the program will read dithered patterns and halftones, the manual emphasizes that best results are obtained with drawings containing clearly defined black and white areas.

Although the program will read dithered patterns and halftones, the manual emphasizes that best results are obtained with drawings containing clearly defined black and white areas.

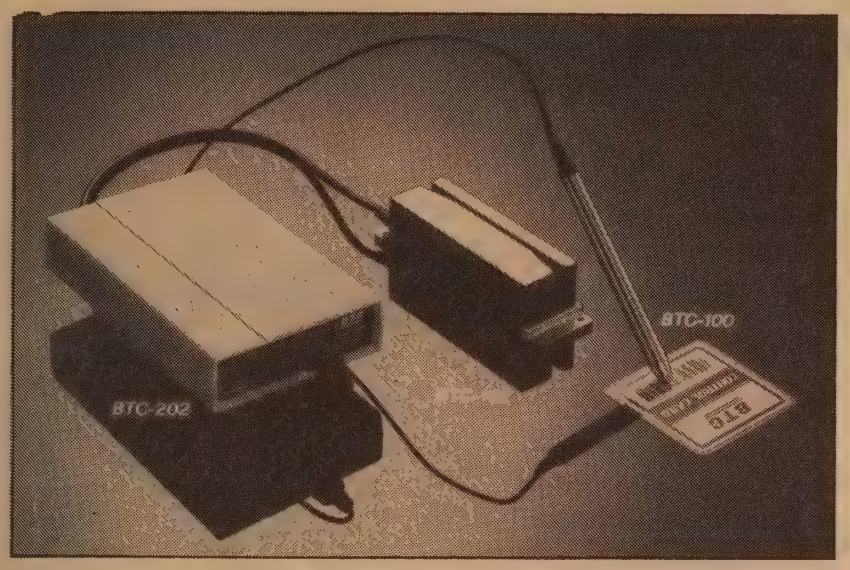
Whereas *Illustrator*'s built-in auto-trace just looks for consecutive groups of "on" pixels and connects them in a path, *Streamline* has three tracing methods:

- **Outline**—Finds continuous groups of pixels and fills the interior region as black or white. Lines become filled paths, hollow circles become two superimposed fill areas (a white circle inside a black one). There are no stroked paths.
- **Centerline**—Finds the center of a string of connected pixels and makes a stroked path. The program assumes your picture is made up of distinct lines.
- **Centerline & Outline**—The two tracing methods are combined. *Streamline* looks for fat bands of pixels and identifies them as objects to be filled. Thin bands are traced as straight lines or curves.

You have the option of selecting any of these three methods to trace a particular illustration. You can also generate an extra *MacPaint* template of the artwork. Adobe provides sample graphics which illustrate the use of the three conversion algorithms. Multiple images can be converted in one session. When you click on a filename, a preview of the image appears scaled for either a 14" x 14" or 8" x 10" area. Motorola Format TIFF, Compressed TIFF, *MacPaint* and PICT files can be selected for input. The traced image can be saved for *Illustrator '88* or as a Preview Encapsulated PostScript file for other Mac or PC applications.

The manual illustrates the use of several fine-tuning controls. Lines of varying thickness can be traced uniformly or their weights can be averaged. Black and white areas can be reversed. A partial area of an image can be selected for conversion from the preview menu. Sensitivity to small groups of pixels (noise level) can be adjusted. Anchor point type can be varied to trace straight or curved lines or both. The tightness of the curves (tolerance) can be adjusted to reduce jaggies or preserve the outline of a shape.

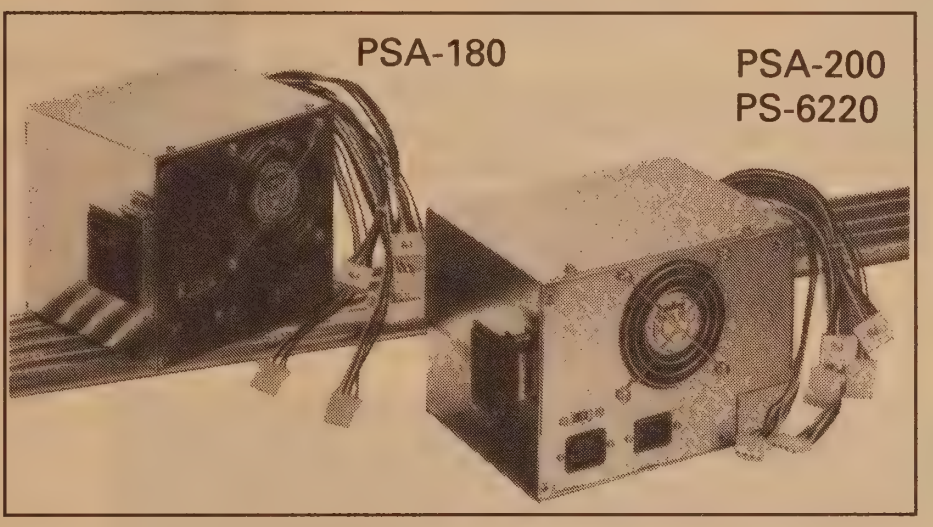
THE BEST CHOICE



Fully compatible Bar Code Decoder supports Bar Code Wand and Slot Reader. Simple to install and operate, reads all major codes and dot-matrix output.

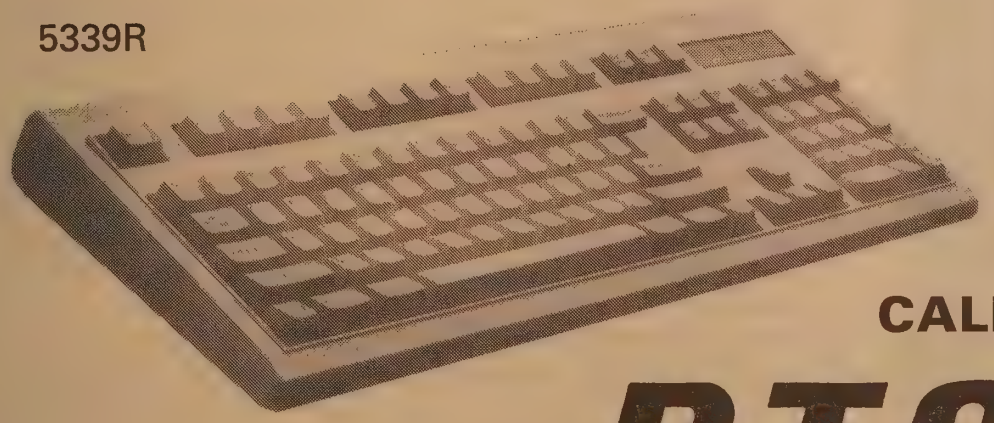
The BTC-310 Time Recorder (not shown) designed for personnel attendance data collection. Up to 700 record memory, expandable to 1480 records.

High-Performance 220 watt full-sized switching power supplies. Also, the 180 watt, small foot-print power supply is ideal to use with out heavy-duty cases. One Year Warranty.

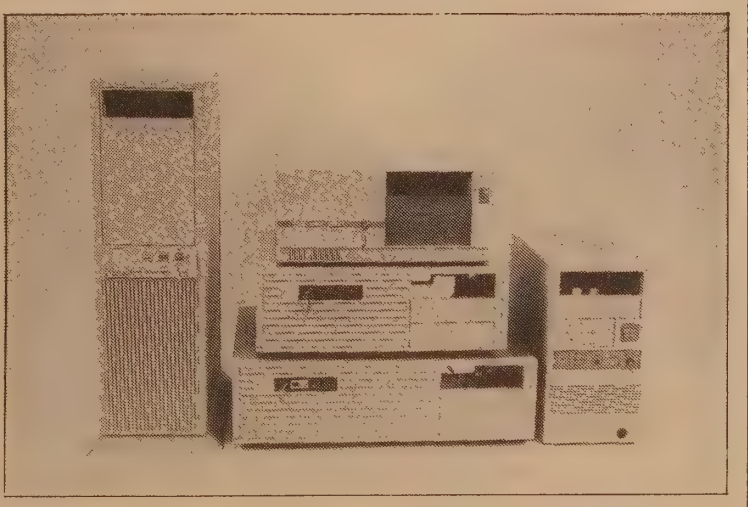


- Small foot-print 102-key enhanced keyboard—18.3" x 7" x 1.5"
- Tactile feedback—compatible with IBM PC/XT/AT
- Key life of 30 million cycles

5339R



- Full Size Desktop AT Case
- Small Footprint Desktop AT Case
- Mini Desktop AT Case
- Tower Case
- Mini Tower Case



CALL TODAY (415) 657-3956

BTC™

U.S.A. Office:
46177 Warm Springs Blvd.
Fremont, CA 94539
FAX: (415)657-3965
TEL: (415) 657-3956

BEST Service Name Is The Of The GAME

DRAM
1 MGx1-120 NS... $10.20
1 MGx1-100 NS..... 10.50
1 MGx1-80 NS..... 10.80
1 MGx1-70 NS..... 11.00

256x1-150 NS..... $2.80
256x1-120 NS..... 2.90
256x1-100 NS..... 3.05
256x1-80 NS..... 4.25
256x1-70 NS..... 4.80
256x1-60 NS..... 5.25
256x4-120 NS..... 12.00
256x4-100 NS..... 12.50
256x4-80 NS..... 12.90

4164-15..... $1.80
4164-12..... 1.95
4164-10..... 2.00
4464-12..... 4.10
4464-10..... 4.90
4464-80..... 5.25

SIMM-SIPP MODULES
1 MGx9-120 NS.. $118
1 MGx9-100 NS.... 126
1 MGx9-80 NS..... 125
1 MGx9-70 NS..... 132
256x9-120 NS..... 32
256x9-100 NS..... 45
256x9-80 NS..... 50
256x9-70 NS..... 56

MATH CO-PROC
8087-5 MHz..... $82
8087-2MHz..... 117
8087-1..... 155
80287-6..... 138
80287-8..... 180
80287-10..... 215
80287-12..... 260
80387SX..... 299
80387-16..... 305
80387-20..... 348
80387-25..... 438
80387-33..... 554

STATIC COL.
51258P..... $4.95
AAA2800-08..... $4.50
AAA2800-07..... $5.25
AAA2800-06--- $6.25

CACHE MEMORY
HM 6788-35 $11.00
HM 6288-35 $11.50
CPU CHIPS
CALL
VGA CARD
High Resolution 16 Bit $140

OPEN 6 DAYS 6:30am-6:30pm:
SHIP VIA FED EXP ON SATURDAY

R & J TEL: (408) 279-4991
Fax: (408) 286-5130
NO MINIMUM ORDER
Pls. Note-Prices Subject To Change W/O Notice
R & J Semiconductor 2370 Balme Dr., San Jose, CA 95122

Our Showroom offers the Bay Areas most bountiful
selection of Computer Furnishings for commercial
or residential offices. We invite you to view this seasons harvest.
FALL
SALE
COMPUTER FURNITURE
COMPANY
NOVEMBER
1 TO 30
1989
1313 El Camino Real, Belmont, CA 94002 (415) 592-7584 • FAX (415) 592-7755

Figure 2: Grass Roots Band—Musical logo I made out of traced T/Maker clip art.

How Well Does It Work?

I tried several tests on *Streamline*, using some of the sample TIFF images provided by Adobe, some clip art from T/Maker, a schematic diagram from *MacDraw*, and a scanned image in CompuServe GIF format.

The images provided by Adobe epitomize artwork that will trace most effectively. Light and dark areas can be defined by *Streamline* as simple paths. There is no difference between the images of Adobe's lily (Figure 1) in the traced and TIFF versions. You might ask yourself, why not just use the TIFF image and forego the necessity for *Streamline*? But with the PostScript lily, you could transplant a bud or lengthen the stem easily, if you had a mind to.

Turning to my other samples, one of the first things I discovered was that *Streamline* would not trace text elements. I fed in some schematic diagrams provided with *MacDraw* and also noted that circles and rectangles were only approximately traced. Any accompanying text descriptions disappeared. By contrast, the Drawover utility supplied with *Illustrator* made the same schematic into an almost 100%-faithful PostScript replica, including the text in the selected font. The moral is if you have artwork which has been produced in a vector format by a draw program, Drawover is what you should use to import it into Illustrator. Drawover will not work with bitmap files.

Be aware that the PICT format on the Mac is used to store both bitmap artwork (*SuperPaint* files, for example) and vector art (*MacDraw*, *Cricket Draw*). *Streamline* should be used with the bitmap art. *Streamline* will trace bitmap characters, it just won't reproduce text defined in *MacDraw*.

I created a musical logo (Figure 2) with bits of T/Maker clip art by tracing with *Streamline* and importing the results into *Illustrator '88*. Once the graphic elements were loaded into *Illustrator*, I added text by typing it in. This text can be manipulated in the usual *Illustrator* fashion.

The two versions of the Golden Gate Bridge in Figure 3 illustrate the importance of selecting the right tracing algorithm for the artwork you're working with. In this case, creating filled areas was better than creating stroked paths.

In general, the higher the resolution of the art to begin with (largest possible screen size), the better the traced PostScript file will turn out.

Just for fun, I tried tracing a CompuServe GIF scan of a popular cartoon character after changing it to *MacPaint* format. *Streamline* did the best it could, but when I tried to print the file I got two PostScript error messages: "Limitcheck" and "Offending command: Lineto." It turns out that in a complex image with extended continuous lines, the paths created by *Streamline* are too long to be handled by the memory in a 300 d.p.i. LaserWriter NTX (although the file did print on Kyocera's LaserWriter clone). Fortunately, if you have the latest version of *Illustrator '88* (1.83), you can change the default

Sunlight Computer & Supplies

Holiday Sale

386-25 MHz 64K Cache System

- Intel 25 MHz CPU, 64K Cache exp. to 128K
- Landmark=43, MIP=6.2
- 1 MB exp. to 8 MB on board
- Hard/Floppy Controller (1:1)
- Serial, Parallel, Game Port
- 101 Keyboard
- Teac 1.2 MB or 1.44 MB Floppy Drive

$1799

386-25 MHz System

- Intel 25 MHz CPU
- 1 MB RAM on board
- Hard/Floppy Controller (1:1)
- Teac 1.2 MB or 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- Serial, Parallel, Game Port
- 101 Keyboard

$1185

386-20 MHz System

- 20 MHz board with 20 MHz CPU
- 1 MB RAM on board
- Hard/Floppy Controller (1:1)
- Teac 1.2 MB or 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- Serial, Parallel, Game Port
- 101 Keyboard

$1049

386-SX 16 MHz System

- Intel 386-SX CPU
- 1 MB RAM on board, Landmark=21.6
- Hard/Floppy Controller (1:1)
- Teac 1.2 MB Floppy
- Serial, Parallel, Game Port
- 101 Keyboard

$805

Super Fast 286-20 MHz Neat System

- True 20 MHz Harris CPU
- C&T (Neat) 20 MHz Chip Set
- EMS; LIM 4.0; Landmark=26
- 512K exp. to 8 MB on board; Interleaved Memory
- 1.2 Floppy Drive; HD/FD Controller
- Serial, Parallel, Game Port
- 101 Keyboard

$775

286-16 MHz System

- 512K RAM on board
- Hard/Floppy Controller
- 1.2 Floppy Drive
- Serial, Parallel, Game Port
- 101 Keyboard

$689

Turbo 10 MHz Complete System

- DTK 10 MHz Turbo Motherboard
- 256K RAM exp. to 640K
- MGP/Mono Monitor
- 84 Keyboard • 360K Floppy Drive

$379

286-12 MHz System

- 512K RAM
- 1.2 Floppy Drive
- Hard/Floppy Controller
- Serial, Parallel, Game Port
- 101 Keyboard

Lowest Price Please Call

Disk Drives

Teac 360K/1.2K	$65/75
Teac 720K/1.44K	69/79
Toshiba 720K/1.44K	68/78
Fujitsu 360K/1.2K	60/72

Monitors

Mono (Samsung 12″)	$75
Mono (14″ Flat)	105
Samsung Color Hi-Res.	219
EGA (Samsung 14″)	315
Everex VGA	369
Hyundai VGA	310
MultiSync (Samsung)	415
MultiSync (Relysis)	435
(NEC 2A 3D)	495/645

Keyboards

102 Key with Cherry Key Switch	$53
Keytronic 101 Key	48
Mitsumi 101 Key	42
Enhanced 101 Key	38

Add-On Boards

Mono Graphic w/PP	$39
Color Graphic w/PP	39
EGA (800x600)	95
Everex EGA with PP	105
VGA-16 Bit Paradise OEM	165
Orchid ProDesigner VGA-16 Bit	225
AT I/O (2S;1P;1G)	35
XT Multi I/O	39
Floppy Controller (360, 720, 1.2, 1.44K)	35
Floppy Controller (360K)	16
XT-H/D Controller WD-Gen	50
WA3 FD/HD Controller	85
DTC 7280 MFM FD/HD (1:1) interleave	125
DTC 7287 RLL FD/HD (1:1)	139

Modems/Fax Cards

Everex 1200 Baud (int)	$54
Everex 2400 Baud BD MNP (ext)	198
Everex 2400 Baud BD MNP (int)	169
CEI 9600 BPS Fax Card	395
CEI Pocket Modem	Call Now!

Printers

Okidata 320	$345
Okidata 321	459
Okidata 390	485
Okidata 391	650
Panasonic KX-1180	174
Panasonic KX-1191	225
Panasonic KX-1124	295
Panasonic KX-1524	519
Star NX-1000	165
Star NX-1000 Color	215
Star NX-15	320
Everex Laser Printer	1295

Motherboards

386-Various Make/Speed
286-10,12,16,20 Neat
XT-10 MHz
Call For Best Pricing

Miscellaneous

Logitech C7 Mouse Bus	$55
Logitech C9 Mouse	69
XT Power Supply	34
AT Power Supply	48
Memory Chips	CALL
All Kinds of Cases	CALL
DOS 4.01	60

Hard Disk

ST-225 (20M)	$195
ST-225 Kit	239
ST 238 (30M) Kit	275
ST-251-1 (40M)	329
ST 4096 (80M)	549
Toshiba 44/66 MB	399
Micropolis (71M)	550
Miniscribe (40M)	268

Sunlight Computer & Supplies

Airport Business Park, 6 Adrian Court
Burlingame, CA 94010

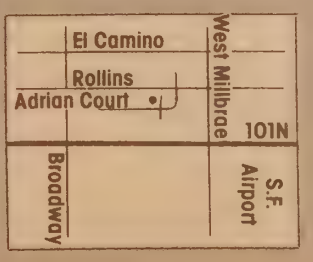
415-692-0711
Fax: 415-692-0712

Hours: Mon-Fri 9:00 to 6:30 pm Saturday Please call for appt

Dealer Inquiries Welcome. Prices Subject to Change without notice. Prices reflected are cash/check sales only. Trademarks appearing herein belong to their respective owners. One Year Warranty

VISA

MasterCard

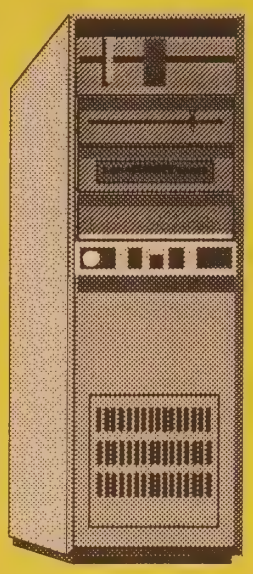


Service

- Hardware installation
- Trouble shooting
- Upgrade available
- Software installation
- UPS Daily Shipping
- Go Order Welcome

★ AMI Mk II 386 ★ MICRONICS ★ MYLEX ★ ORCHID ★

SPECIAL TOWER PACKAGE



- ★ 4 MEG RAM
- ★ 1024X768 VGA SYSTEM
  - ORCHID PRO DESIGN PLUS 512K
  - SEIKO CM-1430 MONITOR
- ★ 68 MB FAST HARD DISK
  - MICROSCIENCE HH1060
  - TOSHIBA MK134
  - MITSUBISHI MR-535
- ★ TEAC 1.2MB FLOPPY
- ★ 1.44MB 3 1/2" FLOPPY
- ★ 1:1 INTERLEAVE CONTROLLER
- ★ 101 MAXI SWITCH/KEYTRONIC
- ★ 2 SERIAL/PARALLEL PORTS
- ★ FREE MICROSOFT OR LOGITECH MOUSE

UPGRADES AND OTHER MODELS AVAILABLE

AMI MK II 386-20
SPECIAL TOWER PACKAGE **$3495**

MYLEX 386-25
SPECIAL TOWER PACKAGE **$3695**

ORCHID 386-25C
SPECIAL TOWER PACKAGE **$3695**

MICRONICS 386-33 MHz
SPECIAL TOWER PACKAGE **$4395**

★ System configuration at its best. ★ Please call for special system prices. ★

Microscience™

HALF-HEIGHT DRIVES
*VOICE COIL * 28MS 40,000 MTBF*

HH1050	42MB, MFM	$355
HH1060	65MB, RLL	375
HH1090	80MB, MFM	575
HH1120	120MB, RLL	675

MiniScribe

3650	40MB, 61MS, MFM	$245
3085	71MB, 22MS, MFM	545
3180E	157MB, 17MS, ESDI	SPECIAL
9380E	330MB, 16MS, ESDI	SPECIAL

TOSHIBA MK 134FA	$375
MITSUBISHI MR535	375

Maxtor

XT-1085	71MB, 27MS, MFM	$565
LXT-100	96MB, 27MS, SCSI	795
LXT-200	202MB, 15MS, SCSI	SPECIAL
XT-4170	157MB, 14MS, ESDI	SPECIAL
XT-4380	330MB, 16MS, ESDI	SPECIAL
XT-8760	675MB, 16MS, ESDI	SPECIAL
XT-1140	120MB, 26MS, MFM	SPECIAL
XT-2190	160MB, 27MS, MFM	1325
RXT-800S	WORM DRIVE KIT	CALL

STORAGE DIMENSIONS
LANSTOR Subsystems **CALL**

Control Data logo

CDC-106MB,	18ms, ESDI	$950
CDC-182MB,	18ms, ESDI	1150
CDC-385H,	10.7MS, SCSI	2250

VGA GRAPHICS

ORCHID Designer 800	$145
ATI VGA Wonder 512K, mouse	325
STB EM-16 512K	275
VIDEO 7 FASTWRITE	225
VIDEO 7 VRAM	395
GENOA 5300	195
PARADISE PROFESSIONAL	345
PARADISE VGA PLUS 16	265
PARADISE VGA PLUS	195
PARADISE AUTOSWITCH 480	135
EVEREX EGA CARD	125
MONOGRAPHICS CARD	35
ORCHID Pro Designer Plus	Special

MONITORS

HYUNDAI VGA MONITOR	$295
SEIKO CM-1430	495
NEC MULTISYNC 2A	495
NEC MULTISYNC 3D	625
NEC PLUS/4D/5D/XL	CALL
SONY 1304	645
MITSUBISHI DIAMONDSCAN	525
NANAO 9070S 16"	Special
EVEREX EGA MONITOR	345
SAMSUNG EGA MONITOR	335
AMBER 12" MONITOR	65
FLATSCREEN 14"	125

★ Western Digital ★ DTC ★ Adaptec ★

WD1006V-MM2	$115	DTC7280	$115	ACB2372B	$175
WD1006V-SR2	$135	DTC7287	$135	ACB2322B	$225
WD1007A-WA2	$245	DTC6280		ACB1540	
WD7000 FASST		AMS 1:1 MFM	$85	ESDI/SCSI	CALL

★ SPECIALS ★ SPECIALS ★

286-12 MHz

1 MG RAM
40MB HARD DRIVE
COMPLETE MONO SYSTEM

- LANDMARK 15.9 MHz
- 1MB RAM EXP. to 4MB
- 1.2MB FLOPPY
- 1:1 INTERLEAVE CONTROLLER
- 40MB 3650 HARD DISK
- 101 KEYBOARD/DESKTOP CASE
- MONO CARD
- AMBER MONITOR

$995

Mini Tower 386SX-20

LANDMARK 26 MHz
1 MG RAM, 66MB HARD DRIVE, 1.2 FLOPPY, 1:1CONTROLLER, COMPLETE MONO SYSTEM

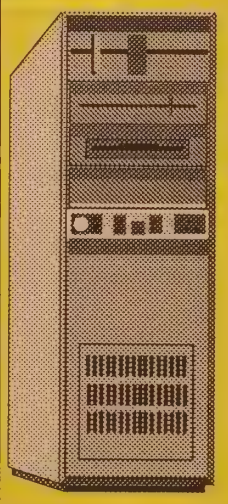
$1495

386-20MHz

SAME AS ABOVE

$1695

★ SPECIALS ★ SPECIALS ★



TOWER 386-25 MHz

4 MG RAM, 71MB/22ms HARD DRIVE
COMPLETE VGA SYSTEM
w/ FREE LOGITECH HIREZ BUS MOUSE

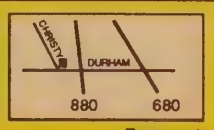
- 386-25 CPU w/4 MG RAM (80ns)
- 71MB HD (MN3085, MC1335,or MAXTOR XT1085)
- 1.2MB or 1.44MB Floppy
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- 1:1 Interleave HD/FD Controller
- 2 Serial / 1 Parallel / 1Game Ports
- 14" VGA Monitor / VGA Card
- LOGITECH HIREZ Bus Mouse

$2995

USM
USMACH

US MACH SYSTEMS
1101 Grandview Drive
So. San Francisco, CA 94080
415-952-5885
FAX: 415-266-9134

So. San Francisco



Fremont

USM DISTRIBUTORS
43104 Christy Street
Fremont, CA 94538
415-623-9040
FAX: 415-623-7592

VISA MasterCard

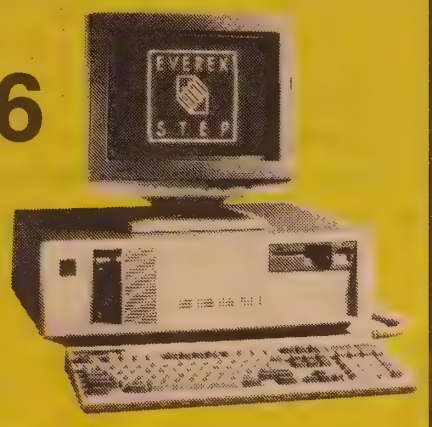
Prices subject to change.
Cash prices reflected.
Restocking charge 15%

Everex Step 386 Specials from USMACH

Free MicroSoft or Logitech Mouse for Step 386

PC WORLD BEST BUY

Everex Step 386



Authorized Reseller

Step 386	Cache	RAM
386-33	64K	2 MB, 4 MB
	128K	4 MB, 6 MB, 8 MB
	256K	8 MB, 12 MB, 16 MB
386-25	64K	1 MB, 4 MB
	128K	2 MB, 8 MB
386-20	64K	1 MB, 4 MB
	128K	2 MB, 8 MB

Video Options Special for Step 386

Everex Amber 14″ w/MGP

$155

Evervision EGA w/Everex or Paradise Auto Starter

$475

Super VGA 1024x768 Options:

Orchid Prodesign Plus 512K or Video 7 Fastwrite 512K

With NEC Multisync 3D **$870**

With SONY 1304 Multiscan **890**

With Nanao 9070S 16″ **1150**

Hard Disk Option Specials for Step 386

MFM

44 MB Microscience HH 1050 . . . **$355**

80 MB Microscience HH 1090 . . . . . **575**

71 MB Miniscribe 3085 . . . . . **545**

RLL

68 MB Microscience HH 1060 . . . . **$375**

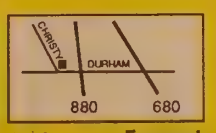
122 MB Microscience HH 1120 . . . . **675**

ESDI/SCSI . . . . . **CALL**

USMACH

US MACH SYSTEMS
1101 Grandview Drive
So. San Francisco, CA 94080
415-952-5885
FAX: 415-266-9134

So. San Francisco



Fremont

USM DISTRIBUTORS
43104 Christy Street
Fremont, CA 94538
415-623-9040
FAX: 415-623-7592

VISA MasterCard

Prices subject to change.
Cash prices reflected.
Restocking charge 15%

THE COMPUTER GROCERY STORE

SEE US FOR: Cables \ Switch Boxes \ Workstations
Power Backup Systems \ Surge Suppressors
Radiation & Glare Screens \ Media Files
Printer Ribbons \ Data Cartridges
Diskettes \ Mag Tape and Fresh Software

	List	Sale
PC Tools by Central Point..	$ ~~129.~~	$ 69.
PrintQ by Software Direct..	$ ~~149.~~	$ 95.
Andrew Tobias-Money Mgr....	$ ~~219.~~	$129.
Q & A by Systematic Corp...	$ ~~349.~~	$219.
"World Class"Leader Board..	$ ~~39.~~	$ 29.
"World Class"Leader Board.. Apple II	$ ~~49.~~	$ 39.
"World Class"Leader Board.. I B M & MAC	$ ~~395.~~	$209.
Genifer by Bytel Corp.....		

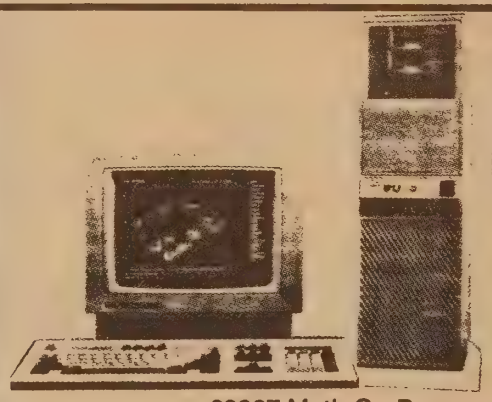
"FRESH" Software Sale ! !

*sale ends 12/15/89

Supplyware, Inc.
The Computer Grocery Store
456 Montgomery Street - Garden Court Level
San Francisco, Ca. 94104
415-781-4992
Order Desk 1-800-344-6673

MON-FRI 9-5
SAT 10-4

20 MHZ 386 CAD WORKSTATION



$349.00* Per Month O.A.C.
*Commercial Customers Only

80386 20 Mhz TOWER COMPUTER

- 80387 Math Co-Processor
- 1MB 32 Bit High Speed RAM
- 1.2MB Floppy disk
- 44 MB Hard Drive
- Video Graphics Array (VGA) adaptor
- 14" Tilt and swivel VGA Color Monitor
- 12" X 12" Digitizer
- Houston Instrument DMP 61 "D" Size Plotter
- AutoCAD Release 9 (free upgrade to Rel 10) or VersaCAD Design
- 1 Year Warranty

WE WILL BEAT ANY ADVERTISED PRICE ON CAD/CAM EQUIPMENT AND SERVICES

Authorized:
Nth ENGINE
AUTOCAD
VERSACAD Design The Total Design Solution

AUTOMATED SYSTEMS DESIGN GROUP, INC.
2001 Omega Road, Suite 203
San Ramon, CA 94583
(800) 344-3140

resolution of the line paths upward from 300 or 1200 d.p.i. to 1500. As I understand what Adobe's technical support person told me, this causes the line paths to be broken up and allows the file to be printed. Users of earlier versions of *Illustrator* may be able to do the same thing manually with the scissors tool. (There is a note about this in the manual.)

If you import TIFF files from a PC for tracing in *Streamline*, you will have to resave them in a Mac application which handles TIFF before *Streamline* will read them. Adobe has a utility called FLIPTIFF available on CompuServe to do these conversions.

Streamline On The PC

Adobe has just released a PC-*Windows* version of *Streamline* which is basically a twin of the Mac version. PC *Streamline* accepts input bitmaps from *PC Paintbrush*, as well as TIFF and *MacPaint*. It will run under *Windows* version 2.03 and above, and Adobe recommends you have one megabyte of expanded memory for optimum performance. The manual says, "*Streamline* does not require expanded memory to convert images that are smaller than 20 square inches (4" x 5") at 300 dpi; however, using expanded memory significantly decreases the image conversion time."

Windows Streamline provides the same clip art samples as the Mac version, with some additional files thrown in. All of the tracing setup commands are the same, but you have the added option of saving the traced artwork to *Micrografx Designer* (.DRW) format. The other two output options, *Illustrator* 1.0 (.AI) and PC Encapsulated Postscript (.EPS), correspond to the Mac "no preview" and "PC preview" options.

Windows Streamline has no provision for saving a "Mac preview" .EPS file; however, if you have *The Curator*, or *Illustrator* on the Mac, you can make a formal conversion there to "Mac preview," changing the TIFF screen image for a PICT file. (I've found in personal experimentation that Mac *PageMaker* doesn't seem to care about this, anyway. "PC preview" EPS files are displayed and printed by Mac *PageMaker* without needing to be converted.)

As far as I can see, the results obtained when using PC *Streamline* are the same as with its Mac cousin. The *Windows* version of *Illustrator* is more likely to run out of memory and be unable to edit the finished result with large files. I ported one traced

ORIGINAL MACPAINT CLIP ART

OUTLINE

CENTERLINE AND OUTLINE

Figure 3: Golden Gate Bridge—comparison between two Streamline Trace methods and the original MacPaint file.

image that was 150 K back to the Mac and was able to open it in Mac *Illustrator '88* with only one megabyte on the system. PC *Illustrator* 1.0, running with 2 Mb of EMS, was unable to open the file, because *Windows 286* allo-

PC&MORE INC.

The Worthtrusting Computer Discounters

Order Hot Line
800-222-4486

415-226-1177 for California Orders & Inquiries

Mon-Fri 8:00-6:00 (PST) Orders & Technical Support

Sat 9:00-4:00 (PST) Orders Only

Dealer Inquiries Welcome

PC&MORE 386-25 — $1995
Premium System

Our fastest 386 system. For speed, perfomance, and price, there's just no comparison. The ultimate 386 workstation! Standard features include:

- Intel 80386-25 CPU at 25MHz
- Intel 80386-33 MHz system available
- 1 MB 32-bit 0 wait-state RAM
- High speed 0 wait-state 64K Cache
- Expandable to 4MB onboard
- 1:1 HD controller
- 80387 and Weitek support
- C&T chipset w/shadow RAM
- Keytronics enhanced 101 keyboard
- 2 serial, 1 parallel, 1 game
- 5-drive case w/security lock
- 1.2 MB floppy drive
- 200W UL power supply
- One year warranty
- Vertical case add $95

INCLUDES: • MONITOR • VIDEO CARD	MONO 12" 720x350	EGA 14" 640x350	VGA 14" 640x480	Multisync 14" 800x600
STANDARD SYSTEM	*$1995*	*$2355*	*$2435*	*$2625*
WITH HARD DRIVE				
40MB (28MS)	2355	2715	2795	2985
80MB(28MS)	2505	2925	3005	3195
120MB (27MS)	2755	3115	3195	3385
158MB (14MS)	3435	3755	3875	4065

PC&MORE 386-20 — $1299
Professional System

The new 386 desktop standard. Review after review, these PC&MORE systems are selected as the best price/performance buys. A power user's dream! Standard features include:

- 80386-20 CPU running at 20MHz
- 1MB RAM expandable to 8MB
- 1.2MB floppy drive
- High speed dual hard disk controller
- OS/2, XENIX, and Novell compatible
- 80387 coprocessor socket
- AMI BIOS, NEAT AT/386 chipset
- Keytronics enhanced 101 keyboard
- 2 serial, 1 parallel, 1 game
- 5-drive case w/security lock
- LED indicators
- 200W UL power supply
- One year warranty
- Vertical case add $95

INCLUDES: • MONITOR • VIDEO CARD	MONO 12" 720x350	EGA 14" 640x350	VGA 14" 640x480	Multisync 14" 800x600
STANDARD SYSTEM	*$1299*	*$1628*	*$1718*	*$1829*
WITH HARD DRIVE				
20MB (65MS)	1519	1857	1938	2049
40MB (40MS)	1629	1958	2058	2169
40MB (28MS)	1664	1995	2118	2229
70MB (28MS)	1864	2195	2289	2400
1:1 INTERLEAVE CONTROLLER OPTION: $50.00				

PC&MORE MOTHERBOARDS
Create a 386 System!

Design the workstation of your dreams with one of power trio of 386 motherboards. Just add the expansion cards and monitor of your choice from our complete catalog of fine enhancement products. All PC&MORE 386 motherboards are shipped with 0K RAM.

PCM-386-25 Cache
- Intel 80386-25 CPU
- 25 and 33 MHz models
- 0 wait-state cache read
- ZYMOS chipset
- 16MB RAM capacity
- Accepts DIPs or SIPs
- 64K high-speed cache
- Austek cache controller
- AMI BIOS w/setup & diags
- Shadow ROM/video BIOS
- 5 16-bit,1 8-bit,1 32-bit slots
- Baby AT size
- 4-layer PCB construction
- 80387/Weitek support
- Landmark: 40.50
- Norton SI: 29.30

PCM-386-25
- Intel 80386-25 CPU
- 25 and 20 MHz models
- 25MHz NEAT chipset
- Up to 8 MB onboard
- 16MB RAM capacity
- Page/interleave RAM option
- Accepts DIPs or SIPs
- Adjustable bus speeds
- AMI BIOS w/setup & diags
- Shadow ROM/video BIOS
- 5 16-bit,2 8-bit,1 32-bit slots
- Baby AT size
- 4-layer PCB construction
- 80387/Weitek support
- 8MB RAM Card(0K):$119.95
- Landmark: 35.60
- Norton SI: 28.20

PCM-386-SX
- Intel 80386SX CPU
- C&T NEAT chipset
- EMS support onboard
- Page/interleave RAM option
- 2MB onboard,44256 or 41256
- Speed test up to 21 MHz
- Adjustable bus speed
- Shadow ROM/video BIOS
- 5 16-bit,2 8-bit slots
- Baby AT size
- Compatible w/XENIX, Novell
- 4-layer PCB construction
- 80387 support optional
- Opt. 8MB RAM card uses 41256/411000 DRAM
- Landmark 20.60
- Norton SI 18.00

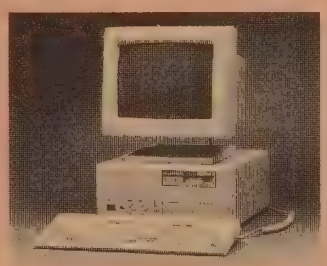
NORTON SI 29.30 TIMES FASTER
LANDMARK AT SPEED 40.50 MHz
NORTON SI 28.20 TIMES FASTER
LANDMARK AT SPEED 35.60 MHz
NORTON SI 18.60 TIMES FASTER
LANDMARK AT SPEED 20.60 MHz

25MHz **$1279** 33MHz **CALL!** | 25MHz **$759** 20MHz **$639** | 386SX **$389**

PC&MORE 286-16 — $980
Associate System

You probably never thought you could get into a reliable, high-performance business system this inexpensively. But with the 286-16, now you can. Standard features include:

- 80286-16 CPU running at 16MHz
- 1MB RAM expandable to 8MB
- 1.2MB or 1.44 floppy drive
- High speed dual hard disk controller
- OS/2, XENIX, and Novell compatible
- 80287 coprocessor socket
- Shadow RAM cache, NEAT chipset
- Enhanced 101 keyboard
- 2 serial, 1 parallel, 1 game
- 5-drive case w/security lock
- LED indicators
- 200W UL power supply
- One year warranty
- Vertical case add $95



INCLUDES: • MONITOR • VIDEO CARD	MONO 12" 720x350	EGA 14" 640x350	VGA 14" 640x480	Multisync 14" 800x600
STANDARD SYSTEM	*$980*	*$1200*	*$1430*	*$1530*
WITH HARD DRIVE				
20MB (65MS)	1200	1520	1650	1750
40MB (40MS)	1300	1620	1750	1850
40MB (28MS)	1379	1710	1835	1930
70MB (28MS)	1535	1860	1990	2090
1:1 INTERLEAVE CONTROLLER OPTION: $50.00				

PC&MORE 286-12.5 — $770
Desktop System

THE high-performance, full-featured, low-cost, AT-compatible system. Get the most bang for your buck! Standard features include:

- 80286 CPU running at 12.5 MHz
- 512K RAM expandable to 4 MB
- 1.2MB floppy drive w/controller
- LIM EMS 4.0 support
- OS/2, XENIX, and Novell compatible
- 80287 coprocessor socket
- AMI BIOS w/built-in setup program
- Enhanced 101 keyboard
- 2 serial, 1 parallel, 1 game
- 5-drive case w/security lock
- LED indicators
- 200W UL power supply
- One year warranty
- Vertical case add $95

INCLUDES: • MONITOR • VIDEO CARD	MONO 12" 720x350	EGA 14" 640x350	VGA 14" 640x480	Multisync 14" 800x600
STANDARD SYSTEM	*$770*	*$1150*	*$1320*	*$1440*
WITH HARD DRIVE				
20MB (65MS)	990	1370	1535	1520
40MB (40MS)	1120	1490	1665	1750
40MB (28MS)	1175	1560	1725	1870
70MB (28MS)	1325	1700	1875	1960
1:1 INTERLEAVE CONTROLLER OPTION: $50.00				

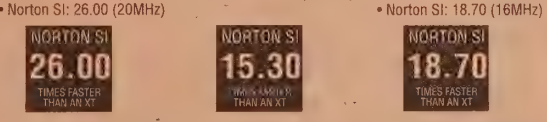
PC&MORE MOTHERBOARDS
Create a 286 System!

Create a system customized to your computing needs with our complete line of high-performance and cost-effective 286 motherboards. Just add the expansion cards and monitor of your choice from our complete catalog of fine products. All PC&MORE 286 motherboards are shipped with 0K RAM.

PCM-TOP-286
- 80286-12, -16, or -20 CPU
- 12, 16, and 20 MHz models
- 0 wait-state capability
- NEAT chipset
- Up to 8 MB onboard
- Page/interleave RAM option
- Accepts DIPs or SIPs
- Onboard EMS 4.0 support
- AMI BIOS
- OS/2 optimized
- Shadow ROM/video BIOS
- Five 16-bit, three 8-bit slots
- Rechargeable battery
- 4-layer PCB construction
- Reliable VLSI design
- Norton SI: 26.00 (20MHz)

PCM-RACER-286
- 80286-12 CPU
- 12.5 MHz operation
- 0 wait-state capability
- SUNTAC chipset
- Up to 4 MB onboard
- Page/interleave RAM option
- Accepts 256K or 1M DRAM
- Onboard EMS 4.0 support
- AMI BIOS
- OS/2 optimized
- Four 16-bit, three 8-bit slots
- Rechargeable battery
- 4-layer PCB construction
- Reliable VLSI design
- Norton SI: 15.30 (12MHz)

PCM-CONCORDE Y
- 80286-16 CPU
- 16 MHz operation
- 0 wait-state capability
- DFI custom chipset
- Up to 8 MB onboard
- Page/interleave RAM option
- Accepts DIPs or SIPs
- Onboard hardware EEMS
- Onboard EMS 4.0 support
- AMI BIOS
- Shadow ROM/video BIOS
- Four 16-bit, three 8-bit slots
- Rechargeable battery
- 4-layer PCB construction
- Reliable VLSI design
- Norton SI: 18.70 (16MHz)



20MHz **$375** 16MHz **$289** 12MHz **$245** | 12MHz **$210** 10MHz **$189** | 16MHz **$289**

VIDEO CARDS

MG-160 Hercules compatible monochrome graphics with printer port, full screen CGA emulation **45.00**
EG-3000 Enhanced graphics adapter, fully compatible with IBM EGA, CGA, MDA, & Hercules, All modes on a single EGA monitor, 256K RAM, 132 col, 40 line **149.00**
VG-1000 VGA adapter w/800x600 resolution on multisync monitor, compatible with VGA, EGA, CGA, MDA, and Hercules, analog or digital monitors, 256K RAM **179.00**

PERIPHERALS

HANDY SCANNER 3000 PLUS 100-400dpi scanner w/PC Paintbrush Plus **214.00**
HANDY SCANNER 3000 II 100-400dpi scanner for PS/2 Model 50/60/70/80 ..... **214.00**
VIDEO CAPTURE 1000 NTSC video frame grabber for PC-XT/AT and PS/2 Model 25/30 ..... **214.00**
DMS-200 MOUSE 3 button, Microsoft and Mouse Systems compatible,w/ publishing editor, menu maker, drivers, & mousepad **45.00**

BAREBONE SYSTEMS

XT BAREBONE SYSTEM 8088-10 Turbo, Case, 150W P/S, manual **145.00**
AT BAREBONE SYSTEM 80286-12 Turbo, Case, 200W P/S, manual **299.00**

Call For Pricing on Our Complete Line of Peripherals and Accessories!

PC&MORE INC.
46757 Fremont Blvd, Fremont, CA 94538
Tel: 415•226•1177 Fax: 415•226•1377

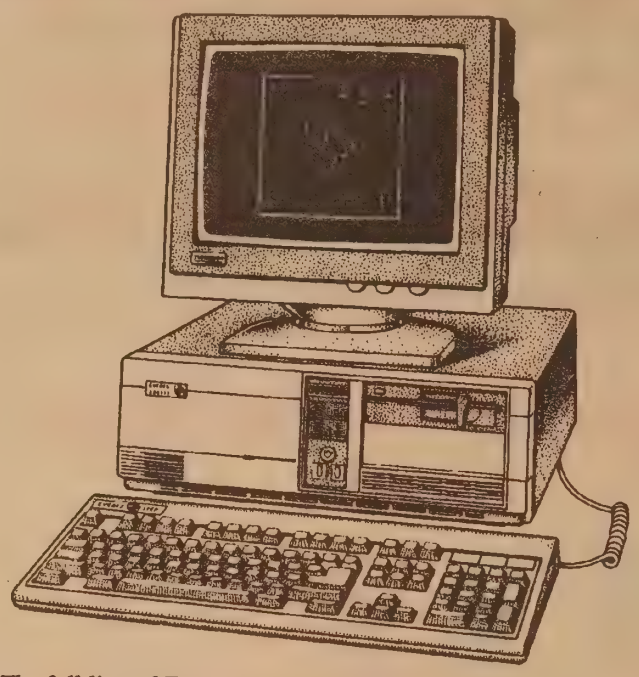
VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS

All returned items must be accompanied by a Return Authorization number provided by our Technical Support/Customer Service Department. Unauthorized or non-defective returns are subject to a 20% restocking fee. Opened software is not returnable. We are not responsible for typographical errors. California residents add 7% sales tax. Shipping and handling additional. Prices subject to change without notice. Personal and company checks allow 10 business days to clear. Add 2% to American Express orders. Dealers may call for special prices. Corporate and quantity discounts are available. All brand names mentioned are registered trademarks of their respective companies.

We offer competitive prices, superior products, customer support, and the best values in the mail order industry. In addition, we offer:

- **A 30-day money back guarantee**
- **One year limited warranty**
- **No surcharges on Visa and MasterCard orders**

Now from Wolf Computer...



The full line of Everex Step Computers

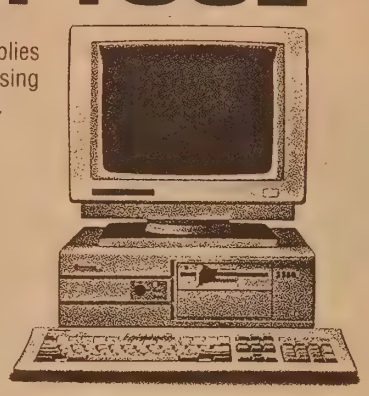
EVEREX

Wolf Computer is pleased to announce the addition of the powerful and highly rated Everex Step PCs to our extensive product line of solution oriented systems. As an Authorized Everex Step Computer Dealer, Wolf now provides you the most competitive pricing and the best Everex service, training and support team in Northern California.

POWER TOOL

The Samsung AT®-compatible S550 supplies you with proven, full-featured 286 processing power, all in a compact, 16-inch footprint.

- ☐ Fast 12 MHz AT®-compatible
- ☐ Full 1MB of RAM
- ☐ One 1.2MB, 5 1/4" floppy
- ☐ Parallel and serial ports
- ☐ Eight expansion slots
- ☐ EGA graphics adapter
- ☐ 101-key enhanced keyboard
- ☐ 200 watt power supply
- ☐ MS-DOS® 3.3; GW-BASIC®
- ☐ One-year warranty



Call for special pricing from Wolf Computer

SAMSUNG
Authorized Samsung Dealer

Huge Savings ... Lowest HP Prices Anywhere!

HP LaserJet II	$1587	HP DeskJet	$549
HP LaserJet IIP	979		
HP Deskwriter	887		
HP DeskJet Plus	675		

HEWLETT PACKARD
Authorized Dealer

Your Business and Personal Computer Source...

WOLF COMPUTER

105 North Santa Cruz Ave. Los Gatos

408 354-1210 Fax 408 354-2287 800 669-WOLF

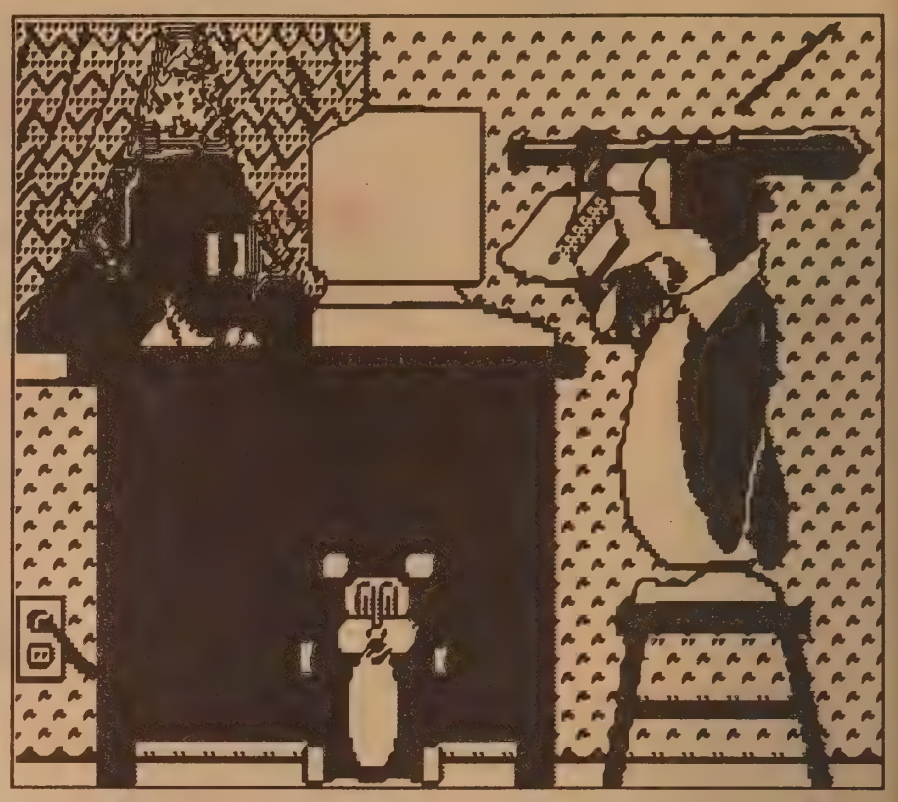


Figure 4: Opus the Penguin destroying a computer: A CompuServe GIF file which I converted to MacPaint and traced, then spent a month learning why it wouldn't print and how to fix it so it would.

cates only 450 K of conventional memory to its applications.

Bugs

Traced images from the PC program are supposed to be usable with Xerox *Ventura Publisher*, as well as PC *PageMaker*, *COREL DRAW!* and *Micrografx Designer*. A small oversight in the "PC preview" format makes the finished PC *Streamline* files unusable in Xerox *Ventura Publisher*. Adobe is aware of this problem and will be sending a patched version of the program shortly to all registered users.

Remedy: Until you get Adobe's patch, to use PC *Streamline*'s output with *Ventura*, save it in the .AI format with no preview, or import a "Preview" *Streamline* file into PC *Illustrator* and resave it. (I found no problem loading PC *Streamline*'s files directly into *WordPerfect* 5.0 or PC *PageMaker*.)

Like its Mac cousin, *Windows Streamline* has difficulty reading TIFF files created by some PC programs. I found that TIFFs created by *Hijaak* and *Optiks* would lock *Streamline* up in the conversion process.

Remedy: Both *Optiks* and *Hijaak* will let you convert TIFFs to PC Paintbrush format. So far, *Streamline* appears to handle all one-bit variants of the *PC Paintbrush* (.PCX) format without crashing.

Summary

Some improvements which I think might be helpful for the next versions of *Streamline* on both platforms are:

- Allow the user to save the various settings to the program, rather than having to reset them each time *Streamline* is loaded.
- *Streamline* should update the PICT (or TIFF) preview image in the file after tracing. As is, *Illustrator* will rebuild the file and show a close representation of the PostScript on the screen, but if you place *Streamline*'s Encapsulated PostScript files in *PageMaker*, you see the screen image of the original bitmap. What comes out of the printer may be considerably different.

Streamline isn't perfect; it won't produce results as good-looking as what a trained graphic artist can get in tracing a drawing manually. But *Streamline* can be a time-saver for that graphic artist by automatically handling a large portion of a drawing, letting the artist fill in fine details. (Adobe *Streamline*, Mac and PC versions $395, from Adobe Systems, Incorporated, 1585 Charleston Road, P.O. Box 7900, Mountain View, California 94039; 415/961-4400.) ■

Copyright © 1989 by Lenny Bailes. All rights reserved. *Lenny Bailes is a teacher in the Bay Area, and has been writing about personal computers since 1987. He does part-time consulting and product testing and can be reached on The WELL (415/332-6106) as "jroe" or at (415)285-6232.*

HOT FALL DEALS

Unbeatable Discounts from Datawest!

HARD DRIVES

80MB for AT	$499
40MB for AT	325
157MB for AT	1099
30/50/100 Int. MAC	369/399/799
20/50/100 (Ext. MAC)	395/499/899

AST

AST Bravo 286/40MB	$1315
AST Bravo 386S/40MB	$2075
AST 386-25 MHz	3595
AST 386-33 MHz	4100
Memory Upgrades	**CALL**

IBM

IBM PS/2 30-286/20MB	$1675
IBM PS/2 50Z-031	2195
IBM PS/2 55X-031	2695
IBM Portable 386/061	5295
IBM PS/2 70Z-061	3995
IBM TRN 16/4 Board	CALL
Memory Upgrades	**CALL**

MODEMS FOR LAPTOPS

NEC Multispeed (1200B)	$159
NEC Prospeed (2400B)	249
Toshiba T1000 (1200B)	139
Toshiba T1600 (2400B)	199
Zenith SuperSports 286 (2400B)	159
Compaq SLT (2400B)	249
MAC Portable (2400B)	299
Mitsubishi MP286L (2400B)	259
Sharp (2400B)	249

SOFTWARE

MS Word MAC/PC	$230/219
MS Works MAC/PC	185/95
MS Excel MAC/PC	245/275
Adobe Illustrator MAC/PC	279/379 (All Fonts 40% off.)
Pagemaker MAC/PC	369/479
Lotus 3.3/WINGZ	319/265
Adobe Type Manager	69
Math Co-Processor by Intel	CALL

LAN & SERVICE

- MAC/IBM connectivity using NOVELL, 3COM, EXCELAN, TOPS & IRMA
- Free estimates on LAN
- Repair/service contracts on all computers & peripherals
- All IBM Token Ring Network Adapters Available
- Authorized NOVELL Reseller

MACINTOSH

MAC SE 20MB, 2 Fl	$2199
MAC SE/30 1Fl	2995
MAC IIcx/40MB	3575
MAC Plus	1199
MAC IIci	CALL
MAC Portable	CALL
1 MEG SIMMS	99

CALL FOR REBATE INFORMATION!

COMPAQ

Compaq DP 286e/40	$2300
Compaq DP 386S/40	2700
Compaq DP 386-20e/40MB	3995
Compaq DP 386-25/84MB	5695
Compaq DP 386-33 MHz/84 MB	6995
Compaq SLT/20 MB/40 MB	3695/4199
Compaq LTE (New Mini-Laptop)	CALL
Memory Upgrades	**CALL**

PRINTERS

ImageWriter II/LQ	$419/925
Epson LX810/LQ1050	179/719
NEC P2200XE (24 Pin)	325
NEC P5200 (24 Pin)	499
Citizen GSX-140 (24 Pin)	319
Panasonic 1124 (24 Pin)	299
Okidata 380/390 (24 Pin)	359/469
Toshiba 321/341SL (24 Pin)	429/589
Qume PS/3MB Laser IBM/MAC	2799
Apple LaserWriter II NT	3350
NEC LC890 PS/Laser 3MB	3150

hp

HP DeskJet/Plus	$529/679
HP ThinkJet/PaintJet	365/929
HP Laser Series II w/Toner	1595
HP Laser II P w/Toner	1045
HP Laser II D w/Toner	2695
HP ScanJet + w/Int. MAC/IBM	1475
HP DeskWriter	799
1 Meg Memory for HP	239
2 Meg Memory for HP	299
4 Meg Memory for HP	499
Postcript Cartridge for HP	489
55 Fonts-In-One Cartridge for HP	329

DATAWEST COMPUTER SYSTEMS

TEL: (415) 490-6494

FAX: (415) 659-1575

Business Hours: Monday-Friday 8:30 AM-5:00 PM

All prices cash only. Prices subject to change without notice and are good while supplies last. 5% on VISA, MasterCard & American Express.

Your #1 Source For Discounts!

Call Now—Toll Free 1-800-225-3034

VISA MasterCard

Lotus 1-2-3 V3.0 **$329**

Wordperfect Ver. 5.0 **$219**

M/S Excel **$292**

M/S Word **$207**

M/S Windows 286 **$67**

Ventura Publisher **$489**

SOFTWARE

- **adaptive (usa), inc.**
TRACKER 67
- **american small business**
DESIGN CADD 165
DESIGN CADD 3/D 219
- **ashton-tate**
dBASE STATS 199
TRADING PLACES 59
dBASE FILE RECOVERY 59
dBASE IV 439
dBASE IV DEVELOPERS 741
dBASE IV LAN PACK 579
dBASE MAC 269
FRAMEWORK III 397
MASTER PRESENTATION GRAPHICS 279
MULTIMATE ADVANTAGE II 267
- **autodesk**
AUTOSKETCH VER. 2.0. 97
ANIMATOR 187
- **bitstream**
ALL FONTWARE TYPEFACES 129
- **block development**
FORM TOOLS 57
FORM FILLER 87
- **borland international**
QUATTRO 2.0 PRO 252
PARADOX 449
QUATTRO 161
SPRINT 117
REFLEX 177
REFLEX WORKSHOP 45
SIDEKICK PLUS 131
SUPERKEY 69
TURBO ASSEMBLER 105
TURBO PASCAL 101
TURBO PASCAL PROPACK 169
TURBO PASCAL EDITOR TOOLBOX 40
TURBO NUMERICAL TOOLBOX 59
TURBO BASIC 65
TURBO BASIC EDITOR TOOLBOX 40
EUREKA EQUATION SOLVER .. 97
TURBO "C" COMPILER V. 2.0 . 107
TURBO "C" PROPACK 169
WORD WIZARD 40
- **breakthrough s/w**
TIMELINE 359
- **bright bill roberts**
HYPER PAD 69
- **broderbund software**
MEMORY MATE 42
THE NEW PRINTSHOP 42
PRINTSHOP COMPANION 32
P.S. HOLIDAY GRAPHICS 14
- **bridgeway publishing**
FAST TRAX 39
MENU BLOCKS 29
- **caere**
OMNI PAGE/386/MS-DOS 579
- **channel mark corp.**
CALENDAR CREATOR + ... 37
FORM SCRIBE 55
LABELS UNLIMITED 45
QUICK SCHEDULE + ... 57
- **central point software**
COPY TO PC 25
PC TOOLS LAN ..... CALL
P.C. TOOLS V5.5 DELUXE 74
OPTION BOARD DELUXE 107
- **chronos**
WHO WHAT WHEN 129
- **corel systems**
COREL DRAW 319
- **compuserve**
COMPUSERVE STARTER KIT .. 22
- **computer associates**
SUPERCALC 5 299
SUPER PROJECT EXPERT 409
ACCPAC BPI AR/AP/ GL/PAYROLL (ea.) 252
- **concentric systems**
R&R/RELATIONAL REPORT WRITER 109
SPREADSHEET REPORT WRITER 117
- **core international**
CORE FAST 69
- **dac software**
HOLD EVERYTHING 59
DAC EASY BONUS PACK 117
DAC EASY ACCOUNTING 65
DAC EASY PAYROLL 59
DAC LIGHT 45
GRAPH+ MATE 59
- **data storm**
PROCOMM PLUS 60
- **dayflow**
TRACKER 59
- **delrina**
PERFORM 189
- **delta tech**
DIRECT ACCESS 51
- **diamond touch corp.**
DIAMOND TIPS VOL. I 29
DIAMOND TIPS VOL. II 29
- **digital research**
GEM ARTLINE 267
GEM DRAW PLUS 169
GEM GRAPH 167
GEM FIRST WORD PLUS 119
GEM DESKTOP PUBLISHER .. 179
GEM PRESENTATION TEAM .. 257
- **dynamic micro processor**
PC-ANYWHERE III 79
- **electronic arts**
DELUXE PAINT II Enhanced 92
- **executive systems**
X TREE PRO 75
TREE GOLD 77
HOT 69
- **fox company**
FOX BASE PRO 459
FOX GRAPH 159
FOX BASE PLUS S/U 195
FOX BASE PLUS M/U 297
- **fox & geller**
dUTIL III + FOR dBASE 55
- **fifth generation**
FASTBACK PLUS 109
- **funk software**
ALWAYS 85
SIDEWAYS 42
- **gazelle system**
Q DOS II 39
- **generic software**
GENERIC CADD 3/D W/ RENDERING 178
GENERIC CADD LEVEL 3 159
GENERIC CADD V.3.0 50
GENERIC 3/D DRAFTING 159
ALL OTHER SYMBOLS ..... CALL
- **gibson research**
SPINWRITE 55
SPINWRITE II 67
- **golden bow systems**
V OPT 42
V CACHE 42
V FEATURE DELUXE 108
- **h.d.c. corporation**
H.D.C. WINDOWS EXPRESS 77
- **imsi int'l**
TURBO CADD 52
TURBO CADD 3/D 55
T.C. F PLOT 27
T.C. ELECTRICAL 27
T.C. BASIC HOME DESIGN 27
T.C. BUSINESS PLUS FLOW CHARTS 27
T.C. HEAT/VENT/AC 27
T.C. HOME PLUS OFFICE FURN 27
GRAPHICS TRANSFORMER 85
WORD TRANSFORMER 52
PRESENTATION GRAPHICS 55
CAT READER 169
IMSI MOUSE 55
PAGEPERFECT 159
- **individual software**
TRAINING FOR LOTUS 1-2-3 52
- **intuit**
LOTUS LAN 2.2 ..... CALL
QUICKEN 39
- **laser go**
GO SCRIPT PLUS 249
- **lotus development**
MAGELLAN 99
AGENDA 252
LOTUS 1-2-3 V 2.2 329
LOTUS (3.0/2.2) Upgrades 139
LOTUS 1-2-3 V.3.0 329
TRACK MAN SERIAL 87
SYMPHONY 419
HAL 99
MANUSCRIPT 339
FREELANCE PLUS 330
LOTUS METRO 65
- **logitech**
FINESSE 109
SERIAL HI-RES MOUSE 85
SCAN MAN SCANNER 185
BUS HI-RES MOUSE 85
CLEAR CASE MOUSE 95
PAINT SHOW 15
- **macropac**
101 MACROS FOR EXCEL 39
101 MACROS FOR SYMPHONY 39
- **mansfield software group**
K EDIT 119
PERSONAL REX 97
- **mathsoft**
MATHCADD 289
- **meca**
MANAGING YOUR MONEY 127
- **meridian**
CARBON COPY PLUS 117
- **micrografx**
DRAW PLUS 239
GRAPH PLUS 329
THE DESIGNER 425
- **micrologic corp.**
TORNADO NOTES W/LIBRARY 75
- **microrim**
R:BASE FOR DOS 439
- **microsoft**
MICROSOFT OFFICE/MAC 559
ACCESS (COMM) 119
MULTIPLAN-MULTITOOL FINANCIAL STATEMENTS 10
OS/2 PRESENTATION MANAGER TOOLKIT 349
WORD/MS-DOS 207
WORD/MAC 237
EXCEL/MS-DOS 292
EXCEL/MAC 237
BOOKSHELF C/D ROM 179
MACRO ASSEMBLER 97
WINDOWS 286 67
WINDOWS 386 121
WINDOWS TOOLKIT 309
WORD FOR WINDOWS ..... CALL
"C" COMPILER 297
QUICK "C" 72
QUICK PASCAL 67
QUICKBASIC COMPILER 72
QUICK C W/QUICK ASSEMBLER 124
BUS/SERIAL MOUSE W/PAINTBRUSH 109
BUS/SERIAL MOUSE W/WINDOWS 139
WORKS/MS-DOS 99
WORKS/MAC 177
FLIGHT SIMULATOR 35
PROJECT MANAGER FOR WINDOWS ..... CALL
LEARNING DOS 33
FORTRAN COMPILER 307
COBOL COMPILER 547
POWERPOINT/MAC 239
BASIC COMPILER 249
MACH 20 329
- **microstuf**
CROSSTALK FOR WINDOWS 119
CROSSTALK 16 109
CROSSTALK MARK 4 127
- **monogram**
DOLLARS & SENSE 99
- **multisoft**
SUPER PC QUICK 72
- **nantucket**
CLIPPER 419
- **new england software**
GRAPH IN THE BOX 69
- **northedge software**
TIMESLIPS ADV. 171
- **nolo press**
WILL MAKER 47
- **novell**
NOVELL ADV. NETWARE V. 2.15 3.5 DISKS 1490
- **paperback software**
VP PLANNER PLUS 127
VP GRAPHICS 63
- **paul mace software**
MACE GOLD UTILITIES 87
H TEST H FORMAT 52
- **peachtree software**
COMPLETE BUSINESS ACCOUNTING 147
- **patton & patton**
FLOW CHARTING II+ 137
- **pinpoint**
MICRO COOKBOOK 32
- **peter norton**
NORTON COMMANDER 3.0 89
NORTON GUIDES PASCAL 39
NORTON GUIDES FOR PASCAL PLUS ASSEMBLY 49
NORTON EDITOR 47
NORTON UTILITIES 49
NORTON UTILITIES ADV 97
NORTON COMMANDER 62
- **prime time corporation**
PRIME TIME 60
- **quarterdeck**
DESQVIEW 71
DESQVIEW 386 112
QRAM ..... CALL
QEMM/386 38
- **qualitas**
386 TO THE MAX 59
- **reference software**
GRAMMITIC IV 55
- **rightsoft**
RIGHTWRITER 62
- **rixx**
COLORIX VGA PAINT 107
EGA PAINT 75
- **samna**
AMI PROFESSIONAL 321
- **solution systems**
BRIEF EDITOR 171
- **simon & schuster**
TYPING TUTOR 4 35
- **softlogic**
DISK OPTIMIZER 42
DOUBLE DOS 42
SOFTWARE CAROUSEL 52
CUBIT 40
- **software directions**
PRINT Q 82
- **software publishing**
PFS: REPORT 5
OFFICE WRITER 219
PFS:PROFESSIONAL FILE 177
PFS: PROFESSIONAL WRITE 127
PFS: PROFESSIONAL PLAN 69
PFS: FIRST CHOICE 89
PFS: FIRST GRAPHICS 89
PFS: FIRST PUBLISHER 75
PFS: FIRST PUB. ART GALLERY PACK 83
PFS: FIRST PUB. ALL FONTS KIT 27
HARVARD TOTAL PROJECT MANAGER 367
HARVARD GRAPHICS 267
- **symantic**
GRANDVIEW 179
Q&A 209
- **sublogic**
SCENERY DISKS (ALL) 21
- **traveling software**
LAPLINK #3 85
DESKLINK 95
BATTERY WATCH 27
- **touchstone**
CHECK IT W/QA PLUS 89
- **unison world**
PRINTMASTER PLUS 35
NEWSMASTER II 49
- **wordstar**
WORDSTAR PROPACK 219
WORDSTAR 2000+ LEGAL VERSION 289
- **word perfect corp.**
WORD PERFECT VER. 5.0 219
WORDPERFECT LAN SERVER349
WORDPERFECT LAN NODES .. 82
WORD PERFECT LIBRARY 67
WORD PERFECT EXECUTIVE 127
WORD PERFECT/MAC 169
REPEAT PERFORMANCE 29
OFFICE LAN 239
- **xerox corp.**
XEROX PRESENTS 309
VENTURA PUBLISHER 489
PROFESSIONAL EXTENSION 359
- **zortech**
C++ 119
C++ W/SOURCE 197
- **z soft**
PC PAINTBRUSH 4 69
PUBLISHERS PAINTBRUSH ... 169
PUBLISHERS TYPE FOUNDRY 292

HARDWARE

- **ast research**
SIX PAC PLUS W/64K 141
RAMPAGE 286 W/512K 409
- **ati**
VGA WONDER W/256K 309
ATI 2400 ECT INT. MODEM 175
ATI VGA VIP 262
- **chips "memory"**
256K 80NS 6
256K 100/120/150NS 4.50
256K 60NS 6.50
64K 150NS 3
- **complete pc**
COMPLETE ANSWERING MACHINE 229
COMPLETE FAX 4800 309
COMPLETE FAX 9600 429
COMPLETE HAND SCANNER . 167
COMPLETE FULL PAGE SCANNER 559
THE COMPLETE COMMUNICATOR 539
- **curtis**
UNIVERSAL COMPUTER STAND 19
UNIVERSAL PRINTER STAND .. 19
COMPUTER TOOL KIT 21
- **diamond flower DFI**
HANDY SCANNER HS3000+ ... 189
- **everex**
EVEREX RAM 10,000 149
HARD & FLOPPY C/C 8088 99
EGA DELUXE W/PAR. 167
1200 BAUD INT. MODEM 87
2400 BAUD INT. MODEM 149
2400 BAUD EXT. MODEM 189
RAM 3000 DELUXE-286 0K TO 3MEGS 107
- **intel corporation**
MATH CHIP 8087-5MHZ 112
MATH CHIP 8087-8MHZ 159
MATH CHIP 8087-10MHZ 199
MATH CHIP 80287-6MHZ 174
MATH CHIP 80287-8MHZ 239
MATH CHIP 80287-10MHZ 267
MATH CHIP 80387-16MHZ 400
MATH CHIP 80387-20 MHZ 449
MATH CHIP 80387-25MHZ 559
- **kraft**
PREMIUM III JOYSTICK 32
- **lightgate**
FELIX STATIONARY MOUSE 59
- **microspeed**
FAST 88 W/NEC V20CHIP 96
FAST TRAP (MOUSE/LIKE) 95
- **nec**
NEC MULTISYNC IIA 519
NEC MULTISYNC 3D MON 629
NEC P5200 PAR PRN 529
NEC P5300 PAR PRN 689
- **pacific data products**
25 IN 1 FONT CARTRIDGE 269
PACIFIC PAGE/POST SCRIPT 479
- **panasonic**
KXP 1180 9-PIN PRINTER 207
KXP1124 24-PIN PRINTER 329
KXP 1595 PRINTER 447
KXP 1592 PRINTER 397
KXP1524 24PIN WIDE CARR .. 567
- **paradise**
VGA PLUS 262
VGA PLUS 16-BIT 292
VGA PROFESSIONAL 349
BASIC EGA CARD 169
BASIC VGA CARD 189
- **practical peripherials**
2400 BAUD EXT. MODEM 169
- **samsung**
12" AMBER MONO. MONITOR .. 95
14" EGA MONITOR W/TILT SWIVEL 340
14" VGA MONITOR 369
- **seagate**
20 MEG ST225 W/CABLES 227
20 MEG ST225 W/WDCC + CABLES 262
30 MEG ST238RLL W/CABLES 232
30 MEG ST238RLL W/WDCC + CABLES 282
40 MEG ST251 W/CABLES 337
40 MEG ST251-1 W/CABLES .. 359
80 MEG ST4096 W/CABLES 549
- **smt**
SMT NO SLOT CLOCK 39
2400 BAUD INT. MOSEM 99
101 Enh. KEYBOARD 75
- **toshiba**
TOSHIBA P321SL P/S 495
TOSHIBA P341SL P/S 647
TOSHIBA P351SX P/S 959
360K PC/286 DISK DRIVE 85
1.2 MEG 286 DISK DRIVE 109
720K 3.5 DISK DRIVE 95
1.44 3.5 DISK DRIVE 95
- **video 7**
VEGA VGA 267
VEGA VRAM VGA 519
VEGA FASTRITE VGA 16 BIT . 365
- **western digital**
20 MEG INT. HARD CARD 329
- **zuckerboards**
I/O MINI 8088 PAR/SER 69
I/O MINI 286 PAR/SER 69
MONOGRAPHICS CARD w/PAR. PORT 75
COLOR GRAPHICS CARD w/PAR. PORT 79
MEMORY EXP. w/OK UP TO 576K 49
9-TO-25 PIN SERIAL ADAPTER .. 9
BYOB CLOCK OPTION 29
SERIAL OPTION FOR 8088 29
SERIAL OPTION FOR 286 39
DUAL SERIAL CARD 8088/286 . 49
GAME/PAR/SER CARD 69

MISCELLANEOUS

150 WATT POWER SUPPLY 67
200 WATT POWER SUPPLY 67
SWITCH BOX 2 POS. PAR 35
SWITCH BOX 3 POS PARALLEL45
SWITCH BOX 2 POS SERIAL 39
- **srw computer components**
DISK HOLDER 60 DISKS 5.25 9
DISK HOLDER 30 DISKS 3.5 8
5.25 MAXELL DS 11
5.25 HD 1.2 MAXELL 21
3.5 MAXELL DS 19
3.5 HD 1.44 MAXELL 44
3.5 SONY DS 20
3.5 HD 1.44 SONY 45
- **printer cables**
IBM PARALLEL CABLE 6" 10
IBM PARALLEL CABLE 12" 17
- **computer accessories**
S-10 SURGE PROTECTOR 29

DISCOUNT MICRO WORLD™

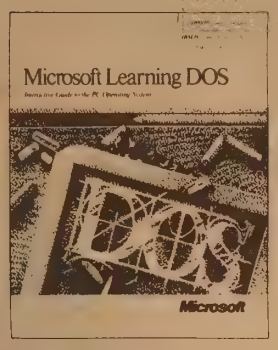
68 PAUL DRIVE SUITE C SAN RAFAEL CALIFORNIA 94903 ▪ 415 492 8890

Call For Programs Not Listed

Terms: Prices include 3% cash discount. Add 3% for charge card orders. Shipping on most software is $5. CA. order add 6% sales tax. Price and availability are subject to change without notice. All sales are final. We do not guarantee compatibility.

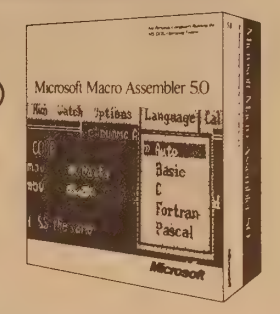
Your #1 Source For Discounts!

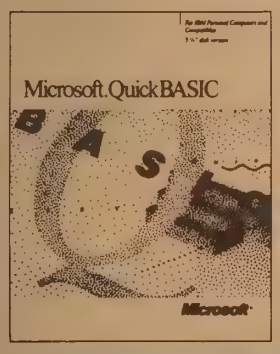
Call Now - Toll Free 1-800-225-3034

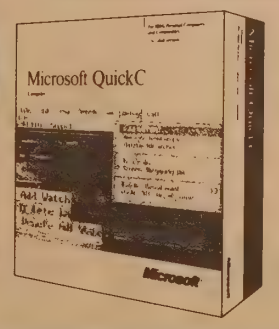


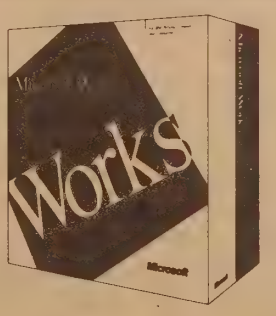
Microsoft®

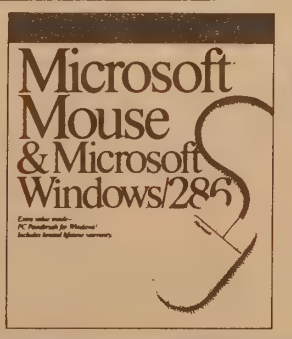
Microsoft Learning DOS	$33
Microsoft Quick C	72
Microsoft Flight Simulator	35
Microsoft Windows 286	67
Microsoft Windows 386	121
Microsoft QuickBASIC 4.5	72
Microsoft Power Point	239
Microsoft Works (IBM)	99
Microsoft Works (MAC)	177
Microsoft Word (IBM)	207
Microsoft Word (MAC)	237
Microsoft Excel (IBM)	292
Microsoft Excel (MAC)	237
Microsoft Bookshelf C.D. ROM	179
Microsoft Fortran Compiler	307
Microsoft COBOL Compiler	547
Microsoft BASIC Compiler	249
Microsoft Office Mac	559
Microsoft "C" Compiler	297
Microsoft Macro Assembler	97
Microsoft Mach 20	329
Microsoft Windows Development Toolkit	309
Microsoft OS/2 Presentation Man. Toolkit	349
Microsoft Work For Windows	CALL
Microsoft Bus/Serial Mouse w/Paintbrush	109
Microsoft Bus/Serial Mouse w/Windows	139











DISCOUNT MICRO WORLD™

68 PAUL DRIVE SUITE C SAN RAFAEL CALIFORNIA 94903 ▪ 415 492 8890

Call For Programs Not Listed

VISA

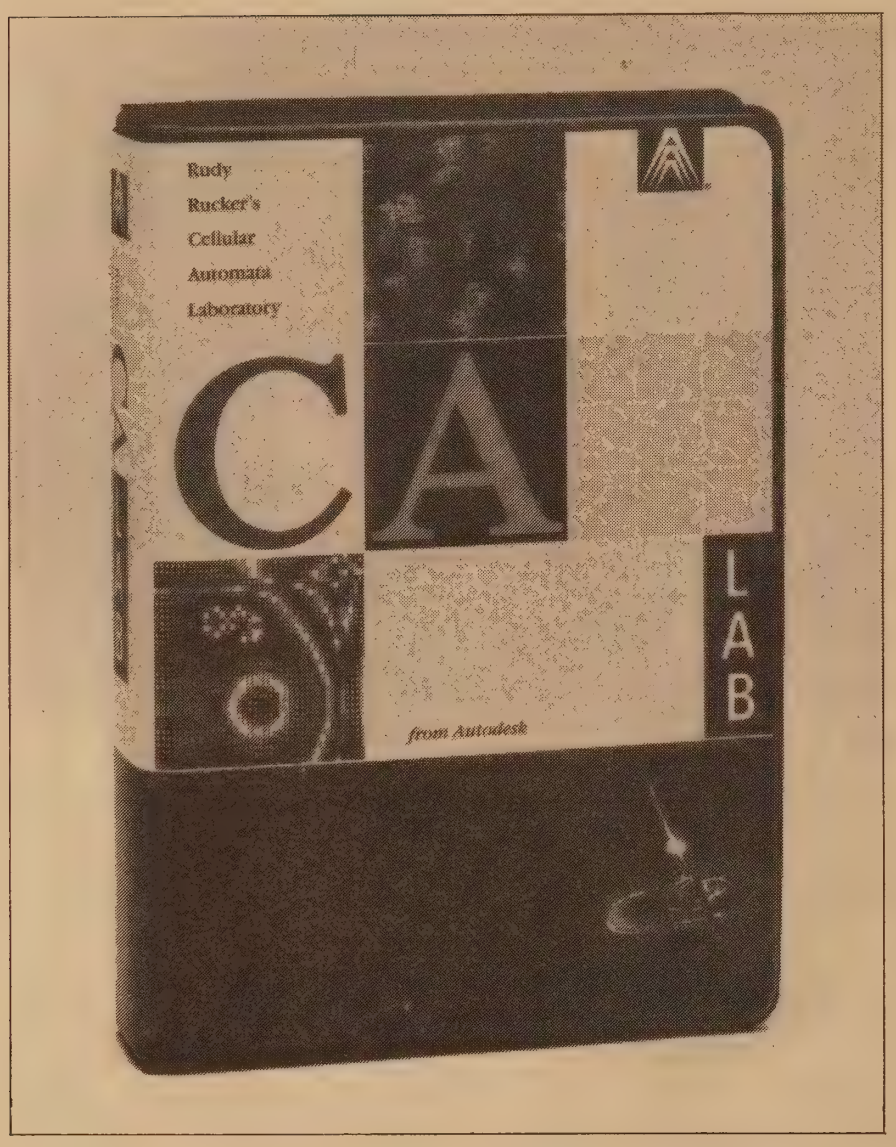
MasterCard

Terms: Prices include 3% cash discount. Add 3% for charge card orders. Shipping on most software is $5. CA order add 6% sales tax. Price and availability are subject to change without notice. All sales are final We do not guarantee compatibility.

Autodesk's CA Lab

This Christmas, Give The Gift Of Computer Life

By Birrell Walsh



I started the program and found a fluid, melting pattern forming and dissolving on my screen. The manual suggests tapping the "g" key to "get a new rule," and I did. The pattern splashed and re-formed, with bubbles arising and streaming off to one side. Another "g," and I seemed to be looking into the center of a hearth-fire. Change again: the fire died into ghosts, and the ghosts fled with flickering edges off the screen. A last change created a spring of randomness from which creatures crawled to run around the monitor.

What is this thing? Is it a light show on a disk? Yes. It is also a toy, and a serious research tool. It is called *CA Lab* (for IBM and compatible computers, with CGA, EGA, VGA, from Autodesk, $59.95; call 1-800-525-2763 to purchase it).

It is one of the most intriguing programs to enter the market in years, because it is both beautiful and thought-provoking. The show on the screen is the output of a program designed to explore "cellular automata."

Cellular Automata

Cellular automata are dumb little creatures that change depending on only two things: the condition of their neighbors and their own recent history. In computerized cellular automata, a cell is usually either one character or one pixel on the screen. Because each cell influences its neighbors, a change in one cell causes changes in those around it.

The way in which a cell responds to the states of its neighbors, and its own history, is called a "rule" in the CA business. In one CA system the rule is:

1. Cells are either on or off.
2. Each cell has eight neighbors, four that adjoin it and four on the diagonals. A cell is not a neighbor to itself.
3. If the number of neighbors that are on is 0,1,4,5,6,7, or 8, turn off.
4. If two neighbors are on, stay as you are: stay on if you are now on, stay off if you are now off.
5. If three neighbors are on, turn on no matter what your present state.

Who would think that this simple five-part rule would create a complex system? It does, though: these are the rules for the game called *Life*, in which strange creatures scuttle across the screen. They meet, battle, mate and reproduce, all because each of their cells follows this rule. The rule is one of 10-to-the-176th-power rules you can explore in the laboratory. Changing the rules is how you play in the *CA Lab*. You can save the ones you like, or load interesting rules that come with the program.

Changes propagate away from each cell, and the interactions generate patterns. The curious thing is that

What at first seems to be a light show and a toy is in fact a serious research tool. That is the intention of the authors. Rudy Rucker is a mathematician, a popularizer of mathematics, and a science fiction writer of the CyberPunk recension. John Walker is the co-author of AutoCAD and an exploratory programmer.

HIGH TECH GOES ON SALE FOR XMAS

DISCOVER THE DIFFERENCE AT SYSPER TECHNOLOGIES

386 VGA SYSTEMS WITH 40 MB (28ms) HARD DRIVE

1 MB RAM, 1.2 MB Floppy, 101 Keyboard, FD/HD 1:1 Controller, 200 W Power Supply, VGA Color Monitor, 16 Bit VGA Card

386SX-16 MHz . $1595

386-20 MHz $1895
386-25 MHz $1995

COMPLETE MONO SYSTEM

1 MB RAM, 1.2 MB Floppy, 101 Keyboard, FD/HD Controller, 200 W Power Supply, Mono Monitor & Graphics Card

286-12 MHz $699

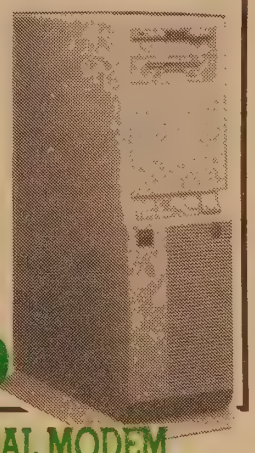
286-16 MHz $775
386SX-16 MHz $875
386-20 MHz $1199
386-25 MHz $1395

386 TOWER WORK STATION VGA SYSTEM w/72 MB HARD DISK (28ms)

1 MB RAM, 1.2 MB Floppy, Tower Case, 200 W Power Supply, 101 Keyboard, VGA Color Monitor, 16 Bit VGA Card, FD/HD 1:1 Controller & 72 MB 28ms Hard Disk

33 MHz w/32K Cache $3344

25 MHz w/32K Cache $2799



HARD DRIVES

20 MB ST225 . . . . . $189
40 MB ST251-0 289
40 MB ST251-1 310
72 MB Atasi (28ms) . . . 475
104 MB RLL Atasi 525

FLOPPY DRIVES

TEAC

360K $59
1.2 MB 69
1.44 MB 75

FUJITSU

360K $59
1.2 MB 69
1.44 MB 69

MOTHERBOARDS

286-12 MHz $165
286-16 MHz 250
386-20 MHz 599
386-25 MHz 699

VIDEO CARDS

Mono Printer Card $30
CGA Printer Card 35
VGA 16 Bit 145

PRINTERS

PANASONIC

KX-P1124 . . . . . $299
KX-P1180 175
KX-P1524 . . . . . CALL
KX-P1191 218

STAR

NX1000II 4170
NX1000 Rainbow 215

Call For Other Models

MONITORS

12″ Mono $70
14″ Flat Screen Mono . . 95
14″ EGA Color 305
14″ VGA Color 329
14″ MultiSync 399
14″ NEC 3D 615
19″ NEC 5D 2450

INTERNAL MODEM

1200 Baud $55
2400 Baud 95

MICE/SCANNERS

Color Mouse $49
Logitech Mouse 65
Mouse System Optical Mouse 110
Logitech Scanner ScanMan 175

MISC

MS DOS 3.3
MS DOS 4.01 65
Surge Protector w/6 Outlet 14.95

CASES

Baby AT w/200 W PS . . $99
Mini Tower w/200 W PS 120
Tower w/230 W PS. . . . 199

CPU

386-20 MHz $225
386-25 MHz 275

CO-PROCESSORS

80387SX-16 . . . . . $322
80387-16 329
80387-20 379
80387-25 477
80387-33 604

DRAM

256 x 1-10 . . . . . $2.60
256 x 1-8 . . . . . 3.35
256 x 4-10 . . . . . 9.75
256 x 4-8 . . . . . 10.75
1M x 1-10 . . . . . 9.75
1M x 1-8 . . . . . 10.75

SIMM/SIPP

1M x 9-10 . . . . . $109
1M x 9-8 115
256K x 9-10 . . . . . 33.50
256K x 9-8 . . . . . 35.75

ADD-ON CARDS

FD/HD 2:1 Controller . . $70
FD/HD 1:1 Controller . . . 85
Serial Card 19
Parallel Printer Card 15
Serial/Parallel Card 30
Serial/Parallel w/Game . . 35
Second Serial Port Kit . . . 15

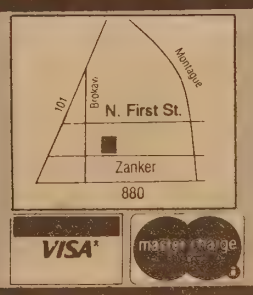
POWER SUPPLIES

150W XT $36
200W Baby AT 48
230W AT 49

SYSPER TECHNOLOGIES

(408) 441-6604

Fax: (408) 441-6609
2075 ZANKER RD.
(Near Brokaw)
San Jose, CA 95131
Hours: Mon-Fri: 9-7; Sat: 10-5



VISA* master charge

At last...

A comprehensive guide to hundreds of Northern California dealers and distributors of personal computers and peripherals.

PC Computer Source Book

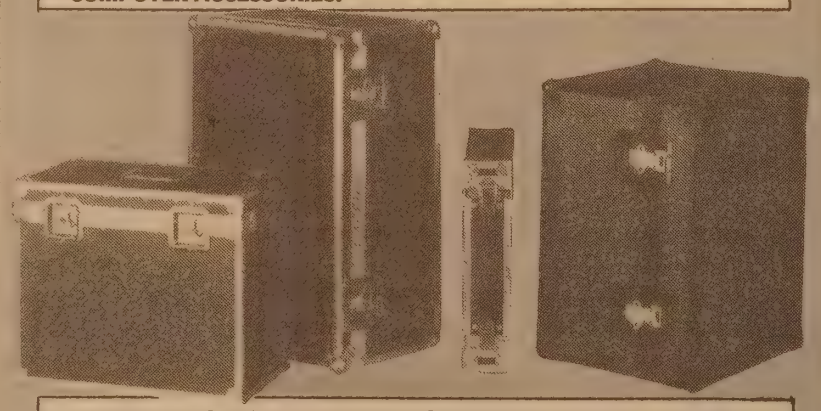
Created especially for frequent PC hardware buyers! We want you to have the original, comprehensive, cross-referencing tool. The PC Computer Source Book is a handy spiral bound 6" x 9" size that you can keep close by. Published twice a year.

Fall Issue Available Now!

Send $12.95 + tax ($13.85 total) to:
Hobson Publications
21684 Granada Avenue
Cupertino, CA 95014
or call: (408) 446-0551

COMPUTER CASES
20% LESS
THAN THE TOP COMPETITOR'S PRICES!

- Top Quality, Hand Finished Cases
- Custom Made Cases In Any Size, Configuration, or Specification —7 Colors To Choose From!
- Wholesale Orders Welcome—Quantity Discounts
- Repair Services Available
- MANEX Cases Custom Built For IBM's, APPLES, PC CLONES, PRINTERS, MONITORS, VIDEO EQUIPMENT, AND ALL OTHER COMPUTER ACCESSORIES.

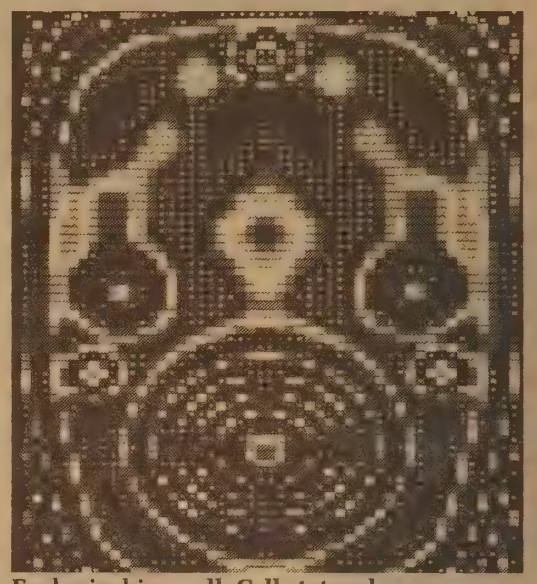


We Manufacture and Design Heavy Duty, Quality Cases for the Safe Transportation of all Types of Computer Equipment. Perfect for Computer Trade Shows, Sales People, Manufacturers. Made Locally for Speedy, Personal Service.

MANEX COMPANY (415) 533-6573

4356 COLISEUM WAY, OAKLAND

REVIEWS



Each pixel is a cell. Cell states show as different colors. You can therefore see many states on the screen, as opposed to the two ("on" and "off") used in the Life program.

these patterns are familiar to us: we can see growth and decay that looks very much like the pulsing rise and fall of populations, storms, and empires. We see crowd behavior, which is called "schooling" in fish, "flocking" in birds, and "the marketplace" among us humans. We see systems that seem to emit and respond to messages. Most strangely, we see patterns arise and then stabilize. It is possible to build ridges, mountains, plant-like and animal forms.

The secret in CA systems is that the fluid, busy screen is rigidly determined by its rules. The characteristic of much flowing from little might be called "algorithmic generativity." Ancient philosphers would have said that each rule system is a *logos* from which all the patterns flow.

As you look at the patterns generated by the very simple rules followed by the cellular automata, you can't help wondering, "Is this how forms are generated in the world?" A number of researchers think so. People are using cellular automata to study vision because we know that the retina acts like the systems you can build in *CA Lab*. In the middle of the manual is a bibliography of 31 academic references in biology, chemistry, physics, computer science, and image processing. This is a tiny fraction of the work being done currently, but it indicates that what at first seems to be a light show and a toy is in fact a serious research tool.

That is the intention of the authors. Rudy Rucker is a mathematician, a popularizer of mathematics, and a science fiction writer of the CyberPunk recension. John Walker is the co-author of *AutoCAD* and an exploratory programmer. They have created an affordable Laboratory where anyone can explore how cells, and their interactions according to un-complex rules, can lead to remarkable patterns and structures.

The package includes Walker's *CA* program, Rucker's *RC* program, support files for them, and a set of smaller systems. *CA* requires a color system—CGA, EGA or VGA. It makes the liquid light shows according to a wild variety of possible rules, so that you can see the large-scale effects of local rules and interactions. Each pixel is a cell. Cell states show as different colors. You can therefore see many states on the screen, as opposed to the two ("on" and "off") used in the *Life* program. The better your graphics board, the better the show.

In Rucker's *RC* program (which is the only one which works on a monochrome system), cells are one character rather than one pixel. The scale is much coarser, but the action is easier to follow. *RC* lets you design and try out rules on a small scale: you can tinker with them and watch the result in slow motion and large magnification before moving the result to *CA*. *RC* is a tiny 12 K program that you can carry on any disk. (Don't let the boss catch you!)

There are three-dimensional movies made with CA rules by John Walker. You get, as well, a particularly lifelike program which visibly models reproduction, and another which generates audible, rather than visible, CA patterns. Interfaces for BASIC, Pascal and C are included so that programmers can link *CA Lab*'s kernel to their own work.

With the programs comes a superb manual. It is fun to read; it entices the casual browser to become an experimenter and then a developer. It is an introduction to cellular automata in theory as well as practice.

CA Lab is more than practical. *CA Lab* reminds me of the "Bead Game" of Hermann Hesse's *Magister Ludi*, and the Ler Game of M.A. Foster's *Game Players of Zan*. It is a sorcerer's laboratory on the very edge of the known, an invitation to design and test artificial life. Rucker and Walker are good company, and wizards. If you want a Christmas present for an inquisitive, playful computer person, look no further. ■

Copyright © 1989 by Birrell Walsh. All rights reserved.

PRICE QUALITY SERVICE CONVENIENCE

386/25
THE BULLET 386 COMPUTER/SERVER

NORTON SI : 31.6MHZ
INTEL 80386-25 CPU
HIGH QUALITY CASE
230W POWER SUPPLY
1MB DRAM **$1125**
1.2 MB FLOPPY DRIVE
1:1 INTERLEAVE HD/FD CONTROLLER
2 SERIAL 1 PARALLEL PORTS
ENHANCED 101-KEYBOARD
18 MONTH PARTS & LABOR WARRANTY
SUPPORTS PC/MS DOS, OS/2, NOVELL, UNIX, XENIX, PC-MOS ...
TOWER CASE OPTIONAL

386-24 (W/ 80386-20 CPU) **SYSTEM: $1029**

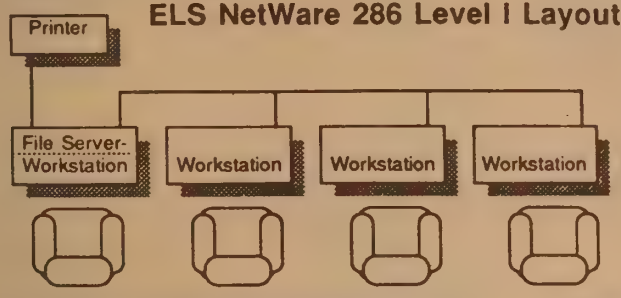
386-16SX SYSTEM : $715

- **Unbeatable Price (We'll beat or meet any reasonable offer)**
- **Full 18 months Parts & Labor Warranty**
- **Proven Quality Products**
- **Superior Service & Engineering Supports**
- **Two Convenient Locations To Serve You**
- **Buy Now - Pay Later (On Approved Leasing Program)**

SCHOOLS, CORPORATES, GOVERMENT P.O.'S WELCOME
DEALERS, VARS, CONSULTANTS WELCOME.

COME VISIT OUR WELL SET & COMPLETE DEMO ROOMS.

ELS NetWare 286 Level I Layout



NOVELL LAN

. LAN expert in system layout, configuration & installation
. Complete networking solutions.
. Thorough training for beginners.
. Satisfaction warranty.

286 -16
The Professional 286 Computer

. Norton SI : 18.7Mhz
. High Quality Case
. 230W Power Supply
. 512 KB RAM **$ 539**
. 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
. Floppy and Hard Drive Controller
. Enhanced 101 Keyboard
. Built - In Clock & Calendar
. Supports PC/MS DOS, OS/2, UNIX,
. NOVELL, XENIX, PC-MOS.....
. Mini Tower Case Optional
. **18 Month Parts & Labor Warranty**

. 286-12 System : $499

Monitor

* Amber Mono Monitor 12/14"	$68/98
* EGA/VGA Monitor 14"	$305/315
* Multiscan Monitor 14"	$425
* NEC and SONY...	CALL

Video Card

* Mono or Color Graphic w/ PP	$38
* EGA/VGA Graphic	$91/150
* Paradise VGA+/16	$179
* ATI Wonder VGA 16	$229

Enhanced Adapter

* AT I/O 1S/1P/1G	$36
* XT I/O 1S/1P/1G/1Clock	$39
* 1200B/2400B Int. Modem	$52/89

Misc.

* Color/Logitech Serial Mouse	$39/65
* Dos 3.3/ 4.0	$63/65
* Power Strip/Pad	$5/21

Printer

* Citizen 120D/180D	$155/189
* Panasonic	CALL

Novell Lan Free Consultation

* ELS I	$399
* Advanced Netware 286	$1825
* Arcnet/Ethernet Card	$99/139

Drive

* ST 225 - 20mb, 40ms	$198
* ST 251/0 - 40mb, 39ms	$305
* ST 251/1 - 40mb, 28ms	$315
* ST 4096 - 80mb, 28ms	CALL
* TOSHIBA - 44/66mb, 25ms	CALL
* 360kb/1.2mb FD	$56/71
* 720kb/1.44mb FD	$67/76

Laser Toner Cartridges

$84.95 New
$49.95 Recharge

Diskette Corner

LIFETIME WARRANTY ON ALL DISKS

5.25" FLOPPY DISKS

$0.28 DS/DD **$0.65** DS/HD

3.50" FLOPPY DISKS

$0.91 DS/DD **$1.99** DS/HD

Premium Bulk In Lot of 100

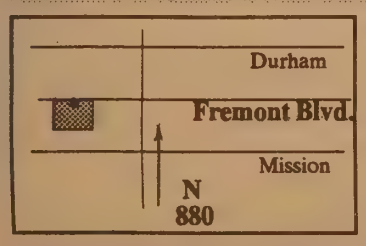
JVC	BEST VALUE
5.25" DS/DD	$05.23/Box
5.25" DS/HD	$10.46/Box
3.50" DS/DD	$11.69/Box
3.50" DS/HD	$28.93/Box

SONY MAXELL
BASF VERBATIM
KAO NASHUA
FUJI HERITAGE

Large Selection Of Data Cartridges, Computer Tapes, Printer Ribbons, And Other Computer Accessories.

AT ADVANCED R&D SYSTEMS, Inc., YOU GET THE PROFESSIONAL ATTENTION YOU CAN'T FIND ANYWHERE ELSE. WE ARE COMMITTED TO SATISFYING YOUR COMPUTING NEEDS.

ADVANCED R&D SYSTEMS
I N C O R P O R A T I O N



Manufacture Sale Center

415 - 657 - 9811

46560 Fremont Blvd. #117
Fremont, CA 94538
Fax: (415) 657- 9813

Store Hours

Mon - Fri : 9am to 6pm
Sat : 10am to 5pm

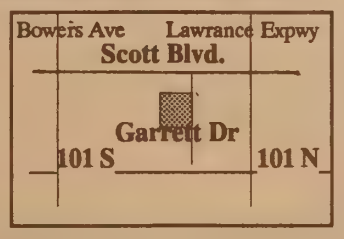
2 Locations To Serve You

EFFECTIVE SOLUTIONS
I N C O R P O R A T I O N

Authorized Dealer

408 - 496 - 1014

3375 Scott Blvd. #422
Santa Clara, CA 95054
Fax: (408) 496 - 6004



Prices subject to change without notice

WHOLE EARTH ACCESS

-BIG NAMES & BIG SELECTION

Authorized Advanced Products Dealer

PS/2 30-286

• 10 Mhz 80286 processor • 1 MB RAM to 16MB RAM • 1.44 MB floppy drive • VGA graphics on board

Berkeley/San Jose only. Monitor extra

1299.

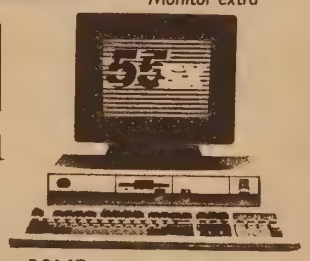
PS/2 50Z

• 80286 • 0 wait state - FAST! • 1.44 high density drive • MCA BUS • 30 MB

2295.

Monitor extra

Over $500 worth of FREE SOFTWARE w/purchase of PS/2 25, 30, 50, or 55 SX



PS/2 55SX-31

• 80386SX 16Mhz processor • VGA on board • 2MB RAM expandable to 16MB • 30MB IBM hard drive

2499.*

**After manf. rebate. Monitor extra*

IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Inc. IBM is available in Berkeley and San Jose only.

WHOLE EARTH COMPUTER SYSTEMS

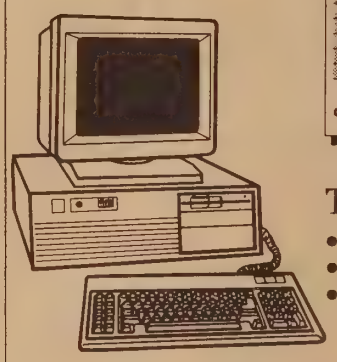
PRICE REDUCTION!!

Super 386/20Mhz

• 1 MB RAM • 1.2 MB FD, 101 keyboard • True 20Mhz CPU • 1:1 hard drive controller

Lowest Price Ever **1299.**

Monitor extra



WHOLE EARTH COMPUTER SYSTEMS

Turbo 286

• Zero wait state • 1.2 MB FD • 8 expansion slots

Lowest Price Ever **749.**

Monitor extra

COMPAQ SLT/286

Model 20

• 16-bit 80C286 12Mhz processor • 640K RAM expandable to 3.6 MB 1.44 MB floppy/20 MB HD

3799.

COMPAQ DESKPRO 386s

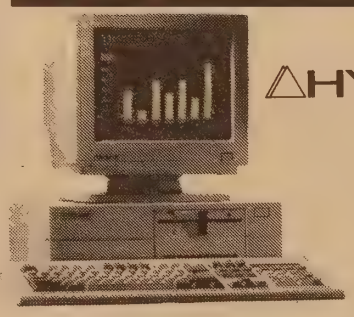
Model 1

Built around the revolutionary 386SX processor, the DP386S delivers 386 performance at a non-386 price. VGA graphics are built in. 16Mhz CPU speed.

Monitor extra **2399.**

COMPAQ, COMPAQ DESKPRO 386s & COMPAQ SLT/286 are trademarks of Compaq Computer Corporation. Registered U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, Houston TX, U.S.A.

MORE NAMES & MORE SELECTION

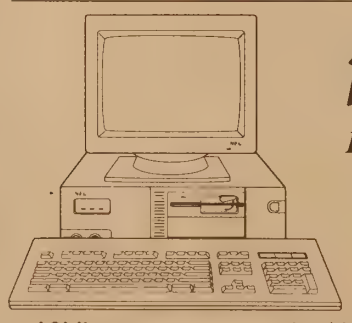


HYUNDAI

Hyundai XT Compatible

• 640K RAM • IFD 360K • DOS, I/O • Dual mode graphics card

Monitor extra **499.**

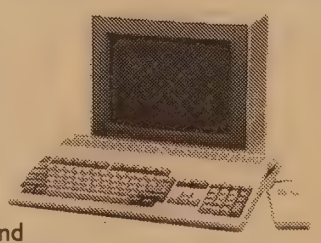


NEC *PowerMate® 286*

• 10Mhz processing speed • Up to 16MB main memory • 4 full-size expansion slots • Standard MS-DOS® operating system

Monitor extra **879.**

COMMODORE AMIGA 500

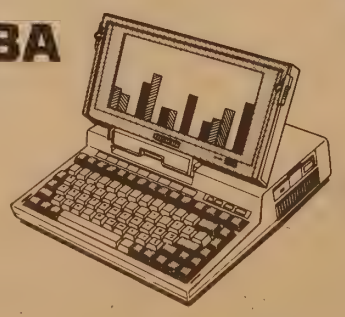


Whole Earth has brought in the Amiga computer by Commodore, and already has become the Bay Area's best Amiga dealer. Come see this amazing computer, on display in all of our locations.

• Excellent color graphics - 4096 colors • Includes mouse • 68000 Motorola CPU powerful!

Monitor not included **549.**

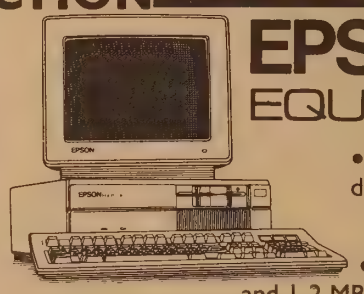
TOSHIBA



T1000 Laptop

• Weighs less than 7 lbs. • Operating system built into ROM • 720K floppy drive

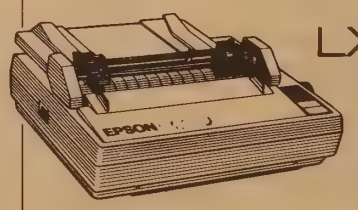
629.



EPSON® EQUITY™ II+

• 20 MB hard drive • Powerful 80286, 12Mhz • 3.3 DOS • 640K RAM and 1.2 MB floppy • Built-in serial and parallel port

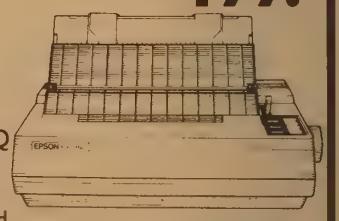
Monitor & card extra **1499.**



LX-810

• With SmartPark™ • 200 CPS draft • SelecType control panel

199.



FX-850

• 9 pin dot matrix • 264 draft 54 NLQ • 80 column • Push tractor, paper park for single sheet feed optional single bin sheet feed and envelope feed

399.

EPSON is a registered trademark of Seiko Corporation. EQUITY is a trademark of Eposn America, Inc.

COMPUTERS

Ad Expires 12/7/89

BERKELEY
7th & Ashby
845-3000

SAN FRANCISCO
401 Bayshore Blvd.
285-5244

SAN RAFAEL
863 E. Francisco Blvd.
459-3533

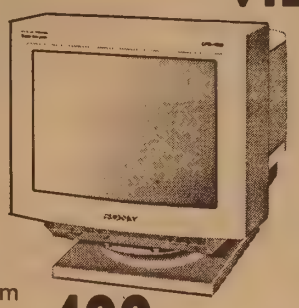
CONCORD
Willows Shopping Center
686-2270

SAN MATEO
Fashion Island Shopping Center
578-9200

SAN JOSE COMPUTERS
3550 Stevens Creek Blvd.
(408) 554-8300

VIDEO

SONY

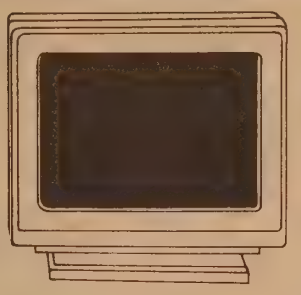


1320 VGA Monitor

- VGA color monitor
- Analog input • .25mm Aperture Grille

499.

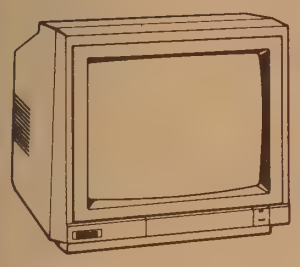
NEC MultiSync 3D



The NEC 3D is one of the best multiscan monitors made.
1024 x 768K resolution means you can use sophisticated Super VGA software and hardware with this screen.

649.

MAGNAVOX



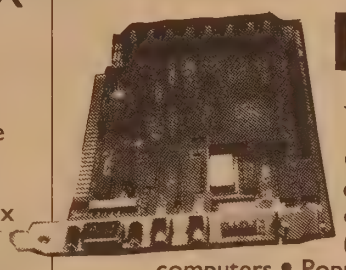
9CM043

- EGA monitor
- Perfect for home or business use
- CGA compatible
- Famous Magnavox quality

Get into high resolution color at a low price!

399.

PARADISE

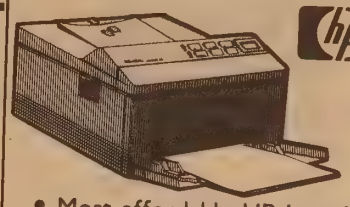


VGA Plus 16

• 256K RAM • Fully compatible VGA output • For 16 bit (standard bus) computers • Popular drivers for super VGA applications

329.

HEWLETT PACKARD

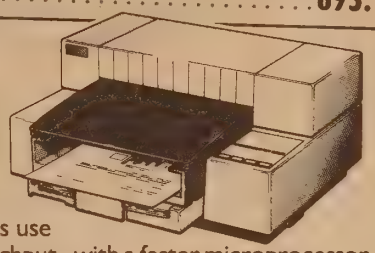


Laser Jet IIP Printer

• Most affordable HP LaserJet printer • Publication-quality output • Same wide range of HP LaserJet software and font support • Backed by HP's reputation for reliability and support

995.

Deskwriter . . . . . **895.**

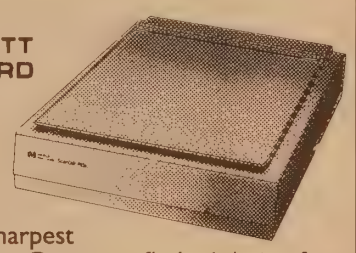


Deskjet Plus Printer

• Ideal for office/business use • Faster throughput - with a faster microprocessor • Built-in landscape now contains four fonts that can be selected through the front panel • Now offering 10 internal fonts up to 30 point size

749.

HEWLETT PACKARD



ScanJet Plus

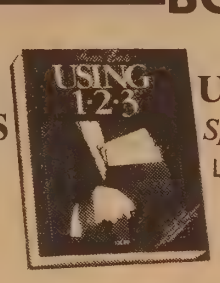
• 256 levels of gray for the sharpest image resolution • Compact, flatbed design for bound and loose documents • Interface kits available for both PC and Macintosh

1295.

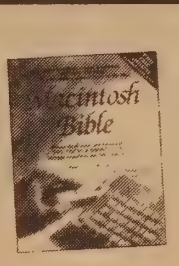
Interface kits for PC/Mac . . . . . **459.**

BOOKS

Running MS DOS
List $22.95
19.95



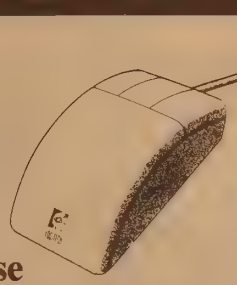
Using 1-2-3
Special Edition
List $24.95
21.95



Macinotosh Bible
List $28.
24.95

ACCESSORIES

LOGITECH



Logitech Mouse

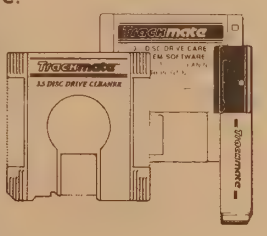
Latest version! redesigned ergonomic case for easy and comfortable use. Serial version plugs into your CPU's serial port; bus version has special user-installable interface card. Three button design is great for a host of CAD and scientific applications.

99.

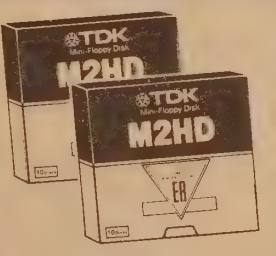
Trackmate

The world's first true disc drive care system. The Trackmate system assures confident user friendly care or your delicate drive.

IBM PC 5¼"	29.95
IBM PC 3½"	39.95
IBM at 5¼"	44.95
Macintosh	39.95



TDK



Floppies

Electron Beam cured binder produces stronger, more permanent bonding of magnetic particles.

5¼" Floppy Disk DS/DD	3½" Floppy Disk DS/DD
ea. 49¢	ea. 89¢

SOFTWARE

MACINTOSH SPECIALS

FullWrite Professional . . . . . **249.**

MacRecorder . . . . . **169.**

Adobe Type Manager . . . . . **70.**

PC Tools Delux/Mac . . . . . **64.**

Reader Rabbit . . . . . **44.**

Math Rabbitt . . . . . **44.**

Dark Castle . . . . . **33.**

Beyond Dark Castle . . . . . **33.**

DOS SPECIALS

Microsoft Word 5.0 . . . . . **249.**

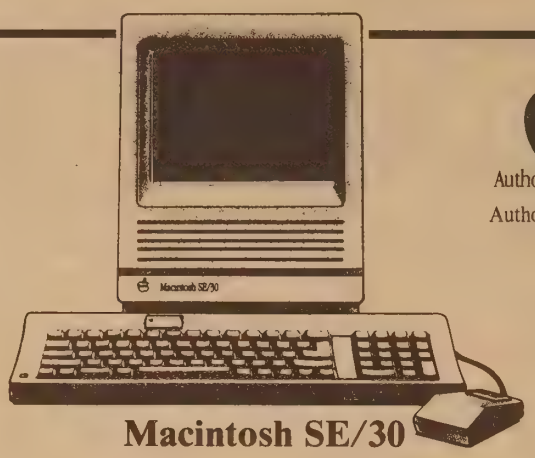
Microsoft Works 2.0 (new) . . . . **119.**

PFS: First Choice & Quicken . . . **129.**

The Family Software Library . . . . **80.**

PrintMaster Plus . . . . . **40.**

WHOLE EARTH ACCESS

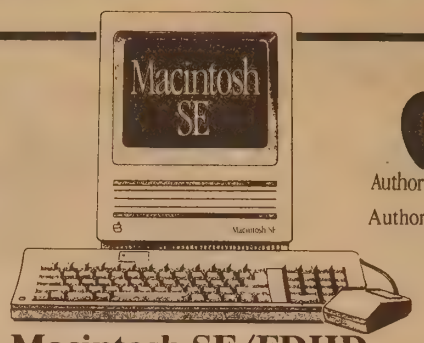


Authorized Dealer
Authorized Service

Macintosh SE/30

The Macintosh SE/30 is the highest performance compact Macintosh. This computer combines the original Macintosh design with the latest microprocessor technology. The Macintosh SE/30 includes the Apple FDHD SuperDrive, 1 MB RAM, Multifinder and Hypercard. M5392

*After rebate Keyboard extra **2849.***

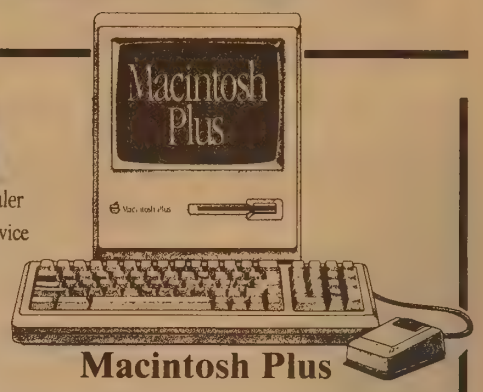


Authorized Dealer
Authorized Service

Macintosh SE/FDHD

The Macintosh SE offers faster access to files and applications, and an expansion slot. The Macintosh SE includes two Apple FDHD SuperDrives, 1 MB RAM, Multifinder and HyperCard. M0029LL/A

*After rebate Keyboard extra **1949.***



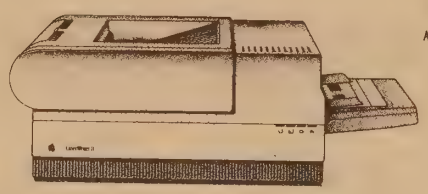
Macintosh Plus

The Macintosh Plus is the most affordable Macintosh computer. Perfect for the small business and student looking to organize essential data. Comes complete w/1-800K drive, 1MB RAM, keyboard, mouse, MultiFinder and HyperCard. M5880 *After rebate **995.***

Apple's Cash Back offer is valid from October 14, 1989 to December 31, 1989. All products may not be available at all participating authorized Apple resellers. Certain restrictions apply. Rebate offer is subject to strict compliance with the Terms and Conditions of Apple's Cash Back Offer. See us for details.

Not available in San Francisco. Apple and the Apple logo are registered trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. Macintosh is a trademark of Apple Computer, Inc.

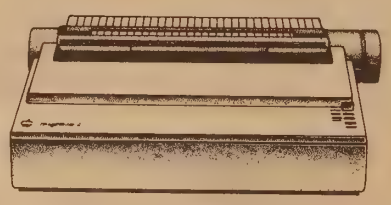
PRINTERS



Authorized Dealer

Laserwriter II NT

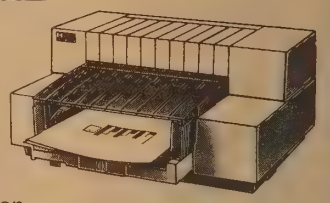
With 35 internal fonts, 2 MB RAM, and Postscript, the Laserwriter II NT yields professional quality documents quickly and easily. **3495.**



Imagewriter II

Whether you're printing your novel or a note to Mom and Dad, the Apple ImageWriter fills the bill. It's easy to hook up to any Apple Computer system. **469.**

HEWLETT PACKARD



DeskWriter Printer

The new Hewlett-Packard DeskWriter printer brings laser-like quality printing to the Macintosh line of computers at an affordable price. This printer is easy to install and works seamlessly with your Macintosh equipment. **995.**

VIDEO

Lapis

DisplayServer SE

Let your Macintosh SE "talk" to standard 14" monochrome monitors! Fits in SE's slot. Serves most VGA and multiscanning monitors, too! Increases work space and lets you work "across" the standard Mac screen and the add-on monitor. **379.**

radius

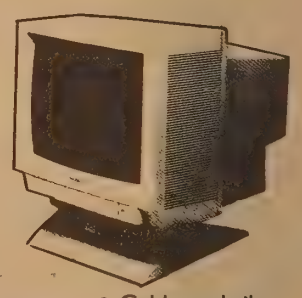
Full Page Display w/Interface Card

For Macintosh

Perfect for desktop publishing, CAD, graphic artists, and many other business and art applications.

ON DISPLAY

MAGNAVOX



9CM080

• Excellent hi-resolution graphics when used with Macintosh II graphics system • Cable and tilt-swivel included • Magnovox means great value and quality **599.**

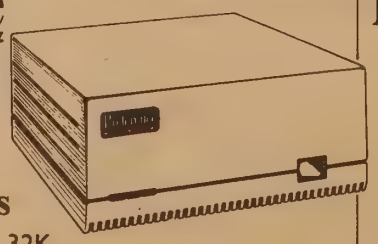
DRIVES

SUPERMAC TECHNOLOGY

Hard Drives XP30

• High-speed SCSI external drive • 30 MB storage capacity • Includes cable, SuperSpool and other utility software • Easy to set up **649.**

Preference™ WESTERN DIGITAL

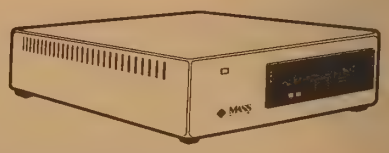


Western Digital Hard Drives

• New for '89! • 32K of caching and 1:1 interleave ensures the highest possible performance • The Preference Series drives are small, sleek and perfect for your Macintosh Plus/SE/II system • 20 MB version **549.**

DATA PAK

MASS microsystems POWER2 EXPAND!



Mass Microsystems Data Pak

• 44MB removable Macintosh hard drive
• Sophisticated utility software
• Fast access time **1399.**

WHOLE EARTH ACCESS COMPUTERS GIVES YOU ALL OF THE BEST.

We have the best prices—we guarantee that we will not be undersold! Our professional sales staff is the best around. We have the widest selection of high technology goods—we're authorized to sell IBM, COMPAQ, APPLE, and much, much more! Come in and see our selection of office products. We have superior service, with fast turn-around time. Best of all, we want your business! So if you're looking for a computer or peripheral, if you're ready to buy, or if you just need information, there's only one place to go in the Bay Area.

Whole Earth Access and Microsoft® Present a *FREE SEMINAR*

THURSDAY, NOVEMBER 30, 1989 5:30 to 7:30 pm

"Managing Your Growing Business Using Microsoft Works"

Learn how to use and combine the 4 tools in Microsoft Works 2.0 to automate your everyday business tasks.

CALL FOR RESERVATIONS: Space limited to 25 persons per location

WEA Computers of San Jose
3550 Stevens Creek Blvd.
(408) 554-8300

Whole Earth Access San Mateo
Fashion Island Mall
(415) 578-9200

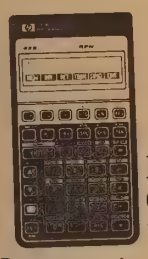
Whole Earth Access Berkeley
2990 7th St.
(415) 843-1700

★ BONUS ★
Buy the NEW version of Microsoft Works 2.0 and get a free gift from Microsoft. Ask your Whole Earth sales representative for details.

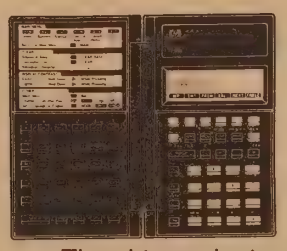
CALCULATORS

HEWLETT PACKARD **REBATES!**

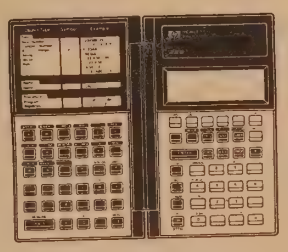
SEE STORE FOR DETAILS! • NOV. 1 - DEC. 31



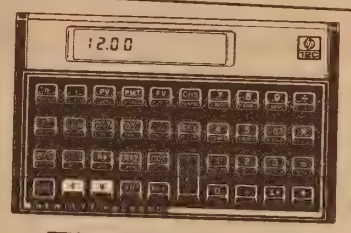
Business Calculator 17B
Business calculator for professionals. Algebraic entry system. **79.***



The Ultimate Business 19B
The ultimate business calculator for professionals. Algebraic entry systems. **139.***



The Ultimate Scientific 28S
The ultimate scientific calculator for math and engineering students. RPN entry system. **189.***

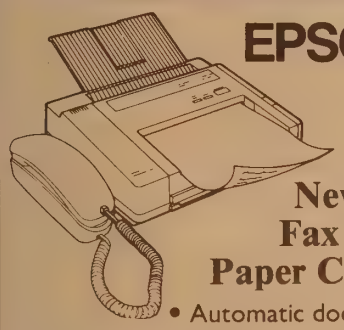


Financial 12C
Financial calculator for real estate and financial professionals. RPN entry sytem. **84.95**

*Price after manufacturers rebate.

HOME/OFFICE

EPSON®

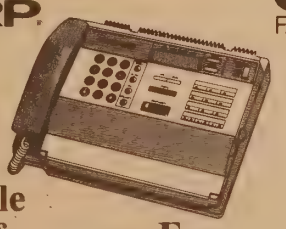


Newest Fax with Paper Cutter
• Automatic document cutter separates pages as you receive them • 5-page automatic document feeder • 20 telephone number memory • 3 levels of resolution includes an 8-shade gray scale **799.**

Avatex

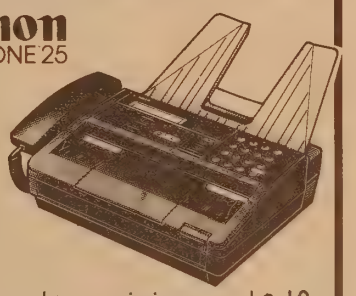
Compact Portable Fax
• Plugs into standard phone jack • Automatic voice/data switching • 20 second transmission speed • Operates on 110V or 220V • Optional acoustic coupler and carrying case **499.**

SHARP



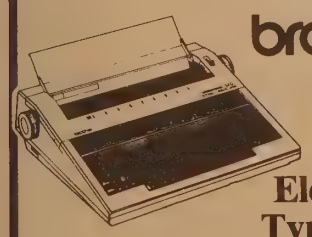
Affordable High Performance Fax
• 10 page auto document feeder • 16 step halftones • 18 second transmission speed • 640 number speed dialing • Confidential transmission • Activity and transaction reports
#FO220 **699.**

Canon FAXPHONE 25



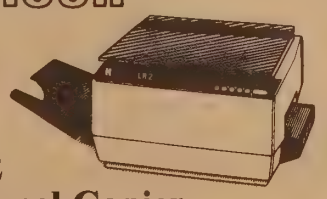
• 12 second transmission speed • 10 page auto document feeder • Auto paper cutter • 16 step halftones • 7 page sequential broadcast to 15 locations • Speed dialing **1795.**

brother®



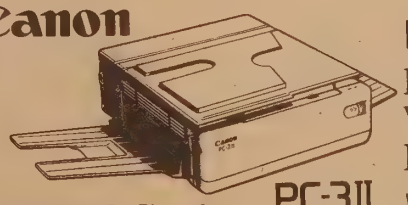
Electronic Typewriter
• Full line lift-off correction memory • Auto "Word-Out" & "Line-Out" correction system • 12" paper capacity • Variable pice and elite pitch typing **149.**

RICOH



LR-2 Personal Copier
• 8 copies per minute • 100 sheet paper cassette • Copies in 4 colors with optional color cartridges **649.**

Canon



Personal Copier PC-3II
• Portable and convenient • PC mini cartridges provide virtually maintentance free performance • Copies in five colors with optional PC mini cartridges **399.**

Panasonic Personal Word Processor
with Built-In Mail-Merge

• 9" screen with 80 character x 25 line display • 3.5" floppy disk drive w/353K memory • Letter quality daisywheel printer with 12" carriage • 63K Accu-Spell™ Plus correction system **549.**
Limited quantites

PC POWER

PostScript On Your LaserJet II

By Woody Liswood

PostScript envy is defined as having a Hewlett-Packard LaserJet II, but wanting a 35-font, $7,000-or-more PostScript printer for your fancy graphics and other documents.

If you suffer from PostScript envy, there is a cure. Two, in fact.

First, and cheapest, is the Pacific Data Products PostScript Cartridge. This $699 Cartridge slips right into your HP LJ II and turns it into a full-fledged PostScript machine. The only difference you will find between it and the other PostScript machines or solutions is speed. The PDP Cartridge is just a little (or a lot, depending on the actual page you are printing) slower. On the other hand, for $700 rather than $7000, you do get PostScript. (That $700 is somewhat misleading—you must have a minimum of 2 Mb of additional memory inserted into the LJ for the PDP Cartridge to work. That may be another few hundred dollars.)

Second, and more expensive, is the Princeton board set. One board goes into the LaserJet and the other in your PC. This set now becomes LPT2 with the original LJ remaining as LPT1. This is a rather convenient setup, since you can use either whenever you want just by redirecting your output appropriately.

I ran many test prints with the Cartridge and with the Princeton PostScript board combination. There was absolutely *no* difference in the output between the two other than

If you suffer from PostScript envy, there is a cure.

speed. Of course, the Princeton board for the LJ II costs about $3,000—and prints 20 or so times faster than the Cartridge. Which one is for you is a matter of time and money. Both appear to provide complete emulations of the Apple LaserWriter printer.

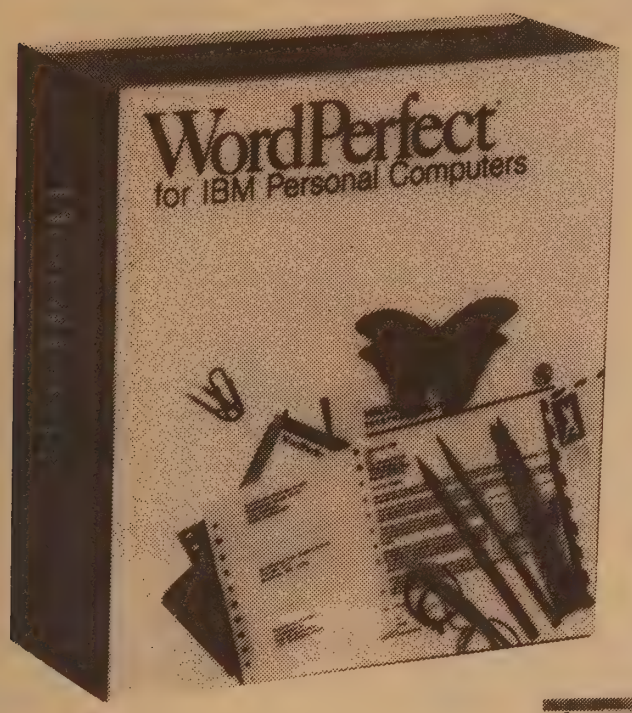
The PDP Cartridge forces the LaserJet into becoming a PostScript printer. To switch back to the LJ mode, you must send a specific command sequence to the Cartridge. There are two small BAT files accompanying the Cartridge so that you can switch between modes any time you're in DOS. I let the printer contain both the PostScript Cartridge and the PDP 25 in One Cartridge. For most programs, I just install for a PostScript printer. However, I can still use the 25-1 Cartridge as needed without looking all around and setting it up. (One interesting feature of the Cartridge is that it displays how large the file is as it receives it. I have sent graphic-based pages to the printer which turned out to be over 250 K in PostScript commands.)

With the Princeton board, I leave the 25-1 Cartridge in as LPT1 and the PostScript printer as LPT2, and have, in effect, two printers active. I have had no problems with this combination.

The only place I experienced any problems, with either setup, is under *Windows*. Since *Windows* will only allow a single printer assigned to a single port, if you use the PDP Cartridge, you assign it to LPT1, and you have a PostScript printer. If you also want to use the HP LJ in native mode, you must first go to the control panel, deselect the PostScript printer on LPT1, connect the HP LJ to LPT1, then reinstall the software to recognize that you have changed printers connected to LPT1. This is much easier with the Princeton board.

The real problem under *Windows* is printing speed. With long documents, both boards time out, and you get continuous timeout dialog boxes. It is a significant problem with the Cartridge, since the Cartridge is significantly slower than the Princeton board. Both work, but it may become a pain. I ran into problems with the *Arts & Letters Editor* timing out continuously with the Cartridge and only occasionally with the Princeton

A Perfect Combination



WordPerfect 5.0

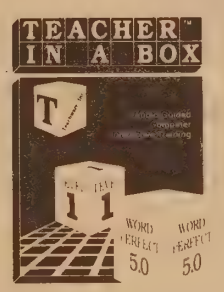
New features include: *Master Document which allows several files (chapters) to be linked into a central file for generating tables of contents, indexes, footnotes, endnotes, reference pages, and page numbers. Document references are tracked and updated as the document changes. Text integrated graphics may be placed anywhere on a page and text automatically wraps around the image. Preview mode shows the document onscreen as it will be printed. An intelligent printing feature automatically selects correct fonts for different printers, including color printers.*

Suggested List $495

Plus 3 Powerful Products for the WordPerfect User!

WordPerfect
plus
PicturePak

WordPerfect
plus
KO-PILOT



WordPerfect
plus
Teacher In A Box

PicturePak™

*Each **PicturePak** edition features a complete set of 180 idea-generating business pictures and symbols in the TWO most universally compatible PC file formats. **CGM vector files** for high quality output from HP and PostScript lasers, film recorders, and plotters. **PCX raster files** for fast, easy editing. **PicturePaks** work with: WordPerfect, Byline, Freelance Plus, Harvard Graphics, PageMaker, Publisher's Paintbrush, Ventura Publisher, and more! Edition titles: Executive & Management, Finance & Administration, Sales & Marketing, The Federal Government and The State & Local Government. Try the 30 .WPG **PicturePak** sample pictures on your WordPerfect 5.0 Fonts/Graphics disk, then read "ORDERWPG.DOC" on the same disk for details!*

Suggested List $145

KO-PILOT

***Attention WordPerfect Dealers!** WordPerfect just got easy! With your **KO-PILOT** on board you can be powerfully productive with every feature of WordPerfect immediately, without memorizing complicated keystrokes or wading through the reference manual! **KO-PILOT** is a breakthrough software product: the only add-on to offer complete pull-down menus AND clear, step by step instructions in the use of every WordPerfect feature. **HERE'S HOW KO-PILOT WORKS:** Whenever you want help from your **KO-PILOT**, just press F3. The **KO-PILOT** menus will appear across the top of the screen. Select a feature from the **KO-PILOT** menus, and follow the instructions, step by step, keystroke by keystroke.*

Suggested List $79.95

Teacher In A Box

Multimedia - (Audio and Computer Interactive) Software Training

***Teacher In A Box** is the fastest, easiest, most thorough and cost effective way of providing training and learning software. It's considered by many Fortune 500 corporations the most cost efficient training tool—**reducing training time by as much as 50%** using our "Reinforced Learning" method. **Teacher In A Box** for WordPerfect 5.0 gives you: Six 45 minute lessons of step-by-step instructions on audio cassettes; A floppy disk of specially selected examples; An "At-A-Glance" card; Step-by-step guide of Helpful Hints. WordPerfect 5.0 consists of: Level 1, the beginners course and Level 2, the advanced course.*

Suggested List $89.95

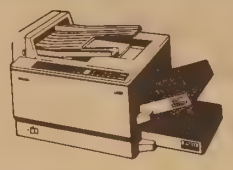
Available At These Fine Dealers:

Pro Micro Pacific	800 Software	Fry's
1-415-924-5121	**1-800-SOFTWARE**	**1-408-733-1770**

MICROAMERICA INTERNATIONAL

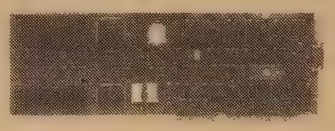
ANNUAL CHRISTMAS SPECIAL

PANASONIC PRINTERS



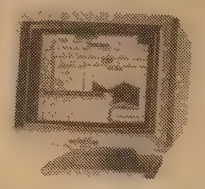
PANASONIC KXP 4450
$1285
PANASONIC 1124
$295
PANASONIC 1180
$164

VIDEO BOARDS



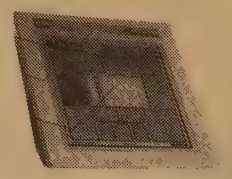
COBRA (1024 x 768)
256 COLOR .....CALL
METHEUS (1024 x 768)
256 COLOR .....CALL

SEIKO MONITOR

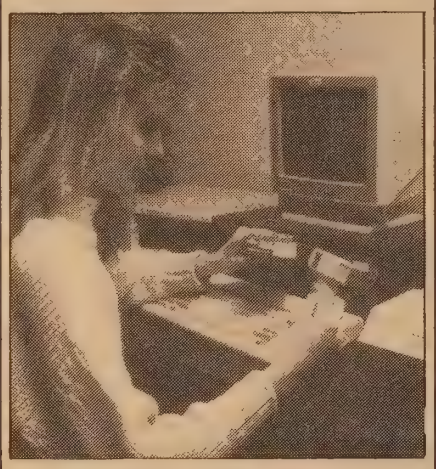


SEIKO CM 1340 (1024 x 768)
w/VGA Works All Modes 512K
$769

DIGITIZERS



DIGITIZER
12″ X 12″KURTA
w/4 BUTTON
CURSOR...$329

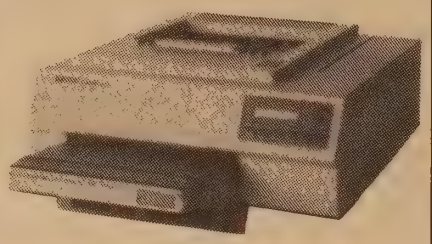


ACR SYSTEMS

386-33 MHz
w/CACHE (MICRONICS)

- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- AT Case
- WD 1006 MHz Controller
- Keytronics 101 Keyboard
- Monitor & MGP
- Fastest System

$2369



HEWLETT PACKARD

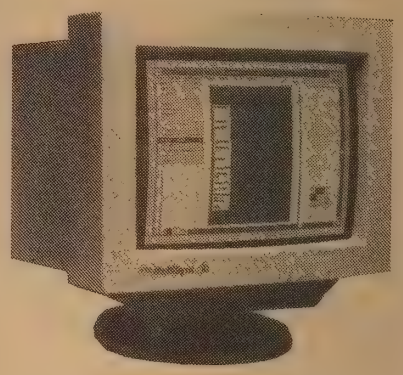
H/P LASER JET SERIES II
W/TONER
$1594

H/P DESK JET +
$675

H/P LASER 2P
$999

TOSHIBA LAPTOPS

T1600
20 MB, 80C286, 12 MHz $3015
T3200
40 MB, 80C286, 12 MHz $3195
T5100
100 MB, 16 MHz 386.....$4523
T5200
100 MB, 20 MHz 386.....$4999



NEC

MULTISYNC
MONITOR
NEC 3D
W/VGA PARADISE
+16 Bit
$799

STORAGE/ HARD DISKS

CDC 19D MSCSI $985
MAXTOR 4280S $1560
MAXTOR 8730 .....$1600
RXT 800S WORM DRIVE
W/CABLE, CARTRIDGE$1700
GIGA VAULT ERASABLE
OPITCAL DRIVE
600 MB $4895

PLOTTERS ROLAND PLOTTER

DPX-3300
8 PEN FLAT BED ANSI-D/ISO-A1
A-D SIZE W/DPS-30 STAND
$3287

CAD/CAM SPECIAL!

SUPERSCAN
HITACHI EM2085 MONITOR
(1280 X 1024) AND PIXEL
WORKS ULTRA CLIPPER
GRAPHICS CONTROLLER
MA 1280-D04V (1280 X 1024)
256 COLORS
$4769

TRUE VISION INC.

TARGA 16 VIDEO GRAPHICS
CARD
512K MEMORY
512 X 512 RESOLUTION
32,000 DISPLAYABLE COLORS
REAL-TIME TRUE COLOR
CAPTURE
W/SOFTWARE
$1895

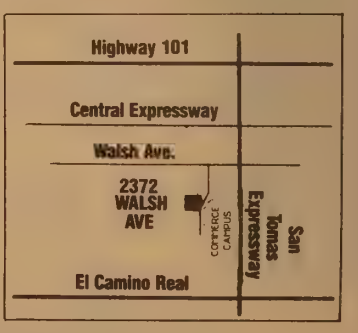
ATEN SYSTEMS

2372 Walsh Ave.
Santa Clara, CA

(408)
727-5611
Fax (408) 727-6484

Mon-Fri 9-6PM
Sat: 10AM-5PM

XT, AT Are Registered Trademarks Of IBM Corp.
ACR Registered Trademarks As Advanced
Computerized Registers, Inc.
One Year Limited Warranty
Prices Subject To Change W/O Notice



Touch For The Future

ACR Computer Systems

SYSTEMS

• AST
Premium 286 ..... $1225
Premium 386 2710
Premium 386/25 3569
Premium 386/33 4265

• ALR
ALR-FSX10 -386 ..... $2020
ALR-FZ225 -386 2764
ALR-F233- 386 3814
ALR-F33-150 7193

• COMPAQ
DeskPro 286M40 ..... $2165
DeskPro 386/20 3465
DeskPro 386/25 5235
DeskPro 386/33 ..... CALL

• NEC
Power Mate 286 ..... $1305
Power Mate 286+ 1789
Power Mate 386+ 1769
Power Mate 386/20 2369

• HP
Vectra LS/12 M44 ..... $2695
Vectra LS/12M10 1769
Vectra ES/12M26 1945
RS 20C M100E 3745
RS 20 M40 3194

• ACR
E-286/12 ..... $820
E-386/SX 1250
E-386/20 1623
E-386/25 1895
E-386/33 2395

• MITSUBISHI
MIT-286312 ..... $1115
MIT-286342 1762
MIT-386112 2351
MIT-386142 2939
MIT-386172 3292

• IBM
IBM 55-SXo31 386/16 3895
IBM 60-041 286/10 5295
IBM 80-071 386/16 6995
IBM 70-A21 386/25 8995
IBM P70 386/20 7695
IBM P70 386/20 8295
IBM LAPTOP 386/061 5285

• APPLE
MAC SE 20 MB, 2 FL $2185
MAC SE/30 1 FL 2985
MAC IIcx/40 MB 3575
MAC + /Mac IIci ..... CALL
Apple Laser Writer IINT 3345

MOTHERBOARDS

• MICRONICS
20 MHz/Cache 4 MB $1589
25 MHz/Cache 8 MB 2190
33 MHz/Cache 8 MB 2785

• MYLEX
MI/MQ/XT 386-20 MHz . $1060/1168/1210
MX 386-25 MHz/Cache 1575

• IBM Compatible (Clone)
286-12/16/20 MHz ..... CALL
386-20/25/33 MHz ..... CALL
486-25 MHz ..... CALL

• MONITORS
Monochrome 12" $66
Amber Flat 14" 90
EGA Casper/Relysis 309/325
Seiko VGA CM1430 515
NEC 3D/4D/5D 599/1099/2229
Nanao 9070S/9500S 939/2769
Sony 1390A/1304 ..... 624/645
Hitachi CM2085 (1280x1024) 1996
Cornerstone (1600x1280) 1725
Zenith 1490 VGA 620
Packard Bell ..... All Models ..... CALL

• VIDEO CARDS
Mongraphic Card $35
Paradise EGA (480) 179
Paradise VGA +16 264
VRAM 512K 446
ATI VGA 512K 299
Metheus 1140 ..... CALL
Renaissance RVGA1/II ..... Special
PixelWorks CA1280-DO8 ..... Special
Cobra 1 B3 1024x800 (256) ..... Special
Image MGR 1024 2- B3 ..... Special

• F/HARD DRIVE
Teac 1.2/1.4 Floppy $74/78
ST-225 20 MB 188
ST-251-1, 40 MB 28ms 320
Toshiba MK 134 (44) 25 ms 389
Mitsubishi MR535 389
Micropolis 1335 71 MB 539
Maxtor (4380/8760S/E) ..... Special
CDC Wren 156 ..... Special
CDC Wren 638 ..... Special
CDC-106 MB/162 MB/385H ..... Special
Mini-Scribe 3800MB 9380E 1596
Microscience 1090 80 MB 679
Other Brands and Models Not Listed ... Call

• DRIVE CARD
WD 1003 MM1 ..... $99
WD 1006 MM2 127
WD 1006 SR2 165
WD 7000 Fast ST25 SCSI 335
WD 10007 ESDI WAH/WA2 ..... 175/216
Adaptec 1:1 H/F ESDI 237
Adaptec 1:1 H/F RLL 189
Adaptec SCSI ..... Call
Future Domain ..... Call

• PRINTERS
Panasonic 1180/1124. ..... $184/295
Fujitsu DL 3400/5600 ..... 536/1259
Okidata 320/321 ..... 346/489
Okidata 390/391 ..... 489/636
Cannon A50/A65 ..... 355/554
Toshiba 351/341SL 899/599
HP Desk Jet+ 575/679
HP Laser Jet+ II/IIP. 1595/1025
HP Desk Writer 839
Panasonic Laser 4450 1285
Cannon Laser 811 1750

• POWER SUPPLY & CASES
AT I/O (2S,2P) $40
AT I/O (2S, 1 P, 1G) 40
Tower Case/Base 198
230W/275 W 50/79
Elgar (Power Backup) ..... Call

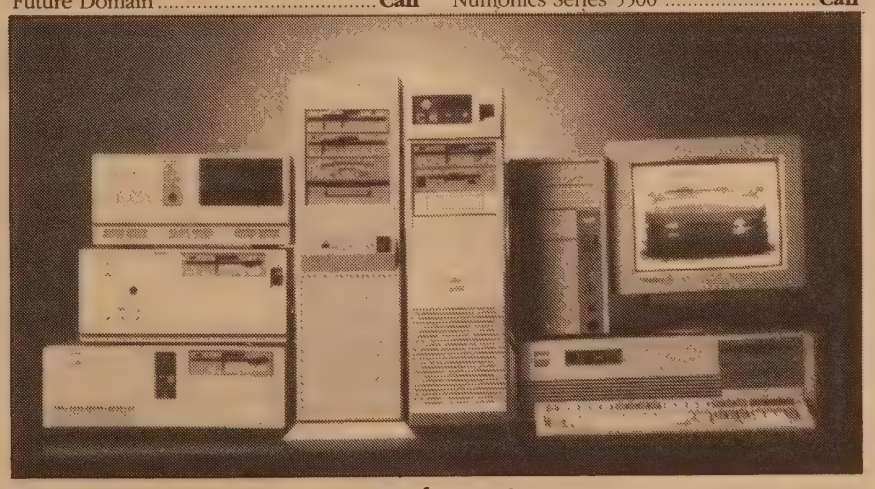
• KEYBOARDS & MOUSE
Keytronics 101 ..... $48
Logitech C7 Ser 65
Logitech PS/2 69
Logitech Hi-Res C9 Bus 79

• MODEMS & TAPE BACK-UP
Telebit T1000 (9600B) $694
Telebit T25AA (19200B) 959
U.S.R HST (9600B) 589
Multitech. ..... Call
Everex 1200/2400 (Int) 72/135
Everex 2400 (Ex) 169
Colorado DJ-10 275
Mountain Tape Back-Up ..... Call
Archive Tape Back-Up. ..... Call

• BEST PRICE CHIPS
DRAM 256-10/8/7
SIMM & SIPP 256K & 1x9/10/8
Co-Processor
287-10, 387-16/20/25/33

• POINT OF SALE
Hardware ..... Call
Software ..... Call

• PLOTTERS
H/P 7550A/7475QA ..... Call
Roland DYX/DPX/GRX ..... Call
Hitachi ..... Call
Numonics Series 5500 ..... Call



LAPTOPS

• TOSHIBA
T1000 ..... $597
T1200 HB/FB 1896/1339
T1200H 1705
T1600 2954
T3100E/40MB 2533/3015
T3200/SX 3196/Call
T5100/100 MB 3920/4480
T5200/100 MB 4644/5006

• SHARP
PC-4521 ..... $1760
PC-252M 1889
PC-4602 1265
PC-4641 1915
PC-5541 3629

• NEC
Ultralite 1M/2M $1835/2269
Prospeed 286 ..... Call
Prospeed 386 40 MB 4058
Prospeed 386 100 MB 4735

• MITSUBISHI
MIT 410 ..... $2271
MIT 409 4791

• EPSON
Epson Equity LT 2 Dr $1275
Epson Equity LY/20 MB 1889
Epson 286/20 MB 2986
Epson 286/40 MB 3195

• COMPAQ
COMPAQ SLT 286 M20 ..... $3695
COMPAQ SLT 286 M40 3995
COMPAQ III M20 3295
COMPAQ III M40 3895
COMPAQ 386 M40 5295
COMPAQ 386 M100 6495

• ZENITH
SuperSport 184/1 ..... $1385
SuperSport 184/2 2085
SuperSport 286/20 2935
SuperSport 286/40 3239
SuperSport 386/40 4485

• NETWORK HARDWARE
Novell, Gateway, Western,
SMC, SCO, Protean,
Aquila, 3Com, Synoptics

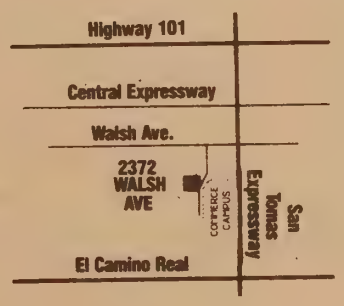
SOFTWARE
ELS Level 1/2 ..... Call
Netware 2.15 ..... Call
Xenix, Unix. ..... Call

• SCANNERS & DIGITIZERS
Sharp ..... Call
Chinon DS3000 ..... Call
Mitsubishi ..... Call
Targer 16 (b/s) ..... Call
Kurta 345
SummaGraphics. 365
Hitachipuma 355
Hitachitiger 425
Numonics 476

ATEN
SYSTEMS
2372 Walsh Ave.
Santa Clara, CA

(408)
727-5611
Fax (408) 727-6484

Mon-Fri: 9-6PM
Sat: 10AM-5PM



XT, AT Are Registered Trademarks Of IBM Corp.
ACR Registered Trademarks As Advanced Computerized Registers, Inc.
One Year Limited Warranty
Prices Subject To Change W/O Notice

board. With *AmiPro*, I ran into timeout problems with both boards when I tried to print a 30-page document. With a 10-page document, there were no problems with either board. The tech support folks at Pacific Data said that part of my problems may be connected with my 10 MHz bus. However, I never got any definitive answer to the timeout problems, so be aware that they exist.

There seem to be no printing timeout problems under DO, so long as you remember to do the mode command ending with a P so that it remembers not to timeout the LPT port (MODE LPT1:,,P). If you set the PDP Cartridge up as a serial port, then the mode command is: MODE COM1:96,8,N,1,P.

Both boards come with specific instructions for installing PostScript with various word processors and *Windows* applications. Essentially they are saying you just install their board as an Apple LaserWriter PostScript printer. If that particular printer does not exist in your favorite program's PostScript selection, you should install as a generic PostScript printer. I tried all of these combinations and had no problems as a generic PostScript printer or as any version of an Apple LaserWriter Plus printer.

With both boards you get the full 35-font set of PostScript fonts. You can also use downloaded PostScript fonts with both boards, if you have the soft fonts available from other

So, the choice is yours: PostScript for $3,000, PostScript for $700 plus the memory board. Both work. You pay for speed. Have at it.

Plotter In A Cartridge

And you thought that your HP LJ II printer didn't do plots like a digital plotter? Wrong again.

Plotter in a Cartridge adds the HPGL language to your laser printer. It emulates all the features of the HPGL plotter language found in such plotters as the HP 7470A, HP 7475A and the ColorPro. In fact, the documentation does not come with any language descriptions. Pacific Data Products recommends that you get the HP 7475A Interfacing and Programming Manual from Hewlett-Packard to learn how to use the language.

If you have done any plotting, you know that complicated plots take what seems to be forever to output. Wouldn't it be nice to be able to dump that plot to your LaserJet and see what it will look like, before you waste the time to let it run to completion on the plotter? Initially, that will be the main use for this Cartridge.

Another use is for programs that support the plotter but not the LJ printer. Again, you can get professional-looking plots easily.

I recently found another use for the Cartridge. I was using *Project Scheduler 4*, a superb project planning program, which prints nicely to PostScript printers and digital plotters, but looks pedestrian on the laser printer. Installing the Cartridge in my LJ gave me professional-looking output without having to purchase a PostScript printer or using my GoScript utility to print PostScript files on the printer.

I only found a couple of quirks with the Cartridge. It must go in the left Cartridge slot. I could not then access the right side font Cartridge with any of my other programs—when using the Cartridge, you've got a plotter, not a printer. I tried normal printing with *WordStar* 5.0 and *Ami* under *Windows*. Neither would work with my 25 in One Cartridge or my two HP Cartridges while the Plotter Cartridge was in the system.

According to Pacific Data Systems, the next release of the Cartridge will contain two methods for letting other software access the internal or Cartridge fonts: a programmed soft switch and a menu item. They also said that if you really needed those features, they would swap your old Cartridge for one of the new releases. That, my friends, is good customer service.

I tested the plotter Cartridge with *Arts & Letters*, under *Windows*. It printed all right, but I liked the way *Arts & Letters* handles the laser as a laser better than the way it ran the laser as a plotter.

Next I used it with *Project Scheduler 4*. Great results. The plotter output far outshined the laser output.

Lastly, I used the Cartridge with *Freelance Plus* 3.0. It worked fine, and produced good-looking plots. One anomaly here. If I use more than six pens, *Freelance Plus* sends what the Cartridge interprets as a form feed, so you don't get everything on the same page. The technical support folks at Pacific Data Systems told me that the Cartridge interprets a "park all pens" command as a carriage return. So, for now, you will need to keep the number of pens equal to the total pens in a single pen carousel.

Speed, however, was great. Even under *Windows*, the Cartridge gave prints of the plots much faster than the plotter did. Under *Freelance*, the delay was only seconds rather than the minutes or longer a plotter would use. Under *Project Scheduler 4*, the same thing—seconds rather than hours waiting for multiple page plots to be plotted.

The system requirements are rather simple. Your HP LJ II must have at least 1 1/2 Mb of memory. The Cartridge will work with letter, legal, executive, A4 and B5 paper. The documentation says that the plotter will work with a variety of envelope sizes, though why someone is plotting to envelopes I would like to know. The envelopes supported are COM-10, Monarch, C5, and DL, for whatever that means to you.

The Cartridge emulates 20 pen sizes of from 1 to 48 dots. Each dot is one-300th of an inch. The pen speed in the plotter approaches up to 150 meters per second. Resolution is at 300 dpi. The Cartridge supports 19 stroke fonts and all resident bitmapped fonts. There is no grey-scale emulation, just different shading styles as would be produced by the digital plotter. The documentation also states that the plotter is compatible with other font cartridges, but, as I said earlier, you will have to write an application specifically to work with those cartridges and the plotter cartridge, since they will not work together automatically.

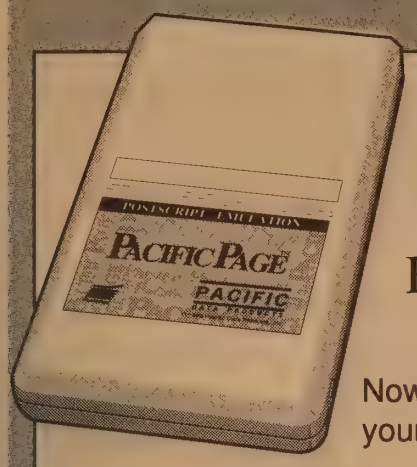
The reason nothing will work normally is that the plotter cartridge preempts the font set numbers. Sets 0 through 39 are emulation fonts in the cartridge. Resident fonts from the laser are now number 100 to 123. Everything else is now numbered 1000 and up. You would have to build or rebuild a printer driver for each cartridge which you would want installed next to your plotter cartridge. I suspect that it is easier just to put in the cartridge when you want the emulation and take it out when you don't.

Installation is easy. Install the cartridge in the left-hand cartridge slot when the laser is powered off. When you turn it on, HPGL CARTRIDGE will appear in the laser window.

—Woody Liswood

For HP LaserJet Series II Printers **Versatility in a Cartridge**

by Pacific Data Products



PacificPage™

PostScript® Language Emulation in a Cartridge

Now when you own PacificPage your HP LaserJet II can:

- Increase flexibility by creating 35 scalable fonts.
- Produce unique documents by reversing type.
- Create distinctive layouts by rotating text and images.
- Present complex ideas and designs by printing intricate graphics.

Requires only 2.5 MB of total laser printer memory. That's it! No other add-ons!

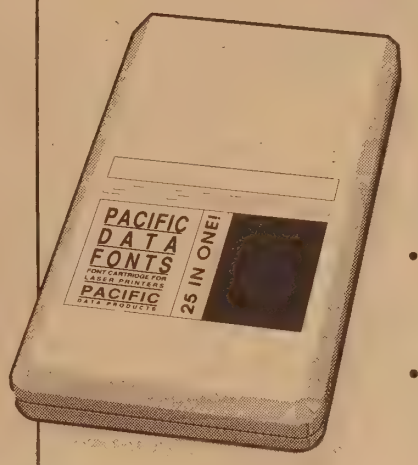
Price ~~$667~~ *$469*

PhoenixPage

If additional memory is needed, each PacificPage puchased before 12/31/89 entitles the buyer to purchase one 2 MB memory board for only $330!

25 Cartridges in One!™

The Only Font Cartridge You Need



Enter new dimensions in page design with fonts from 25 different cartridges in one.

- Multiple choices with 103 Fonts, 13 Type Families, 11 Sizes of Type.
- Save time - no downloading soft fonts, or changing cartridges for different users in shared printer environments.
- Compatibility with virtually all software.

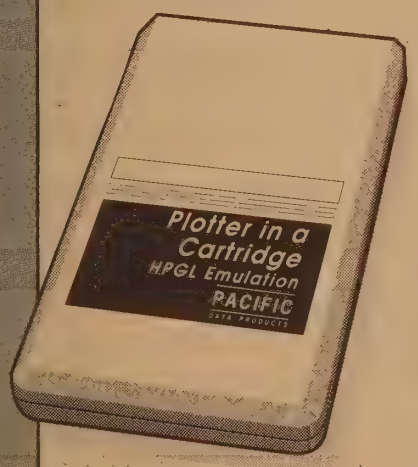
The most economical versatile font solution.

Price ~~$389~~ *$265*

Plotter in a Cartridge™

High Resolution Graphics in a Fraction of the Time Required by Pen Plotters

The newest and fastest way to emulate HPGL™ on your laser printer.



- Speeds check plot printing.
- Easy to use-Automatically scales to paper size selected on printer control panel.
- Enables plotter mode to be toggled on and off from the workstation.
- Immediately usable-Compatible with all major CAD/CAM, engineering, and business graphics software.

Price ~~$329~~ *$239*

LASERCARE™

For All Your Laser Printer Needs

We Specialize in Laser Printer Cartridges, Consumables, Accessories, Memory Boards, Service and Maintenance

Distributor of Pacific Data Products

Call or mail your order today. We'll have these products shipped by tomorrow.

LASER CARE COMPANY
1259 El Camino Real, Suite 368
Menlo Park, CA 94025

415 / 854-4425

HPGL, LaserJet Series II are registered trademarks of Hewlett-Packard Corporation. PostScript is a registered trademark of Adobe Systems Incorporated. PacificPage, 25 Cartridges in One!, Plotter in a Cartridge, are trademarks of Pacific Data Products, Inc.

QUALITY COMPAQ REPAIR

– at competitive prices –

100475-001	Portable Power Supply	$ 52.50
101340-001	VDU Controller Bd.	80.00
101397-001	83 Key Deskpro Keyboard	55.00
101439-001	Green Dual Mode Monitor	80.00
101439-002	Amber Dual Mode Monitor	80.00
102705-001	286 Multipurpose Cont.	79.00
102776-002	84 Key Deskpro 286 Keyboard	69.00
104174-001	8 MHz 286 Multi. FD Cont.	95.00
106374-001	Deskpro Sys. Bd. Ver. 3	119.00
106434-001	8 MHz 286 Sys. Bd. Ver. 2	159.00
106707-001	12 MHz 286 System Bd.	169.00
108067-001	101 Key Enhanced Keyboard	75.00
113446-001	12 MHz 286 Multi. FD Cont.	95.00

—and many more—

CALL (408) 943-4170 DEPOT SUPPORT

DynService Network
National Depots For Repairs and Spares.
A Bell Atlantic Company

LOW-LOW-LOW-LOW-LOW-LOW

COMPARE OUR PRICES

DRAM
SIMMS/ SIPP
MATH CO-PROCESSOR
Compaq/PS-2/MAC MEMORY
DEC, SUN MEMORY
CALL FOR
TODAYS LOW PRICES

AT COMPATIBLE
8/16 Mhz-80286 Intel CPU
640K RAM on 1024 Motherboard
1.2MB Floppy Dr. w/1:1
Interleave Controller
101Key AT Style Keyboard
$867 XT SYSTEM $349

386-20
20 MHz Motherboard
8/20 MHz 80386-20 Interl CPU
1024K RAM
1.2MB Fl Dr. Fl & HD Cont.
101 Enhanced AT Style Keyboard
MONITOR W/MGP CARD
$1429

HEWLETT PACKARD
Laserjet Printer
Series II/II P .....$LOW
Memory Upgrades ...CALL
FOR H.P. IBM/COMPAQ

WE REPAIR ALL
APPLE COMPUTERS
From Mac Plus to Mac II Family

WE CARRY A FULL LINE OF PRODUCTS FROM: IBM, COMPAQ, APPLE, ACER, EVEREX, AGI, AST & OTHERS
ADD ON CARD, MONITORS, PRINTERS, MODEMS, DRIVES, ACCESSORIES, PERIPHERALS, CABLES AND SOFTWARE, ETC. ETC.
Gov't, Corporate, School, Dealers and Export INQUIRIES WELCOME

SURAH INC.
44912 OSGOOD RD., PH: (415) 651-5101
Fremont, Ca 94539 Fax:(415) 651-5241
Hours: Mon-Fri. 8:30-6 Sat-By Appt Only
Visa, MasterCard Accepted W/Sc

PC POWER

suppliers. You get the equivalent of the following fonts, in bold, italic, heavy or light strokes:

- **Helvetica**
- **Times**
- **Courier**
- **ITC AvantGarde**
- **Bookman**
- **Palatino**
- **New Century Schoolbook**
- **ITC Zapf Chancery**
- **ITC Zapf Dingbats**
- **Symbol**

What I like about both setups is that neither requires a TSR or memory resident program to operate. The Princeton board does download the fonts during the bootup process, so you add a few seconds to booting the process, but once loaded, all works well.

This equipment was tested on an ALR 386 running at 20 MHz with a 10 MHz bus. I have had in a variety of VGA boards, fax boards, scanner boards, modems and whatnot, as I worked my way through the tests and usage for this review. No problems with any of the configurations.

So, the choice is yours: PostScript for $3,000, PostScript for $700 plus the memory board. Both work. You pay for speed. Have at it. ■

PACIFIC PAGE
PostScript Language Emulation Cartridge
Pacific Data Products
6404 Nancy Ridge Drive
San Diego, CA 92121
(619)552-0880

PRINCETON PUBLISHING LABS PS-388 POSTSCRIPT BOARD SET
Princeton Publishing Labs, Inc.
19 Wall Street
Princeton, NJ 08540
(609)924-1208

Copyright © 1989 by Woody Liswood. All rights reserved.

GoScript

GoScript is a nifty software printer driver which prints that EPS file to your printer as if it were a PostScript printer. Better than spending $7,000 or more on a new printer.

I run *GS* on a HP LJ II with absolutely no problems and get great-looking printouts. The documentation also says that *GoScript* also supports the HP DeskJet, the Canon LBP-811, the EPSON FX and LQ dot matrix printers, the IBM ProPrinter, among others. You might give them a call to see if they support your printer clone before ordering the package.

You will need about 2 Mb of space on your hard disk, since you have to load the software and the fontware. Fonts, as you will find out, take up lots of room. You also have to have enough printer memory installed to take a full page of graphics at the maximum resolution. That means a one-meg upgrade for your HPLJII.

There are 13 Bitstream fonts included with *GoScript*. You can also use other Bitstream fonts. *GoScript* uses extended memory, if you have it, to store a page image prior to printing. Speeds things up considerably. It also uses a math coprocessor, if you have it installed. You set these defaults, and others, in a special configuration file.

GoScript is a good, cheap, workable, necessary software solution to what some folks consider an expensive hardware problem.

GoScript is a good, cheap, workable, necessary software solution to what some folks consider an expensive hardware problem. It has never given me any problems and has produced some exceptionally good-looking graphic printouts on my HPLJII.

(LaserGo, 9235 Trade Place, Suite A, San Diego, CA 92126, 619/530-2400.)

—Woody Liswood

HI-Q COMPUTERS Celebrates

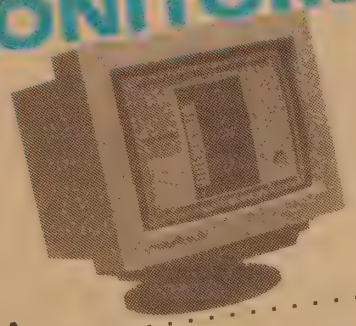
It's NEW LARGER LOCATION

With These Specials!

See Next 2 pages For LOW LOW PRICES Complete Systems!

150 MB ESDI HARD DISK (23ms) WITH 16 BIT 1:1 INTERLEAVE
ESDI CACHE CONTROLLER (32K CACHE) $795 WITH SYSTEM PURCHASE

NEC MULTISYNC MONITORS



NEC 2A	$459
NEC 3D	599
16 Bit VGA Card 800x600	119
16 Bit VGA Card 1024x768	129

ORDER TODAY:

TOLL FREE!

(800) 827-5836

SEAGATE HARD DRIVES

ST 225 (20 MB)	$119
ST 251-1 (40 MB 28 ms)	195

MISCELLANEOUS

101 Click Keyboard	$39
Serial Card	9
AT I/O Card 2 S/1 P/1 G	29
Tower Case w/220 P/S	159
Fujitsu 1.44 MB Floppy	69
Fujitsu 24 Pin Wide Carriage Printer DL 3400	459

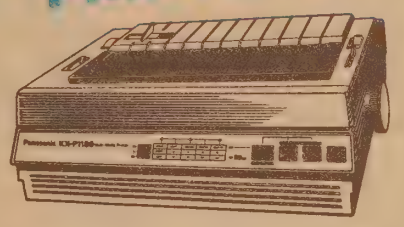
PLUS MUCH MORE!

OPEN 7 DAYS A WEEK

(408) 245-5836

Fax (408) 245-3108

PANASONIC PRINTERS



KXP-1124 24 Pin LQ	$279
KXP-1191 9 Pin	209
KXP-1180 9 Pin	169

HI-Q COMPUTERS 740 N. Mary Ave., Sunnyvale, CA 95086

$3995

Hi-Q TOWER 33 MHz 386 COMPLETE VGA SYSTEM
Landmark = 58.5 SI = 45.9
64K CACHE with 66 MB HARD DISK

- 14" VGA Monitor with 16 Bit VGA Adapter
- 2 MB RAM On Board
- 66 Mb 23 ms Hard Disk
- 1.2 or 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- 1:1 Interleave Hard/Floppy Disk Controller
- 64K Fast Cache RAM
- Socket for 80387 Socket & Weitek Math Co-Processor
- 1 × 32 Bit, 5 × 16 Bit, 1 × 8 Bit Slot
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port
- Real Time Clock/CMOS Memory w/Battery Back-up
- 230W Power Supply & TOWER Case Holds 5 Drives
- 101 Key MaxiSwitch Keyboard
- Supports – MSDOS, OS/2, PC-MOS/386, UNIX, XENIX, DR-DOS, Concurrent DOS 386

MICRONICS MOTHERBOARD

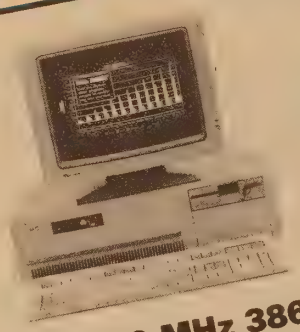
THIS MONTH'S SPECIAL
Hi-Q TOWER 25 MHz 386 SYSTEM 32K CACHE with 90 MB ESDI HARD DISK

- Landmark = 37.9 SI = 31.6
- 1 MB Expandable To 12 MB: Memory Support To 16 MB Total with Optional Memory Board
- Austek Cache Controller w/32K Cache RAM
- Socket FOR 80387 & Weitek Math Co-Processor
- 2x32 Bit, 5x16 Bit, 1x8 Bit Slots
- Real Time Clock/CMOS Memory w/Battery Back-Up
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- 90 MB ESDI Hard Drive
- 1:1 Interleave Hard/Floppy Drive
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port
- 230W Power Supply & Quality Case Holds 5 Drives
- 101 Key MaxiSwitch Keyboard
- Technical Version 4.0 & I/O Cache Utility
- Supports MS DOS, OS/2, PC-MOS/386, UNIX, XENIX, DR-DOS, Concurrent DOS 386

$2295

30 DAYS MONEY BACK GUARANTEE!!

$1595



Hi-Q 20 MHz 386 SYSTEM
Landmark = 25 SI = 23
with 66 MB HARD DISK

- 1 MB RAM Expandable to 8 MB On-board
- 66 Mb 23 ms Hard Disk
- 1.2 or 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- 1:1 Interleave Hard/Floppy Disk Controller
- 80387 Socket
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port
- Real Time Clock/CMOS Memory w/Battery Back-up
- 230W Power Supply & Quality Case
- 101 Key Enhanced Keyboard
- Supports – MSDOS, OS/2, PC-MOS/386, UNIX, XENIX, DR-DOS, Concurrent DOS 386

Monitor and card not included

THE Hi–Q COMPUTER STORY

We at Hi-Q Computers have built our successful business based upon honesty, integrity, and customer satisfaction.

In the past several years, in Silicon Valley, we have sold over 5,000 systems to satisfied customers such as UC San Francisco, Cal State Chico, Stanford University, San Jose State University, the State Government, etc . . .

We still believe in customer satisfaction as you can see by our guarantees and free telephone technical support offered. Much of our business comes to us from referred customers.

We pledge to offer the best product for the lowest possible price. Call our 800 line today and check us out, you'll be glad you did.

Hi-Q COMPUTERS
by HIQUALITY SYSTEMS, INC.
740 N. MARY AVE.
Sunnyvale, CA 94086
(408) 245-5836
fax
(408) 245-3108

$1395

Hi-Q 20 MHz 386-SX SYSTEM
Landmark =25 SI =23
with 66 MB HARD DISK

- 1 MB RAM Expandable to 8 MB On-board
- 66 Mb 23 ms Hard Disk
- 1.2 or 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- 1:1 Interleave Hard/Floppy Disk Controller
- 80387 Socket
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port
- Real Time Clock/CMOS Memory w/Battery Back-up
- 230W Power Supply & Quality Case
- 101 Key Enhanced Keyboard
- Supports – MSDOS, OS/2, PC-MOS/386, UNIX, XENIX, DR-DOS, Concurrent DOS 386

Monitor and card not included

ORDER TODAY! CALL TOLL FREE 1-800-827-5836 24 HOURS,

WHY DO PEOPLE KEEP BUYING FROM HI-Q

30 DAYS MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

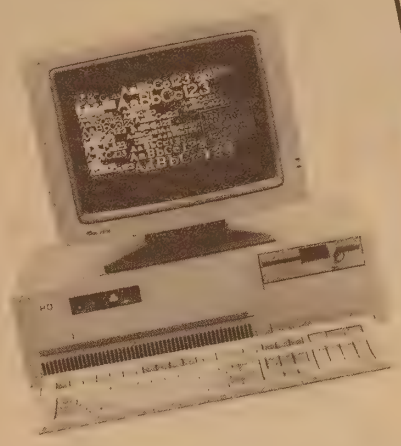
12 MONTH PARTS & LABOR WARRANTY

$1995

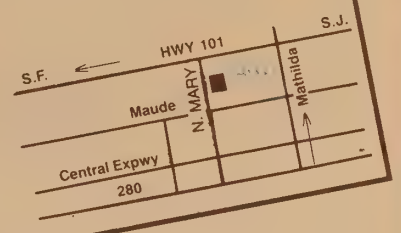
THIS MONTH'S SPECIAL

Hi-Q 25 MHz 386 COMPLETE SYSTEM

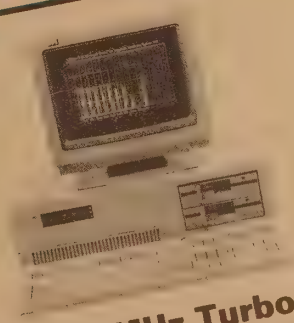
Landmark = 34.5 SI = 29.5
With 90 MB HARD DISK



- 1 MB RAM Expandable to 8 MB On-board (384K Shadow RAM Included)
- 90 MB ESDI Hard Disk
- 1.2 or 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- 1:1 Interleave Hard/Floppy Disk ESDI Controller
- 80387 Socket
- 1 × 32 Bit, 5 × 16 Bit, 2 × 8 Bit Slot
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port
- Real Time Clock/CMOS Memory w/Battery Back-up
- 230W Power Supply & Quality Case Holds 5 Drives
- 101 Key Enhanced Keyboard
- Supports – MSDOS, OS/2, PC-MOS/386, UNIX, XENIX, DR-DOS, Concurrent DOS 386



$595



Hi-Q 10 MHz Turbo XT COMPLETE SYSTEM with MONITOR

- 640K RAM On-board
- 2 - 360K Floppy Drives
- Floppy Drive Controller
- 12" Monochrome monitor
- Hercules Compatible Monographics Card w/printer port
- 165W Power Supply & Quality Case
- 101 Key Enhanced Keyboard

Hi-Q manufactures and imports only the highest quality parts and equipment.

WARRANTIES – TERMS POLICIES

- 30 Day Money Back Customer Satisfaction
- 12 Month 100% Parts & Labor Guarantee
- COD, Money Orders, Cashiers Checks, Corporate PO's
- Fast & Easy - Lease/Purchase Programs
- Free 800 Line Technical Phone Support
- Daily UPS Shipping
- Call for Accessories, Upgrades, and Peripherals
- Nationwide Service Contracts Available

TERMS

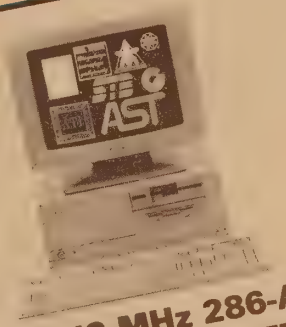
- Prices subject to change w/o notice
- prices are cash - FOB our plant
- Shipping, insurance, and COD are extra
- Company Terms on credit approval
- California residents add 7% Sales Tax

POLICIES

Shipping, COD, & Insurance not refundable. Hi-Q has the right to use comparable quality parts as defined. Hi-Q has the option to replace or repair defective parts. Defective parts or equipment must be returned to Hi-Q for warranty freight pre-paid. Returned goods will be refunded within 30 days.

VISA MasterCard

$795



Hi-Q 12 MHz 286-AT COMPLETE SYSTEM

Landmark = 15.9 SI = 13.4
with MONITOR

- 640K RAM Expandable to 4 MB On-board
- 1.2 or 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- 1:1 Interleave Hard/Floppy Disk Controller
- 12" Monochrome monitor
- Hercules Compatible Monographics Card w/printer port
- Real Time Clock/CMOS Memory w/Battery Back-up
- 230W Power Supply & Quality Case (full or baby size)
- 101 Key Enhanced Keyboard

DIFFERENT CONFIGURATIONS CALL FOR BEST PRICE

7 DAYS A WEEK. DEALERS, VARS, & CORPORATE WELCOME.

Getting More From Your Hard Disk

The Perstor Hard Disk Controller

By Woody Liswood

It's probably a pretty specialized group that gets excited about their disk drive controllers. Nonetheless, a new controller from a company called Perstor is something to get excited about, since it will allow you to nearly double your disk's capacity.

The Perstor Controller uses its own proprietary recording techniques with standard MFM drives to increase the storage capacity of your hard disk up to 90%. If you have a hard drive which is compatible with the Perstor Controller , you can now increase your storage capacity by changing controllers, rather than buying a new drive-and-controller combination.

The Perstor Controller supports two hard drives and two floppy drives. The floppies can either 5 1/4" or 3 1/2" drives and can be double or quad density. I really like it when a single board does multiple functions, since I am out of slots on my machine and have to take something out whenever I put something in. (Too bad Perstor did not add serial and com ports to this thing. Maybe in a future release, eh?)

Perstor claims that its controller works on a wide variety of MFM drives. They supply a detailed list of the drives they support: drives from CDC Wren, Lapine/Kyocera, Micropolis, Miniscribe, Maxtor, Microscience, NEC, Newbury Data, PTI, Priam, Rodime and Seagate are all listed as compatible. However, since manufacturers are continually fiddling with their drives, you might want to give Perstor a call to insure that your particular pet will work with their controller.

If you have a hard drive which is compatible with the Perstor Controller, you can now increase your storage capacity by changing controllers, rather than buying a new drive-and-controller combination.

How Well Does It Work?

To give the controller a good test, I attempted to gather a few of the more popular drives to test the controller. I was especially interested in testing the limits.

The largest increased-capacity claim on the Perstor list was from Maxtor. Maxtor makes a drive which formats to 159.87 Mb normally. Perstor claims that it will be 243.7 Mb with their controller. Maxtor, however, declined to provide a drive for testing, so I wasn't able to test the controller's performance with this drive.

CDC Wren 2 has a drive (86155-9) which formats, normally, to 72 1/2 Mb. This is a 925-cylinder, 9-head drive. The Perstor Controller formats this drive to 132 Mb. I ran the drive for three solid months of continuous usage—with *zero* problems.

When You Want a New Standard of Performance and Price...

TEK IS THE RIGHT CHOICE!

HIMS TECHNOLOGIES

presents

386/20MHz

- 80386-20 CPU
- 1 MB RAM Expandable to 8 MB on M/B
- Socket for 80387
- Real Time Clock
- 1:1 Interleave HFDC
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port

$1595

- 101 Keyboard
- 1.2M Floppy Drive
- Supports MS DOS, OS/2, Novell, Unix, Xenix

* Monitor and card extra

386 SX/16 MHz

- 80386-20 CPU
- 1 MB RAM Expandable to 8 MB on M/B
- Socket for 80387
- Real Time Clock
- 1:1 Interleave HFDC
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port

$1199

- 101 Keyboard
- 1.2M Floppy Drive
- Supports MS DOS, OS/2, Novell, Unix, Xenix

* Monitor and card extra

386/25MHz

- 80386-25 CPU
- 1 MB RAM Expandable to 16 MB RAM
- Socket for 80387
- Real Time Clock
- 1:1 Interleave HFDC
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port

$2099

- 101 Keyboard
- 1.2M Floppy Drive
- Supports MS DOS, OS/2, Unix, Novell

* Monitor and card extra

MADE IN USA, FCC CLASS 'B'

DESKTOP COMPUTERS

IBM PS/2

80286 Systems - 10 MHz

Model 30-286, 512K, 1.4 DR	1299
Model 50Z-031, 1MB, 1.4 DR 30MB, VGA	2199
IBM PS/2 Portable P70/386	In Stock

COMPAQ

DESKPRO 386-20E, 1MB, 1.2 DR	
DESKPRO 386S/16 Model 40, 1MB	
DESKPRO 386/25, Model 110, 1MB	
DESKPRO 386/33 **All Models Available**	

NEW LOW PRICES!

LAPTOP COMPUTERS

COMPAQ SLT

286/12, 640K, 1DR, 20/40MB	3699/4199
IBM PS/2 Portable P70/386	In Stock

Special Sale on All Toshiba Models

EGA/VGA MONITORS

NEC 3D	645
NEC Multisync Plus 14" 960 x 720 .31	899
NEC Multisync XL 19" 1024 x 768 .31	1899
SONY EGA/VGA 1320/1304	499/675

NOW AVAILABLE
HOURLY Computer Time Rental
MAC SE - MAC II COLOR SYSTEM
IBM PS/2 - COMPAQ EGA SYSTEM
with
APPLE LASERWRITER II NT
HP LASERJET SERIES II
New Equipment • Low Rates
Call (415) 243-8355
ON-SITE at Our San Francisco Store only

Apple

Mac SE/30 & K/B incl 40MB HD	3489
Apple SE 2 Dr./20MB	1999/2499
Apple Laser NT/NTX	3449/4799
Imagewriter II/LQ	439/979
Mac II 40/MAC II CX/CI	CALL

VIDEO BOARDS

VRAM VEGA VGA	499
EVEREX EGA	169
PARADISE VGA Plus 800 x 600 256K	279
ORCHID 16 Bit 640 x 480	199
ATI Wonder VGA 640 x 480	175

MATH COPROCESSORS

8087-2/8087-3	149/129
80287-6-8-10	155/229/279
80387-16-20-25	429/489/545

HEWLETT-PACKARD

HP 7440A HP Color ProPlotter w/o cable	968
HP 7475A Plotter w/RS232C/HPIB Interface w/o cable	1399
HP 7550A Plotter w/RS232C/HPIB Interface w/o cable	2899
HP Laser II/IIP	1649/995
HP DeskJet Plus	695

Come in and choose your system, then use our showroom to test the equipment fully until you are completely satisfied that you have found the right system for your needs.

PRINTERS DOT MATRIX/LASER

EPSON FX 850/1050	346/459
EPSON LQ 2550/DFX 5000	975/1495
EPSON LQ 500/510 24 pin 80 col 180 cps	319/349
EPSON LQ 850/1050 24 pin 80 col 264 cps	539/749
EPSON LX-810 9 pin 80 col 180 cps	195
OKIDATA 320/321	345/475
OKIDATA 390/391	In Stock
NEC P2200 24 pin 80 col 170 cps	369
TOSHIBA P321 SL, 24 Pin 80 col 216 cps	435
DICONIX 150P/300	325/469
EXPRESSWRITER 301/311	319/379
IBM QUIETWRITER III	1125

MODEMS

EVEREX 1200/2400 Baud Int	89/169
HAYES Modem 1200B Int w/SW or Ext	289
HAYES Modem 2400 Int w/SW or Ext	424

BATTERY BACKUP & SURGE

6 Outlet Surge Supp	34
Power Backup (300W)	575
A-B Switch Box (Par to Ser)	39
Electronic 2-4-6 Switch Boxes	CALL

SOFTWARE

LOWER THAN MAILORDER

MICE/MISC.

LOGITECH C7/BUS/HIREZ	79/89/99
MICROSOFT Mouse (Bus/Serial)	109/119
VERBATIM/MEMOREX Diskettes (10 per box)	$6.99

PERFECT DATA Computer Care Products
Complete Line Available

22–3rd Street
San Francisco, CA 94103
(415) 243-TEK5
FAX: (415) 243-TEK9

"And if you don't see it, just ask. We might have it."

2740 El Camino Real
Santa Clara, CA 95051
(408) 296-0455
FAX: (408) 296-7499

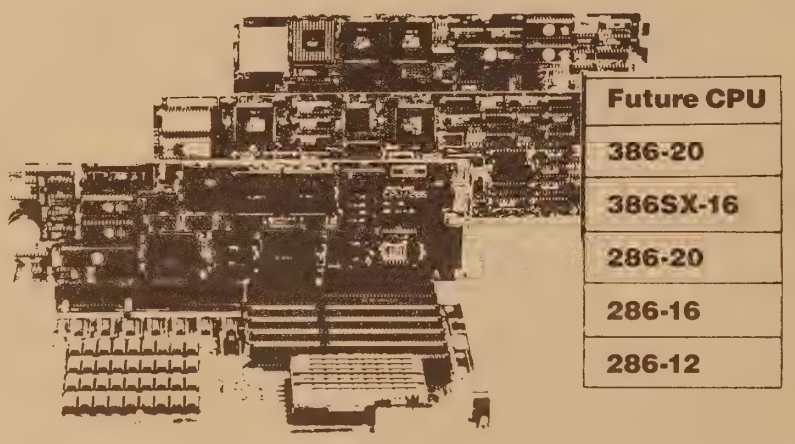
Subject to Stock On Hand
Price Subject to Change • Cash Prices • Delivery Available • Leasing Arranged

MICRO DESIGNS

STATE·OF·THE·ART PERFORMANCE

2499 INDUSTRIAL PARKWAY W.
HAYWARD, CA 94545
415-785-6533
FAX: 415-785-9072

Motherboards With a Future
Privilege Series Open Architecture



Privilege Motherboards

286-120A-0K . . $350
286-160A-0K . . $450
286-20A-0K . . . $525
386-20A-0K . . . $750
386-16SX-0K . . $595

2-WAY SET ASSOCIATIVE CACHE WITH INTEL 82385 CACHE CONTROLLER

386-20C-0K . . $1095
386-25C-0K . . $1450

- Prices may vary and are subject to change
- Subject to stock on hand
- Prices are cash only. Add 4% for American Express, Visa, MC

HOURS:
Mon-Fri: 10-7
Sat: 12-6

VISA
Cards Welcome

ORCHID

ORCHID 386-SX16

- 0 Wait State, 1 Meg RAM
- Seagate ST-251-1, 40 MB, 28 ms, Hard Drive
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- 1:1 Interleave Controller
- Mono Monitor + MGP Card
- Printer Port
- 101 Keyboard-Maxiswitch

$1695

ORCHID 386-20C

- 0 Wait State, 1 Meg RAM
- 32K Cache
- Mitsubishi MR535, 65 MB, 28 ms, Hard Drive
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- 1:1 Interleave Controller
- Mono Monitor + MGP Card
- Printer Port
- 101 Keyboard-Maxiswitch

$2395

ORCHID 386-25C

- 0 Wait State, 1 Meg RAM
- 32K Cache
- Mitsubishi MR535, 65 MB, 28 ms, Hard Drive
- 1.2 Meg Floppy Drive
- 1:1 Interleave Controller
- Mono Monitor + MGP Card
- Printer Port
- 101 Keyboard-Maxiswitch

$2895

Authorized Orchid Dealer
Dealer Inquiries Welcome
2 Years Parts/Labor Warranty On All Orchid Boards

ORCHID Motherboards and Configurations Available—Call

MYLEX

Mylex 386-SX-16

- 0 Wait State
- 1MB RAM
- 1.2 meg floppy drive
- ST-25 1-40 MB, 28ms Hard Drive
- 1:1 Interleave Controller
- Mono Monitor + MGP Card
- Printer port
- 101 Keyboard-Maxiswitch
- MS DOS 3.3. or 4.01

$1595

Micro 386-25

- 0 Wait State, 1MB Ram
- 32K Cache
- 1.2 meg floppy drive
- Mitsubishi 65 MB 28ms Hard Drive
- 1:1 Interleave Controller
- Mono Monitor + MGP Card
- Printer port
- 101 Keyboard-Maxiswitch
- MS DOS 3.3. or 4.01

$2695

Mylex 386-20

- 0 Wait State, 2 MB RAM
- 64K cache
- 1.2 meg floppy drive
- Mitsubishi 65 MB, 28ms Hard Drive
- 1:1 Interleave Controls
- Mono Monitor + MGP Card
- Printer port
- 101 Keyboard-Maxiswitch
- MS DOS 3.3. or 4.01

$2295

Authorized Mylex Dealer
Dealer Inquiries Welcome
2 Years Parts/Labor Warranty on All Mylex Boards

MYLEX Motherboards and Configurations Available—Call

HARD DRIVES

Seagate

ST-125-1 20 MB, 28MS	$249
ST-138R 30 MB, 28MS	285
ST-251-1 42 MB, 28MS	329
ST277R 65 MB, 38MS	379
ST 4096 80 MB, 28MS	549

Mitsubishi

65 MB, 28ms RLL	$395

Micropolis

1335 71 MB, 28ms	$599
1355 160 MB, 23ms	999
1578-15 332 MB, 18 ms	1,675

NEW-NEW-NEW-NEW

MICRO MOTHERBOARDS
386-33 1 MB Ram
$1900

MONITORS

Nanao 9070S 16" Multisync	$999
Nanao 8060S	599
NEC Multisync IIA	525
Mitsubishi Diamond Scan	545
Goldstar VGA 1430	379
NEC 3D	625
Hyundai VGA	350
Seiko CM-1430	550
NEC 4D16" Multisync	1495

HD Controllers

WD1006-SR2	$149
WD1006-MM2	119
WD 7000 FAASST	369

EXPANSION VGA GRAPHICS CARDS

Orchid ProDesigner 256K/512K	$259/309
Orchid Designer 800	159
Video 7 Fastwrite	369
Video 7 VRAM	499

MYLEX MOTHERBOARDS

MA286-12/16 0K	$259/329
MI386-16/20 0K	929/959
MQ386-16/20 0K	879/939
MWS386-25 0K	1359
Multi DOS I/0 Card	495

IOMEGA

5.25"20 MB Int Bernoulli with Controller	$999
5.25"44 MB Int Bernoulli with Controller	1399

KEYBOARDS

101 Maxi-Switch	$69
101 Keytronics	79

PANASONIC PRINTERS

KX-1180	$229
KX-1191	279
Laser Printer	1399

I also tried a Seagate STA 4096 drive. This drive has 1024 cylinders and nine tracks. While it normally formats to 80.2 Mb, with the Perstor Controller it formats to 146 Mb. I ran this one for two full months, again with no problems.

Perstor calls its technique ARDT, or Advanced Data Recording Technology. This technique uses more sectors per track because it allows bits (called flux reversals by the high technicians of recording) to be shorter and closer together. Perstor claims to also increase data throughput from 10% to 110% with this technique.

According to Perstor, a normal MFM drive-and-controller combination has 17 sectors per track, with a data transfer rate of five Mbits per second. RLL technology formats to 26 sectors per track and has a transfer rate of 7 1/2 Mbits. The Perstor ARDT technology has 31 sectors per track and a transfer rate of nine Mbits.

Using the Perstor Controller, you should get significant dollar savings per megabyte. Perstor figures the cost per megabyte of a normal drive at about $14.05 per meg. They compute the cost per megabyte of their controller to be $9.74. You will need to compute your own statistics based on the combination you have now, and what a new combination would cost you compared to just adding the controller and increasing the capacity of your current drive.

Software Options

Now that you have these high-megabyte drives, what partitioning software should you use to get the maximum effect from this setup? Remember, DOS 3.3 and lower does not allow partitions greater than 32 Mb. Perstor recommends *SpeedStor* and *Disk Manager* as the best choices; I, however, do not. Neither *SpeedStor* nor *Disk Manager* allow a bootable partition of over 32 Mb. I tested, and used successfully, *Vfeature* from Golden Bow Software to format my 132 Mb drive as a single bootable partition.

Using the Perstor Controller, you should get significant dollar savings per megabyte. Perstor figures the cost per megabyte of a normal drive at $14.05 per meg. They compute the cost per megabyte of their controller to be $9.74.

On the other hand, you might consider switching to DOS 4.1. I also set up two of the drives I tested as single bootable partitions using MS-DOS 4.1. I had zero problems doing that, and I did not have to load a special device driver just to break the 32 Mb barrier. I now maintain about 90 Mb of software out on the drives...lots of *Windows* applications. I have had no compatibility problems with either the controller, DOS 4.1 or any of the odd combinations I run on my computer.

All of this was tested on a 20 MHz ALR 386 with a 10 MHz bus; a variety of VGA and EGA cards; Seagate, CDC Wren, and Priam drives; with a 1.2 Mb floppy as the A drive and a 3 1/2" floppy as the B; an Irwin tape inserted between the floppy cable and the Perstor Controller and a variety of PostScript, fax, and modem boards in the computer at various times. I had problems with the Irwin tape backup system, though; Irwin said that the system could not work properly with the Perstor Controller. The Perstor did not seem to mind that the Irwin unit was there, but the Irwin unit just did not make reliable backups. Their tech support folks pointed their fingers at Perstor. Who knows? (Perstor Systems, Inc., 1335 South Park Lane, Tempe, AZ 95261, 602/894-3494) ■

This is as low as fax gets: $195

$195 9600-bps fax board for your PC! Wow!

You want to get faxing, right? Well, you've come to the right ad. If you've got a PC with an empty half slot, you'll want to pick up the phone right now and get your order in for the new **Frecom FAX96**. It's only $195 plus tax and shipping, but supplies are limited and you'll want to act fast.

The Frecom FAX96 gives you high speed 9600 bps performance and is fully compatible with all standalone Group III fax machines. It's new, and cuts no corners. It will even receive faxes without interrupting you while you're working on your PC. Of course, at that price you don't get a voice answering machine or built-in modem or gloriously complicated menus.

What you do get is a way to send a fax whenever you need to get a message out in a hurry and don't want to go stand in line at the nearest fax machine. With your own FAX96 board, you have total control. And you get to see incoming faxes on your monitor before you print (or junk) them.

The Frecom FAX96 has automatic redial, in case the fax you're calling is busy. Your $195 purchase also includes very simple "push-the-button" software that lives up to Fremont Communications' **instant ON** philosophy. Installation is a snap; our installation software guides you through the few simple setup choices without the befuddlements of communications jargon. So to start faxing from your PC, just call, have your VISA or MasterCard ready, and we'll ship you a Frecom FAX96 complete with a 100% money-back guarantee. For $195! That's as low as fax gets.

Order phone: **415-438-5000**
Dealer inquiries 415-438-5016
FAX: 415-490-2315

FRECOM

Fremont Communications Company
46309 Warm Springs Blvd,
Fremont, CA 94539

"A little board. A lot of technology. And a low price direct to you. Money-back guarantee. Give it a shot!"

Paul Masters, UC Berkeley MBA and Northern Telcom alum, is President of Fremont Communications

For the Best Prices, Service and Support,
Come See Us at the One and Only TODAY Computers

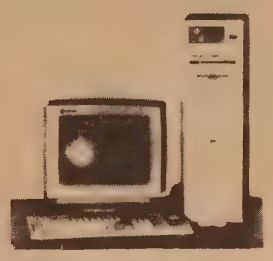
TODAY 386 - 33

Mono System

- 20/44 MHz MOTHERBOARD
- 1MB RAM EXPANDABLE TO 8MB
- 230 WATT POWER SUPPLY
- 1.2MB FLOPPY DRIVE
- HD/FD CONTROLLER
- PARALLEL, SERIAL
- ENHANCED KEYBOARD (101)
- 14" FLAT SCREEN DISPLAY

$2350

SUPER SAVING ON 386 SYSTEM



TOWER CASE OPTION $125

- 32 BIT CPU-80836-20
- 1 Meg Ram, EXPANDABLE TO 8 Meg
- LANDMARK SPEED TEST 25.9
- POWER & TURBO LEDS
- KEYBOARD LOCK
- 230 WATT POWER SUPPLY SWITCHABLE
- AMI BIOS W/SET UP IN BIOS
- 1.2 Meg FLOPPY DRIVE
- HARD/FLOPPY CONTROLLER
- 101 ENHANCED KEYBOARD
- AMBER MONITOR AND CARD
- PARALLEL, SERIAL

$1195

TURBO 88-10

- 10/4.77 MHz TURBO MOTHERBOARD
- 256K RAM EXPANDABLE TO 640K
- 150 WATT POWER SUPPLY
- 360K FLOPPY CONTROLLER
- 360K FLOPPY DRIVE
- PARALLEL, SERIAL
- GAME, CLOCK
- AT TYPE KEYBOARD (101)
- MONOGRAPHICS/PRINTER CARD
- HI-RES MONO AMBER MONITOR

$425

BIG SAVE ON HARD DRIVES

20MB/65 MS ST225 KIT	$249
20MB/28 MS ST125 KIT	$260
30MB/65 MS ST238 KIT	$285
40MB/38 MS ST251 KIT	$395
40MB/28 MS ST251-1	$325

MONITORS

NEC II A	$525
Samsung MONO	$79
Samsung EGA	$349
Samsung CGA	$225
Samsung MultiSync	$449
NEC 3D	$625

* All Systems come with 1 Year Warranty

ADD ON BOARD

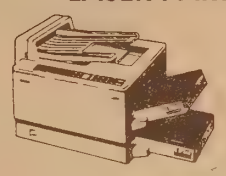
Floppy Controller Card	$19
Multi I/O Card	$45
AT I/O Card	$35
FD/HD Controller	from $90
Monographics card w/printer port	$40
Color graphic w/printer port	$40
EGA (640 x 350)	$95
VGA (600 x 800)	$185
2400 Internal Modem	$90
PC Mouse Comp	$45

286 - 10

- 10/6 MHz MOTHERBOARD 0 WAIT
- 512K RAM EXPANDABLE TO 1MB
- 200 WATT POWER SUPPLY
- 1.2MB FLOPPY DRIVE
- HD/FD CONTROLLER
- PARALLEL, SERIAL
- ENHANCED KEYBOARD (101)
- MONOGRAPHICS/PRINTER CARD
- HI-RES MONO AMBER MONITOR

$665 for 12MHz add $30

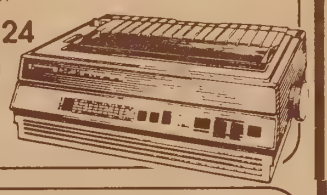
Panasonic
LASER PARTNER



Special Price $1295

- 11 Pages per Minute!
- Two 250-Sheet Paper Cassettes
- 300 Dot-per-inch Resolution
- Five Popular Printer Emulations
- Front Panel Controls
- 512K RAM

KX-P1124 $310



STAR

NX-1000	$170
NX-1000 Rainbow	$229
NX-15	$349
NX-2400	CALL

DISKETTES

5 1/4" DS/DD	29¢
5 1/4" DS/HD	79¢
3 1/2" 720K	1.19¢

MOTHERBOARDS

4.77 10 MHz Turbo Motherboard (ØK)	$69
386-16 SX Motherboard (ØK)	$290
286 6/10 MHz Motherboard (ØK)	$195
286 6/12 MHz Motherboard (ØK)	$215

DISK DRIVES

5 1/4" 360 KB/1.20 MB	$60/80
3 1/2" 1.44 MB	$90
HARD DISK (ALL MODELS)	CALL

MISC.

XT CASE	$42
AT SLIDE-IN CASE	$55
DISKETTE BOX (CAP 100 PCS)	$8.00
POWER STATION (WITH SURGE)	$21
POWER STRIP	$8.00
150W/200W POWER SUPPLY	$40/49
5060 (AT - XT SWITCHABLE) KEYBOARD	$32
ENHANCED (AT - XT SWITCHABLE) KEYBOARD	$42

**CABLES (ALL KINDS) LOWEST PRICE, CUSTOM MADE*

TODAY™ Computers

Mon.-Fri. 9a.m.-7p.m.
Sat. 10a.m.-6p.m.

COME IN FOR SPECIAL PRICES

- *WE WHOLESALE PRODUCTS*
- *WE UPGRADE AND REPAIR COMPUTERS*
- *CALL FOR YOUR FREE ESTIMATE*
- *WE DEVELOP QUALITY SYSTEMS AT REASONABLE RATES*
- *HARDWARE/SOFTWARE INSTALLATION*
- *TRAINING AND SUPPORT*

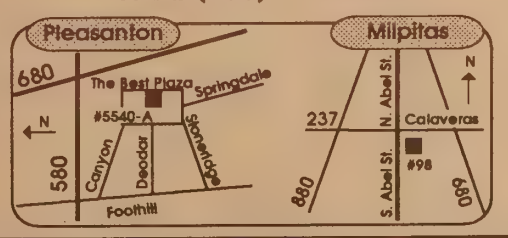
CALL FOR APPOINTMENT

VISA MasterCard

5540A Springdale Ave.
Pleasanton, CA 94566
(415) 734-0999
in the Best Plaza

98 S. Abel St.
Milpitas, CA 95035
(408) 263-6066
in Abel Plaza

FAX: (408) 263-8385



Prices Subject to change without notice. Sale prices apply to stock on hand.

MACINTOSH CELEBRATION

Mac SE two 1.4 Drives, 1 MB Ram $1929
Mac SE one 1.4 Drive, 20 MB HD
1 MB Ram 2299

Mac SE/30, one 1.4 Drive, 1 MB Ram . .$2999
Mac SE/30, one 1.4 Drive, 40 MB HD
1 MB Ram 3299
Mac SE/30, one 1.4 Drive, 80 MB HD,
4 MB Ram 4199

Mac IIx 1 Drive 1 MB Ram $3699
Mac IIx 1 Drive, 1 MB Ram, 40 MB HD . .3999
Mac IIx 1 Drive, 4 MB Ram, 80 MB HD. .5099

Mac IIcx 1 Drive, 1 MB Ram $3139
Mac IIcx 1 Drive, 1 MB Ram, 40 MB HD .3639
Mac IIcx 1 Drive, 4 MB Ram, 80 MB HD .4995

Mac IIci .Please call for availability & pricing

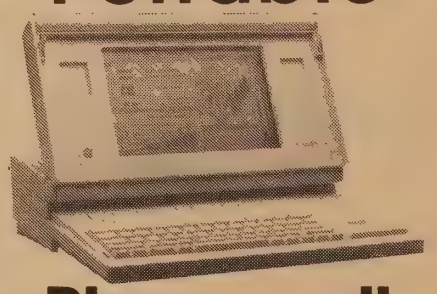
KEYBOARDS

Regular Keyboard. . . .$99
Extended Keyboard . .199

MONITORS & CARDS

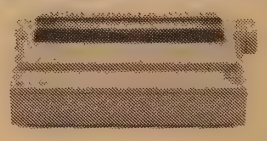
Mac II
13″ Color Monitor. $699
Mac Sync Monitor
by NEC $529
Mac II
4 bit Video Card. $359
Mac II
8 bit Video Card. $459

Mac Portable



Please call for availability & pricing

PRINTERS & SCANNERS



Imagewriter II. $419
Imagewriter La. $999
Laserwriter SC $1899
Laserwriter NT $3349
Laserwriter NTX . . .$4649
HP Scanjet Plus &
Mac Interface. $1399
Apple Scanner $1249

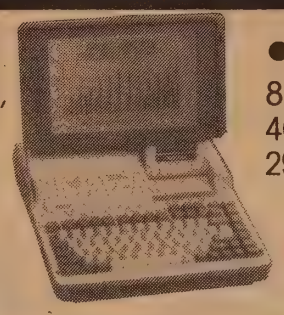
ICC
INTERNATIONAL COMPUTER CENTER
The Right Source

818-894-1100
FAX 818-891-3285
16175 ROSCOE BLVD. SEPULVEDA, CA 91343

Apple, Macintosh, Mac SE/30, Mac IIx, cx, ci are registered trademarks of Apple Computer.

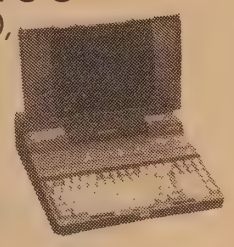
TOSHIBA SUPER SALE

• T-1600
80C286, 1 MB RAM,
20 MB Hard Disk,
1.44 MB 3½″ Dr.,
Detachable backlit
EGA display
$3099



• T-5200/40
80386, 2 MB RAM,
40 MB HD, 1.44 fl.,
29 MS, VGA
$4595

• T-5200/100
80386, 100 MB HD,
25 MS, VGA
$4995



PRINTERS

• 301 LAPTOP
Includes rechargeable battery & A/C adapter. **$315**

• 311 Express Writer
24 pin **$359**

• P 321 SL
216 cps. dot LQ **$450**

• P 341 SL
216 cps, 72 cps LQ, wide carriage **$650**

• P 351 SX
360 cps., 120 cps LQ **$920**

NEW

• PageLaser 6 **$1299**
4 pgs. per minute . . . . .

• PageLaser 12
12 pgs. per min., up to 25,000 pgs. **$2327**

• CORPORATE DISCOUNTS AVAILABLE
• 1 YEAR WARRANTY
• AUTHORIZED TOSHIBA SALES & SERVICE CENTER

• T-5100/100
80386, 100 MB HD
25 MS, EGA
$3895

****NEW****

• T-1600/40
80C286, 1 MB RAM,
20 MB Hard Disk,
1.44 MB 3½″ Dr.,
Detachable backlit EGA display
$3395

• T-3100 E
80286, 1 MB RAM,
20 MB Hard Drive, 20 ms
$2395

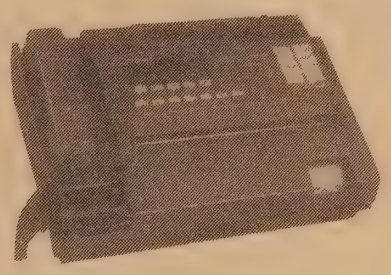
• T-3200
80286, 1 MB RAM,
40 MB HD, 1 Dr., EGA
$3170

• T-1200 FB
80C86, 1 MB RAM,
Dual 3½″, 720KB,
Backlit
$1350

• T-1200 HB
80C86, 1 MB RAM,
20 MB Hard Drive, 20 MS
$1850

EXTRAS

- Modem for T-1000. . . . . **$299**
- Toshiba 3½″ ext. drive **115**
- Toshiba 5¼″ ext. drive **225**
- Compatible 5¼″ ext. drive **199**
- 768K card for T-1000 . . . . . **$299**
- 1 MB memory for T-1200. . . . **$450**
- 2 MB memory for T-1600 . . . . **$795**
- 3 MB memory for T-3200. . . . **$1095**
- 2 MB memory for T-5100 . . . . **$795**
- 2 MB memory for T-5200 . . . . **$650**



TOSHIBA FAX
Model 3300/3600/3700
CALL

ICC
INTERNATIONAL COMPUTER CENTER
The Right Source

818-894-1100
FAX 818-891-3285
16175 ROSCOE BLVD. SEPULVEDA, CA 91343

Word 5.0

A Classic In Transition

By Robert Beauchamp

They are the tried and true PC word processors. Their names echo like those of Homer's heroes in the mythology of the personal computer world: *WordStar* 2000, *MultiMate Advantage II*, *WordPerfect* 5.0 and Microsoft *Word* 5.0.

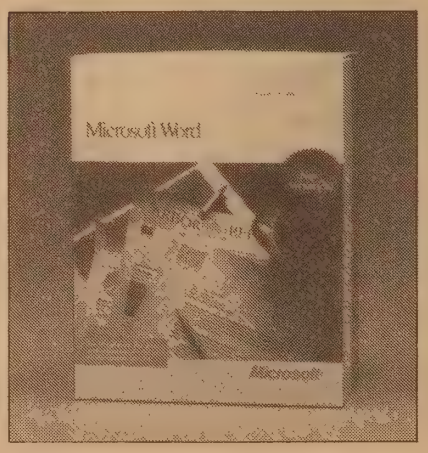
Burnished and polished, a new name, a few new features—these grand old ladies of word processing are brought out one more time, one final show of strength before succumbing to the PC equivalent of bore worm: the graphic interface. For one day soon, even the most diehard IBMer will be pointing and clicking, cutting and pasting, like there never was a text-based interface.

In these sentimental twilight years, however, there are still letters to be written, reports to be published, and lists to be printed.

Hence a review of the newest version of one of the most grand of the grande dames, Microsoft *Word* 5.0.

In these 'tween years between the text-based interface and the full implementation of the graphic interface, Microsoft has chosen the road that alienates the fewest users. *Word* is completely functional in a standard text format. However, if you do have an EGA or VGA card and monitor, there are a series of features that let you take advantage of your investment.

But graphics aren't the whole story. No matter how many features an application adds, or in spite of them, it still must be usable. *Word* 5.0 has completed its evolution of mouse implementation to the point where you really do wonder how you got along without it.



In these 'tween years between the text-based interface and the full implementation of the graphic interface, Microsoft has chosen the road that alienates the fewest users.

Another facet of the new *Word* that is much less successful is its desktop publishing features, which are as cumbersome to use as the mouse is easy.

Setup And Installation

Word 5.0 comes with the standard Microsoft setup program. These types of programs are a necessity when installing applications with as many options as *Word* offers. The step-by-step approach ensures that even the novice computer user can manage to get this camel through the needle and on to their hard disk.

Along with the setup program, *Word* offers a surprisingly informative tutorial. Even if you're an old hand at *Word*, you'll want to peruse this online tutorial to educate yourself as to its new features. If you've never used a mouse before, you'll especially want to do the tutorial, as it contains mountains of information on what you would think would be the simple task of using a two-button mouse.

The Big G, Graphics

If you've never used a computer before, *Word*'s graphics features won't be a problem, simply because you won't know any better. If you're a vet whose MIS techie just installed your first VGA card, you'll undoubt-

GOLDEN VALLEY TECHNOLOGY

Low Prices • Good Quality • Good Service • Training

20 MHz 386

- Landmark=25
- 1MB RAM on Board
- Expandable to 8 MB
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- FD & HD Controller
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- 230 Watt Power Supply
- Supports 287/387 Math-Coprocessor

$1300

16MHz 286

- Landmark=20
- 512K RAM on Board (expandable to 1MB)
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- FD & HD Controller
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- 200 Watt Power Supply
- 0 Wait State

$700

- 20 MHz 286 . . . . . $800
- 12 MHz 286. 650
- 10 MHz 286. 625

10 MHz 8088

- Landmark=8
- 256K RAM on Board (expandable to 640K)
- 360 K Floppy Drive
- Floppy Drive Controller
- 84 Keys Keyboard
- 150 Watt Power Supply

$289

Software & Hardware - Network Total Solution
Consulting & Technical Support - Repairs & Maintenance

Mother Boards

- 386-25 64K Cache $1299
- 386-25. 795
- 386-20. 695
- 386-SX 385

- 286-20 0 Wait 335
- 286-16 0 Wait 315
- 286-12 0 Wait 185
- 286-10 0 Wait 175

- 8088 10 MHz 68

Floppy Drives

- Mitsumi 360 KB/1.2 MB. 57/72
- Teac 360KB/1.2MB 62/74
- Teac 3.5" 720KB/1.44MB 68/78
- Toshiba 3.5" 720KB/1.44MB 68/78

Fl. & Hard Disk Contr.

- Floppy Controller 360/720 . . . . . $17
- Fl. Contr. 360/720/12/144 35
- XT HD Contr. MFM/RLL 53/63
- AT FD & HD Contr. MFM. 89
- DTC 7280 (1 to 1, MFM) 123
- DTC 7287 (1 to 1, RLL) 145

Miscellaneous

- XT MIO Card $40
- AT MIO Card 38
- XT Case (AT Style) 32
- AT Case 50
- Stand-Up Case w/Power Supply. . .195
- Logitech Mouse C7/Bus . . . . . CALL
- Hi Res Logitech . . . . . CALL
- Music Card. 149
- Printer Cable 6
- FAX 649
- Joystick 11
- Diskettes . . . . . .CALL

Keyboards

- Mitsumi 101 Keyboard $39
- Keytronic 101 Keyboard 48
- 5060 84 Keys Keyboard 35
- Enhanced 101 Click Keyboard 39

Video Cards

- Monographic Printer Card $39
- Color Graphic Card/P. 42
- Everex EGA Micro Enhancer . . . . . Call
- Everex EGA Micro Enhancer Deluxe Call
- Genoa Super EGA Card 140
- ATI/16. 220
- ATI/Small 180
- Video 8/16 180
- Paradise Professional . . . . . CALL

Network Cards

- 16 Bit Arcnet Card $164
- 8 Bit Arcnet Card 72
- 16 Bit Ethernet Card. 257
- 8 Bit Ethernet Card. 160
- Hubs . . . . . .Call

Printers

- Laser Printers. . . . . .Call
- Star NX2400 290
- Star NX1000 Rainbow 215

- Panasonic 1191 218
- Panasonic 1180 175
- Panasonic 1124 298

Chips

- 80287-8/10 . . . . . .205/230
- 80387-16/20 . . . . . 330/365
- 80386-16/20 . . . . . .165/270
- 64-15/12 . . . . . CALL
- 256-15/12 . . . . . .CALL
- 256-10/08 . . . . . .CALL
- 1 MB x 1 Dip . . . . . .CALL
- 4256-10 . . . . . .CALL
- 1 MB /256K SIMM . . . . . .CALL
- 1 MB /256K SIPS . . . . . .CALL

Maxtor Hard Disks

- XT-1085, 72MB, 26ms $560
- XT-1140, 120MB, 25ms . . . . . CALL
- XT-2190, 160MB,26ms . . . . . CALL
- XT-4170, 158MB, 14ms . . . . . CALL
- XT-4380, 338MB, 16ms . . . . . CALL
- XT-8760, 677MB, 16ms . . . . . CALL

Seagate Hard Disks

- ST-225 . . . . . .$195
- ST-225 Kit 245
- ST-238 215
- ST-238 Kit 265
- ST-251-1 (40 MB, 28 ms) 350
- ST-277R-1 (60 MB, 28ms). 375

Power Supplies

- 150 Watt Power Supply $36
- 200 Watt Power Supply 48
- 230 Watt Power Supply 50

Modems

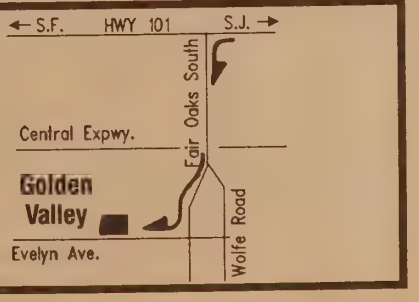
- 1200 Baud Modem Int./Ext. 57/65
- 2400 Baud Modem Int./Ext. . . . 105/130
- Everex Internal 1200/2400 . . . . . 65/125
- Max 2400 Modem Int. 89

Monitors

- 12" Amber Monitor. $68
- 14" Mono Monitor 95
- Color RGB/EGA 195/310
- Nanao 8060S 545
- Nanao 9070S 940
- NEC Multisync 3D 620
- Multisync 425
- VGA Monitor. 340

GOLDEN VALLEY TECHNOLOGY INC.

477 E. Evelyn Ave. Suite H
Sunnyvale, Ca. 94086
(408) 738-4921-3
Fax: (408) 738-4924
Mon-Fri 9-6:30, Sat 10-4
Prices Subject to Change W/O Notice
Prices Reflect Cash Discount



edly be confused by the Byzantine structure of *Word*'s use of graphics.

You may even be frustrated to the point of saying something like, "Is this what they're talking about when they say how great graphics are?"

No, it isn't. However, in an attempt to let you best take advantage of *Word*'s graphics features, we'll try to pull out its various strings without the whole thing unraveling.

One of the problems *Word* has in making the graphics concept clear to the user is that the word "graphics" covers a lot of territory.

This is the best way of explaining what graphics is to *Word* that I can come up with. (By the way, you have my permission to write this out in calligraphy, frame it and put it up next to your "Peace to all who enter here" poster.)

What "Graphics" Is (Word 5.0 Version):

Graphics is what you see on your screen when you have a CGA, EGA or VGA card and monitor.

Graphics is a *Word* mode that takes advantage of your CGA, EGA or VGA card and monitor. It is distinguished from Text mode, which is what you get if you have none of these.

Word's graphic mode shows your text nicely. Bold letters are bold, italic letters are italic. They're all the same size, but at least they're not different colors.

Graphics is a Page Preview function in *Word* that allows you to see how your page will look once it has been printed. It shows your fonts in their proper sizes and weights. You can't edit or work in this mode, however. No touching, just looking.

For the tactile members of the group, **Graphics is** Show Page Layout. Show Page is a mode that lets you see kind of what your page will look like. You may not see the real thing, but you can work in this mode.

Graphics are those cute little pictures that you can import from paint programs. You can see your cute little pictures in Page Preview. You can work with them in Show Page. You can forget they are there in graphics mode.

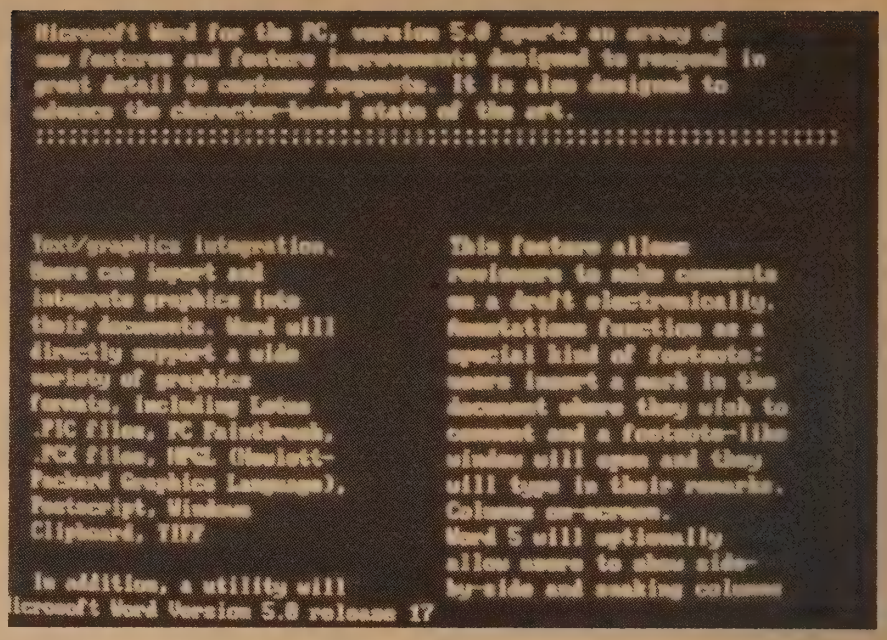
Graphics is a true graphic interface, as found on Macintoshes and in Microsoft *Windows Presentation Manager*. With a true graphic interface you can see your work as it will look when printed and work on it at the same time. This is not what *Word* 5.0 offers. And yes, it is what everyone is talking about when they say graphics are so great.

What You See Is What You See

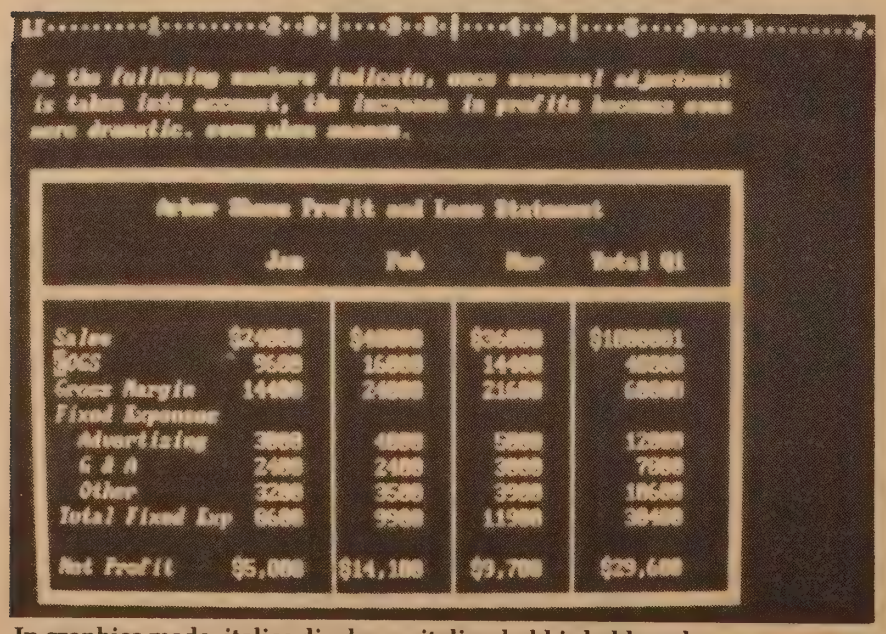
While this multiple mode approach—Text, Graphic, Show Page and Page Preview—is a compromise between the text and true graphic interface, it is probably the best compromise.

In order not to leave those without *Windows* behind, and let those eager VGA card holders actually do something with them, it is a workable if awkward solution.

The advantage of Text mode is speed. It takes longer to create a graphic image of your work on your screen than a text image. However, for the routine word processing required to write this article, the journalist's non-professional typing speed had a greater impact on productivity than the mode in which the work was being done.


Microsoft Word for the PC, version 5.0 sports an array of
new features and feature improvements designed to respond in
great detail to customer requests. It is also designed to
advance the character-based state of the art.
Text/graphics integration.
Word can import and
integrate graphics into
their documents. Word will
directly support a wide
variety of graphics
formats, including Lotus
.PIC files, PC Paintbrush,
.PCX files, HPGL (Hewlett-
Packard Graphics Language),
Postscript, Windows
Clipboard, TIFF
In addition, a utility will
This feature allows
reviewers to make comments
on a draft electronically.
Annotations function as a
special kind of footnote:
when insert a mark in the
document where they wish to
comment and a footnote-like
window will open and they
will type in their remarks.
Columns are
Word 5 will optionally
allow users to show side-
by-side and scrolling columns
In text mode, *Word* is generally its familiar self.

While the multiple mode approach—Text, Graphic, Show Page and Page Preview—is a compromise between the text and true graphic interfaces, it is probably the best compromise.


In graphics mode, italics display as italics, bold is bold, and your formatting appears onscreen.

The mouse pointer in Graphics mode is an actual arrow, not merely a rectangular cursor you can move around. The mouse pointer changes shape according to its functions, such as scrolling through text and re-sizing windows.

The Show Page Layout mode is what you'll use most often when employing *Word*'s desktop publishing features.

It is especially important when you want to use various fonts in your document.

The IBM character set gives equal weight to each character on the screen. A **w** takes up as much room as an *i*. This, of course, is not true of the world of print.

Depending on whether your columns are justified, and the size and type of font, more or fewer characters will fit on a line.

Show Page Layout uses the same old characters, but it extends the margins and the page size to show the impact of a different font size on the length of a line.

This same "expansion" tactic is used when you insert your graphic pictures into your text.

Page Makeup Features

Word 5.0 touts its page makeup features. *Word* allows you to create *PageMaker*-like documents. You can create multiple columns, insert graphics, create lines, put text in shaded boxes—the works.

As Senator Lloyd Bentsen might say, however, "I know *PageMaker*. *Word*, you're no *PageMaker*."

In this mutant-hybrid graphics world, Microsoft comes up with some pretty interesting ways to get graphics on the page. In what can be best described as a "hands off" approach, *Word* utilizes Microsoft's already-proven "if you've got a format, do I have a window for you" methodology.

Word's basic solution to the myriad of problems associated with formatting is to give you a window in which to place all the information pertinent to what you're working with.

For example, if you want to change

WHOLESALE PRICES TO THE GENERAL PUBLIC

MICRONICS 386 MOTHERBOARDS

The Best In The Market
Made In The U.S.A.
AUTHORIZED DISTRIBUTORS

20 MHz 1 MB (exp. to 6 MB)	$895
20 MHz 2 MB (exp. to 6 MB)	995
20 MHz 6 MB	1395
25 MHz/Cache 1 MB (to 8 MB)	1355
25 MHz/Cache 4 MB (to 8 MB)	1566
25 MHz/Cache 8 MB	1995
33 MHz/Cache 1 MB (to 8 MB)	1955
33 MHz/Cache 4 MB (to 8 MB)	2255
33 MHz/Cache 8 MB	2655
Piggy Back 2 MB	595
Piggy Back 4 MB (exp. to 8)	855
Piggy Back 8 MB	1255
32K 2-Way Cache	95
387 Adapter	75

DTK XT & AT MOTHERBOARDS

Quality Assurance!

4.77/8 MHz XT	$69
4.77/10 MHz XT	69
6/10 MHz Baby AT 0 Wait	165
6/12 MHz Baby AT 0 Wait	225
6/16 MHz AT	295
6/20 MHz AT (non-DTK)	365
6/10 MHz AT (non-DTK)	155
6/12 MHz AT (non-DTK)	195

FLOPPY & HARD DISK DRIVES

Fujitsu 360K	$57
Teac 360K	64
Teac 3½" 720K	68
Teac 1.2 MB	75
Teac 3½" (w/Frame) 1.44 MB	75
Seagate ST-225 20 MB	195
Seagate ST-225 Kit (XT) w/Card	239
Seagate ST-238 30 MB	225
Seagate ST-251-1 28ms 40 MB	345
Seagate ST-250R Kit (XT) w/Card	325
NEC D3142 40 MB 28ms 3½" RLL to 60 MB	385

MAXTOR HARD DRIVES

1085-80 MB (28ms)	$575
1140-140 (119) MB (27ms)	1195
4170-170 (157) MB (14ms) E.S.	1150
2190-190 (160) MB (29ms) E.S.	1395
4380-380 (338) MB (16ms) E.S.	1750
8760-760 (676) MB (16ms) E.S.	2875
Speed Store Format Software	38

INTEL MATH CO-PROCESSOR

8087-5	$95
8087-8	125
8087-10	155
80287-6	145
80287-8	195
80287-10	215
80387-16	315
80387-20	355
80387-25	475
80387-33	595

XT 8 MHz SYSTEMS

- 4.77/8 MHz Turbo DTK Motherboard
- 512K-150ns RAM
- Monographic Printer Port
- Floppy Controller
- 360K Floppy Drive
- 150W Leadman Power Supply
- AT Like Case
- AT 101 Keyboard
- Casper Monitor

$465

10 MHz SYSTEM w/120ns RAM

$485

EGA & VGA

Everex EGA (640x480)	$95
Everex EGA w/Printer Port	105
Everex VGA-678x1024x768	195
Paradise VGA 16 Bit (800x600)	215
Paradise VGA 16 (800x600) OEM	195
Paradise VGA Professional (512K)	265
ATI 256 Wonder (1024x768) OEM	195
ATI 512 Wonder (1024x768) OEM	235
ATI VGA w/Mouse add	50
Orchid ProDesign 16 Bit (1024x768)	195
Orchid ProDesigner Plus (512K)	235
Video-7 FastWrite	195
Generic VGA Card	155

MOUSE

Logitech C-7 Serial/Bus	$59
New Logic Mouse C-9 S/B	69
Microsoft Mouse (Ser)	69
Mouse w/Paint Brush	105
Mouse w/Paint Brush & 286 Windows	139

MONITORS

Hyundai Mono TTL 12"	$70
Casper Mono TTL 14"	98
Quimax Mono DM-14	119
Relisys EGA 14" 720x350	335
Relisys VGA 14" 720x480	345
Relisys Multiscan 14" 800x600	445
Nanao 8060H 14" 820x620	515
Nanao 8060S (.28 Dot)	555
Nanao Multiscan 16" 1024x768	950
NEC 2A 14" 800x560	489
NEC 3D 14" 1024x768	599
NEC PLUS 15" 960x720	925
NEC 4D 16" 1024x768	1195
NEC XL 20" 1024x768	1995
Seiko CM1440 (1024x768) .25mm	585
Panasonic C1391 (800x600)	455

IIT

(Advanced Math-Processor)

2C87-10	$229
2C87A-12.5	265
2C87-20	299
3C87-16	329
3C87-20	369
3C87-25	475
3C87-33	595

10 MHz AT SYSTEM

- 6/10 MHz DTK AT Motherboard
- 512K-120ns RAM
- Monographic w/Printer Port
- W.D. Controller
- 1.2 TEAC Floppy Drive
- 200W Leadman Power Supply
- AT Case
- 101 At Keyboard
- Casper Monitor

$695

12 MHz AT SYSTEM	$755
16 MHz AT SYSTEM	855
20 MHz AT SYSTEM	955

CONTROLLER CARDS

DTK Floppy Controller Card	$18
DTK Control 1.2 & 1.44 DR (XT,AT)	45
DTK 4 Drive HI-Density	55
Western Digital XT Gen Card	55
Western Digital H & F 1003V	105
Western Digital 1:1 1006V	125
Western Digital 1:1 1006SR RLL	145
DTC RLL 5287	115
DTC 1:1 & RLL 7287	145
DTC 6280, ESDI 1:1	195
Adaptec 2322B ESDI 1:1	199

DTK ADD-ON CARDS

Monographic w/Printer	$40
640K RAM Card	35
XT EMS RAM Card	55
Multi I/O (S.P.G.CK, Cont)	48
I/O PLus (S.P.G.CK)	39
AT I/O (S.P.G.)	40
Serial Card	19
Clock Card	19
Serial & Clock Card	29

POWER SUPPLY

(High Quality)

150 W for XT	$45
200 W for AT	65
Hard Disk Drive Casing 65W	95

UNINTERRUPTIBLE P.S. (UPS)

330 W	$245
500 W	395
1200 W	895

DRAMS

256-15/12/10/8	$2/2.20/2.50/3.50
64-15/12/10	1.50/1.70/1.80
1 MGx1-10/8	10/10.50
256Kx4-10/8	10/10.50
64Kx4-12/10	3/3.50

SIMM

256x9-10/8	$35/39
1 MGx9-10/8	115/125

SIPP

256x9-10/8	36/40
1 MGx9-10/8	120/130

MICRONICS 386 25 MHz SYSTEM w CACHE

- 386 25 MHz Micronics Motherboard w/Cache
- 1 MB Static RAM 80ns
- Monographic w/Printer Port
- Western Digital Controller
- 1.2 MB TEAC Floppy Drive
- 200W Leadman Power Supply
- BTC AT Case
- AT 101 keyboard
- TTL Monochrome Monitor

$1895

Micronics 386 20 System	$1395
Micronics 386 33 System	2495

CASES

AT Jr Case for XT	$30
Baby AT	50
AT Case	55
Baby Tower AT w/Power Supply	145
Tower AT w/220W Power Supply	195

EVEREX RAM CARDS

DTK XT640 Card	$35
Everex XT 2 MB Card	65
Everex AT 3 MB Card EMS 4.0	89
Everex AT 10 MB Card EMS 4.0	125
Everex 8 MB Card EMS 4.0	245

EVEREX MODEMS & FAX CARDS

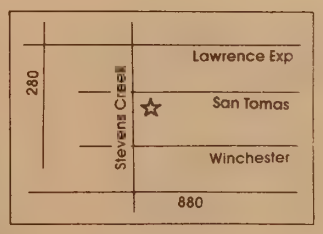
Everex 1200 Int	$57
Everex 2400 Int/Error Correct	115/145
Everex 2400 Ext, Error Correct	190
Everex Fax Card	239

MICROSOFT DOS & WINDOWS

MS DOS 3.3	$60
MS DOS 4.01	60
Microsoft Learning DOS 4.0	35
Microsoft 286 Window	65
Microsoft 386 Windows	119

COMPUTER WHOLESALER CO.
3575 Stevens Creek Blvd #E
(Near San Tomas Exp)
San Jose, CA 95117
Tel: (408) 241-0185
Fax: (408) 241-0390

We Accept Master Card, Visa–No Service Charge
HOURS: Mon-Fri 9am-7pm Sat 10:30-6pm



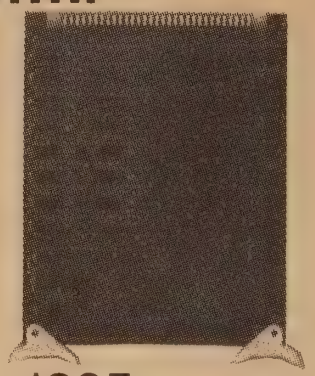
PACIFIC DATA PRODUCTS HP LASER PRINTER ACCESSORIES

1 • 2 • 4 PLUS™

UPGRADEABLE MEMORY BOARD

FULLY COMPATIBLE WITH:

- HP's Laser Jet Series II, IID
- Canon LBP-811
- Canon LBP-811r
- Olivetti PG-108
- Upwardly compatible with future HP and Canon Printers



1 MB (UP TO 4 MB) $235
2 MB (UP TO 4 MB). 335
4 MB 535

PLOTTER IN A CARTRIDGE

HPGL™ EMULATION FOR LASER PRINTERS

High Resolution Graphics in a Fraction of the Time Required by Pen Plotters

- Speed check plot printing
- Easy to use–Automatically scales to paper size selected on printer control panel
- Enables plotter mode to be toggled on and off from workstation
- Compatible with all major CAD/CAM engineering and business graphics software

$235

25 Cartridges In One!

172 FONTS AND SYMBOL SETS

The Only Font Cartridge You'll Ever Need

- Multiple choices with 103 fonts, 13 Type Families, 11 Sizes Type
- Save Time–no downloading softfonts or changing cartridges for different users in shared printer environments
- Compatibility with virtually all software

$265

PACIFIC PAGE™

POSTSCRIPT® LANGUAGE EMULATION CARTRIDGE

With The Pacific Page Your HP LaserJet can:

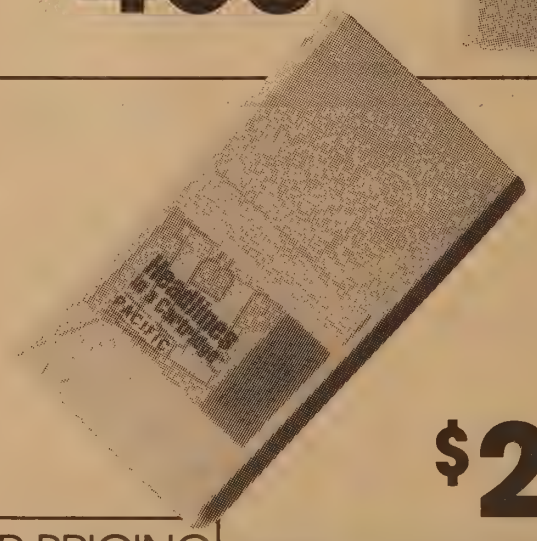
- Increase flexibility by creating 35 scaleable fonts
- Produce documents with reversed type
- With rotating text and images create unique documents

$465

Headlines in a Cartridge

LARGE FONTS FOR ALL APPLICATIONS

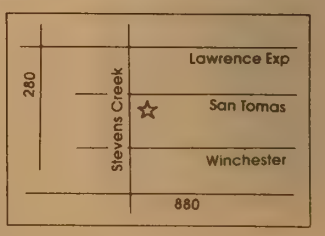
- Ideal for business correspondences, presentation graphics, technical writing proposals, resumes, newsletters and advertisements
- Well suited for Desk-Top Publishing applications
- Faster & easier to use than scalable or soft fonts
- Excellent for use in shared printer environments
- From 14 to 48 point fonts



$265

DEALERS–CALL FOR PRICING

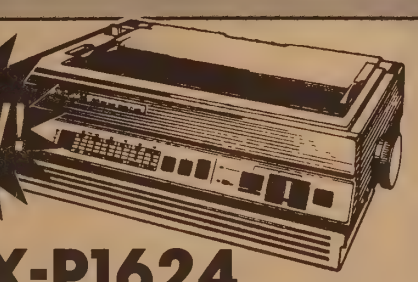
COMPUTER WHOLESALER CO.
3575 Stevens Creek Blvd #E
(Near San Tomas Exp)
San Jose, CA 95117
Tel: (408) 241-0185
Fax: (408) 241-0390



We Accept Master Card, Visa–No Service Charge
HOURS: Mon-Fri 9am-7pm Sat 10:30-6pm

Panasonic PRINTERS, FAXES & MONITORS FROM COMPUTER WHOLESALER

NEW!



KX-P1624

Wide Carriage, 24 Pin Dot Matrix Printer with Many High End Printer Features

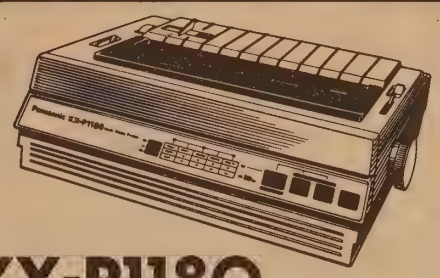
- EZ set operator panel controls more than 20 functions
- Paper parking
- Rear, bottom, front and top feed
- 360x360 dpi resolution
- Multiple font capabilities—2 draft and 5 letter quality

$445

KX-P1191

- "EZ-Set" front panel controls over 15 functions
- 240 cps, 48 cps NLQ
- Combines over 4600 type styles
- 240x216 dpi resolution
- Paper park
- Adjustable push/pull tractor
- 11.7" carriage
- 2 year warranty

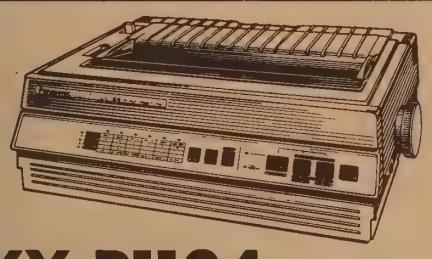
$225



KX-P1180

- "EZ-Set" front panel controls over 11 functions
- 192 cps, 38 cps NLQ
- 4 resident NLQ & 2 draft Fonts
- Combines over 3400 type styles
- 240x216 dpi resolution
- Paper park
- Adjustable push/pull tractor
- 11.7" carriage
- 2 year warranty

$175



KX-P1124

- "EZ-Set" front panel controls 20 functions
- 24-pin for True Letter Quality
- 192 cps, 63 cps NLQ
- 5 resident LQ Fonts
- Combines over 5500 type styles
- Rear, bottom, front feed paper paths
- 360x360 dpi resolution
- 2 year warranty

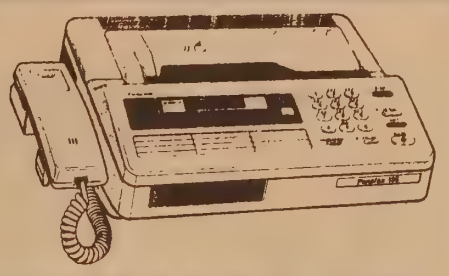
$295

PANASONIC LASER PRINTER

- 11 pages per minute
- 2-250 sheet paper cassettes
- 300 dpi resolution
- 5 popular emulations
- Front panel controls
- 512K RAM

SALE $1285

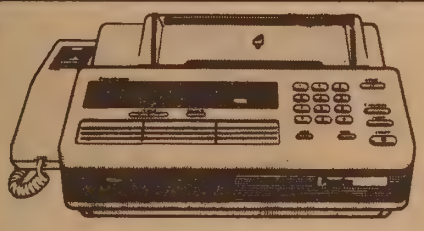
1 MB Memory Card	$295
Toner	35
Fonts	95
Legal Tray	45
Drummer	145
Envelope Tray	59



PANAFAX 135

- One Touch auto dial
- Fast-efficient transmission
- Super fine resolution
- Halftone reproduction
- Copy function
- Auto/Manual redial
- Built-In handset

$589

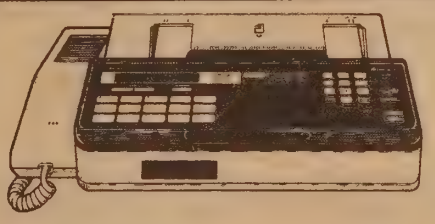


PANAFAX 145

PERSONAL FAX
Quick & Reliable

- Automatic dial
- Fast, efficient transmission
- Super fine transmission
- Halftone reproduction
- Auto document feed
- Deferred communication

$699



PANAFAX 155

Time-Saving Features, Quick Transmission and Clear Reproduction

- Auto dial
- Transmission reservation
- Auto document feeder
- Journal print
- Header print

$859

PANASONIC 14" MULTI-FREQUENCY COLOR MONITOR — PanaSync C1391

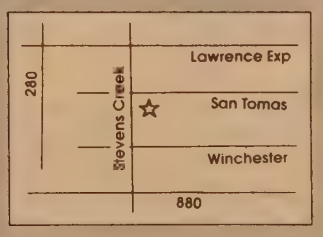
- Works with IBM PC/XT/AT, PS/2 as well as Apple Mac II
- Automatically scans frequencies to assure compatibility
- Compatible with all IBM video standards and Hercules standard
- Text color switch provides for more comfortable viewing
- Power switch, brightness, contrast, H size, H center, V size, V center mode switch and TTL text colors switch all conveniently mounted up front

$445

COMPUTER WHOLESALER CO.

3575 Stevens Creek Blvd #E
(Near San Tomas Exp)
San Jose, CA 95117

Tel: (408) 241-0185
Fax: (408) 241-0390



We Accept Master Card, Visa–No Service Charge
HOURS: Mon-Fri 9am-7pm Sat 10:30-6pm

HERB'S DISCOUNT SOFTWARE
Northern California's Largest Computer Software Liquidator

- Over 5,000 Square Feet of Software
- Manufacturer, Distributor and Dealer Closeouts, Cutouts and Overstocks
- Many Selections Priced Under $5.00
- Friendly Courteous Service
- No High Pressure, No-Frills Environment
- Budget-Priced Accessories
- Families Welcome

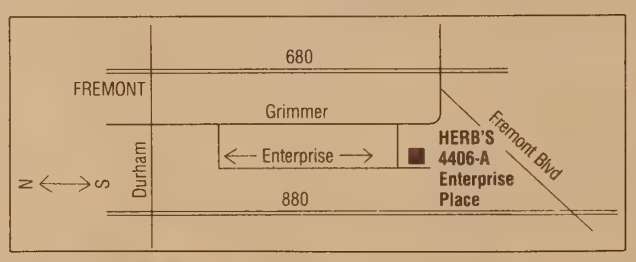
- 100's of Titles for Most Popular Makes Of Computers IBM, Apple, Mac, Commodore, Amiga And More
- CURRENT AND EARLY VERSION
- Low-Cost Accessories and Disks
- PUBLIC DOMAIN LIBRARIES
- New Selections Constantly
- LOWEST PRICES ANYWHERE!

A FEW OF THE REASONS YOU SAVE AT HERB'S

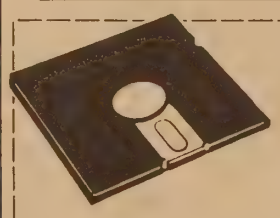
- We buy for less
- We pay ourselves less
- We drive little, old cars
- We don't heat the warehouse
- We pay low rent
- We clean our own store
- We live in modest homes
- We run little, cheap ads
- We don't borrow money
- We think 60 watts is bright enough
- We eat off lunch wagons
- We work long hours
- We don't have an ad agency
- We don't wear clothes you can't wash
- We married gals with cheap tastes

OPEN 7 DAYS A WEEK
Mon-Sat 10-6PM
Sun Noon-4PM

HERB'S DISCOUNT SOFTWARE
4406A Enterprise Place
Fremont, CA 94538
(415) 490-6335



master charge
VISA



CHRISTMAS SPECIAL
5 DISKETTES "FREE"
with any $25 Purchase

To receive your 5 FREE diskettes simply present this coupon at the time of purchase, you'll be given 5, Double Sided, Double Density Diskettes with sleeves, all Diskettes Free of Defects by Herb's Discount Software.
Expires: Dec. 15, 1989
Not Valid With Any Other Offer
Limit One Coupon Per Person

PC POWER

When you are "importing" a graphic into the document, you are actually "linking" the graphic's file to the document. This is a great way to reduce the size of your documents.

the font of a paragraph in one of your documents, all you have to do is: 1) highlight the section; 2) choose Format from the menu at the bottom of the screen; 3) choose Character from the Format menu; 4) when the window for character formatting information appears, type in the name of the font in the space labeled Font Name.

Once you've learned the ins and outs of these windows, nothing could be simpler. This holds true for everything from paragraph alignment to pagination. It is the best solution I've seen for overcoming text-based limitations.

However, when applied to graphics manipulation—we're talking about the cute pictures now—the use of these informational windows is less than inspiring.

While using the Show Page mode allows you to manipulate the size of your graphic, its position on the page, whether or not text wraps around it, etc., doing this in *Word* is nothing like *PageMaker*.

Rather than allowing you to cut and paste graphics and size them by clicking and dragging with the mouse, *Word*'s information window requires you to provide all the relevant details. You have to use your imagination as you decide the dimensions of the box and how far in from the edge of the page it will be.

In a graphic interface application you really don't care if the picture is 3 1/4" from the top of the page and 2 3/4" from the side. You simply drag it to where it looks good. With *Word* you are actually required to type in where you want your picture to go.

You can always go to Page Preview to check your progress, but this can get tiresome.

The most frustrating page makeup feature, however, is line drawing. This unfortunate orphan takes a leap backwards, creating lines from the IBM extended character set. It links the lines, therefore, with the text. It would be nice to be able to simply draw a line that stays put even if the text changes.

There are so many restrictions in using this feature that it's almost not worth it. You especially have to be careful that your line, since it is in actuality a repeated character, is in a fixed-pitch font, such as Pica or Prestige, that gives each character equal space. Proportional fonts, such as Helvetica or Times Roman, will, when printed, screw you up.

If you're creating your document using proportional fonts, you have to make sure you re-format your lines to a fixed-pitch font.

It is important to know when using *Word*'s page makeup features that when you are "importing" a graphic into the document, you are actually "linking" the graphic's file to the document.

This is a great way to reduce the size of your documents, since the graphic isn't actually "in" the document, it's simply called upon when necessary. It is important, however, if you transfer your *Word* document from one computer to another, that you send the graphics file along with it.

Don't be sold on the line that you don't need a page makeup program such as *Ventura Publisher* or *Springboard Publisher* now that you have *Word* 5.0. Rather than call these functions and features page makeup, I think it would be more accurate to call them page dress-up. They will make your pages look nicer. You can do things you couldn't do before, such as wraparound and multiple columns. However, *Word*'s page makeup functions satisfy only the most rudimentary of page makeup tasks.

Mighty Mouse

While *Word* suffers from its fusing of graphics and text modes, the one place where it truly excels and leaves the competition behind is in the area of ease of use.

The vast majority of functions in *Word* can be performed using the

OPTIMA CX33386

80386 33 MHz
64K cache
1 MB RAM
65 MB HD

Full size tower case

$2999

OPTIMA CX25386

80386 25 MHz
32K cache
1 MB RAM
65 MB HD

Medium size tower case

$2299

OPTIMA AX25386

80386 25 MHz
w/ Shadow RAM
1 MB RAM
65 MB HD

Mini size tower case

$1899

OPTIMA AX20386

80386 20 MHz
w/ Shadow RAM
1 MB RAM
65 MB HD

Small Footprint case

$1699

OPTIMA SX16386

80386SX 16 MHz
w/ Shadow RAM
512 K RAM
20 MB HD

Small Footprint case

$999

OPTIMA AX12286

80286 12 MHz
512K RAM
20 MB HD

Small Footprint case

$899

OPTIMA LS20386

80386SX 20 MHz
1 MB RAM
40 MB HD

Gas Plasma Portable

$2299

ADC

MONITORS,
TRADE-IN SPECIALS
(With any working monitor/card combo)

EGA Monitor & Card $395
VGA Monitor & 16 bit card $445

OPTIMA LE25386

80386 25 MHz
1 MB RAM
40 MB HD

Gas Plasma Portable

$2999

NOVELL NETWORKS

	4 USER	8 USER
Novell Netware	ELS Level I	ELS Level II
Arcnet twisted pair cards	4	8
20' twisted pair cables	3	7
Terminators	2	2
Fileserver	AX20386 w/ 4MB	AX20386 w/ 4MB
Workstations AX12286, 640K, No.HD	3	7
Netware Installation on Fileserver, Shell gen and hook-up test	Included	Included
One year phone support	Included	Included
TOTAL	**$5595**	**$9995**

Standard features for desktop and tower systems include a 1.2 MB FDD, serial port, parallel port, enhanced 101 keyboard, mono monitor and card, FD/HD controller (1:1 interleave for all 386s) and a one year parts and labor warranty.

THE COMPUTER STORE

SERVING YOUR COMPUTER NEEDS SINCE 1986

MOUNTAIN VIEW (MAIN)
67 E. Evelyn Avenue #100
415/968-3466
FAX 415/968-2618
M-F 10 - 7 Sat Closed

SAN FRANCISCO
Geary Blvd at 14th Ave
415/387-PCPC
FAX 415/387-1949
M-F 10 - 7, Sat 11 - 5

SACRAMENTO
1870 Fulton Avenue
916/972-7678
FAX 916/972-9865
M-F 10 - 7, Sat 11 - 5

Government P.O.s accepted. Corporate P.O.s on approved credit. Prices subject to change without notice. Not responsible for misprints. No surcharge for Mastercard and VISA.

Authorized for Adobe, Aldus, Artisoft, Micrografx, Microsoft, Invisible Network, Novell, Seagate, STB, WordPerfect

Choose one.

Get hundreds.

Now, when you choose a Macintosh®computer for your business, you'll get a lot more than you bargained for. Hundreds more.

Because with the purchase of a Macintosh qualifying system, between October 14 and December 31,* Apple will give you from a $200 to $300 cash allowance toward the purchase of select Apple®peripherals: including printers, extra memory, scanners, modems, and more.

And the savings can really add up. Because when you buy multiple systems, you can combine the cash allowances and apply the total amount toward the purchase of one or more peripherals. Buy enough systems, and your allowances could add up to a free LaserWriter®printer.

Once you've saved hundreds of dollars on your Macintosh system, you'll also save time learning how to use it. Because the Macintosh works like you do, with computer visuals similar to your actual work area. And because its wide range of powerful software all works alike. So when you learn one program, you've virtually learned them all.

Come in today, and choose one Macintosh system, or many. You'll get hundreds in return.

From us.

COMPUTERCENTER OF HAYWARD INC.

23951 MISSION BLVD. at JACKSON and FOOTHILL 538-7368

Now open Sundays till Christmas

Apple's Cash Back offer is valid from October 14, 1989 to December 31, 1989. All products may not be available at all participating authorized Apple resellers. Certain restrictions apply. Rebate offer is subject to strict compliance with the Terms and Conditions of Apple's Cash Back Offer. See us for details.

Authorized Dealer

PC POWER

While Word suffers from its fusing of graphics and text modes, the one place where it truly excels and leaves the competition behind is in the area of ease of use.

mouse exclusively. *Word* makes excellent use of the Microsoft Mouse's right and left buttons to race you through tasks.

Highlighting, cutting and pasting are the most apparent successes in this regard.

To move a selection with the mouse all one has to do is highlight by holding down the right button while moving the mouse through the text.

To cut, simply click on Copy with the right button if you want to copy the text into a file for later use, or Delete if you want to simply remove it to another part of your document. *Word* stores your selection in a "clipboard." Next, with the mouse, move your cursor to the place where you want to place your text. Click on Insert with the right button from the menu.

This is actually faster than doing the same operation with the mouse on a Macintosh, because you don't have to scroll through pull down menus to find, "Cut," "Copy" and "Paste."

Using the left button instead of the right in these situations gives you more flexibility. When you click on the left button on the Copy command, for instance, *Word* asks you where you want to copy to. By typing in a name, you can actually save up your cuts. When you want to access any one of these cuts, *Word* again makes good use of the mouse's right button.

To insert one of your old cuts, click on Insert from the command menu with the left button. *Word* now asks you where you want to insert from. If you can remember what you called your cut, you can type it in. If not, however, all you have to do is click the right button and Voila! a list of all your cuts appears before you. Click on the name of the cut you need with the right button and it's instantly inserted into your text.

This speed button is used throughout the new *Word*. When you choose a file to load, when you want to save a file to another drive, and when you are spell checking, all you have to do is point and click. With no function keys to remember, the time savings are amazing.

Spell checking is another great place to use the mouse. Coupled with an updated checker, this task is now truly enjoyable.

One of the less advertised features of *Word* is the presence of speed formatting keys. For example, if you want to bold a section of text, highlight it and then press ALT B. To center the text, ALT C. Mac users will recognize this feature as well.

When used in conjunction with the mouse, these speed formatting combinations make function keys as obsolete as 8" floppy disks.

Clearly, if you use a mouse, *Word* offers a very desirable alternative to more traditional PC word processors.

Conclusion

Word 5.0 holds its own in the feature wars. It offers tabs and tables, style sheets, outlining and macros. Many of which most users will never use. On a feature-by-feature basis it would be a tough call, choosing among the grande dames.

As the trend is definitely toward having your word processor produce a higher quality finished output, *Word*'s page makeup features are a necessity. However, one wishes they were better implemented.

Not that any of the problems couldn't be solved by a version of *Word* designed for the true graphic interface of *Windows*.

Where Microsoft *Word* really leapfrogs its way over its venerable sisters is in ease of use. It's as if the designers said, "Well, if we can't bring the graphics of the Macintosh to the PC, at least we can bring them the mouse."

Which for those of us that have to wait for that golden day when these tall ships of word processing sail into the sunset, it is at least something. ■

Copyright © 1989 by Robert Beauchamp. All rights reserved.

386 33/25 • 286 16 BEST PRICES IN TOWN!

PM 386 **PM 8088** **MINI TOWER** **PM 286**

TOP PERFORMANCE—BOTTOM LINE PRICE

PM 386-33 80386-33 PROCESSOR (33 MHz CPU)

- 80386-33 PROCESSOR
- 32 K CACHE EXPANDABLE TO 64K
- 1 MB DRAM, EXPANDABLE TO 8MB
- 80387 SOCKET
- 1.2 MB & 1.44 MB FLOPPY DRIVE
- SERIAL, PARALLEL, AND GAME PORT*
- METAL DESKTOP CASE
- 220 WATT POWER SUPPLY
- 101 KEY ENHANCED KEYBOARD
- OPTIONAL 22ms HIGH PERFORMANCE HARD DISK DRIVE
- ULTRA FAST VIDEO SPEED
- 8 EXPANSION SLOT
- MS-DOS, UNIX, OS/2 AND NOVELL COMPATIBLE

PM 386-25 80386-25 PROCESSOR (25 MHz CPU)

- 80386-25 PROCESSOR
- 1 MB DRAM, EXPANDABLE TO 8MB
- 80387 SOCKET
- 1.2 MB & 1.44 MB FLOPPY DRIVE
- SERIAL, PARALLEL, AND GAME PORT*
- 220 WATT POWER SUPPLY
- METAL DESKTOP CASE
- 101 KEY ENHANCED KEYBOARD
- OPTIONAL 22ms HIGH PERFORMANCE HARD DISK DRIVE
- LANDMARK=34
- ULTRA FAST VIDEO SPEED
- 8 EXPANSION SLOT
- MS-DOS, UNIX, OS/2 AND NOVELL COMPATIBLE

PM 286-16 80286-16 PROCESSOR (16 MHz CPU)

- 80286-16 PROCESSOR
- 512K DRAM, EXPANDABLE TO 4MB
- 80287 MATH CO-PROCESSOR SOCKET
- 1.2 MB FLOPPY DRIVE
- 200 WATT POWER SUPPLY
- 5 BAY AT JR. CASE
- 101 KEY ENHANCED KEYBOARD
- OPTIONAL HIGH PERFORMANCE HARD DISK DRIVE
- SI=18.7, MIPS=2.6
- ULTRA FAST VIDEO SPEED
- 8 EXPANSION SLOT
- MS-DOS, UNIX, OS/2 AND NOVELL COMPATIBLE

* CHOOSE FROM 2 SERIAL 1 PARALLEL PORT OR 1 SERIAL 1 PARALLEL 1 GAME PORT * MINI DISK TOP CASE AND MINI TOWER CASE OPTIONAL * VGA OPTION IS 1024 X 768, 16 BIT, 256KB EXPANDABLE TO 512K * 0 WAIT OPTIONAL

WITH ABOVE BASE SYSTEM PLUS MONOCHROME DISPLAY $2999

PM 386-33 VIDEO OPTIONS

DRIVE OPTIONS	MONO	EGA/COLOR	VGA/COLOR
60MB	3499	3749	3849
120MB	3849	4099	4199
142MB	4049	4299	4399

WITH ABOVE BASE SYSTEM PLUS MONOCHROME DISPLAY $1999

PM 386-25 VIDEO OPTIONS

DRIVE OPTIONS	MONO	EGA/COLOR	VGA/COLOR
60MB	2499	2749	2849
80MB	2649	2899	2999
120MB	2849	3099	3199

WITH ABOVE BASE SYSTEM PLUS MONOCHROME DISPLAY $699

PM 286-16 VIDEO OPTIONS

DRIVE OPTIONS	MONO	EGA/COLOR	VGA/COLOR
20MB	929	1179	1279
40MB	999	1249	1349
60MB	1099	1349	1449

SCHOOL INSTITUTIONS AND MAJOR CORPORATIONS WELCOME TO INQUIRE FOR VOLUME DISCOUNT

TERMS & CONDITIONS: MasterCard VISA **30 DAYS MONEY BACK GUARANTEE (LESS SHIPPING)**

FOR ORDER:

WE ACCEPT VISA AND MASTER CARD, 3% SURCHARGE FOR ORDER. MONEY ORDERS AND CASHIER CHECKS WELCOME. PERSONAL CHECKS AND COMPANY CHECKS, ALLOW 2 WEEKS TO CLEAR BEFORE SHIPPING. WE ACCEPT P.O.'S FROM CORPORATIONS AND SCHOOL INSTITUTIONS. VOLUME USERS AND VARS CALL FOR DISCOUNT PRICE. ALL SHIPPING COSTS AND INSURANCE ARE EXCLUDED. SALES TAX APPLIES TO NATIVE STATE.

ALL OUR PRODUCTS CARRY 1 FULL YEAR WARRANTY ON PARTS AND LABOR. ALL SALES ARE FINAL. DEFECTIVE ITEMS REPLACED OR REPAIRED AT OUR DISCRETION. NO RETURN ACCEPTED WITHOUT RMA NUMBER. ALL RETURN ITEMS MUST HAVE ORIGINAL PACKAGING. PRICE AND TERMS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE.

CALL FOR 386-20, 386-16, 286-10, 286-8 AND 8088 SYSTEM DISCOUNT PRICE!

PC MAX

1-800-365-7702 National **(415) 365-7700** California

Retail Store: **PC MAX**
2682 Middlefield Rd. Unit C
Redwood City, California 94063

Tel. (415) 365-7700
Fax. (415) 365-5416
Nat. 800-365-7702

ADD ON CARD SPECIALS

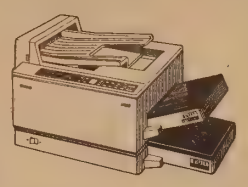
UNIVERSAL FLOPPY CONTROLLER FOR 1.44MB, 1.2MB, 720KB, 360KB DRIVES.....$40
EGA GRAPHIC CARD (640X480) 89
VGA GRAPHIC CARD (1024X768) 135
16 BIT, 256KB EXPANDABLE TO 512KB
MULTISCAN VGA MONITOR 399
COMPATIBLE WITH NEC MULTISYNC II
VGA DISPLAY COMBINATION 500

LOWEST PRICES IN THE EAST BAY

Panasonic Office Automation OA

SPECIAL THIS MONTH

KX-P4450
Laser Partner

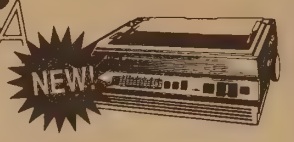


- 11 Pages Per Minute!!
- Two 250-sheet Paper Cassettes
- 300 Dot-per-inch Resolution
- Five Popular printer emulations
- Convenient Front Panel Controls
- 512K RAM Upgradeable to 1.5MB
- One Year Limited Warranty

$1,289 MONTHLY

Panasonic Office Automation OA

NEW!



KX-P1624

Wide Carriage, 24-Pin Dot Matrix Printer with many high end printer features

- EZ set operator panel controls more than 20 functions
- Paper parking
- Rear, bottom, front and top feeds 360 x 360 dpi resolution
- Multiple font capabilities—2 draft and 5 letter quality

$495

Panasonic Office Automation OA

SPECIAL THIS MONTH

KX-P1124

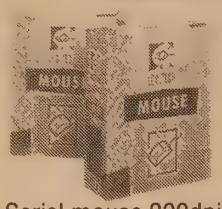
- "EZ-Set" Front Panel Controls over 20 Functions!
- 24 PIN For letter Quality
- 192 CPS; 63 CPS LQ
- Combines over 5500 Type Styles!
- Rear, bottom & front feed paper paths
- 360 x 360 dpi

$289

KX-P1180 192CPS Draft/38CPS NLQ $175
KX-P1191 240CPS Draft/48CPS NLQ $215
KX-P1595 288CPS Draft/61CPS NLQ $429

TWO YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY

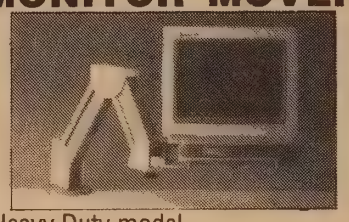
LOGITECH



FROM $59.95

- Serial mouse 200dpi $59.95
- Bus Mouse 200dpi 63.95
- New Serial mouse 320dpi 75.00
- New Bus mouse 320dpi 75.00
- Scanman 169.00
- Paint Show 15.95

MONITOR MOVER



- Heavy Duty model
- Can 360 Saving much time and comfortable for your optical view
- Able to hold monitor up to 50lbs.
- Platform Tray: 12"x 12"

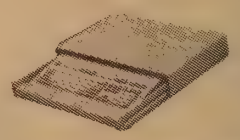
$65.95

COMPUTER BACK CHAIR

- Solid Asian-Oak constructions
- Durable earth-tone seat cushions
- Height Adjustments

$34.95

KEYBOARD DRAWER



$29.95

- Place your computer and monitor on this reinforced 20 gauge steel platform
- 20 1/4 "x 10 1/8" x 2 1/2" (WxDxH) overall dimensions
- Keyboard drawer under table $24.95
- Keyboard drawer w/power center .. 49.95

MONITORS

- 12" Hi-Res Amber monitor $79
- 14" Hi-Res Flat Screen Amber Monitor 110
- NEC Multisync 2A 800 x 600 490
- NEC Multisync 3D 1024 x 768 620
- Sony 1302A 900 x 560 559
- Sony 1304 1024 x 768 675
- Goldstar EGA Monitor 640 x 350 315
- Goldstar VGA Monitor 720 x 480 335
- Goldstar Monitor 800 x 560 445
- Packard Bell Models ..... CALL

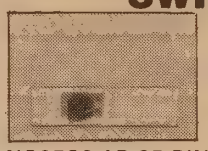
DISK DRIVERS

- 360K $65
- 1.2MB 75
- 1.44MB 85
- ST-225 20MB 195
- ST-251 38 ms 40MB 345
- ST-4096 28ms 80MB 560
- ST-125-20 MB 3 1/2" 20MB 249
- ST-138 (3.5",38ms) 30MB 339

CASE & POWER SUPPLY

- XT Case $35
- AT Case 51
- Baby AT Case 49
- Mini AT Tower Case w/200W Power supply 129
- AT Tower Case w/230W Power supply 169
- 165W XT Power Supply 39
- 200W AT Power Supply 55
- 220W AT Power Supply 58
- 230W AT Power Supply 59

SWITCH BOX



FROM $14.95

- NO25C2 AB 25 PIN $14.95*
- NO254 ABCD 25 PIN 19.95
- NO252X AaBb 21.95
- NO362 AB 36PIN 19.95
- NO364 ABCD 36PIN 21.95
- NO362X AaBb 36PIN 23.95
- NO9x4 ABCD 9PIN 18.95

CABLES

- 6'/10'/25'/50' Printer Cable $5.95/7.95/17.95/31.95
- 6'/12'/25' RS232 Cable $7.95/12.95/19.95
- 6' Centronics cable 9.95
- 6' Monitor extend cable 7.95
- 6' VGA Cable 9.95
- AT/XT HDD 7.95/4.95
- Power Cord 5.95
- 6' Null modem cable 8.95

MODEM

(Made in USA)

- CRDMB2450 ..... $109
  Internal 2400 Baud Modem
- CRDMB1250 75
  Internal 1200 Baud Modem
- CRD2400EX 125
  External 2400 Baud Modem
- CRD2400MNP 169
  External 2400 Baud Modem With MNP

AUTO SCAN SWITCH, BUFFER CONVERTER

This auto scan switch allows multiple computers to share one printer without the need for manual switching.

- MP401 4 computers share one printer (DB25 parallel) $108
- MP801 Same as MP401, except using 8 ports 135
- MS401 4 computers share one serial peripheral 114
- MS801 Same as MS401, except using 8 ports 139

AUTO DATA SWITCH WITH BUFFER

ASB422-256 ..... $249

- 4 computers share 2 printers • Auto scan or key switch with 256K buffer • Transfer rates 1K abyte/sec/port • LED display, which shows quantity of copies, can be easily set by + or - button

ASB624-256 369

- 6 computers share 4 printers • Port selection through soft code or at the press of a key switch • 256K memory

ASB24-512 419

- Same as ASB624-256 except with 512K memory installed

THE COMPLETE PC

THE COMPLETE COMMUNICATOR provides high-speed facsimile (9600), sophisticated voice mail and 2400 bps date medium on a single add-in card **$595**

FAX9600-The Complete Fax provides 9600 bps facsimilies on a PC **$495**

COMPLETEANS The Complete Answering Machine provides advanced personal voice message system for a PC **$295**

ADD ON BOARD

- Multi I/O (AT/XT) $45
- Mono Graphic/ Printer 39
- Color Graphic 35
- EGA 600x800 card 105
- ATI 16 Bit VGA 640x480 (small wonder) 179
- ATI 16 Bit VGA 1024 x 768 512k (wonder) 235
- ATI 16 Bit VGA 1024 x 768 512k (wonder) w/mouse 295
- XT Hard Disk Cont. 55
- AT HCC/FDD Cont 2:1. 85
- DCT RLL CONT FD/HD 145
- AT HD/FD CONT 1:1 110

Hours: MON-FRI 10-6
SAT 10-5
LEASING Program Provided for SYSTEM

A). VISA, MC, UPS COD Prepayment
B). Prices Subject To Change Without Notice
C). Not Responsible For Typographical Errors

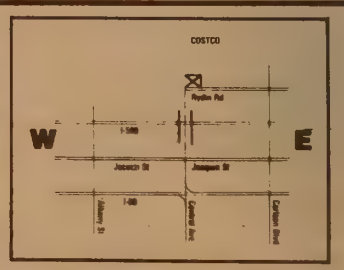
EVERGREEN
COMPUTER INTERNATIONAL, INC.

2700 Rydin Road #C, Richmond, CA 94804

(415) 526-8667

VISA

MasterCard



FAX (415) 526-1447

You Will Love Our Christmas Specials

ECI 386-33MHz 64K CACHE TOWER SYSTEM

$3375

FREE MS-DOS 4.01
- Landmark=59, SI=46
- Full size Tower Case w/230W Power Supply
- Full size 6 layer mainboard running at 0/1 wait state
- Double Sigma Intel 80386 33MHz CPU & PHOENIX BIOS
- 70ns 2MB RAM standard, expandable to 16MB
- 1:1 interleave HD/FD controller card
- 80MB 28ms hard disk
- 1.2MB and 1.44MB Floppy Disk Drives
  *2 serial (one optional), 1 parallel, 1 game port
- 16-bit ATI small Wonder VGA card w/256K RAM
- 14" Hi-Res color VGA Monitor
- 101 Keytronic Enhanced Keyboard
- 2x32 bit, 5x16 bit, and 1x8 bit slots
- Sockets for 80387 Math Co-processor
- Ideal for Desktop Publishing, CAD and Network Service

Other Options available
Made in USA

ONE YEAR WARRANTY ON LABOR & PARTS

ECI 386-25MHz 64K Cache Tower System

$2785

- **FREE MS-DOS 4.01**
- Landmark=38, SI=30
- Full Size Tower Case w/230W Power Supply
- Full size 4 layer mainboard running at 8/25MHz 0/1 wait state
- Double Sigma Intel 80386 25MHz CPU & PHOENIX BIOS
- 70ns 1MB RAM standard expandable to 16MB
- 1:1 interleave HD/FD controller card
- Full High 80MB 28ms hard disk
- 1.2MB and 1.44MB Floppy Disk Drives
- 2 serial (one optional), 1 parallel, and 1 game port
- 16-bit ATI small Wonder VGA card w/256K RAM
- 14" Hi-Res color VGA Monitor
- 101 Keytronic Enhanced Keyboard
- 1x32 bit, 5x16 bit, and 1x8 bit slots
- Sockets for 80387 Math Co-processor
- Real Time Clock/CMOS memory w/Battery Backup
- Ideal for Desktop Publishing, CAD and Network Service
- OS/2, Xenix and UNIX compatible

Other Options Available
Made in USA

ONE YEAR WARRANTY ON LABOR & PARTS

ECI 386-25 TOWER SYSTEM

$2395

FREE MS-DOS 4.01
- Full size 6 layers main board running at 20/25 MHz w/0/1 wait state
- Double Sigma Intel 80386 CPU and latest AMI BIOS
- Landmark=34.5, SI=28 w/memory interleave
- 1 32-bit, 5 16-bit, and 2 8-bit slots
- 80ns 1MB RAM standard expandable to 8MB on board or up to 16MB total using dedicated 32-bit memory board
- Sockets for 80287 and 80387 Math co-processors
- CHIP-TECHNOLOGY chip set eliminates overheating and consumes less energy
- Supports Shadow video/ROM and memory interleave
- OS/2 and Unix compatible
- 1:1 interleave HD/FD controller
- 80MB 28ms hard drive
- 2 serial (one optional), 1 parallel, and 1 game ports
- 16-bit ATI Small Wonder VGA card w/256K RAM
- 14" Hi-Res VGA monitor
- Full size Tower case w/230W power supply
- 101 enhanced keyboard
- Ideal for Desktop Publishing, CAD and Network server
- 1.2 Floppy Drive

Other options available

ONE YEAR WARRANTY ON LABOR & PARTS

ECI 386SX SYSTEM

$1250

- 16 MHz Intel 80386SX CPU running at 0/1 wait state
- Landmark=21.6, SI=20. Latest AMI BIOS
- 1MB RAM stsndard expandable to 4MB on board
- 6 16-bit and 2 8-bit slots
- 80387SX Math co-processor socket
- 1:1 interleave HD/FD controller
- 40MB; 28ms hard drive
- 1.2MB floppy drive
- Total software compatible w/80386
- Monochrome monitor and card w/parallel port
- Standard AT case w/220 power supply
- 101 enhanced keyboard
- An affordable system w/386 power

Other options available
Free MS-DOS 4.01

UPGRADE	
EGA	1499
VGA	1595
SUPER	1795

ONE YEAR WARRANTY ON LABOR & PARTS

ECI 286-12 STANDARD SYSTEM

$695

- Baby size main board running at 6/12 or 8/12 0/1 wait state
- 12 MHz Intel 80286 CPU, Award BIOS
- 5 16-bit and 3 8-bit slots
- 1 MB RAM expandable to 4MB on board
- Accepts DIP or sip RAM chip
- Socket for 80287
- Very Large Scale Intergration chip set, eliminating over heating problems, and energy saving
- 2:1HD/2FD 16-bit controller
- 1.2MB floppy drive
- Monochrome monitor and card w/parallel port
- 101 enhanced keyboard
- Standard AT case w/silent 220 watts power supply
- A great general purpose system

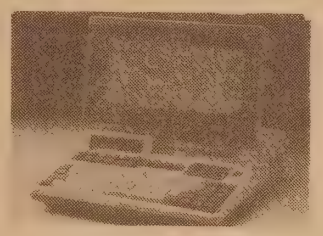
Other options available
Free MS-DOS 4.01

UPGRADE	EGA	VGA	SUPER
20MB	1150	1294	1460
40MB	1354	1444	1610
80MB	1569	1659	1825

ONE YEAR WARRANTY ON LABOR & PARTS

Bondwell®

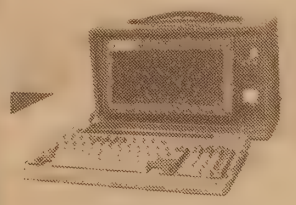
B300-AT LAPTOP COMPUTER



- 80286 CPU running at 10MHz
- 1 MB RAM expandable to 1.5 MB RAM board
- 20MB hard disk drive
- One 3 1/2" 1.44MB floppy disk drive
- 1200 bps Hayes compatible modem

$2089

ECI GAS PLASMA PORTABLE
386-25MHz 66MB HARD DISK & F/DD



System...**$2995**
VGA.....**$2995**
EGA.....**$2795**

640x400 Pixel graphics display
80x25 Character Display
Contrast Ratio: 12
4 Grey Scales
- Auto-Switching 180W Power Supply
- Five Expansion Slots
- Detachable 86-Key keyboard w/12 function keys
- Durable carrying case (Optional)

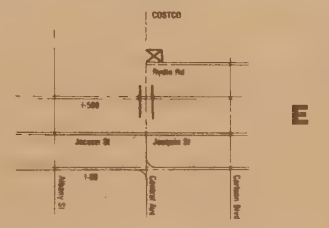
HOURS: Mon-Fri 10-6 Sat 10-5
Dealer Inquiries Welcome
Leasing Program Provided for System
A). VISA, MC, UPS COD Prepayment
B). Prices Subjet to Change Without Notice
C). Not Responsible For Typographical Errors

VISA MasterCard

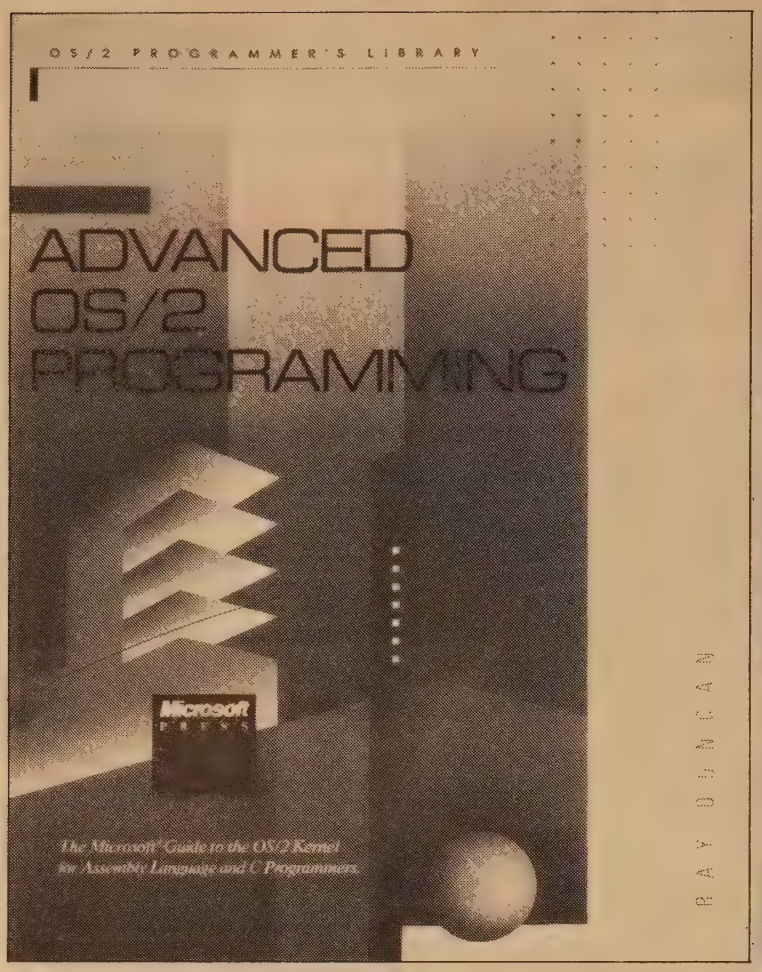
EVERGREEN
COMPUTER INTERNATIONAL, INC.

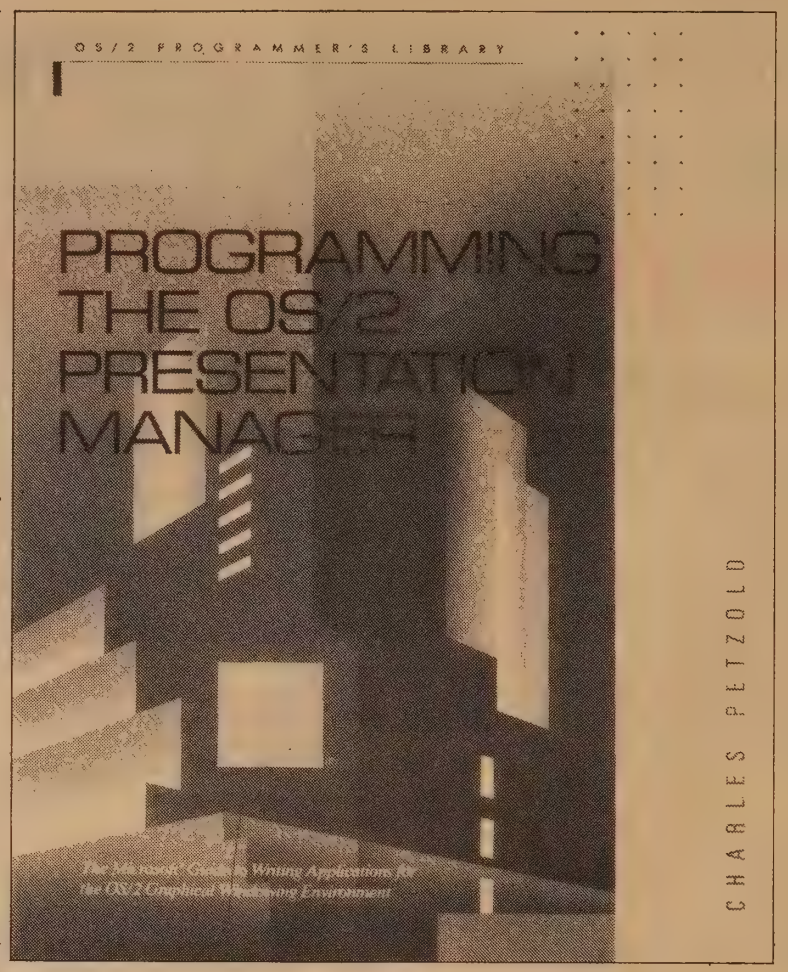
2700 Rydin Road #C, Richmond, CA 94804

(415) 526-8667



FAX (415) 526-1447


OS/2 PROGRAMMER'S LIBRARY
ADVANCED OS/2 PROGRAMMING
Microsoft PRESS
The Microsoft Guide to the OS/2 Kernel for Assembly Language and C Programmers
RAY DUNCAN

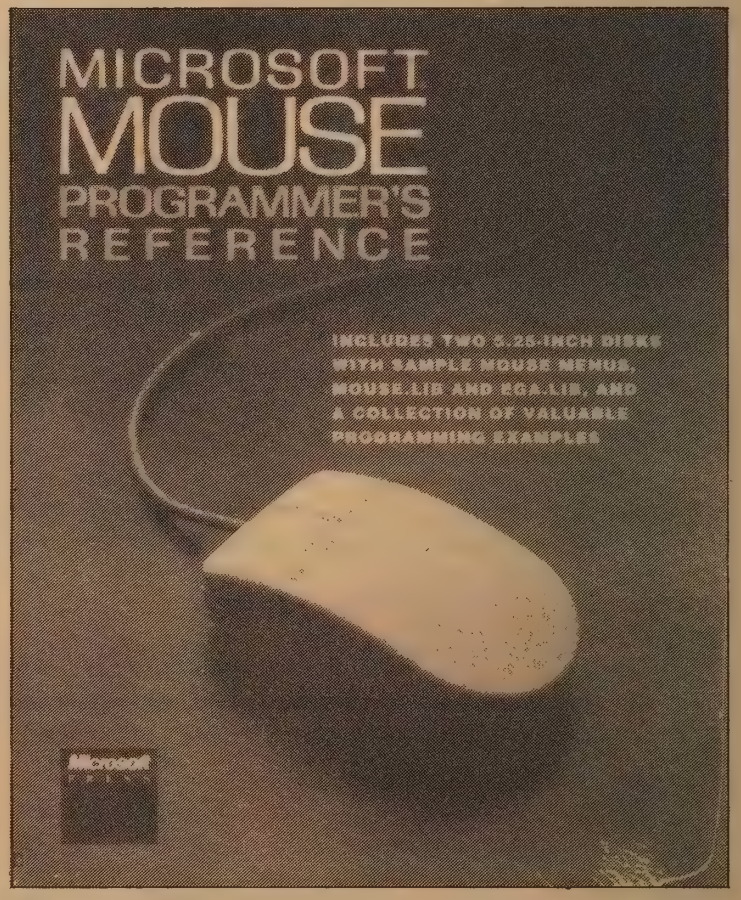

OS/2 PROGRAMMER'S LIBRARY
PROGRAMMING THE OS/2 PRESENTATION MANAGER
The Microsoft Guide to Writing Applications for the OS/2 Graphical Windowing Environment
CHARLES PETZOLD

Two New Books For Programming OS/2

If programming under OS/2 is more your thing, two new texts from Microsoft could help out. The first book, *Advanced OS/2 Programming*, offers authoritative information, expert advice, and great code examples in assembly language and C. Author Ray Duncan addresses a broad range of significant OS/2 issues including:

- Mastering the fundamentals
- Programming the user interface
- Programming mass storage
- Developing advanced techniques
- Customizing OS/2

A valuable reference section includes detailed information on each of the more than 250 OS/2 kernel calls in the version 1.1 applications programming interface. *Programming The OS/2 Presentation Manager* by Charles Petzold is another OS/2 text from Microsoft Press. It is designed to get the OS/2 application programmer—one with a background in Windows or with strong C experience—through the Presentation Manager system of windows, messages, and function calls. The author includes scores of valuable Presentation Manager programs and utilities written in C. ($24.95/29.95) Microsoft Press, 16011 NE 36th Way, PO 97017, Redmond, WA 98073-9717.


MICROSOFT MOUSE PROGRAMMER'S REFERENCE
INCLUDES TWO 5.25-INCH DISKS WITH SAMPLE MOUSE MENUS, MOUSE.LIB AND EGA.LIB, AND A COLLECTION OF VALUABLE PROGRAMMING EXAMPLES
Microsoft PRESS

Support Your Mouse With This Book

With nearly 2 million Microsoft mice out there, you've got to include support for the mouse with your commercial DOS applications. With *Microsoft Mouse Programmer's Reference*, a book/disk set created by a team of experts from the Hardware Division of Microsoft, you get an overview of mouse programming using Mouse Menus and the Mouse programming interface. The 5.25" companion disks contain sample Mouse Menus, MOUSE.LIB and EGA.LIB, and a collection of valuable programming examples in Microsoft QuickBASIC, interpreted BASIC, Microsoft QuickC, Microsoft C, Pascal, Microsoft Macro Assembler, and FORTRAN. ($29.95) Microsoft Press, 16011 NE 36th Way, PO 97017, Redmond, WA 98073-9717.

LOTS OF

MYLEX

AT YOUR ACCESS!

ACCESS COMPUTER TECHNOLOGIES is one of the nation's largest retailers for these fine, American-made products:

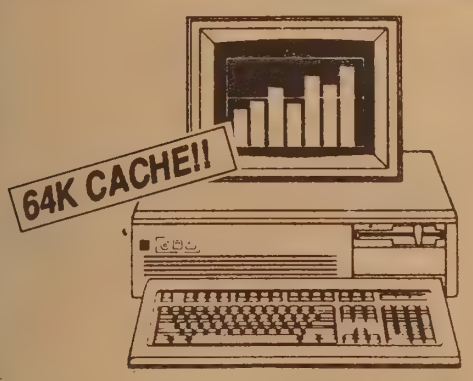
CORPORATE ACCOUNTS WELCOME!

UPGRADE YOUR PC with a MYLEX Motherboard All Have 2 Year Warranty!

Install one of these speedy, State-of-the-Art Motherboards in your computer for easy upgrade with no compatibility problems.

UPGRADE YOUR 286 TO A 386 EXPANDABLE TO 8MB !				
386	MX33	1MB	64K Cache	$2299
386	MX25	1MB	64K Cache	1699
386	MJ25	1MB	64K Cache	1499
386	MWS20	1MB	64K Cache	1099
386sx	16MHz	1MB		649
Upgrade your 8088 to a 286..Baby Size				
286	16MHz		0K	$339
286	12MHz		0K	269

ACCESS / MYLEX
386 , 20MHz
FREE MODEM !

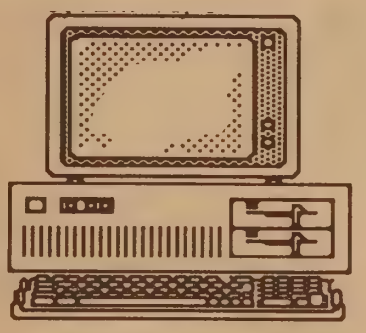


- **MYLEX** 20Mhz Motherboard
- 1MB RAM... expandable to 8MB!
- 64K Cache Memory
- I/O Parallel & Serial Ports
- Enhanced Keyboard
- Monitor not included

$1799

40MB, VGA System $2899

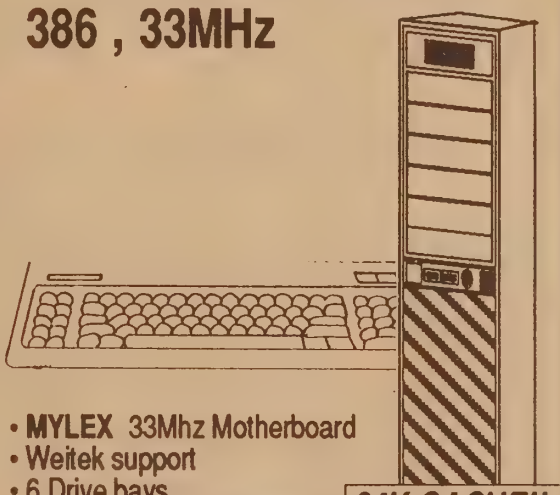
ACCESS / MYLEX
386sx



- **MYLEX** 16Mhz Motherboard
- 1MB RAM...Expandable t0 8MB
- Parallel / Serial
- AT Case w/200w Power Supply
- Enhanced Keyboard
- 1.2MB Floppy
- Monitor not included

$1199

ACCESS / MYLEX
386 , 33MHz



- **MYLEX** 33Mhz Motherboard
- Weitek support
- 6 Drive bays
- 1 to 1 Interleave controller
- 1MB RAM... expandable to 8MB!
- 64K Cache Memory...up to 128K
- I/O Parallel & Serial Ports
- Enhanced Keyboard

64K CACHE!!

$2999

80MB, Flat Screen Mono System$3699

408-247-4444
FAX 247-4448

VISA · MasterCard

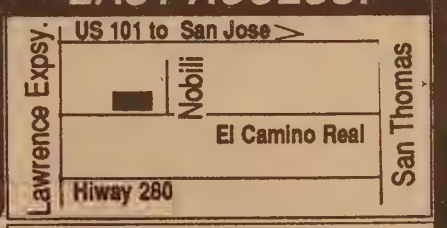
NOW thru JAN 3rd

ACCESS
COMPUTER TECHNOLOGIES
"A LITTLE BIT BETTER"

- $1 Million Inventory!!
- 800 Line Items to choose from!!

3393 EL CAMINO. SANTA CLARA,CA. 95051
(Between Lawrence & Nobili)

EASY ACCESS!



Sales & Service Open 7 days
MON-FRI 9-7 SAT-SUN 10-5:30

HOLIDAY VALUES

lots of EPSON®

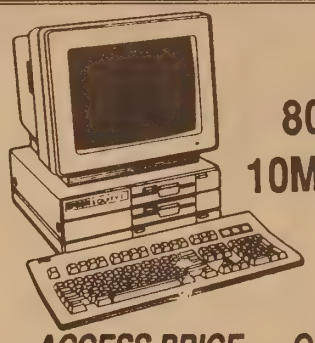
at Your ACCESS !!

- 0% INTEREST
- NO $$$ DOWN
- NO PAYMENTS 'TIL MARCH '90 O.A.C.

FREE MODEM WITH EVERY DESKTOP COMPUTER • **FREE PAPER** WITH EVERY PRINTER

An Authorized EPSON Reseller & Service Center
...with up to **3 Year Warranty** Available!

WHEN YOU'VE GOT AN EPSON, YOU'VE GOT A LOT OF COMPANY.™ EPSON



EQUITY™ I+

8088
10MHz

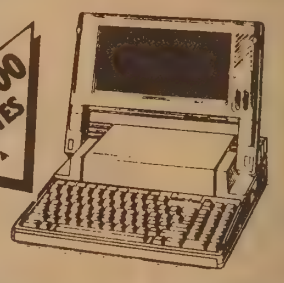
$50
CASH REBATE!

ACCESS PRICE 649
LESS EPSON REBATE 50
$599

- Powerful 8088 Microprocessor
- 4.77 or 10 MHz
- 5 Full Size Expansion Slots
- Clock/Calendar w/ Battery Backup
- 640K RAM
- 360K Floppy Drive
- Parallel & Serial Ports
- MS DOS & GW BASIC
- Enhanced Keyboard
- Monitor not included

EQUITY LT™

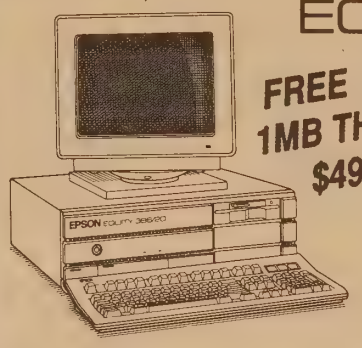
$200/$100 REBATES



- NEC V30 dual-speed 4.77/10 MHz Microprocessor
- Battery powered 20MB internal Hard Disk Option
- Two Detatchable Screens available
- Two Internal Expansion Slots
- Serial, Parallel, & 5.25" External Floppy Drive Ports
- 640K RAM
- Full featured 85 Key Keyboard
- MS DOS 3.2, GW Basic, & Laplink Software
- Weighs less than 13 Pounds

ABSOLUTE LOWEST PRICE!!

EQUITY™ 386/20



FREE ADITIONAL 1MB THIS MONTH !
$499 VALUE ! FREE MODEM !

$200
CASH REBATE!

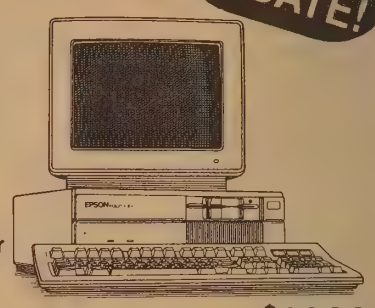
ACCESS PRICE $2695
LESS EPSON REBATE 200
$2495

- Powerful 20HMz 80386 microprocessor
- 1.2 MB floppy disk drive
- 1MB RAM is expandable up to 16MB via SIMMs
- Ideal as a network file server
- 8 I/O slots available
- Epson's one year limited warranty

EQUITY™ II+

$150 REBATE!

FREE MODEM !
FREE MONO MONITOR !



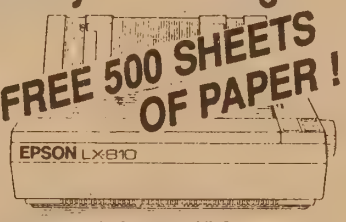
- Powerful 80286 dual-speed 8/12 MHz microprocessor
- 640KB RAM memory, expandable to 15.5MB
- Six full-size expansion slots
- Built-in serial and parallel ports
- Three half-height mass storage slots, plus built-in floppy disk drive controller
- Fully compatible with the IBM PC/AT standard
- Built-in colck/calendar with battery backup
- Convenient front control panel
- Remarkably compact design
- Enhanced, detachable AT-style keyboard
- One year limited warranty

ACCESS PRICE $1099
LESS EPSON REBATE - 150
$949

LX-810

Quality on a Budget

FREE 500 SHEETS OF PAPER !

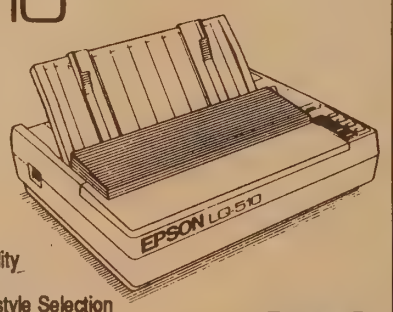


- 200cps superdraft ;30cps NLQ
- Easy typestyle selection
- Versatile Paper Handling
- Quick typestyle & function selection

$189

LQ-510

Letter Quality Excellence!



- 180cps; 60cps Letter Quality
- 360 x360 dpi
- Easy Font, Pitch, & Typestyle Selection
- Paper park • Push tractor
- Optional multifont cartridge available

$349

EPL-6000

AFFORDABLE LASER

- 6 Pages per Minute
- 6 Resident Fonts
- 300 x 300 dpi
- Expandable Memory to 4.5MB

$1099

Epson is a registered trademark of Seiko Epson Corporation. Equity is a trademark of Epson America, Inc.

408-247-4444

FAX 247-4448

NOW thru JAN 3rd

- $1 Million Invehtory!!
- 800 Line Items to choose from!!

ACCESS

COMPUTER TECHNOLOGIES

"A LITTLE BIT BETTER"

3393 EL CAMINO SANTA CLARA,CA. 95051
(Between Lawrence & Nobili)

OPEN 7 DAYS

- FACTORY AUTHORIZED SALES AND SERVICE
- CORPORATE ACCOUNTS WELCOME
- 3 YEAR WARRANTY AVAILABLE ON ALL EPSON

LOTS OF

Panasonic

AT YOUR ACCESS!

WE STOCK HUNDREDS!!
....Plus lots of ribbons & accessories.

IF YOU'RE LOOKING FOR A PANASONIC PRINTER, YOU OWE IT TO YOURSELF TO SHOP AT ***ACCESS COMPUTER TECHNOLOGIES***. WE USUALLY STOCK HUNDREDS OF THESE FINE,RELIABLE PRINTERS. WE'RE ALSO A FACTORY-AUTHORIZED PANASONIC REPAIR STATION! WE ALSO OFFER UP TO **4 YEAR WARRANTY** OPTION ON PANASONIC

KX-P1124

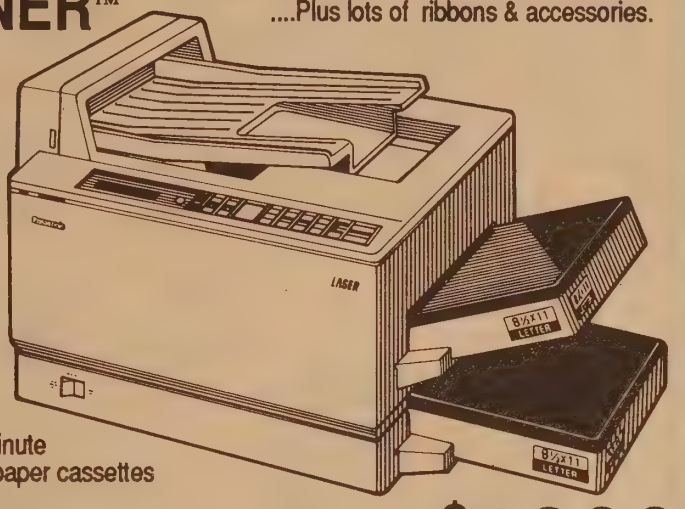
Cut sheet feeder.. $129 w/ 1124 purchase SAVE $40!

$299

- "EZ-Set" Front Panel controls over 20 Functions!
- 24-Pin for True Letter Quality
- 192cps
- 63cps LQ
- 5 Resident LQ Fonts
- Combines over 5500 Type Styles!
- Rear, bottom, & front feed paper paths
- 360x360 dpi
- 2 year warranty

NEW!! KX-P1624 $499
Wide Carriage Version

LASER PARTNER™



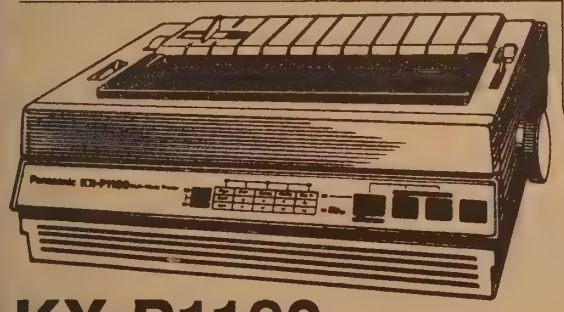
- 11 Pages per minute
- Two 250 sheet paper cassettes
- 300 dpi res
- Five popular emulations
- Front panel controls
- 512K RAM

$1299

- Optional on-site warranty and/or extended warranty available

CONSUMER ALERT!

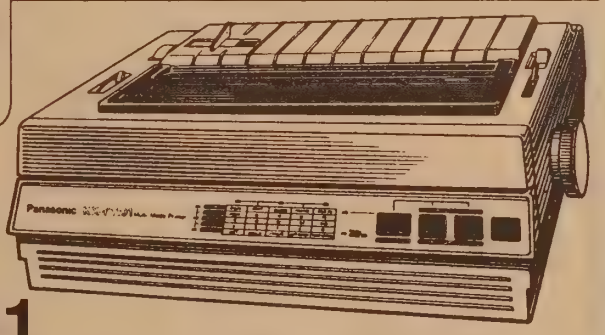
You can buy PANASONIC almost anywhere, but you can't get it serviced everywhere.
ACCESS **COMPUTERS** a factory-authorized **PANASONIC SERVICE CENTER** for Dot-Matrix & Laser printers.



KX-P1180

- "EZ" Front Panel Controls over 11 Functions!
- 192 cps
- 38 cps NLQ
- 4 Resident NLQ ,& 2 DRAFT Fonts
- Combines over 3400 Type Styles!
- 240x216 dpi res.
- Paper park
- Adjustable Push/PullTractor
- 11.7" Carriage
- 2 year warranty

$175



KX-P1191

- "EZ" Front Panel Controls over 15 Functions!
- 240 cps
- 48 cps NLQ
- 4 Resident NLQ ,& 2 DRAFT Fonts
- Combines over 4600 Type Styles!
- 240x216 dpi res.
- Paper park
- Adjustable Push/PullTractor
- 11.7" Carriage
- 2 year warranty

$229

408-247-4444

FAX 247-4448

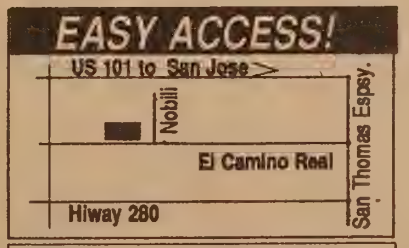
NOW thru JAN 3rd

- **$1 Million Inventory!!**
- **1024 Line Items to choose from!!**

ACCESS
COMPUTER TECHNOLOGIES
"A LITTLE BIT BETTER"

3393 EL CAMINO SANTA CLARA,CA. 95051
(Between Lawrence & Nobili)

EASY ACCESS!



Sales & Service Open 7 days
MON-FRI 9-7 SAT-SUN 10-5:30

TONS OF HOLIDAY VALUES AT YOUR ACCESS !

ACCESS COMPUTER TECHNOLOGIES

intel

ABOVE BOARD AT EMS 4.0 $149

2MB PIGGYBACK with 0K. $69

Intel 80287	5/6MHz	$133
	8MHz	$199
	10MHz	$237
80387SX-16		$299
80C287A for laptops		$285
Intel 80387	16Mhz	$349
	20MHz	$379
	25MHz	$529
	33MHz	$629

MYLEX

386 25MHZ

64K Cache Motherboard

1MB up to 8MB $1499

4MB up to 8MB $1859

ORCHID *Privilege*

386 25MHz

32K Cache Motherboard

1MB up to 16MB $1399

- 0% Interest
- No $$$ Down
- No payments 'til Jan

SOFTWARE LIQUIDATION ! COST + 10%

From $5 EVERYTHING IN STOCK

TAPE BACKUP From $299

IT'S LIKE A SPARE TIRE... DON'T GO FAR WITHOUT IT!

- Save Time
- Save Headaches
- Save Diskettes
- More reliable than a hard disk

Reg $995

WANGTEC	125MB INT	$899
WANGTEC	125MB Ext	1099
WANGTEC	60MB Int/Ext	699/799
MOUNTAIN	150MB Int.	699
TEAC	60MB Int/Ext	$599/689
COLORADO	60MB Int.	299

ACCESS FREE

- EVEREX 1200BD MODEM with every Advertised ACCESS SYSTEM 'til Christmas!
- 72 HOUR Burn-in • 1 year Parts & Labor Warranty (Optional 3 Year Warranty)

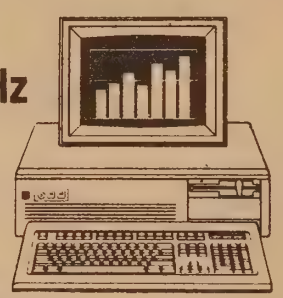
286 12MHz 0 WAIT

- 512K Memory
- FDD/HDD Controller
- Teac 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- AT-Style Keyboard
- Monitor not included

$699

16MHz version..... $799

386 20MHz

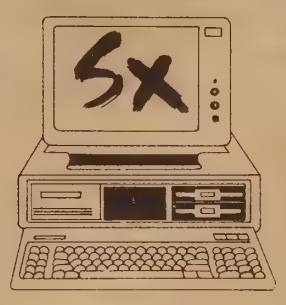


- 1Meg Memory
- FDD/HDD Controller
- Teac 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- AT-Style Keyboard
- Monitor not included

$1199

With VGA Monitor & card..... $1719

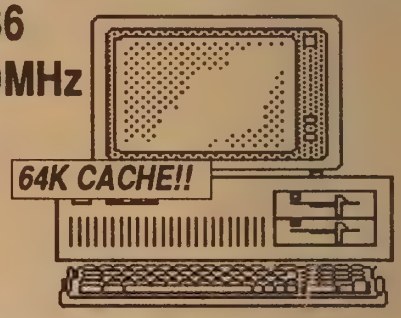
386SX 16MHz



- MYLEX Motherboard
- 1MB RAM...Expandable to 8MB
- Parallel/Serial
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- Enhanced Keyboard
- Monitor not included

$1199

386 20MHz

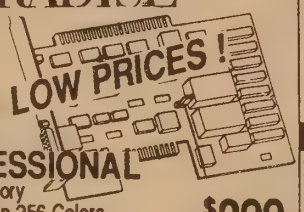


- MYLEX 20Mhz Motherboard
- 1MB RAM... expandable to 8MB
- 64K Cache Memory
- I/O Parallel & Serial Ports
- Enhanced Keyboard
- Monitor not included

$1799

GRAPHICS CARDS

PARADISE



PROFESSIONAL
- 512K Memory
- 640 x 480 in 256 Colors

$299

1024 VGA *NEW! $269

VGA PLUS 16 w/FREE T SHIRT $229

VGA PLUS
- 800 x 600 in 16 Colors
- 132 Column Text Mode

$189

VIDEO SEVEN FastWrite VGA $189

1024i VGA 16 Bit $249

Genoa SYSTEMS CORPORATION 5400 $299

Super VGA 16 bit

ORCHID

Pro Designer PLUS w/512K 1024x768 $309

ProDesigner 269

Designer 800 169

MONITORS

Panasonic
- 800 x 600 res

$499

PanaSync C1391
- Supports CGA, MDA, EGA, EEGA, VGA, SVGA, PCG, MCGA, 8514/A, & Hercules Video Standards.

MITSUBISHI 1280x1024 $1099

NANAO 9070S 1024x768 $929

16"

SONY

1302 with ATI VGA Wonder $858 SAVE $40!

1304 VGA up to 1024x768	$649
1302AW VGA up to 1024 x768	595
1320 VGA w/ Cable & Base	469
NEC 3D Multisync	649
NEC 2A	529
NANAO 8060S	569
MAGNAVOX EGA	358
GOLDSTAR or HYUNDAI EGA	349
NEC MultisyncGS White	199
GOLDSTAR or HYUNDAI VGA COLOR	369
GOLDSTAR Amber Mono	69

HARD DRIVES

MAXTOR	140MB 1140	$1195
MINISCRIBE	157MB ESDI	1195
	72MB 6085 28ms	569
	72MB 3085 22ms	589

MICROPOLIS ESDI

1558-15 338MB $1695

1355 142MB $999

Seagate

80 MB ST 4096	549
40MB ST 151 24Ms	389
40 MB ST 251-1 28ms	345
30 MB ST 138 3.5"	289
30 MB ST 138R	269
20 MB ST 125 38ms	249
20MB ST 225	199

TOSHIBA 3.5" 42MB MFM or 65MB RLL 25ms...only 10 Watt 439

Msquared 30MB slot card 329

1 to 1 Interleave
AT Floppy/Hard Disk Controllers for faster ACCESS

WESTERN DIGITAL MFM	$149
WESTERN DIGITAL RLL	$169
EVEREX MFM	$129

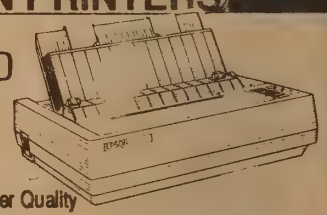
FLOPPY DRIVES

TEAC 3.5"	1.44MB	98
TEAC 3.5"	720K	69
TEAC 5.25"	1.2MB	88
TEAC 5.25"	360K	68

EXTERNAL 5.25" 360K for TOSHIBA & EPSON LAPTOPS 179

EPSON PRINTERS

LQ-850



- 24 Pin for True Letter Quality
- 264cps;88cps LQ
- 360 x 360 dpi
- Paper Park • Push Tractor
- 80 Column • Quiet operation

$549

LX810	200cps; 30cps NLQ	$189
LQ510	180cps; 60cps LQ	349
LQ950	264cps,88cpsLQ,110col	589
LQ1050	264cps,88cpsLQ,136col	769
LQ2550	The Ultimate! 7 Colors	969
DFX5000	533cps!	1495
FX1050	264cps,54cpsNLQ,136col	479
FX850	264cps,54cpsNLQ,80col	375

EPSON-to-MAC
Printer Interface & software
Use your EPSON 24 Pin Printer with your MAC $49

SEE OUR BIG EPSON AD ....2 Pages Back

TONS of PAPER!!!

80 col	500 Sheets	$9
80 col	1000 Sheets	$12
80 col	2400 Sheets	$22
132 col	2400 Sheets	$32

BUY 4...Get 1 FREE!!

408-247-4444

FAX 247-4448

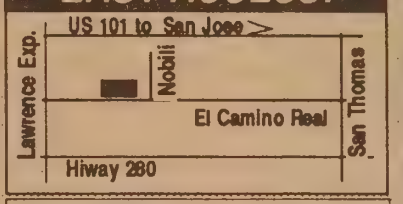
VISA | NOW thru JAN 2nd | MasterCard

- $1 Million Inventory!!
- 800 Line Items to choose from!!

ACCESS
COMPUTER TECHNOLOGIES
"A LITTLE BIT BETTER"

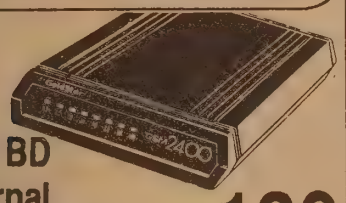
3393 EL CAMINO SANTA CLARA,CA. 95051
(Between Lawrence & Nobili)

EASY ACCESS!



Sales & Service Open 7 days
MON-FRI 9-7 SAT-SUN 10-5:30

MODEM MADNESS



2400 BD External
GoldStar $139

OTHER MODEMS

EVEREX 1200BD Int.	49
EVEREX 2400BD Int.	129
EVEREX FAX MODEM	249
HAYES 9600BD Ext.	895

EVEREX

1200BD Internal Modem

$49

ENHANCE YOUR XT.....XT I/O AT OUR LOWEST PRICE EVER!

- Clock/Calendar w/Battery Backup
- RS232 Serial Port
- Parallel Port
- Game Port
- 384K Expansion Option

SAVE 50%! $49

LOGITECH SCANMAN PLUS

Hand-Held Scanner

A fast, economical, & convenient way to add the polished look of images to your documents

- Adjustable 100-400 dpi Resolution
- Extended Editing Utilities
- Improved Photo Scanning
- Includes "PaintShow Plus

$179

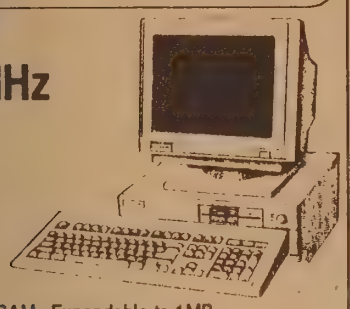
LOGITECH

C9 SERIAL MOUSE PS/2 & AT
$79.95
SAVE $10!

C7 SERIAL
$49
SAVE $20!

HYUNDAI

286 12MHz



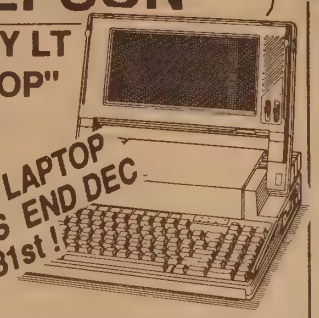
- 640K RAM...Expandable to 1MB
- Teac 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- Serial & Parallel Ports
- 6 Full Size Expansion Slots
- Enhanced Keyboard
- Amber Monitor

$899

With ATI VGA WONDER Card & HYUNDAI MONITOR $1299

EPSON

"EQUITY LT LAPTOP" 10MHz



With Supertwist Screen,2 FDD's, LAPLINK PLUS, DOS 3.2,640K RAM, & much more!

After factory rebate $899

External 5.25" FDD.....$179

NEC

P5200

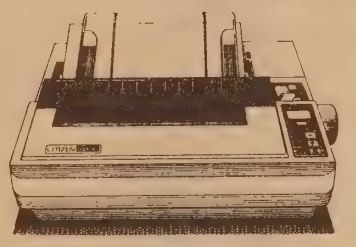
- Very black Letter Quality Printing!
- Up to 265 cps; 90cps LQ
- Up to 360 x 360 Res.
- Color Option Available

$489

P5300 wide carriage version $649

CITIZEN™

GSX-140

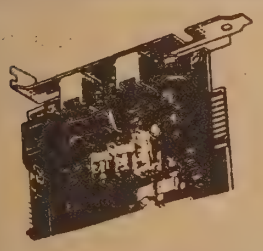


- 24 Pin for True Letter Quality
- 192 cps; 64 cps LQ
- LCD Front Panel Displays
- Color Option Available
- 2 Year Warranty

$349

TheComplete PC

The Complete Fax

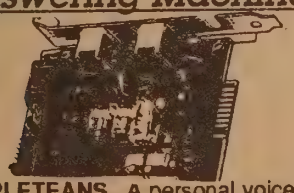


FAX 4800 4800 BPS ...allows continued use of PC for other work while you send & receive from any group III FAX machine

- On-screen FAX receiving notification
- Automatic cover sheet
- Can scheduele calls

$269

The Complete Answering Machine



COMPLETEANS...A personal voice mail system for a PC. Answers & forwards messages while your PC is in use for other work. Includes multiple password-protected voice mailboxes.

$249

PACIFIC DATA PRODUCTS

Fonts from 25 Different Cartridges

List $399 *SPECIAL* $299

- 172 Fonts
- 20 Complete Symbol Sets
- 13 Type Families
- Portrait & Landscape

Plotter in a Cartridge™

Plotter Emulation for the LaserJet Series II™

List $395 *SPECIAL* $279

Combines Plotter Precision with Laser Speed

PacificPage™

The Wait is Over

PostScript® Language Emulation in a Cartridge
35 Apple LaserWriter NT® Equivalent Font Families

PhoenixPage

Ideal for word processing and desktop publishing. Print from applications software like Microsoft Word, Micrografx Designer, WordPerfect 5.0, Ventura Publisher, PageMaker and Illustrator (PC)

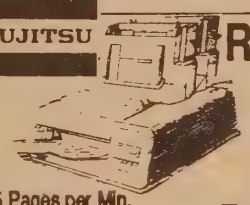
List $695 *SPECIAL* $540

- Requires only 2.5MB of total laser printer memory. That's it No other add-ons!

Complete PostScript upgrade Includes 2MB 1-2-4Plus™... $899

LASER PRINTERS

FUJITSU

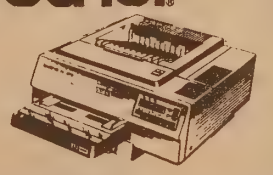


RX7100 PAGE PRINTER with LED Technology

- 5 Pages per Min.
- Dual Bins
- 300x300 dpi
- 640K RAM
- Small Footprint
- Upgradeable to PostScript

$999

brother HL-8E



- Full Page Graphics
- 44 Internal Fonts
- Post Script Upgradeable
- 1MB RAM

$1895

NEC LC890 POST- SCRIPT for IBM & MAC $2999

H P LaserJet II 1MB $1649

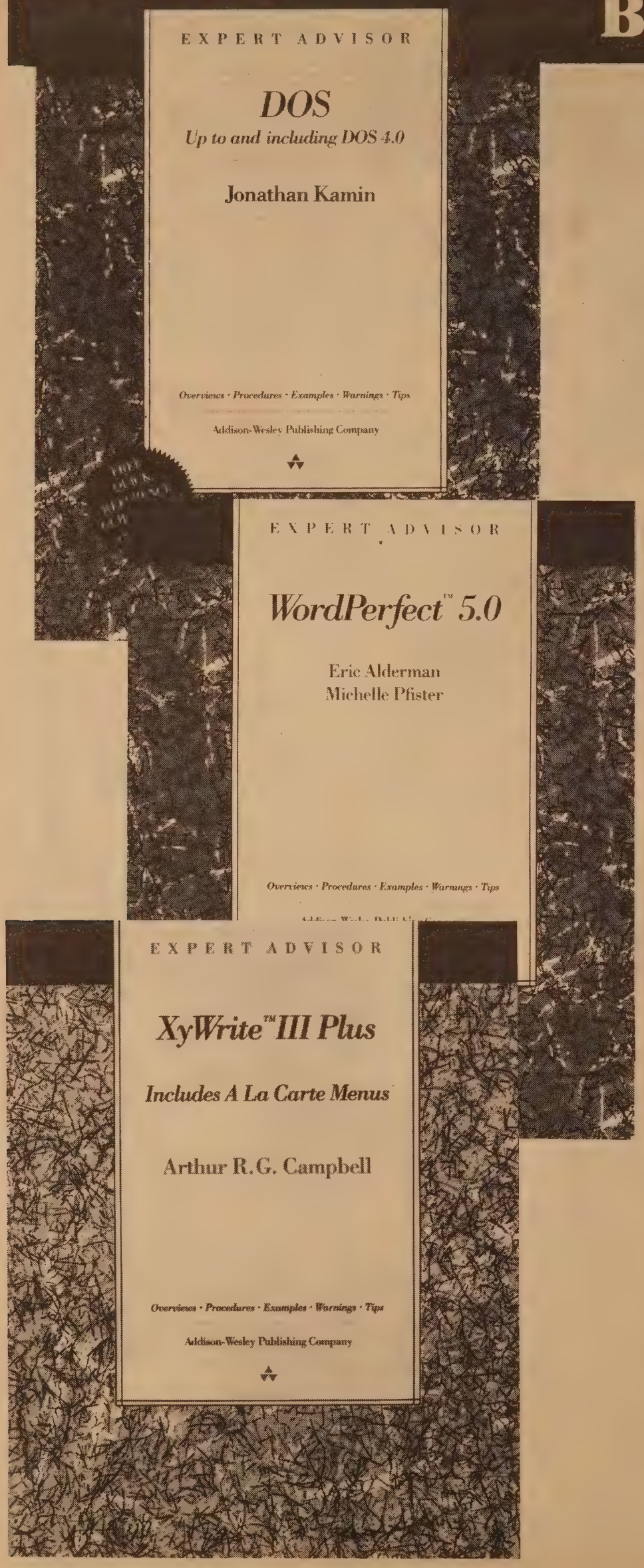
1MB EXPANDABLE to 4MB $269

Upgradeable Memory for Laser Printers

1-2-4 Plus™

- Fully Upgradeable
- All Megabit Versio
- Easy tro Installn

1MB $199 2MB $399



Expert Advisor Series Includes Three New Texts

Addison-Wesley has recently added three books to its Expert Advisor Series. The new texts include a guide to DOS through version 4.0, and two books on popular PC word processing applications.

Expert Advisor: DOS

This book by Jonathan Kamin is a complete reference to DOS. It covers every command, function, and feature of DOS versions 2.1 through 4.0, the newest release. *Expert Advisor DOS* is actually three books in one: a reference book, a book of practical examples, a collection of tips and pitfalls, and a series of tutorials on how to use each DOS command and function. In addition to the wealth of information included in each entry, you will find cross-referencing to other related topics and an index to the applications covered. The book includes a free DOS Quick Reference Guide, a $7.95 value. ($22.95)

Expert Advisor: WordPerfect 5.0

Authors Eric Alderman and Michelle Pfister have written a complete reference to this best-selling word processor for the PC. It takes you through every command, function, and feature of *WordPerfect* versions 4.0 and 5.0, the newest release. This volume explains the new features of *WordPerfect* 5.0 in detail, including the use of multiple fonts, page layouts, and desktop publishing capabilities. The authors cover such additional topics as style sheets, macros, and merge functions. This book is filled with practical, step-by-step examples and suggested uses for each command function. Includes a free *WordPerfect* 5.0 Quick Reference Guide, a $7.95 value. ($19.95)

Expert Advisor: XyWrite III Plus

This text by Arthur R.G. Campbell is a complete reference to Version 3.54 of this best-selling word processing package. It focuses on features that make *XyWrite* popular with writing professionals, like the capability to customize the program for specific vertical markets and the power to go right from the *XyWrite* disk to typeset copy. Also covered is the menu-driven interface, A La Carte. The author, an established authority on *XyWrite*, is currently a course developer for XyVision. He has used *XyWrite* through four levels of revision and has served as consultant to numerous businesses and publications on the applications of *XyWrite*. ($21.95)

All the above texts are available from Addison-Wesley Publishing Company, Inc., Route 128, Reading, MA 01867. (617)944-3700.

FOR ALL YOUR HOLIDAY SHOPPING NEEDS... COME TO FRY'S

SAVING SPREE

MAXXYOKE™

'CONTROL YOKE' FOR COMPUTER PILOTS!

Plugs into joystick/game port on your PC computer.

$79.95

RCA FULL SIZE VHS CAMCORDER

At the lowest price ever, this RCA camcorder will record live color action and clear sound of your most cherished moments.

RCA's auto focus and power zoom gives this full size VHS camcorder truly a point and shoot capability.

Model CPR-250

Limit one per customer

$699

MAGNAVOX 100 WATT STEREO RACK SYSTEM

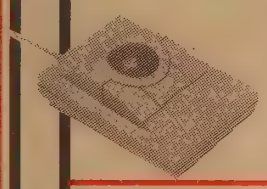
18 AM/FM Presets • 3Way Speakers
Dual Stereo Cassette Deck
High Speed Dubbing
Semi-automatic Turntable
5-Band Graphic Equalizer

Model MX-9355

$399

"Move over cheese eaters!"

MOUSE SYSTEMS™ PC TRACKBALL



Ergonomic Design
Uses No Desk Space
100% Microsoft Compatible

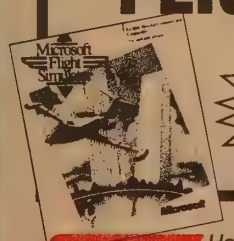
$99.95

VGA MONITOR

COLOR
.41 DOT PITCH
13" MONITOR

$299

Microsoft® FLIGHT SIMULATOR



Includes VGA & EGA Support

NEW VERSION 4.0

$39.95

10% OFF ALL TEST EQUIPMENT IN STOCK
ALL MANUFACTURERS INCLUDED

10% OFF ALL SOLDERING EQUIPMENT IN STOCK
ALL MANUFACTURERS INCLUDED

80287-10 $199

256K-80 $2.79

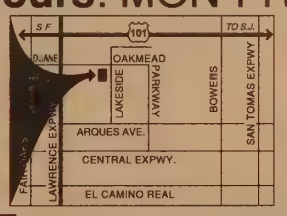
1 MEG-80 $9.99

Home of Fast, Convenient, Courteous Service

ELECTRONICS Fry's

Limit Rights Reserved

Hours: MON-FRI **8AM-10PM**; SAT **9AM-8PM**; SUN **9AM-7PM**



SUNNYVALE
541 Lakeside Dr.
(408) 733-1770

FREMONT
440 Mission Ct.
(415) 770-FRYS

VISA AND MASTERCARD ACCEPTED

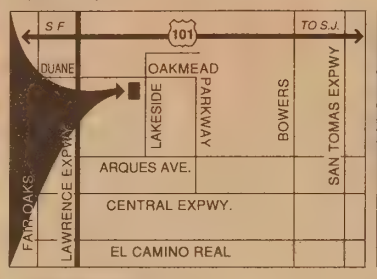
Prices good thru December 12,1989

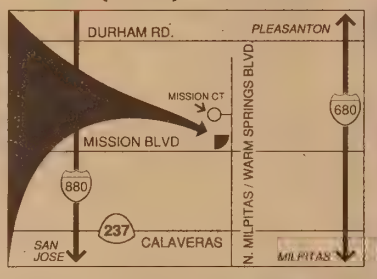
HOME OF FAST, CONVENIENT COURTEOUS SERVICE

FRY'S ELECTRONICS

541 Lakeside Dr.
Sunnyvale
(408) 733-1770

440 Mission Ct.
Fremont
(415) 770-FRYS





VISA AND MASTERCARD ACCEPTED

Limit Rights Reserved *Prices Good through December 12, 1989*

HOURS: MON-FRI **8AM-10 PM**
SAT **9AM-8PM** SUN **9AM-7PM**

Charlie

Wrap up y
Holida

At Fry's...
Generatio

12 MHz 286

Full Size AT Case
12 MHz 80826 1 Wait State
512K RAM Expandable To 1 MB
5 1/4" 1.2 MB Fujitsu Floppy Disk
Hard/Floppy Disk Controller
Clock/Calender
200 Watt Power Supply
AT Style Keyboard

$499

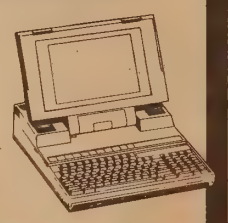
10 MHz TURBO XT MONO SYSTEM

4.77/10MHZ 8088-2 • 360K Floppy Disk
256K RAM Expandable to 640K
on Motherboard • 84 Key Keyboard
Hi-Res Monographics Card
Mono Monitor

$429

TOSHIBA T3200

12MHz 80286
1MB RAM
40MB Hard Disk
2 Slots
720K 3.5" Floppy Disk
Gas Plasma EGA
LCD Display



$3295

IBM PS/2-50Z 30MB VGA

10 MHz 80286 • 640K RAM
30MB Hard Disk
3.5" 1.44 MB Floppy Disk
Serial/Parallel Ports
Hi-Res MCGA/VGA Graphics
Emerson .41 VGA Monitor

$2595

IBM PS/2-30-286-40MB $1795
IBM PS/2-70-60MB $3995
IBM PS/2-55SX-30MB $2949

COMM
AM
5C
THE CO
FOR
CREATIV

Word Processing, M
Game & Tutorial
7.16MHz 68000
1MB RAM
256K ROM
3.5" 880K Floppy Disk
Mouse
Hi-Res Color Monitor
Serial/Parallel Ports
Amiga Basic

$500 In Rebate Coupons!

MAC BAG

Torquoise/Black
Padded Nylon

$79.95

PC EXTENDER PACK

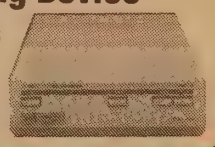
QVS 6 Foot Extension
Cables For Monitor & Keyboard

$9.95

PROXIMA Laser Access

Automatic Printer Sharing Device

Automatically scans each port for print
Auto Form Feed
Automatic Baud Raud Adj.
4 Computers to 1 Laser Printer.



$169.95

TOSHIBA LAPTOP BAG

Padded Nylon Case

T-1000 .....$49.95
T-1200 .....$69.95
T-1600 .....$79.95
T-3200/5200 $79.95
T-3100/e $89.95

MOUSE HOLDER

Attaches To Computer Monitor

$5.95

COMPUTER HAND II

Document Holder With Clip for Right O
Left Hand Use
Attaches To Monitor

$6.95

Seagate HARD DISCS

ST-251-1	ST-4096
5 1/4" 40MB	5 1/4" 82MB
28MS 1/2 HEIGHT	28MS 1/2 HEIGHT
$349	$549

TOSHIBA 3.5" FLOPPY DISK DRIVE

INTERNAL 1/2 HEIGHT

720K.....$89.95
1.44MB.....$99.95

6 PLUG POWERSTRIP

Surge Protection
Up To 76 Joules
Continuous Spike
15 AMP Breaker

$8.95

TEAKWOOD ROLLTOP DISKETTE BOX

3.5"	5 1/4"
$12.95	$16.95
HOLDS 50	HOLDS70

Limit Rights Reserved

Chip says:

our

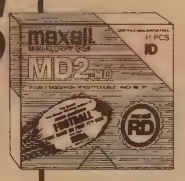
y Shopping!

ne Choice of a New
of Electronic Shoppers

DISKETTE CORNER

maxell®

5 1/4" MD2-HD
AT
HI-DENSITY
$10.95



Two-Minute Warning Edition of John Madden's Football Game

MF2-D
3.5" DS/DD
DISKETTES
$13.95

20 MHz 386

MHz 80386 Desktop
MB RAM Expandable to
MB on Motherboard
1/4" 1.2 MB Floppy Disk
Hard/Floppy Disk Controller
1 Parallel/2 Serial Ports
Clock/Calender
RT Enhanced Keyboard

$1195

25 MHz 386

25 MHz 80386 • Phoenix BIOS
32K Cache RAM Expandable
To 64K
1MB RAM Expandable
To 8MB
5 1/4" 1.2 MB Floppy Disk
Hard/Floppy Disk Controller
Clock/Calender
RT Enhanced Keyboard

LANDMARK SPEED 41.0
6.08 MIPS

$1995

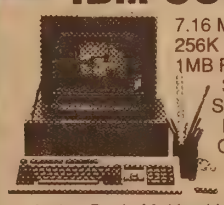
COMPAQ DESKPRO

286e
12 MHz 80286 • 1MB RAM
5 1/4" 1.2 MB Floppy Disk
Serial/Parallel Ports
Clock/Calender • Keyboard
MCGA/VGA Graphics

$1795

Compaq Deskpro 386-20e	$3995
Compaq SLT/20	$3995
Compaq SLT/40	$4995
Compaq Deskpro 386/25	$5395

COMMODORE AMIGA 2000 IBM COMPATIBLE



7.16 MHz MC68000 CPU
256K ROM
1MB RAM expandable to 9MB
3.5" 880K Floppy Disk
Serial/Parallel/RGB Ports
Hi-Res Color Monitor
Optomechanical Mouse
Right/Left
4 Sound Channels
Amiga Basic Multitasking Operating System

$1895

ANTI-THEFT KITS

Adhesive Pads, Padlock & Cable To Lock Your Computer To Desk Or Wall

Universal & VCR	
LapTop	
Compaq DeskPro	
AT & Clones	
PS/2	

Bondwell®

CONTROL CENTER JOYSTICK & GAME CARD

$29.95

GRAVIS
World's Best JOYSTICK

Apple or IBM MACH VI $34.95

GOOF OFF
SOFTWARE FOR WORKPLACE SANITY

A Business spoof to help you look busy for your boss- Call up a dummy spreadsheetor graphic. Use the Jerk O Meter, What To Eat or The Crystal Ball to help make important business decisions.

$14.95

MEMOREX

ANTI-GLARE FILTER

Optically Treated Glass
To Reduce 90% Glare
Boost Readability
Relieves Eyestrain
Assorted Sizes

$54.95

KENSINGTON™

POWER BACKER 380
STANDBY UPS

1 to 4 Millisecond Response
Sounds Alarm While Power Is Out
Supplies Power For 5 To 65 Minutes!
Surge & Spike Protection

440 VA, 520VA
800 VA &
1200 VA
Also Available

$279

VETTE!™
THE STREET RACE SIMULATION
Spectrum HoloByte™
A DIVISION OF SPHERE, INC

Join The Contest To Race Through The Streets Of San Francisco!

$29.95

MIDISOFT STUDIO

32 Bit Recording Studio Play & Compose Music

$169

KENSINGTON™

Keyboard Slideaway

Use Keyboard In Narrow Space & Slide Under PC

$69.95

MOUSE SYSTEMS™

OMNIMOUSE™ II
OPTO-MECHANICAL MOUSE
2 BUTTON MOUSE
MICROSOFT COMPATIBLE

$49.95

MAC @ Fry's ELECTRONICS

APPLE MACINTOSH
4MB RAM 82MB HDD

FAST MC68030 @ 16 MHz • 4 MB RAM
3.5" 1.44 MB Super Floppy Disk FDHD
82MB ST-1096 Seagate/28MS Hard Disc
Serial/SCSI Ports • Mouse

$4495

Keyboard Priced Separately
Apple Keyboard $99.95
Keytronics Macpro
Extended Keyboard $129.95
Apple Extended Keyboard $189.00

SUPERMAC TECHNOLOGY
DATA FRAME XP 30
30 MB FAST SCSI MAC EXTERNAL HARD DRIVE
$599

DATA FRAME XP 60
60 MB FAST SCSI MAC EXTERNAL HARD DRIVE
$829

MOUSE HOUSE *Keep your mouse warm with a Furry Cover!* **$6.95**

APPLE MACINTOSH SE
48 MB MONO SYSTEM

3.5" 1.44MB Super Drive FDHD Reads and Writes IBM Format
1 MB RAM • Mouse
48 MB Hard Disk • Serial/SCSI Ports

$2395

Keyboard Priced Separately
Apple Keyboard $99.95
Keytronics Macpro
Extended Keyboard $129.95
Apple Extended Keyboard $189.00

APPLE MACINTOSH SE/30
$3195

68030 Processor
3.5" 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
1 MB RAM Expandable to 8 MB
Mouse • Serial/SCSI Ports
Keyboard Sold Separately

APPLE MAC PLUS
MC68000 • 800K Floppy Disk
Apple Keyboard • Mouse
$1199

MacCable
Meets or Exceeds Apple Standards
Heavy gold-plated contacts
Double-Shielded • Apple Family Colors
Color Coded Packages & Hoods For Easy I.D.

2 AppleTalk Connectors.....$9.95
Local Talk Connection.....$49.95
6 Ft. AppleTalk Extension.....$13.95
3 Ft. Apple or Hayes Modem.$11.95
3 Ft. ImageWriter II.....$13.95
PhoneNet to AppleTalk.....$8.95
PhoneNet Connector $42.95
3 Ft. MAC SCSI.....$27.95

SONY 3.5"DS/DD DISKETTES
Box Of 10 MD2D
$10.95

HEWLETT PACKARD DeskWriter
Laser Quality for the Mac
300 DPI • Variety of Fonts
$895

SUPERMAC TECHNOLOGY
16 MHz SPEEDCARD MAC SE ACCELERATOR
$139.95

SUPERMAC TECHNOLOGY
SUPER VIEW II
1024 X 768 MONO
256 GREY SHADES
$399.95

SUPERMAC SOFTWARE
Printer Utilities & Spooling For All Mac Printers
$99.95

SUPERMAC TECHNOLOGY
19" TRINITRON MAC MONITOR
NON-INTERLACED
Hi-Res Color Mac Monitor
.31 Dot Pitch
1024 x 768
$2799

The Complete Page Scanner™
For MAC • 300 DPI • Full Page
SmartScan Software
$849

GRAPHICPAD
A New Generation Of Computer Mouse Pads.
Mouse Pad with an original lithographed, full-colored 100% computer generated graphic.
7 1/2" x 9 3/4" PAD **$12.95**
9 1/2" x 9 3/4" PAD **$14.95**

LOGITECH SCAN MAN HAND HELD SCANNER
4" Wide x 14" Long
100 to 400 DPI
•32 Grey Scales
SCSI Interface
$395

OLYMPIA IMAGEWRITER COMPATIBLE PRINTER
150 CPS Draft
30 CPS NLQ
Model NP30APL
$249

Fry's MOUSE PAD **$4.95**

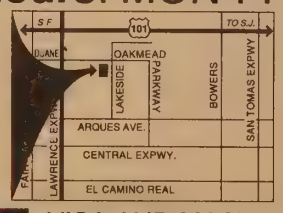
TOPS
Low Cost, Effecient Network That Links DOS, Unix & MAC Systems
IBM **$119.95** MAC **$149**

Home of Fast, Convenient, Courteous Service

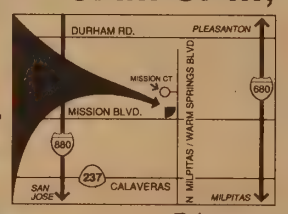
ELECTRONICS Fry's

Limit Rights Reserved

Hours: MON-FRI **8AM-10PM**; SAT **9AM-8PM**; SUN **9AM-7PM**



SUNNYVALE
541 Lakeside Dr.
(408) 733-1770



FREMONT
440 Mission Ct.
(415) 770-FRYS

VISA AND MASTERCARD ACCEPTED

Prices good thru December 12,1989

Your wish is our Commander.

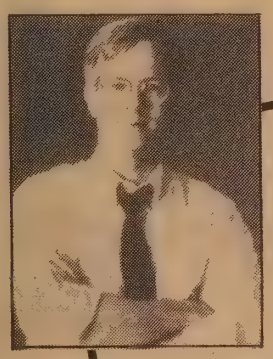
NEW VERSION 3.0

The world's leading DOS management just got better. Now users of all levels can organize, view and electronically send data quickly and easily. New features:

QuickView: side-by-side file listing and file viewer with zoom feature for full screen file view.
Commander Mail ™: the world's simplest MCI Mail gateway. Exchange files, E-Mail, telexes and even faxes with any MCI Mail or Compuserve subscriber via MCI Mail.
Commander Link™: ideal for transferring files from laptop to desktop or between any two PC's. Customized screen display for laptop users.
Context-Sensitive Help: detailed help for each menu item throughout the program.
Split -Screen Display: view two directories at a time, from one or two disks and move your files around quickly.
Custom User Menus: create your own user menus to run all your favorite programs.
Advanced Features: DOS prompt, DOS history and directory tree editing.
Plus a host of DOS and file management enhancements: screen saver, filter file lists by name and extension, file attributes, enhanced copy, move and delete tree operations and much more.

See DOS run.

$99.95



First 200 Customers will receive a Free Autographed copy of Peter Norton's DOS Guide.

The Captain and crew of the S.S. Fry's Electronics cordially invite you to meet in person The Commander of Norton Utilities

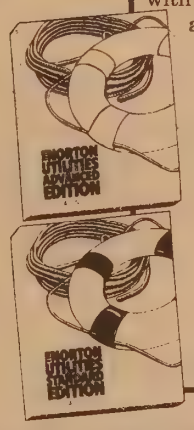
Peter Norton

Saturday, December 16th from Noon until 2:00 p.m. at the S.S. Fry's Electronics Sunnyvale Location.

The Commander and his crew will be on hand to answer questions and to demonstrate their new COMMANDER 3.0 production.

Peter Norton proudly presents more of the same.

The latest editions of the best-selling Norton Utilities have arrived and they're stuffed with the same sort of stuff that put Norton Utilities in first place in the first place. The Advanced Edition includes the Norton Disk Doctor, The Norton Troubleshooter along with the world's most powerful disk optimizer, an enhanced user interface and a wish list of new technology. Stop by Fry's and test the newest editions of THE NORTON UTILITIES.



STANDARD EDITION
$64.95
ADVANCED EDITION
$99.95

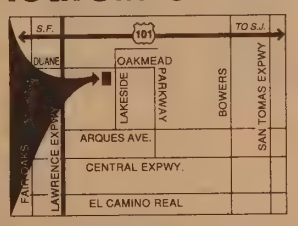
Free Software Giveaways!

Product Demonstrations
At Both Sunnyvale & Fremont Locations!

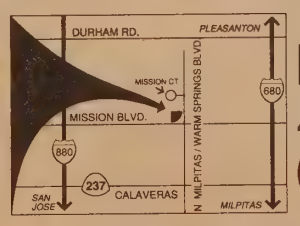
Home of Fast, Convenient, Courteous Service

ELECTRONICS Fry's

Hours: MON-FRI **8AM-10PM** SAT. **9AM-8PM** SUN. **9AM-7PM**



SUNNYVALE
541 Lakeside Dr.
(408) 733-1770



FREMONT
440 Mission Ct.
(415) 770-FRYS

Limit Rights Reserved

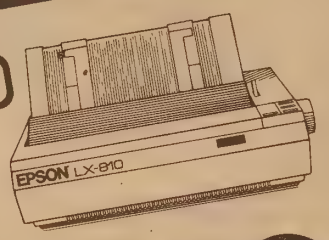
VISA AND MASTERCARD ACCEPTED

Prices good thru December 12, 1989

FRY'S BRINGS YOU AN EPSON® EXTRAVAGANZA

WHEN YOU'VE GOT AN EPSON, YOU'VE GOT A LOT OF COMPANY.

LX-810



Full-Featured

9 PIN
80 Column
200 CPS Draft
30 CPS NLQ
SmartPark
Paper Handling
Opt. Multi-Font
Cartridges

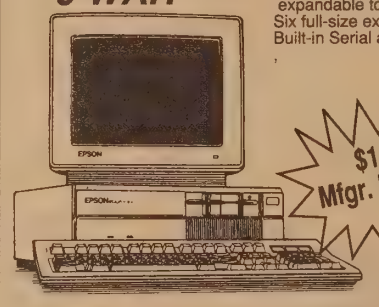
$189

EQUITY™ II+

12 MHz 286
0 WAIT

8/12 MHz 80286
0 Wait State
640KB RAM Memory
expandable to 15.5 MB
Six full-size expansion slots
Built-in Serial and Parallel Ports

Three half-height mass storage slots,
plus built-in floppy disk drive controller
MS-DOS verson 3.3 operating system
Hard disk cache program
Remarkably compact design
One Year Warranty



$150 Mfgr. Rebate

FREE MONO MONITOR!
FREE MONO CARD!

$949*

*After $150 Mfgr. Rebate
In-Store Cost $1099

DFX-5000

HIGH SPEED 9 PIN PRINTER

132Column
533 CPS Super Draft
480 CPS Draft
80 CPS Near Letter Quality
Dual Push Tractor Feeds

Dual / Separate Paper Paths
to eliminate Manual
Paper Changes
Handles 6 Part
Carbonless Forms
Micro-Adjust
TOF Line Feed

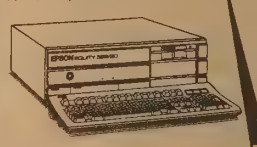
$ CALL FOR PRICE

EPSON EQUITY™ 386/20

Powerful 20 MHz 80386
5 1/4" 1.2 MB Floppy Disk
1 MB RAM expandable to
16 MB using SIMMS
Serial/Parallel Ports
Clock/Calender
MS DOS 3.3
OS/2 Compatible
One Year Warranty

$200 Mfg. Rebate*

$2495



* After $200 Mfg. Rebate. In-Store Cost $2695

MAC to LQ Printer Software & Cable

Run an Epson 24 pin printer on a Macintosh

$49.95

FX-1050

9-PIN PRINTER

132 Column
264 CPS Draft
54 CPS NLQ
SelecType Front
Control Panel
SmartPark
Paper Handling
Push Feed Tractor
Opt. Cut Sheet
Feeder
One Year Warranty

★ includes EPSON EXTRA CARE ★

$499

FX-850

9 Pin Printer•80 Column
264 CPS Draft•54 CPS NLQ
SelecType•SmartPark Features
Tractor Feed

★ includes EPSON EXTRA CARE ★

$399

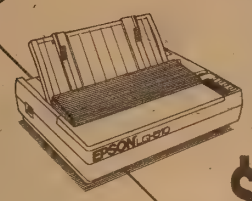
EPSON EXTRA CARE CERTIFICATE FOR 1 YEAR EXTENDED WARRANTY SERVICE

9 PIN PRINTER	$39.95
DFX-5000	$179.95
24 PIN PRINTER	$59.95
EPL-6000 LASER	$299.95

Epson is a registered trademark of the Seiko Epson Corporation.
Equity is a trademark of Epson America, Inc.

EPSON LQ-510
24-PIN PRINTER

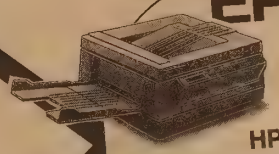
Letter Quality at an Outstanding Value



Tractor Feed
180 CPS Draft
60 CPS Letter Quality
360x360 DPI Graphics
SmartPark Paper Handling
Opt. Multi-Font Cartridge

$349

EPSON EPL-6000 LASER PRINTER
HP LaserJet II Compatible



300x300 DPI Resolution
Six Pages/Minute
Six Resident Fonts
Compatible with Popular Cartridge and Soft Fonts
Prints on a variety of Papers
SelecType Front Control Panel

$1099

WHEN YOU'VE GOT AN EPSON, YOU'VE GOT A LOT OF COMPANY.

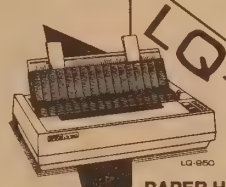
EPSON EQUITY™ LT-286e LAPTOP COMPUTER

12MHz 80C286 Microprocessor
1MB RAM Expandable to 2MB
3-Way Internal Expansion System
MS DOS 4.01 • "Paper White" Display
Pop-Out 20MB Hard Disk Drive
One Year Limited Warranty

$3299

HIGH SPEED!!!
HIGH VOLUME!!
HIGH PERFORMANCE!

LQ-950
One Year Limited Warranty



PAPER HANDLING MADE EASY
SmartPark features let you switch paper formats without removing hardware or paper; eliminate paper waste and accurately adjust top-of-form position.

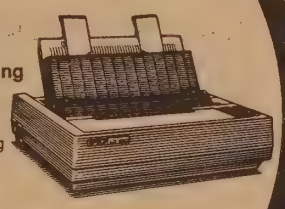
$CALL FOR PRICE

SUPERB LETTER QUALITY RESOLUTION
The LQ-950 prints crisp text and presentation quality graphics:
360x360 dpi resolution

FAST PERFORMANCE
The LQ-950 prints
264 CPS in Draft
88 CPS in Letter Quality Mode

LQ-850
24-PIN PRINTER

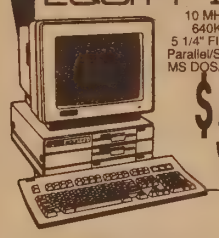
The Standard Width LQ-850 is a high-resolution, letter quality computer printer with outstanding performance features.



SmartPark Paper Handling
Change from fanfold paper to single cutsheets or envelopes without removing tractor hardware
264 CPS Draft
88 CPS/NLQ
Quiet 55 db Noise Level
Selectype
One Year Limited Warranty

$CALL FOR PRICE

EPSON EQUITY™ I+



10 MHz 8088
640K RAM
5 1/4" Floppy Disc
Parallel/Serial Ports
MS DOS/GW Basic

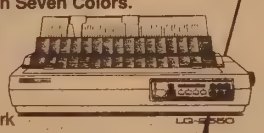
$599*

*After $50 Mfgr. Rebate. In-Store Cost $649.

LQ-2550
24-PIN PRINTER

Superb Letter Quality.
Highest quality 24-Pin technology for superior high-resolution text and graphics. **Prints in Seven Colors.**

Paper-Handling Versatility
SmartPark let's you handle fanfold paper single sheets,envelopes and forms.



Advanced Features
Selects printing modes,printer settings,SmartPark operations and page-format pre-sets.
LCD SelecType front control panel.
Prints 400 CPS Draft.
One Year Limited Warranty.

Options include a dual-bin cut sheet feeder and pull tractor.

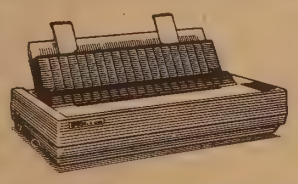
$CALL FOR PRICE

Fry's STOCKS A FULL-LINE OF EPSON RIBBONS

RS232 SERIAL OPTION
Upgrade for Epson JX,LX FX,RX MX & LQ printers

$89.95

LQ-1050 24-PIN PRINTER



136 Columns Wide
264 CPS Draft Mode
88 CPS in Letter Quality mode for enhanced, high-resolution characters
Runs at surprisingly quiet 55 dB noise level
SelecType front control panel offers quick, easy selection of popular typestyles,fonts and pitch

$CALL FOR PRICE

EPSON ACCESSORIES

TRACTOR FEEDS

FX/LQ-850 PULL TRACTOR	49.95
FX/LQ-1050 PULL TRACTOR	59.95
DFX-5000 PULL TRACTOR	99.95

INTERFACE BOARDS

3K SERIAL BOARD	89.95
8K SERIAL BOARD	99.95
32K PARALLEL BOARD	139.95

CUT SHEET FEEDERS

FX/LQ-850 1 BIN CSF	149.95
FX/LQ-1050 1 BIN CSF	199.95
LX-800/LQ-500 1 BIN CSF	69.95
LQ-2550 2 BIN CSF	388.95
LQ-950 1 BIN CSF	169.95

LQ FONT MODULES

MULTI-FONT MODULE	79.95
COURIER FONT MODULE	44.95
PRESTIGE FONT MODULE	44.95

PRINTER STAND

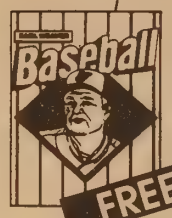
DFX-5000 PRINTER STAND	129.95

FREE $50 GIFT CERTIFICATE

PURCHASE FOUR ELECTRONIC ARTS STUDIO ENTERTAINMENT TITLES & RECEIVE A $50 GIFT CERTIFICATE GOOD FOR ANY EA STUDIO TITLES.

"Disk the Season..."

FOR FUN AND GAMES
FROM FRY'S ELECTRONICS AND ELECTRONIC ARTS
CHECK OUT THESE HOLIDAY HAPPENINGS FOR THESE THREE HOT PC TITLES!



EARL WEAVER BASEBALL 1.5

Crisp arcade graphics combine with elaborate statistical modeling and Earl's stategic perspective. The Earl Weaver Baseball System is the only complete package of computer baseball products.

WITH MLBPA PLAYERS STAT DISK FOR THE 1988 SEASON

FREE!

$28.95

JOHN MADDEN FOOTBALL

Co-designed with John Madden with over 160 plays from his own playbook. Be on the field as a player or coach. Includes 11 man teams, injuries, timeouts, audibles and more!

WITH NFLPA PLAYERS STAT DISK 1988 SEASON

FREE!

$29.95

688 ATTACK SUB

Command the quieter U.S 688 sub or the faster Soviet Alfa in mission of espionage, evasion, and destruction. Experience the phenomenal accuracy of the sub's billion dollar high tech control.

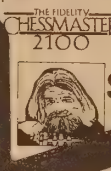
WITH 688 SURVIVAL GUIDE

FREE!

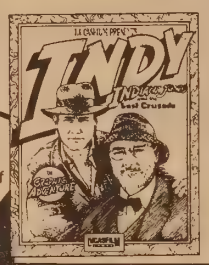
$37.95

THE FIDELITY CHESSMASTER 2100

Take every feature that skyrocketed The ChessMaster 2000 to the top, add the world's most powerful chess technology, then triple the number of options. Unlimited numbers of play.



$34.95



INDIANA JONES AND THE LAST CRUSADE

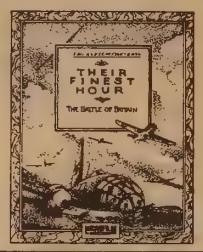
Play the role of Indiana Jones or Henry Jones in a quest for the most precious and magical amulet. The Holy Grail. 60+ pgs. Diary included.

$34.95

PIPE DREAM

You've got to plug all the exits and gaps in the twisting pipework. Quick! Here comes the sludge! Pit your pipefitting prowess against a surging sea of sewage.

$29.95



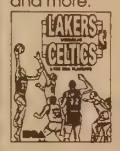
THEIR FINEST HOUR
The Battle Of Brittain

An Historically, Accurate Action-Packed Air Combat Simulation With Brittish And German Fighters And 4 German Bombers.

$36.95

LAKERS VS. CELTICS

The first full court 5-on-5 basketball game in which you control real NBA players and teams. Includes "signature" moves, 1989 stats, eight full teams and more.



$29.95

DELUXE PAINT II ENHANCED

Designed for anyone that's interested in creative expression. Features anti-aliasing,color fonts,EMS & printer support,colorizing, tinting,picture preview and much more.

$99.95

MACINTOSH

Cribbage King/Gin King	$39.95
Life and Death	$34.95
Yeager's Adv. Flight Trainer	$34.95
Mavis Beacon Teaches Typin	$34.95
Bard's Tale	$34.95
Deluxe Recorder	$109.00
Studio/1	$104.95
Hunt for Red October	$34.95
Pipe Dream	$28.95
The Puzzle Gallery: At the Carnival	$28.95
ChessMaster 2000	$34.95
Adv. Dungeons & Dragons: Pool of Radiance	$31.95
Halls of Montezuma	$31.95

IBM

Deluxe Paint II Enhanced	$99.95
Lakers vs. Celtics	$29.95
John Madden Football	$29.95
Ferrari Formula One	$28.95
F/16 Combat Pilot	$34.95
Cribbage King/Gin King	$39.95
ChessMaster 2100	$34.95
Life and Death	$34.95
Bruce Lee Lives	$34.95
Beyond the Black Hole	$28.95
688 Attack Sub	$12.95
Abram's Battle Tank	$31.95
Cartooner's	$34.95
Keef the Thief	$28.95
TV Sports Football	$34.95
Battlehawks 1942	$34.95
Indiana Jones: Last Crusade	$34.95
Pipe Dream	$28.95
Their Finest Hour:Battle of Britain	$29.95
Advanced Dungeon & Dragons: Dragons of Flame	$28.95
Yeager's Adv. Flight Trainer	$34.95
Hunt for Red October	$34.95
Mavis Beacon Teaches Typing	$34.95
Kings of the Pro Beach Volleyball	$29.95

AMIGA

Cribbage King/Gin King	$39.95
ChessMaster 2000	$34.95
Ferrari Formula I	$36.95
F/A-18 Interceptor	$34.95
F/16 Combat Pilot	$34.95
688 Sub Attack	$34.95
Deluxe Paintll	$99.95
Keef the Thief	$34.95
Swords of Twilight	$34.95
Lords of the Rising Sun	$34.95
TV Sports Basketball	$34.95
TV Sports Football	$21.95
Hunt for Red October	$34.95
Battlehawks 1942	$34.95
Indiana Jones:Last Crusade	$34.95
Maniac Mansion	$31.95
Pipe Dream	$34.95
Their Finest Hour:Battle of Britain	$39.95
Mavis Beacon Teaches Typing	$34.95
Adv. Dungeons & Dragons: Dragons Of Flame	$28.95

APPLE & APPLE IIgs

Mavis Beacon Teaches Typing(Both)	$27.95
The Rhyming Notebook	$28.95
The Fidelity ChessMaster2100(Both)	$34.95
Adv. Dungeons & Dragons: Curse of the Azure Bonds	$34.95
Three Stooges(IIgs)	$34.95
Hunt for Red October(IIgs)	$34.95
Life & Death(IIgs)	$34.95

* Receive a $50 gift certificate redeemable at Fry's Electronics for an EA Studio title, with the purchases of 4 of the titles listed. Purchases of the 4 titles can be made between now and December 31,1989. Sales receipts required for verification of purchases. May be purchased separately.

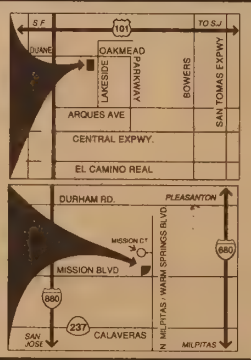
FRY'S CARRIES A COMPLETE SELECTION OF SOFTWARE GAMES FOR IBM, APPLE, AMIGA, COMMODORE AND COMPATIBLES

HOME OF FAST, CONVENIENT, COURTEOUS SERVICE.

Fry's ELECTRONICS

VISA & MASTERCARD

Limit Rights Reserved



SUNNYVALE
541 LAKESIDE DR.
(408) 733-1770

FREMONT
440 MISSION CT.
(415) 770-FRYS

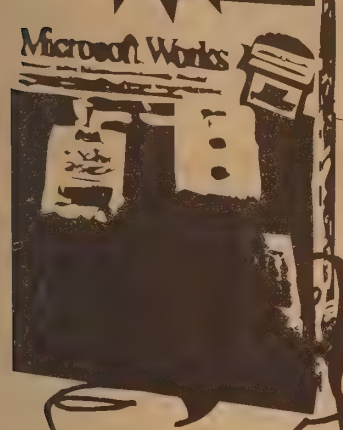
HOURS
MONDAY THRU FRIDAY
8AM - 10PM
SATURDAY
9AM-8PM
OPEN SUNDAY
9AM-7PM
Prices good thru December 12, 1989

Microsoft®

NOW YOU CAN HAVE YOUR SOFTWARE AND FILL YOUR STOCKINGS,TOO...FOR FREE!

Buy a Microsoft Product, Get your Choice of a FREE Gift--- up to a $150 Value...from Microsoft!

A FREE BONUS-- MAKES THIS THE BUY OF THIS HOLIDAY SEASON!

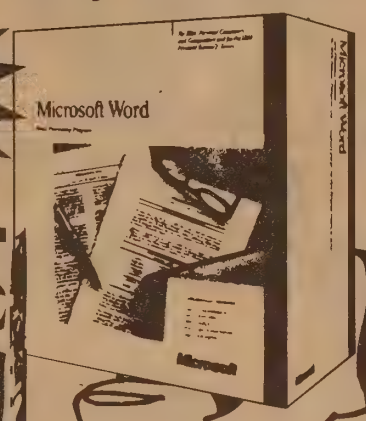


Works

Combines the four most important business tools in one easy-to-use program. Word Processing, Database Management, Spreadsheets and Communications.

$99.95

IBM



Word

The first word processing program to combine speed & great professional output of all your documents from interoffice memos to international proposals.

$249

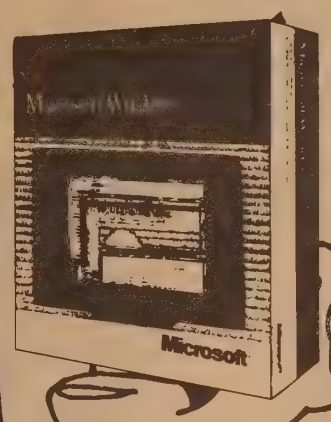
IBM

Word

FOR THE MAC **$279**

Works

FOR THE MAC **$199**

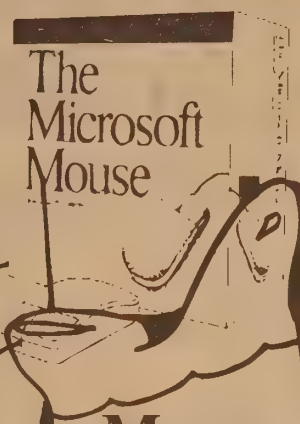


Windows 286

Integrate the new generation of DOS and Windows applications. Allows you to switch between different programs on your computer screen simultaneously.

$69.95

IBM



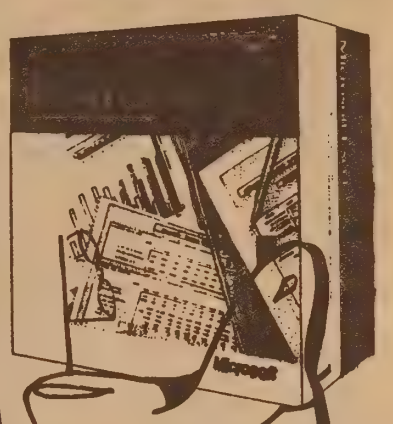
Mouse

NEW SERIAL/ PS/2 MOUSE & PAINTBRUSH Points more accurately, works faster, takes up less desk space and does not require a pad! 400 DPI Base DOS Resolution twice as precise!

$109

Windows 386

FOR IBM PS/2 AND COMPATIBLES **$139**



Excel

Combines the muscle of a powerful spreadsheet, the flexibility of a fast database and the interpretive brilliance of outstanding graphics... all in one.

IBM AT, OS/2, COMPAQ DESKPRO 386 AND COMPATIBLES.

$329

Excel

FOR THE MAC **$289**

Prices good through December12 , 1989

Quick Pascal (IBM) $54.95
Quick C w/ Quick Assembler (IBM)..$139
PowerPoint (MAC) $279
Office (MAC) $589
Quick C (IBM) $69.95
Quick Basic (IBM) $69.95
Quick Basic (MAC) $69.95
Mail (MAC) $289
The Computer Desk Reference and Appointment Calendar 1990.....$18.95

FREE STOCKING STUFFERS FROM MICROSOFT

Purchase any of the Microsoft Products in this ad between now and January 31, 1990 and get your choice of a FREE GIFT-- up to a $150 value--from Microsoft. Complete details and free gift coupons available at Fry's Electronics.

Microsoft Paintbrush-the best-selling Windows based drawing package
Correct Grammar--check your punctuation and grammar automatically on the PC!
Running MS DOS--the top selling hardcover computer book in the nation.
Peter Norton's Programmer's Guide--a best-seller, the ultimate reference guide to the entire family of IBM personal computers
Business Planning and Forecasting with Microsoft Excel for Windows--templates and book for any business user
1990 Microsoft Calendar--a beautiful, full-size leather bound calendar
Canvas--top-selling drawing package for the Apple Macintosh
Microsoft Mail Macintosh Workstation--for Macintosh users of Microsoft Mail, allows users to easily send and receive messages and files on an AppleTalk network.
Microsoft Sportswear-- sweatshirts that appeal to everyone

HOME OF FAST, CONVENIENT, COURTEOUS SERVICE

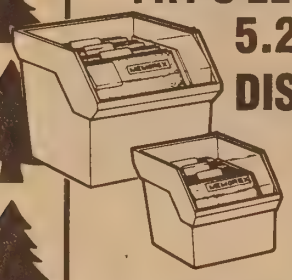
FRY'S ELECTRONICS

SUNNYVALE
541 LAKESIDE DRIVE
(408) 733-1770

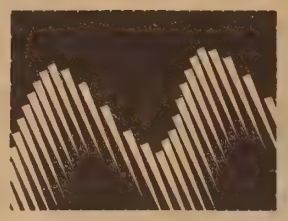
FREMONT
440 MISSION COURT
(415) 770-FRYS

MEMOREX

PERSONAL COMPUTER ACCESSORIES FROM FRY'S ELECTRONICS



5.25" OR 3.5" DISK FILE BOX



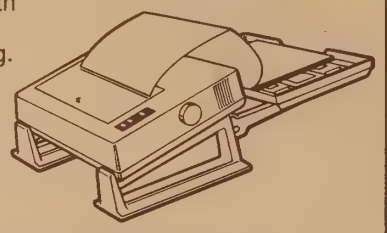
Protect and organize your disks with attractive and space-saving file boxes. Made of high-impact materials.
Model 1700 & 1715

$6.95

PRINTER SUPPORT SYSTEM PLUS

This strong two-piece stand lifts printers of any size up and away for maximum space efficiency. Continuous form paper supplies and printer cables can be stored beneath your printer. The support system also tilts the printer for easy viewing.
Model 1800

$11.95



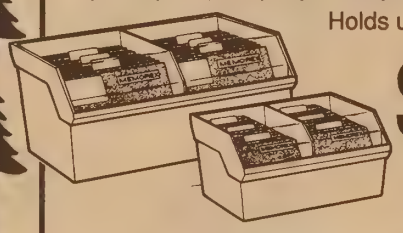
GLARE FILTER

Glass • Assorted Sizes

$54.95

5.25" or 3.5" DOUBLE DISK FILE BOX

Holds up to 100 5.25" and 50 3.5" Disks



$11.95 EACH

COPY HOLDER

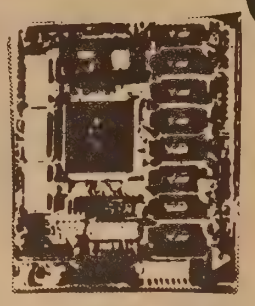
Tiltable, holds up to 1/2" thick and has a 360 degree swivel

$19.95

A FULL LINE FOR BOOSTING PC PRODUCTIVITY

DISK LABEL KIT	$3.95
5.25" OR 3.5" CLEANING KIT	$11.95
3.5" DISK ORGANIZER	$8.95
5.25"OR 3.5" LOCK DISK BOX	$9.95
COMPUTER PAPER (1000 COUNT-91/2" X 11" SMOOTH EDGE-CONTINUOUS SHEETS)	$9.95

GTK



AUTO-SWITCH EGA 480

640X480 in16 Colors
132 Col. X 43 Lines
Uses Paradise
Auto-Switch EGA Chip Set

$99.95

VGA 860

VGA/EGA/CGA/HGC
800 X 600 DPI
Uses Paradise Chip Set

$129

PVGA 16 BIT

800 X 600 up to 1024 X 768
256K RAM expandable up to 512K
16 Colors up to 256 Colors
Uses Paradise Chip Set

$169

HCGP

Hercules Compatible
Monographics
with IBM Standard
Colorgraphics

$59.95

MONOCHROME GRAPHICS

Hercules Compatible
Monographics
720 X 348
Parallel Port •1/2 Card

$49.95

COLOR GRAPHICS

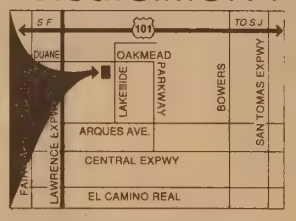
IBM Standard
Colorgraphics
320 X 200 • 600 X 240
Parallel Port • 1/2 Card

$49.95

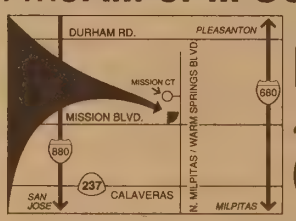
Home of Fast, Convenient, Courteous Service

Hours: MON-FRI **8AM-10PM** SAT.**9AM-8PM** SUN.**9AM-7PM**

ELECTRONICS Fry's



SUNNYVALE
541 Lakeside Dr.
(408) 733-1770



FREMONT
440 Mission Ct.
(415) 770-FRYS

Limit Rights Reserved

VISA AND MASTERCARD ACCEPTED

Prices good thru December 12, 1989

SPEAKING PRACTICALLY

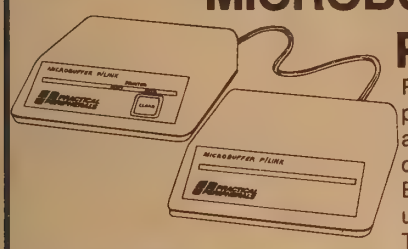
PRACTICAL PERIPHERALS®

The most practical place to look for MODEMS & BUFFERS, IBM AND APPLE ENHANCEMENTS AND INTERFACES is at FRY'S ELECTRONICS

LOSE WAIT. GAIN MUSCLE

Get your system in better shape for work with

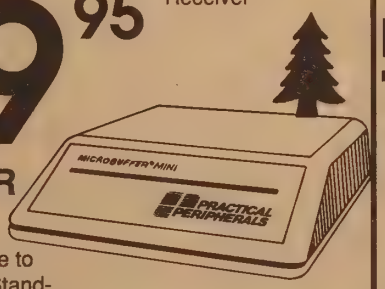
MICROBUFFER P/LINK



Put your parallel printer up to 7000' away from your computer. Use the Buffer with 32K RAM up to 512K. Includes Transmitter and Receiver

$119.95

MICROBUFFER MINI



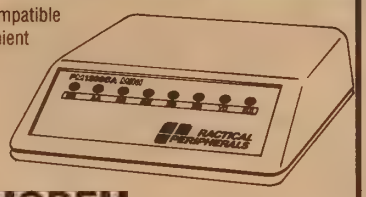
128K RAM Expandable to 512K RAM Compact Stand-Alone Printer Buffer Serial to Parallel or Parallel to Serial

$129.95

32K to 512K Parallel to Parallel **$89.95**

SMALL TALK

Finally, a guaranteed Hayes compatible 1200 baud modem in a convenient compact size.



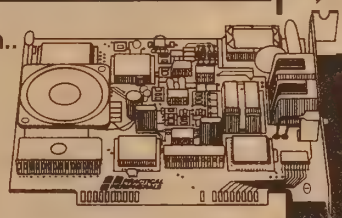
1200 BAUD MINI EXTERNAL MODEM

Stand-Alone Modem
100% Hayes Compatible
5"x4"x1.1"
Model 1200SA Mini

$79.95

PURELY PERSONAL

Just for the PC. A Modem.. and a price that's 100% user compatible.



2400 BAUD INTERNAL MODEM

100% Hayes Compatible ProComm™ Software, Error Free Transmission Due to Auto Adapter Equalization

$139.95

WE'LL GIVE YOU A LOT OF FAST TALK.

The intelligent, stand-alone modem with the stand-out price.

2400 BAUD MNP5 EXTERNAL MODEM

Data Input Rates up to 9600 BIOS! Hayes Compatible ProComm™ Software

$229

PM 2400SA
MNP LEVEL 5

MAC NIFICENT

MACINTOSH COMMUNICATIONS PACKAGE

2400 bps Modem, MicroPhone, Cable, and a price that makes it all worthwhile

100% Hayes Compatible

FREE! Modem Cable

$229

MODEM MADNESS

300/1200 INTERNAL	$59.95
300/1200 EXTERNAL MINI	$79.95
2400 INTERNAL MNP5	$189.95
2400 SA EXTERNAL	$189.95
2400 PS/2 INTERNAL	$229

PRACTICAL PERIPHERALS 5 YEAR GUARANTEE

PROUDLY MADE IN THE U.S.A.

HOME OF FAST, CONVENIENT, COURTEOUS SERVICE

Fry's ELECTRONICS

Sunnyvale
541 Lakeside Dr.
(408) 733-1770

Fremont
440 Mission Ct.
(415)770-FRYS

Prices good through December 12,1989

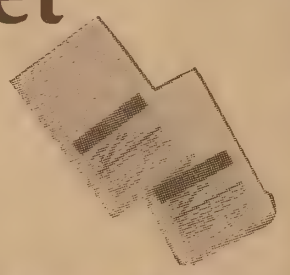
Limit Rights Reserved

FONT-ASTIC VALUES

FROM COMPUTER PERIPHERALS, INC.™

& FRY'S ELECTRONICS

SuperSet



CARTRIDGE 1	CARTRIDGE 2
Times Roman	Courier
Helvetica	Prestige Elite
Presentation	Letter Gothic
Lotica B	Helvetica
Line Printer	Tax Line Drawn
	OCR
	EAN/UPC
	Bar Code
	Line Printer

$249

JetFont 12/30

Speadsheet
6 Font Sizes
Horizontal or
Vertical
Clean
Characters

$109.95

Six Font Sizes: 12,16,18,21,25

Z Enhanced Text
For Word Processing
Helvetica Bold/Times Roman Bold
Line Printer
..... **$79.95**

F Enhanced Text For Word Processing
Helvetica Med./Times Roman
Portrait Line Printer
..... **$79.95**

123 Spread Sheets
Lotica Portrait
Lotica Landscape
..... **$79.95**

4 in 1 Enhanced Text For
Word Processing
Courier 10 & 12
Prestige Elite/Letter Gothic
$109.95

B Enhanced Text For
Word Processing
Helvetica Bold/Times Roman
Line Printer
..... **$79.95**

- Easy to Install
- Fully Upgradeable
- All Megabit Versions

Laser Printer Memory

1MB $199
+ 1MB $199

2MB $299
+ 2MB $329

ViVa MODEM 24m

2400 BAUD EXTERNAL MODEM
WITH VERTICAL STAND
Hayes Compatible
5 Year Warranty
$129.95

HOOK-UP 2400 BAUD INTERNAL MODEM
Hayes Compatible
5 Year
Warranty

$79.95

HOOK-UP 1200 BAUD INTERNAL MODEM
Hayes Compatible
5 Year
Warranty

$39.95

LAPTOP MODEMS
ZENITH Internal Card 2400 Baud **$119.95**
TOSHIBA **$129.95**

Home of Fast, Convenient, Courteous Service

FRY'S ELECTRONICS

Sunnyvale
541 Lakeside Dr.
(408) 733-1770

Fremont
440 Mission Ct.
(415)770-FRYS

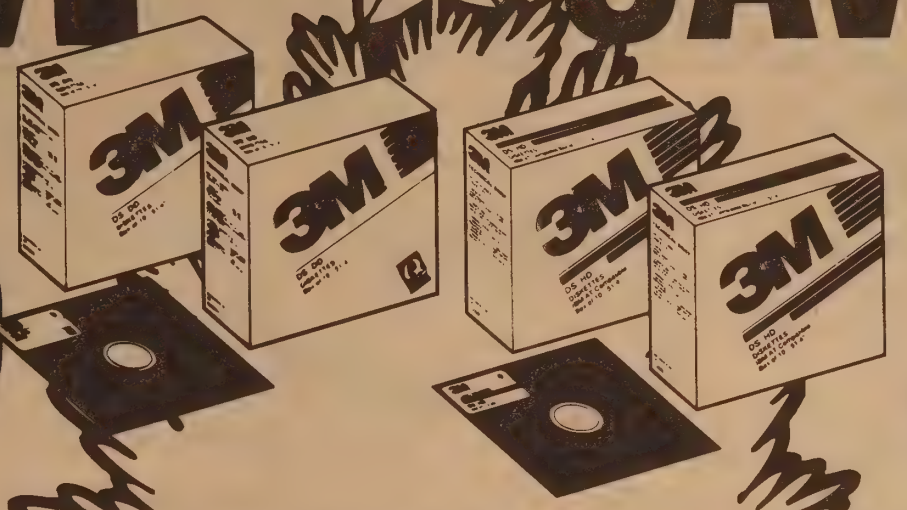
Prices good thru December 12,1989
Limit Rights Reserved

VISA AND MASTERCARD ACCEPTED

3M's TREE-TRIMMING HOLIDAY SAVINGS

51/4" DS/DD DISKETTES

$5.49 BOX OF 10

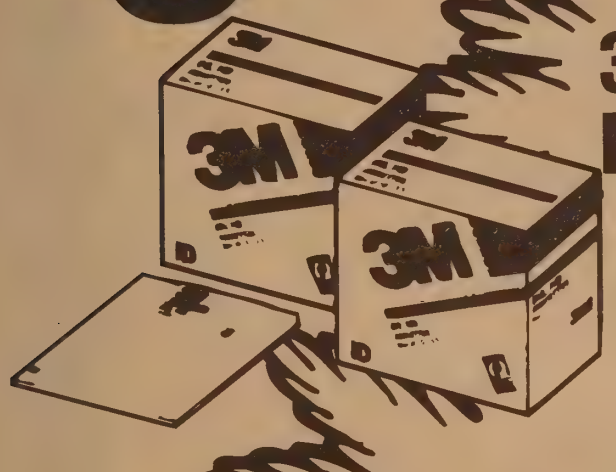


51/4" DS/HD DISKETTES

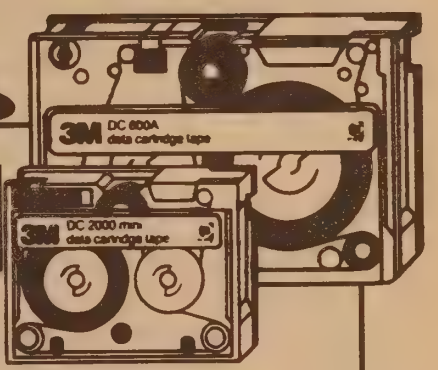
$11.95 BOX OF 10

3.5"DS/DD DISKETTES

$10.95 BOX OF 10



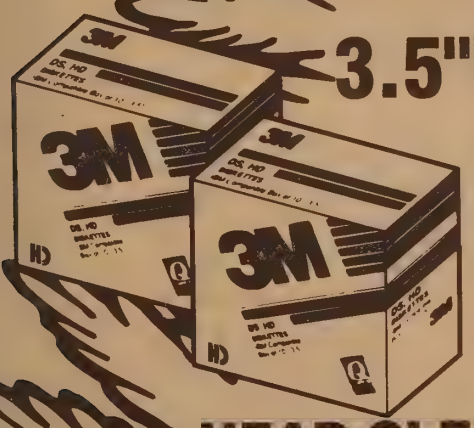
3M DATA CARTRIDGES



DC600A $22.95
60MB FORMATTED

DC2000
40MB UNFORMATTED $16.95

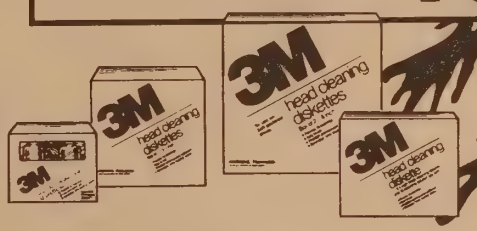
3.5"DS/HD DISKETTES



$22.95 BOX OF 10

HEAD CLEANING DISKETTES

3.5" OR 5 1/4" QTY. 10 **$5.95**



Your best 3M buys are always at

HOME OF FAST, CONVENIENT, COURTEOUS SERVICE

FRY'S ELECTRONICS

SUNNYVALE - 541 LAKESIDE DRIVE
(408) 733-1770
FREMONT
440 MISSION COURT
(415)770-FRYS

VISA AND MASTERCARD ACCEPTED

Limit Rights Reserved

Prices good through December 12, 1989

ZENITH data systems

LAPTOP • DESKTOP • ON TOP

ZENITH INNOVATES AGAIN™...

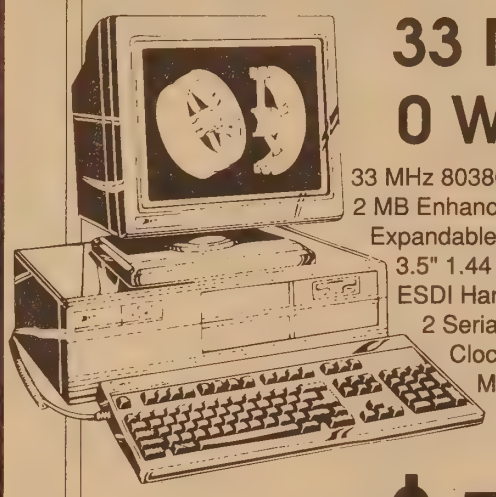
NEW!

MINISPORT™

Introducing the sleek new MinisPort™ - the latest and lightest battery-powered laptop from Zenith Data Systems!
Uses Removable *2 " MiniDisks* so you can store all the data you need...like your desktop PC (3.5" 720K Compatible).
360K Silicon Internal Disk • Serial/Parallel/Video Ports
New *DayBright* Backlit LCD Screen
Intelligent Power Management System for over three hours of battery life.
MS DOS and FastLynx LX in ROM for easy data transfer
2 MB RAM

$1795

AND AGAIN... WITH THE WORLD'S #1 SELLING PC COMPATIBLE BATTERY POWERED PORTABLES



33 MHz 386 0 WAIT STATE

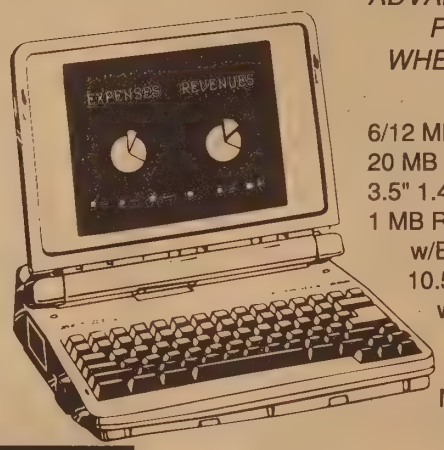
33 MHz 80386 • 64K Cache RAM
2 MB Enhanced Page Mode RAM
Expandable to 8 MB
3.5" 1.44 MB Floppy Disk
ESDI Hard/Floppy Controller
2 Serial/1Parallel Ports
Clock/Calendar
MS DOS 3.3

Model Z-386/33 MONITOR NOT INCLUDED

$5249

SUPERSPORT 286 20 MB LAPTOP SYSTEM

ADVANCED AT DESKTOP PERFORMANCE WHEREVER BUSINESS TAKES YOU

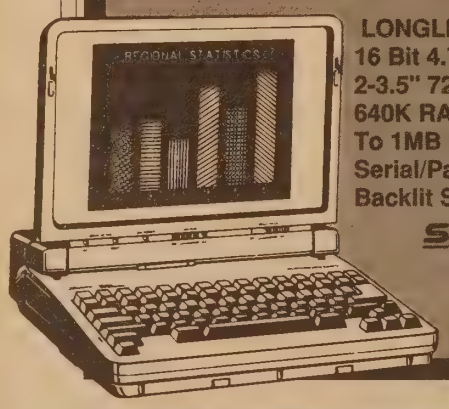


6/12 MHz 80C286 0 Wait State
20 MB Hard Disk • MS DOS 3.21
3.5" 1.44 MB Floppy Disk
1 MB RAM Expandable to 2 MB w/EMS Memory
10.5" Supertwist LCD Screen with 640x400 Double Scan CGA Resolution
Serial/Parallel/RGB Ports
NiCAD Battery Pack

$2895

40 MB SYSTEM **$3295**

SUPERSPORT



LONGLIFE REMOVABLE BATTERY PACK
16 Bit 4.77/8 MHz 80C88
2-3.5" 720K Floppy Disks
640K RAM Expandable
To 1MB EMS Memory • 64K ROM
Serial/Parallel/RGB Ports
Backlit Supertwist LCD Screen

$1795

SUPERSPORT 80C88 20 MB SYSTEM **$2195**

AND AGAIN... WITH ZENITH'S REVOLUTIONARY FLAT TECHNOLOGY MONITOR

14" MASK MONITOR

A FLAT-OUT WINNER!

640x480 Virtually Glare Free Display
EGA/CGA/MDA and Hercules Graphics
Digital or Analog

$649

HOME OF FAST, CONVENIENT, COURTEOUS SERVICE

FRY'S ELECTRONICS

541 Lakeside Dr.
Sunnyvale
(408)733-1770

440 Mission Ct.
Fremont
(415)770-FRYS

VISA AND MASTERCARD ACCEPTED

Limit Rights Reserved

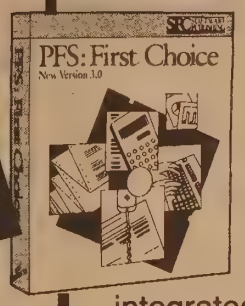
Prices good through December 12,1989

SPC SOFTWARE PUBLISHING CORPORATION

HERE'S A REAL SCORCHER OF A DEAL!

JUST IN TIME FOR HOLIDAY SHOPPING!

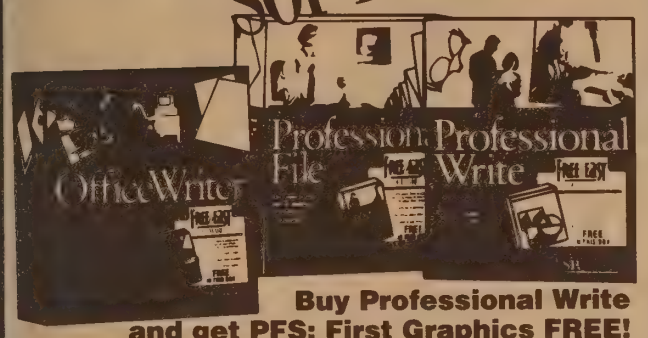
FREE'n EASY SOFTWARE



Hot.

The hottest selling integrated software...plus the hottest selling financial management software at a price that sizzles.

Now when you buy PFS:First Choice, the powerful integrated program from Software Publishing Corporation we'll also give you Quicken, the software program that makes it easy to organize your finances---Absolutely FREE!



Buy Professional Write and get PFS: First Graphics FREE!

Professional Write and PFS:First Graphics combine a time saving word processor with high powered graphics for professional looking business documents.

- Graphically preview pages
- Read and write files of other word processors
- Directly import Lotus 1-2-3
- Use different chart types to present data clearly

$149

Buy Professional File and get the NEW Home/Office Starter KIT FREE!

Professional File and the Home/Office Starter Kit combine for easy to use database with an automated tracking system for personal or business information.

- Search, browse & print dBASE III files
- Create custom menus & screens
- Track expenses, prepare invoices, view many records at once

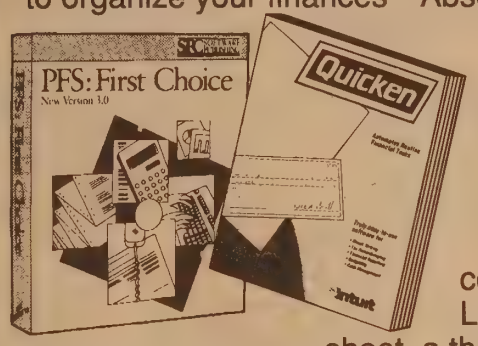
$189

Buy OfficeWriter and get OfficeImage FREE!

OfficeWriter and OfficeImage contain everything a high-powered business office needs to give business documents a distinctive look.

- Graphical page display, import preview pictures and graphs
- Choose pictures from specially-designed images
- Read & write other word processor files

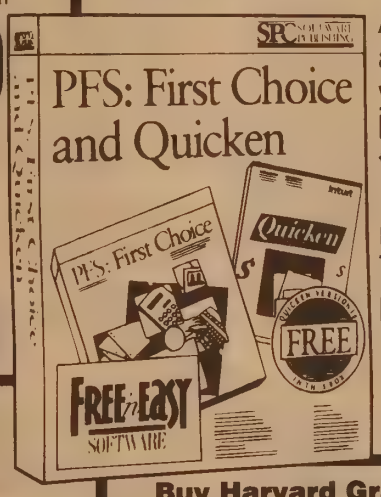
$289



Hotter.

PFS:First Choice has been specially designed to meet the needs of the small business or the home computer user. It includes a Lotus 1-2-3 compatible spreadsheet, a thesaurus/spelling checker and a customized database...plus graphics with color monitor support and electronic communications capabilities. Best of all, PFS: First Choice's user friendly features help you complete your work in no time at all--even if you've never used a PC Before.

PFS: First Choice with FREE QUICKEN!



Add Quicken to the PFS:First Choice package, and you have a deal that sizzles! Quicken offers you time-saving features including record-keeping, budgeting, cash management and financial reporting. And Quicken and PFS:First Choice use the same pull-down menus, so you'll learn the programs faster! That's a hot combination that will fire up your productivity in a hurry!

$99.95

HOME OF FAST, CONVENIENT, COURTEOUS SERVICE

FRY'S ELECTRONICS

SUNNYVALE
514 LAKESIDE DR.
(408) 733-1770

FREMONT
440 MISSION CT.
(415) 770-FRYS

VISA AND MASTERCARD ACCEPTED

Limit Rights Reserved
Prices good thru 12/12/89

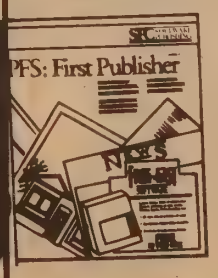
Buy Harvard Graphics and get Draw Partner FREE!

Harvard Graphics teamed with Draw Partner give people who need to prepare dynamic presentations advanced tools for creating and editing sophisticated charts and symbols.

- Select preformatted chart templates to create text charts & graphs
- Automatic Datalink
- Advanced symbol editing to zoom, rotate, add/edit points,sweep objects, align and straighten lines
- Create special effects

$299

Buy PFS:First Publisher and get the Holiday Art Portfolio FREE!



With PFS:First Publisher and the Holidays Art Portfolio, first-time desktop publishers can create high-quality holiday publications quickly, easily and affordably.

- Includes Bitstream Type Sampler offering 5 fonts at 300 dpi
- Import Wordperfect 5.0 files
- Design tips & page templates
- Rotate words and pictures
- Lay out text in 1 to 4 columns
- Images for all major holidays
- Clip and paste the images into publications quickly

$89.95

HOME OF FAST, CONVENIENT, COURTEOUS SERVICE

FRY'S ELECTRONICS

SUNNYVALE
541 LAKESIDE DR.
(408) 733-1770

FREMONT
440 MISSION CT.
(415) 770-FRYS

VISA AND MASTERCARD ACCEPTED

Limit Rights Reserved
Prices good through December 12 ,1989

HOLIDAY HAPPINESS

256K

120 N.S.	100 N.S.
$2.29	$2.59
80 N.S.	**60 N.S.**
$2.99	$4.99

64K

150 N.S.	$1.79
120 N.S.	$1.89
100 N.S.	$1.99

4464

150 N.S.	120N.S.
$3.19	$3.49
100N.S.	**80 N.S.**
$3.69	$3.99
ZIP-120 VGA UPGRADE	$7.99

NEW!

2MEG UPGRADE P/S 2
MODEL 70 & COMPATIBLES
256K x 36 BIT 80 N.S. • SIMM MODULE
72 PIN DOUBLE-SIDED • SURFACE MOUNT
TOSHIBA IBM #6450604

$479

1 MEG-80 $9.99

SIMM MODULES
256 X 9
100 N.S. $34.95
80 N.S. $39.95
60 N.S. $59.95

32K X 8
100 N.S. S RAM
$9.99

V30-8MHz $10.99

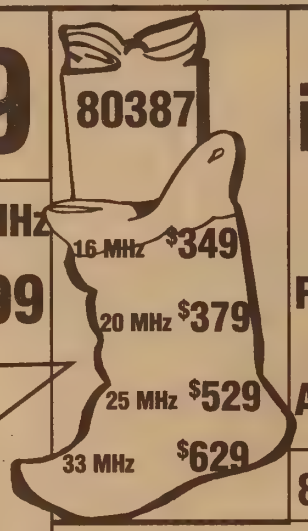
V20-10MHz $10.99

MAC II SE
1 MEG X 8-100
$119
LOW PROFILE SURFACE MOUNT

1 MEG X 9
100 N.S. $119
80 N.S. $129

NS16550AN
SERIAL COMMUNICATION UART $13.99

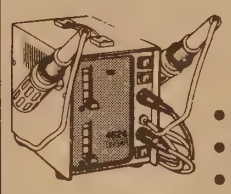
INS8250AN
UART/IBM PC $9.99



5 YEAR WARRANTY
intel® MATH COPROCESSOR

PC/XT 8087	$95	$135	$179
	5/6 MHz	8 MHz	10 MHz
AT 80287	$133	$199	$237

80C287A $285 | **80387SX $339**



ESD SAFE SOLDERING DESOLDERING SYSTEM

- Electronic Control
- Variable Temperature
- 24 Volt at the Handle

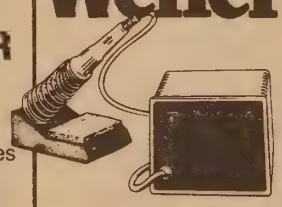
$599.95

The 4624 is designed for simultaneous, independently controlled soldering and desoldering.
This dual function, self-contained, 24 Volt Service Center is designed for most repair and repair applications.
Specifications: 3-wire grounded, 120 V input, 60 Hz.Comes with 1 AS high capacity macro iron, 4088AS In-Line Desoldering Pencil (with 6 tip)

4624-38AS
UNGAR

KESTER "44" ROSIN CORE SOLDER
- Many Diameters In Stock
- Wide Selection
- Competetive Prices

Weller® Convenience that's remotely connected
WTCPS



- Compact, remote operator comfort and convenience
- Self-feeding water reservoir
- Exclusive closed loop transformer
- Pencil stand connects to right or left of station
- Storage for 6 temperature sensing tips

$89.95

QUANTITY DISCOUNTS AVAILABLE

IC MASTER
1989
3 VOLUME SET
$119

MERCER
POCKET-SIZE FULL FUNCTION 3 1/2 DIGIT MULTIMETER #9345

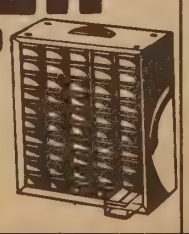
- Automatic measurements of all functions
- Measures volts and ohms-extended ranges
- Single rotary disc control
- Batteries and carrying case included
- High continuity indication
- Function indicator shown in display

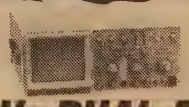
$35.95

256 X 4
80 N.S. $11.99

X28256-250
32K x 8 E²PROM
PAGE MODE
SOFTWARE DATA PROJECT
$71.95

AKRO-MILS
50 DRAWER STORAGE CABINET 11-450
$11.99





20 MHz DUAL-TRACE OSCILLOSCOPE
- Dual or single trace operation • 1mV/div sensitivity • 20 MHz response at a true -3dB • AUTO/NORM triggered sweep operation with AC TVH, TVV and Line coupling • Calibrated 18 step timebase with x10 magnifier • X-Y operation • Bright, sharp retangular CRT with P31 phosphur • Front panel trace rotation control • Tilt stand and soft handle • Selectable +/- slope • Built-in calibration source • Compact low profile design

Model 2120 **$429**

INDUSTRIAL EPROM ERASER LOGICAL DEVICES $97.50
QUV-T8/T

- 5"x8" slide out tray with anti-static pads
- 60 minute auto-shutoff timer
- Safety interlock switch
- UV indicator
- Lamplife: 7700 hour: Intensity: 15000 UW/sec. @ 1" from center line

ECONOMY MODEL QUV-T8/1 **8 EPROMS** **$59.95**

INDUSTRIAL DELUXE QUV-T8/Z **30 EPROMS** **$124.95**

CHRISTMAS @ SHOPPE

HOME OF FAST, CONVENIENT, COURTEOUS SERVICE

Fry's ELECTRONICS

VISA AND MASTERCARD

SUNNYVALE
541 LAKESIDE DR.
(408)733-1770

FREMONT
440 MISSION CT.
(415)733-1770

Prices good thru 12/12/89
Limit Rights Reserved

SONY

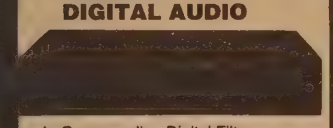
WALKMAN II STEREO CASSETTE PLAYER

- Normal CrO2/Metal Tape Selector
- Ultra-light MDT Stereo Headphones
- Auto Shut-off Saves on Battery Life

Model WM-A12

$18

SONY COMPACT DISC DIGITAL AUDIO
4 TIMES OVERSAMPLING COMPACT DISC DIGITAL AUDIO



- 4x Oversampling Digital Filter
- Dual 16 Bit D to A Converters
- Servo Stabilizer Circuit
- Remote Capable with Sony Remote Systems and Receivers
- 16-Track Music Calender
- 20-Track Programming
- Shuffle, Repeat, Scan, Search
- Program Edit

Model CDP-190

$147

SONY 5-DISC CD CHANGER

- 5 Disc Carousel Design
- 4x Oversampling, Digital Filter
- Dual 16 Bit D/A Converters
- Servo Stabilizer Circuit
- Remote Capable with Sony Systems & Receivers
- 32-Track RMS Programming
- Shuffle, Repeat, Scan, Search Modes

Model CDP-C400

$247

Panasonic BOOMBOX PORTABLE STEREO SYSTEM

- AM/FM Stereo Cassette
- 5 Band Graphic Equalizer
- 2 Way Detachable Speakers

$49

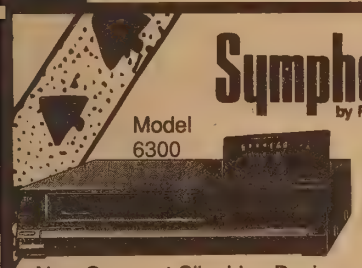
Model RX-CS700

PORTABLE Technics CD PLAYER 4X OVERSAMPLING

- Ultra-light weight design with internal Ni-Cad rechargeable batteries• XBS system for deep, tight bass
- 4X oversampling digital filter • Random play
- One-key remote control • Auto power off
- Repeat, skip/ search keys
- 18-track random access programming

Model SLXP-2

$199



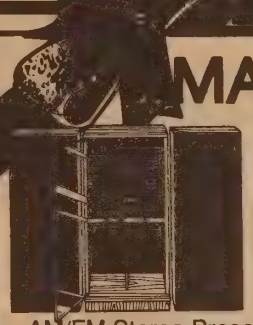
Symphonic by Funai Japan

Model 6300

FULL AUTO POWER VCR

- New Compact Slim Line Design
- Full Power On/Off, Playback, Rewind, Eject
- 21-Key, 24-Function Remote Control
- 14-Day/4-Event Timer
- Two-speed Picture Search
- Cable Compatible

$199



MAGNAVOX

100 WATT STEREO RACK SYSTEM

- AM/FM Stereo Presets • 3-Way Speakers
- Dual Stereo Cassette Deck
- High Speed Dubbing
- Semi-Automatic Turntable
- 5-Band Graphic Equalizer

Model MX-9355

$399

Panasonic VHS

4-HEAD MTS HI-FI STEREO VHS VCR

- On-Screen Programming
- A/V Dubbing • 1 Month/8 Event Timer
- Auto Tracking Unified Remote • A/VnNoise Reduction
- Double Fine Slow Motion
- Synchro Edit • 155 Channel Quartz Tuner/Stand-by OCR

Model PV-4960

$499

Quasar VHS

4-HEAD HQ VCR

- 4 Event/1 Month Timer
- Bar Code Programming Capability
- 155 Channel Quartz Tuner
- Slow Motion
- Auto Rewind, Eject/Auto Eject

Model VH5490

$299

4-HEAD SUPER VHS HI-FI STEREO VCR

- Hi-Fi Sound with dbx Noise Reduction
- On Screen Display with Remote Programming
- 155-Channel Cable Compatible
- 8-Event/1 Month Timer
- Unified TV/VCR Remote

Model VG-7795

$519

SONY HANDYCAM 8MM

WITH BUILT-IN DIGITAL SUPER-IMPOSER

- 2/3" CCD RGB Color Process
- Low Light Sensitivity
- 6:1 Power Zoom
- Auto Focus, Iris & White Balance
- 2-Page Digital Superimposer for Tilting and Graphics
- Date/Time Display
- High Fidelity Sound Recording

Limit one per customer

Model CCD-F30

$749

Panasonic CAMCORDER HQ VHS

HIGH SPEED SHUTTER FLYING ERASE HEAD

Now, at its lowest price ever, this Panasonic camcorder is one of our best values going. Fully automatic, this camcorder is easy to operate for anyone. 6:1 power zoom allows you to get sharp, clear close-ups of your family and friends. And with auto focus, all you do is point and shoot. Other features include data display, time lapse recording and delayed recording.

Model PV-520

$1188

SONY

32" TRINITRON HIGH RESOLUTION STEREO MONITOR/RECEIVER

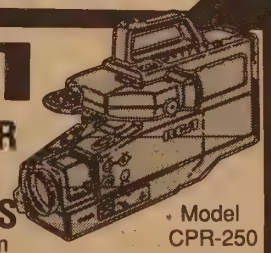
- Up to 600-lines horiz. resolution thru video input
- Super video inputs for high-resolution VCR
- 3 sets of direct audio/video inputs
- Variable audio line output
- Stereo broadcast reception
- 4 Built-in hi-fi stereo speakers
- Beautiful wood cabinetry

Model KV-32CX10

$1895

RCA

CAMCORDER FULL SIZE AUTO FOCUS



- 6 : 1 Power Zoom
- Solid State MOS Image Sensor
- High Speed Shutter
- On Screen Date Display

Model CPR-250

Limit one per customer

$699

BY MATTHEW LEEDS

AmiEXPO Report

If this year's AmiEXPO show in Santa Clara is any indication of the state of Amiga interest and development, then the Amiga is in for rough times.

Looking more like a swap meet than a real computer trade show, the show suffered poor attendance from both vendors and attendees (20% of the vendors listed in the show catalog were no-shows). Aside from NewTek and WordPerfect, exhibitors settled for the standard pipe and drape booths, often without any signage other than the white cardboard booth identifier hung from wire hooks at the back of the booth.

If you've ever attended a Macworld, a Video Expo, or other professional trade show, you'll understand what I mean. I could not imagine a corporate buyer from a major company (the type of account Commodore has said it's after) coming to the show and doing more than taking a quick look around and then leaving. There was no evidence that the Amiga is a computer to be taken seriously by business.

I could not imagine a corporate buyer from a major company coming to the AmiExpo and doing more than taking a quick look around and leaving. There was no evidence that the Amiga is a computer to be taken seriously by business.

Even with the overall unprofessional appearance of the show, there were some notable new products introduced, some innovative new ideas shown, and some noble attempts made. Although I'm uncertain whether the Amiga will ever have a shot at being accepted as a machine for general business use, it still attracts some of the brightest development talent.

•**A-Squared Distributions** showed *The Art Of GO*, a 4,000-year-old game of strategy. This is an excellent version of the classic, offering three modes of computer and human interaction, a running explanation of the computer's reasoning, annotation of games, a software tutorial, handicapping, and the ability to print out a game.

•**Advanced Gravis** showed an Amiga version of their Mousestick optical controller. The Mousestick is a 1200-line-resolution optical input device that looks much like a joystick. It can emulate either a mouse or joystick, has three programmable buttons, can be adjusted for any screen resolution, can be programmed and will store programming, and has excellent handling characteristics.

•**Brown-Wagh** showed a new version of *Pen Pal*, with support for changing font directories within the program, optional closing of Workbench on minimum memory systems, better printer support, and improved file export. The new version is a free upgrade to all registered *Pen Pal* users. They also showed a new business graphics program, *BGraphics*. This is the kind of software the Amiga needs to be accepted as a business solution. I'll be taking a look at this program when it's released later this year.

•**Centaur Software** was showing *Centaur World Atlas*, an educational computerized atlas. This appeared to be an import from Europe, with excellent graphics, but some problems in user interface. The current version was designed to run only from floppy, and you must re-boot to exit the program. With some additional work, this could be a useful and interesting program, but for now, I'd suggest a preview at your dealer's before you buy.

•**Creative Microsystems** displayed the MultiPort Board, providing RS-232 serial port, RS-422 Mac serial port, and DB-23 parallel port connections. Options include a SCSI hard disk interface and 2Mb RAM daughterboard. When used with the CMInet software, the MultiPort Board supports the AppleTalk Protocol, allowing access to a Macintosh AppleTalk network. You can currently gain access to a networked laser printer, read Amiga files between Amigas on the network, and exchange messages. In the future, you will be able to gain full network access to all hardware, write files remotely, and pass files between Macs and Amigas. Creative Microsystems is also working on a Digital Frame Buffer for the A2000 with genlock, 24-bit color, hardware pan and zoom, digital capture, and support for rendering software packages. More details as they come in.

•**The Desktop Advantage** introduced the Pro-Res Still Video interface. This is a color separator and enhancer that can be used in automatic operation with NewTek's *Digi-View*. It accepts a color video signal as input- and outputs-separated R, G, and B signals. Controls allow adjustment of the contrast, brightness, sharpness, color balance, and tint of the video signal. Used with *Digi-View*, it emulates the Digi-Droid, and sends each separated color as prompted. It works with any color-still video source.

•**Digital Animation Productions** showed the SANG transputer board for the A2000. The SANG board supports either the T800 or T425 transputers, supports up to 32 Mb per board, with a performance of up to 15 MIPS per transputer.

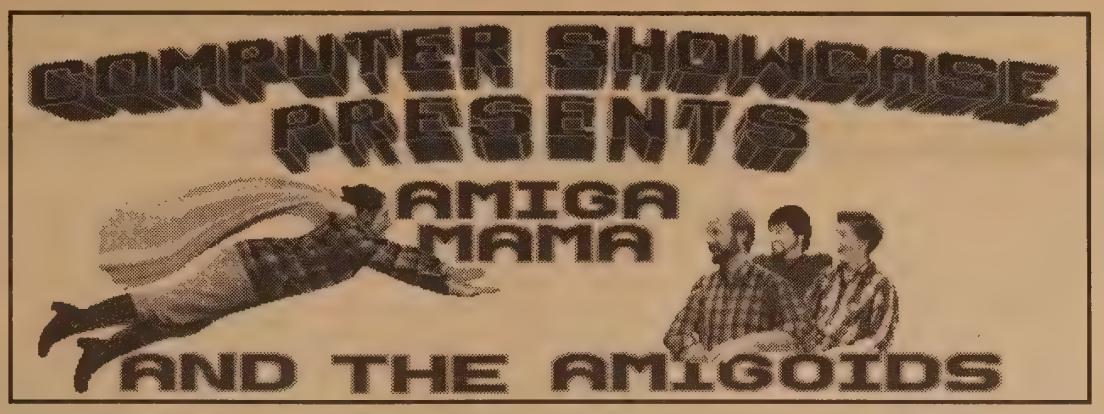
Although I'm uncertain whether the Amiga will ever have a shot at being accepted as a machine for general business use, it still attracts some of the brightest development talent.

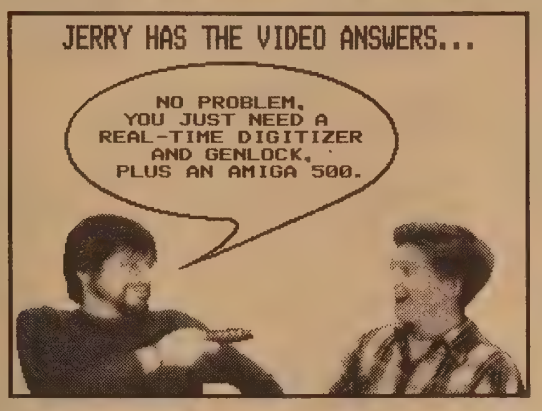
•**Digital Creations** showed the Supergen 2000, the core of its new video system for the Amiga. The Supergen 2000 is the only internal genlock for the A2000 that transcodes between NTSC and Y/C video signals.

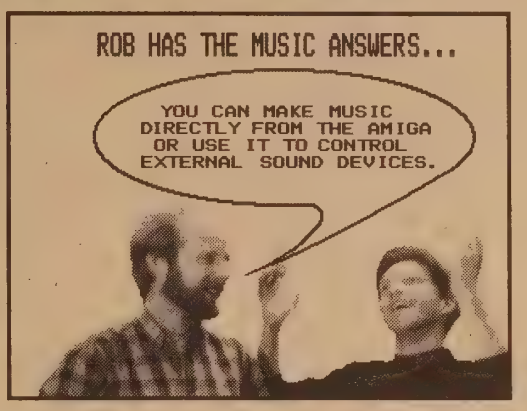
•**Elan Design** showed the new version of *InVision*, *InVision Plus*. The new version provides new effects, full ANIM format compatibility, and a new still-image capture capability that offers dramatic still-image quality in all resolution modes, including HAM.

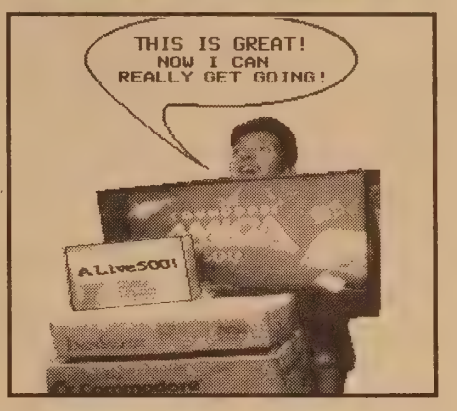
•**Interactive Video Systems** continued to expand their hard disk support for the ReadySoft A-MAX Mac emulator. They now offer hard disk partitioning with both Amiga and Mac operating systems installed, one on each partition.

Copyright ©1989. All rights reserved.
Matthew Leeds has been involved in the high tech field since he blew up his bedroom playing with a children's chemistry kit. He has been using Commodore computers since 1982 and has a strong interest in photography, video, graphics, and related fields.





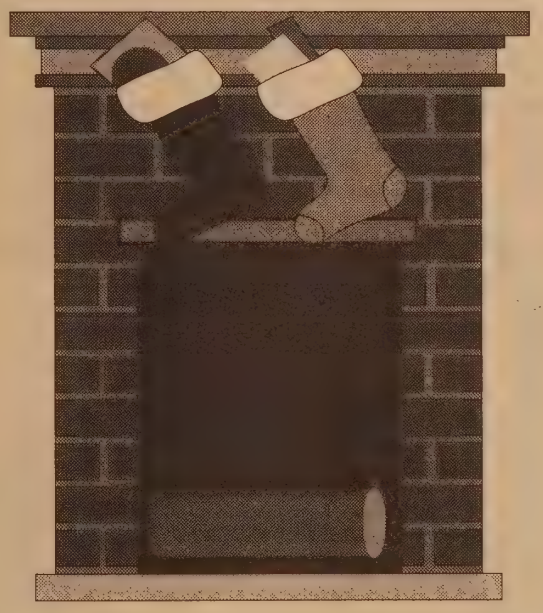




Make your dreams come true at Computer Showcase, the Bay Area's only all AMIGA™ store.

We specialize in Sales, Consulting, Training and User Support for

Video, Music, Graphics and Desktop Presentation.

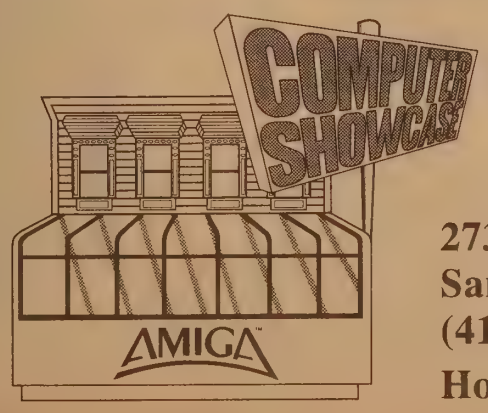


Stocking Stuffers

Latest & Greatest GAMES	
Mouse Master	$34.95
ECE Midi Interface	$59.00
Epyx Joysticks	$15.95
MiniMegs	Call
Dr. T's Bach Songbook	$25.00
Elan Design's Performer	$44.95
Supra 512 RAM	$140.00
AmiGen	$169.00

Now! Special Classes Available

Ultracard, Viva & Can Do, CLI, Superbase Professional, Graphic Design, Video Titling & Editing, Music & MIDI, and Desktop Publishing. **Call for Schedule.**



Best Prices in Bay Area everyday!
Complete systems configured.
Corporate discounts and leasing.

Get your FREE membership in the **Computer Showcase Amiga Owners Club***

*with system purchase, entitles you to free classes, 10% Software Discount, CWest User Group Membership & Newsletter.

2739 Geary Blvd. (at Masonic)
San Francisco, CA 94118
(415) 563-1953
Hours: M-F 10-6, Sat. 10-5

Under the Tree

Video Workstation:

A2000, 1084s Color Monitor, 3MB Ram, Auto Booting 48 Meg Hardcard, SuperGen, ProVideoGold, ALive! 2000, Invision Plus, Deluxe Paint III, 2 Kara Fonts Sets

$4667.00

Desktop Publishing Workstation:

A2000, Multisync Color Monitor, Flicker Fixer & Cable, 3MB Ram, Auto Booting 48 Meg Hardcard, Professional Page & Draw, Transcript, Canon Scanner, HP DeskJet Plus Printer & cable.

$5522.00

For Your Amiga

The Latest & Greatest Video Software

Neriki DeskTop Genlock	$950.
Impulse VD1 Framebuffer	$950.
ProVideoGold and Supergen Bundle	$799.
Supra 2000 8M w/2MBytes	$450.

•**Intuitive Technologies** showed the latest version of *UltraCard*, the hypertext tool for the Amiga. *UltraCard* V1.4 has expanded digitized sound capabilities and support for color cycling and overscan. Also announced was *UltraCard Plus*, an enhanced form of *UltraCard* that accepts external code modules that let programmers add their own features to *UltraCard* via XCODE modules. *UltraCard Plus* also allows multiple stacks to be open simultaneously, and supports communication between stacks.

•**LaserUp! Software** demonstrated *LaserUp! Draw*, a structured drawing program. Draw offers outline screen fonts, curves, auto-tracing, a halftone editor, rotated text, reflect, shear, rotate and scale, IFF and EPS formats, color separations, and PMS spot color. On-line help is also provided.

•**NewTek** showed the Toaster (again) and *Digi-Paint 3*. They also showed a new capture and display capability for *DigiView* that should become available soon. This new mode dramatically improves the quality of images digitized with *DigiView*, but it is not compatible with any other existing software, including *Digi-Paint 3*. NewTek will be releasing the details of this new format in hopes that other developers will add support for this new display mode.

•**Premier Software** displayed their collection of public domain and shareware software. Premier takes the time to sort and organize the vast flow of PD software, and makes sure that all doc files are accessible via icon, and that all support files are on the disk. Their entire collection is cataloged on a single disk. If you have trouble using other collections, these might solve your problems.

•**Taliesin** showed a preview of their structured drawing program. This looks to be a hot area, since Gold Disk's *ProDraw* has drawn lackluster reviews. Taliesin's *ProVector* offers support for IFF, PostScript, and their native format. It uses Bezier curves, supports an extended palette via the use of dithered colors (256 onscreen from 16 million), makes good use of the Amiga's Intuition interface, and heavily supports AREXX. This package should be out in the first quarter of next year.

•**Virtual Reality Laboratories** has acquired the rights to *Galileo*, now renamed *Distant Suns* to avoid trademark conflicts. The new version runs 300% faster and has a variety of new features, including full screen sky (all buttons hidden), new expansion disks, and additional star catalogs.

•**Word Perfect** recently started shipping the maintainance update to their word processing program, and they were demonstrating the improvements. The major changes are improved file requesters, better user interface, and improved response times.

•**Zuma Group** has released *TV*TEXT Professional*. It now supports EHB mode, 16 colors in high res, color fonts, and has added metallic, glow, and strobe effects, and color animation effects like glint and sheen. This new professional version is easier to use, and includes volumes 1-3 of *Zuma Fonts*.

That wraps up the show coverage. Over the next few months I'll be reviewing some of the software I picked up at the show. In the meantime, keep your eyes peeled for the Amiga commercial on TV, and the print ads appearing in major magazines. ■

Resources:

A-Squared Distributions
(415)339-0339

Advanced Gravis Computer Technology
(800)937-0062

Brown-Wagh
(408)395-3838

Centaur Software
(213)542-2226

Creative Microsystems
(503)691-2552

The Desktop Advantage
(503)476-8254

Digital Animation Productions
(617)720-2355

Intuitive Technologies
(408)646-9147

LaserUp! Software
(415)826-6193

Premier Software
(415)364-4696

Taliesin
(303)484-7321

Virtual Reality Laboratories
(805)545-8515

Zuma Group
(602)246-4238

HT ELECTRONICS

DESKTOP MAGIC by AMIGA

Professional Desktop Publishing with **AMIGA**

AMIGA PRICES SLASHED!!!

Amiga Systems, Professional Page1.3, Fujitsu RX7100 6 ppm Laser Printer

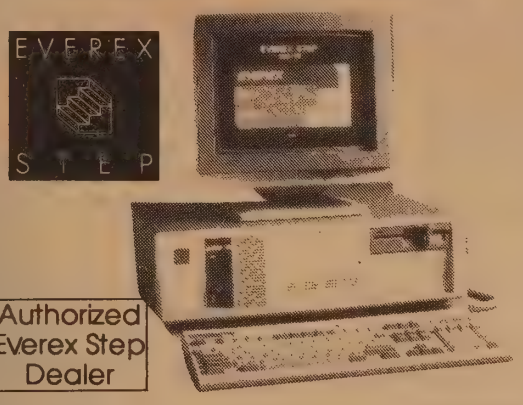
346 W. MAUDE AVE, SUNNYVALE(408) 737-0900, AUTHORIZED COMMODORE/AMIGA DEALER

HT ELECTRONICS

MICRO LAND

YOUR COMPUTER and NETWORKING SOURCE

EVEREX



Authorized Everex Step Dealer

STEP 386/33 MHz
STEP 386/25 MHz
STEP 386/20 MHz
STEP 386 is (386SX/16 MHz)
STEP 286/20 MHz
STEP 286/12 MHz
STEP ns LAN WORKSTATION
★STEP RISC-BASED UNIX WORKSTATION

FREE ONE-YEAR ON SITE SERVICE CONTRACT FROM EVEREX (NCS)

- 48 Hour Hi-Temp Factory Burn-In
- FCC/UL/CSA/TUV Approved
- Full Documentation
- 1 Year Parts & Labor Warranty
- Leasing & Financing Available
- On-Site Training Available
- On-Site Service Available

CALL FOR LATEST PRICES
CALL FOR ITEMS NOT LISTED

AGI *Computer, Inc.*

MADE IN USA

Advanced Group Innovations A Subsidiary of Everex Systems

AGI SYSTEM 1700/1800/3000 FEATURES

AGI 1700A 286/10 MHz/1 WS, 512K RAM. **$825**
AGI 1700C 286/12 MHz/0 WS, 1 MB RAM. . . . **$1120**
AGI 1800C 286/12 MHz/0 WS, 1 MB RAM. . . . **$1190**
AGI 3000G 386-SX/16 MHz/0 WS, 1 MB RAM. **$1390**
AGI 3000D 386/20 MHz/0 WS, 1 MB RAM . . **$1990**
AGI 3900A 386/25 MHz/0 WS, 1 MB RAM, Cache, Tower Case **$3135**
AGI 3000L 386/25 MHz/0 WS, 1 MB RAM, Cache **$2825**
AGI 3000K 386/33 MHz/0 WS, 4 MB RAM, Cache **$3305**
AGI 3900B 386/33 MHz/0 WS, 4 MB RAM, Cache, Tower Case **$3690**
AGI 3602A 286/12 MHz LAP TOP, 1 MB RAM, 20 MB HD **$2165**
All Models Include: 1.2 MB Floppy Drive, 1 Ser/1 Par Port, 101 Keyboard, 1:1 Hard Disk Controller Except Lap Top (which has 1.44 MB Floppy Disk)

COMPLETE NETWORKING SOLUTIONS

Authorized Novell Reseller

NOVELL®

EXCELAN

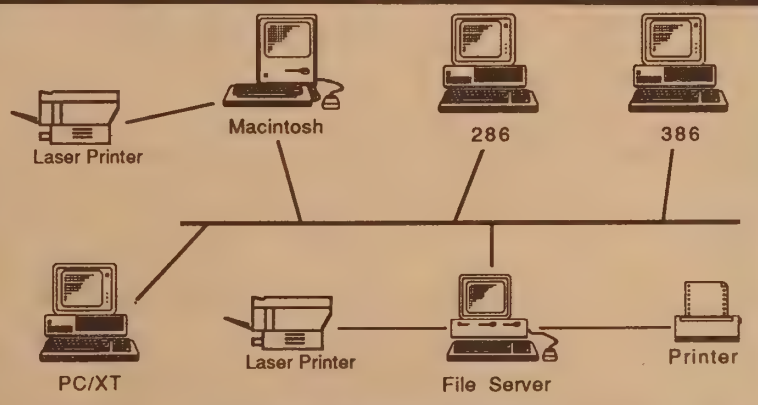
LANtastic™ LOCAL AREA NETWORK

3Com®

Approved Value-Added Reseller

ESIX SYSTEM V

- Standard UNIX®OS Provides Multi-User, Multi-Tasking Capabilities



CALL FOR NETWORKING SOLUTIONS

★ SPECIALS ★ ★ SPECIALS ★ ★ SPECIALS ★

★386-33 MHz TOWER

- 4M RAM, 32K Cache
- 7 MB Hard Disk
- VGA Monitor/Card
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- 2 Ser/1 Par Port
- Logitech Mouse
- 101 Keyboard

$3895

MADE IN USA

★386-25 MHz TOWER

- 1 MB RAM
- 71 MB Hard Disk
- VGA Monitor/Card
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- 1 Ser/1 Par Port
- 101 Keyboard

$2900

★386 SX DESK TOP

- 1 MB RAM
- 40 MB Hard Disk
- Mono Monitor/Card
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- 1 Ser/1 Par Port
- 101 Keyboard

$1469

FREE 2400 BAUD MODEM w/SPECIAL SYSTEM PURCHASE

SYSTEMS CONFIGURED WITH

HARD DRIVES:
- Maxtor
- CDC
- Toshiba
- Miniscribe
- Microscience
- Micropolis
- Seagate

MONITORS:
- NEC
- Sony
- Seiko
- Mitsubishi
- Everex
- Nanao
- Samsung
- Hyundai

MOTHERBOARDS:
- AMI MKT1386
- MYLEX
- MICRONICS
- ORCHID PRIVILEGE

DEALERS, VARS INQUIRIES WELCOME

TEL: (415) 961-0733

MICRO LAND
229 POLARIS AVE. SUITE 11
(Central Expressway & Shoreline Blvd)
MOUNTAIN VIEW, CA 94043

Tech Support (415) 961-0934
FAX: (415) 961-0734

BY SUZANNA MUSICK

Managing The Development Of A Custom Program

Those of you who have been reading this column for a while know that, as a rule, our consulting department does not advocate developing custom software programs. We strongly recommend the 80/20 rule: "Find an off-the-shelf program that satisfies 80% of your needs and learn to use it well." Most times the remaining 20% can be fulfilled with an external database, spreadsheet, or even, heaven forbid, a manual schedule.

Occasionally, however, due to the client's requirements, we are unable to locate that off-the-shelf program that meets the 80/20 rule. In such cases we resort to custom software development.

In the wrong (inexperienced) hands the development of a custom program can be (and usually is) a very dangerous tactic. Especially if this program is complex, or one that the operation of your business will depend on; you should proceed with extreme caution. You are opening yourself up for a myriad of problems if you are not completely familiar with the pitfalls that can trap you. And since most companies do not keep programmers on staff, you will be further exposing yourself by going to the outside for help.

Let's look at what can go wrong and how to avoid these problems. Some of the important concerns include contract (or lack thereof) problems, needs definition and program specifications, people skills, programming skills, cost, timing, bugs, training, support, documentation (user and technical), and ownership. Let's examine these individually.

Contract

First, and foremost, have a written and signed contract between you and the programmer you are hiring. Make sure it defines exactly what the programmer will do, for how much and when. Include the items listed below. Know where the programmer's responsibilities end and yours begin. Don't be caught later without an agreement. This step alone can save you lots of grief.

Needs Definition And Program Specifications

In developing a custom program, the user's needs must be clearly defined. This is normally done in meetings facilitated by a knowledgeable consultant and/or analyst. Following the completion of the analysis, specifications are written up for the users to evaluate. This often includes sample screens and reports and can be prepared either on paper or by using a software prototype program that creates an empty shell of what the program will look like for the users to examine.

Sample screens and reports are especially helpful for users who do not have any experience in developing software. It's the old adage: "A picture is worth a thousand words." When they see the input screen and report layout, they are better able to evaluate if what they are getting is actually what they want. *This* is the time to make changes. Once the actual coding has been done, it can be very difficult (and costly) to make changes. Modify the program while it is still on paper or a prototype.

Copyright © 1989 by Suzanna Musick. All rights reserved. *Suzanna Musick is a Manager in the Computer Consulting Department of Hemming Morse Inc., CPAs. Her experience encompasses a wide range of industries such as distribution, retail, construction, real estate, financial and professional services.*

People Skills

The person you rely on to develop and support your custom program should be a good communicator. This means they should be able to carry on an English conversation and explain technical matters in non-technical terms. If they tell you that the program should be developed in a 4GL program with SQL compatibility, you might want to know what that is and why. The programmer should give you an answer you can understand, and that doesn't make you feel like an idiot for asking.

The programmer must also be a good listener. They should be able to understand your requirements and ask clarifying questions when they are not sure of exactly what you are trying to accomplish. They should not be defensive with you, but help to guide you through the process.

Programming Skills

Just because someone has written a mailing list program, they're not necessarily a professional programmer. A small project like a mailing list can be fun and not too risky. Often someone who enjoyed a project like that will try to get other programming work. Don't let your company be the training ground for someone without experience.

Get a resume from the person. Check references. Ask to see examples of other programs they have written. Do you like the way the menus look? Do they use look-up windows to help the operator find necessary data? Are the screens crowded and hard to read, or do they flow in a meaningful fashion? Is color incorporated?

In other words, look before you leap.

In the wrong hands the development of a custom program can be (and usually is) a very dangerous tactic. Especially if this program is complex, or one that the operation of your business will depend on; you should proceed with extreme caution.

Cost

Whatever amount the estimate for the program comes out to, double it. If you can still live with the project, go for it. If not, you'd better seriously consider how important the program is, because 9.9 times out of 10, there will be events that cause the project to go seriously over budget. And, in the programmer's defense, these are usually due to user omissions or changes of requirements. A programmer with experience is normally pretty accurate about how long it will take to complete a project as it is defined—it's those undefined requirements that come along later that throw everything askew.

Also, find out what the programmer's hourly rate is. Find out at exactly what point in the project the estimate clicks off, and the hourly rate clicks on. Are they providing documentation, training, support, bug fixes? Be sure you know.

Timing

Again, double the time the budget says it is going to take and see if you can live with it. You may be pleasantly surprised by an on-time delivery, but don't risk a major event or transaction on having the program in place the day it is supposed to be delivered. Even if the programmer delivers on time, someone in your office is going to have to learn to use it and enter the data. This can be the most time-consuming step of all, because normally the person doing the setup also has other responsibilities that make up a full-time job.

THE TEN COMMANDMENTS OF NETWORKING

I Thou shalt acquire a network if thine employees spend more time searching for information than working with it.

II Thou shalt not covet thy neighbor's costly system; purchase only to meet thine needs.

III Thou shalt choose a network with great popularity so that thou shalt be able to acquire advanced software in the future.

IV Thou shalt not waste thine existing hardware resources for lack of a flexible operating system.

V Thou shalt not restrict thyself to one brand of computer and thereby lose thine hardware independence.

VI Thou shalt appoint a network administrator to monitor security and establish training procedures.

VII Thou shalt choose thine computer vendor carefully and judge ye surely that they have proven capability to keep thee up and running. (Thou canst not go wrong with vendors whose names begin with "R" and sound like large African beasts).

VIII Thou shalt teach thine employees to use thy system and in this manner shalt thine profits be fruitful and multiply.

IX Thou shalt acquire network versions of software packages so that all employees can use them, and thou shalt use thine creativity to expand the usefulness and productivity of thine system.

X Thou shalt have proper precautions for backing up daily and for protecting against power storms and other acts of thou knowest who.

Copyright August 1989 Ryno Computer Systems

NOVELL CERTIFIED FILE SERVER

DTK 80386 25MHZ WITH 64K CACHE

- Landmark speed=44 MHz
- Micropolis MC1335 71 MB HD
- DTC 1:1 interleave Controller
- 2 Serial, parallel port
- 12″ Monochrome monitor
- 101 Keyboard

"One of the best high-performance bargains we've seen" MIPS Magazine

$2,899

RYNO is a Novell authorized dealer.

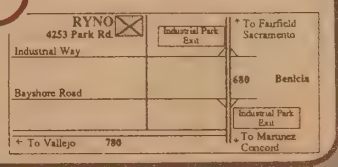
REALIZE YOUR NETWORKING OPPORTUNITIES

RYNO installs your network right the first time
RYNO keeps you up and running - 7 days a week
RYNO suggests the system that's right for your needs
RYNO stays on the cutting edge of technology
RYNO Networks for Less
Call 1-800-FON-RYNO for a free network estimate

Technical Support: OPEN EVERY DAY

RYNO COMPUTER SYSTEMS

4253 Park Road
Benicia, CA 94510



Complete Computer Solutions Wholesale/Retail Sales/Technical Support

(800) FON RYNO **(707) 746-6252** **FAX (707) 746-0482**

Bugs

I don't care how competent a programmer is, there will be bugs in the software. These are not intentional; it is just a fact of life that a program performs differently once data starts accumulating and users start putting it through the paces. Any qualified programmer will test the program prior to installing it, but they will not be able to use it to the extent, and in just the same way, that you will be asking it to perform. Some programmers fix software bugs at no charge for up to 30 days. Be sure you know what the policy is of the programmer you are employing. And be prepared to pay for their time fixing things that do not relate directly to the software; e.g. hardware problems.

Documentation—User And Technical

Most programmers hate to write user documentation. They like the nitty-gritty programming part, and by the time they are done with the coding, they aren't very enthusiastic about writing a user manual. And in many cases, you really don't want a programmer writing user documentation. Programmers look at the program in a totally different way than a user does. A user sees the screens and the data entry fields; a programmer sees right past that to the logic of the system, and sometimes the documentation suffers because of the differences in vision.

Many programmers hire professional writers to compose user manuals, and I highly recommend this approach. Then each person is doing what they do best and you benefit because the end result is a usable product.

The programmer should provide the technical documentation, however. This should describe the logic, file structure, and data flow, so that if another programmer has to work on the software there's a map to lead them through the process.

Training

Training should be spelled out in your original agreement. How much is going to be provided, and to whom? It is usually preferable to thoroughly train one or two people in your organization and then have them train the other users (the "train the trainer" approach).

The programmer will usually insist that only one or two people be allowed to call their office for support. This is because if every user at every company the programmer did work for called asking questions, they would never get any programming done.

Support

Be sure you know what the programmer's policy is for providing on- going support. How much is it going to cost you? Do they have an annual fee, or is it strictly on an hourly basis? Do they guarantee you a specific response time? Again, go into a project of this magnitude with your eyes open.

Ownership

And finally, ownership. Once all is said and done, who owns the software? Can you or the programmer market and sell it to other potential users? Can you make unlimited copies and let as many people use it as you want? Can you freely copy the documentation? Do you have source code (the original program that was typed in at the keyboard by the programmer) or a compiled version which allows you to operate the program without the actual source code? Be aware that the copyright normally goes to the programmer who wrote the software, so if you want another arrangement, spell it out.

You may be pleasantly surprised by an on-time delivery, but don't risk a major event or transaction on having the program in place the day it is supposed to be delivered.

Conclusion

I want to conclude this article by praising the great programmers I know who do not allow the above issues to destroy a project. They are the ones whose sole business is programming and who have been writing custom programs for years. They are also the ones that I entrust my clients to, and who have proven to be reliable over numerous projects. They do what they say they are going to do, when they say they are going to get it done, and at the price they quoted.

But they are, unfortunately, the exception, rather than the rule. My final advice: Caveat emptor! ■

CALL FOR TODAY'S LOWEST WHOLESALE PRICES ANYWHERE!!!

DYNAMIC RAM DIP, SOJ & ZIP

1 MG x 1-120 ns
1 MG x 1-100 ns
1 MG x 1- 85 ns
1 MG x 1- 80 ns
1 MG x 1- 70 ns

256 K x 1-150 ns
256 K x 1-120 ns
256 K x 1-100 ns
256 K x 1- 80 ns
256 K x 1- 70 ns

256 K x 4-120 ns
256 K x 4-100 ns
256 K x 4- 80 ns

APPLE SIMM MODULES

1 MG x 8-120 ns
1 MG x 8-100 ns
1 MG x 8- 80 ns

256 K x 8-120 ns
256 K x 8-100 ns

MATH COPROCESSORS

80287-12 MHz
80387-16 MHz
80387-20 MHz
80387-25 MHz
80387-33 MHz

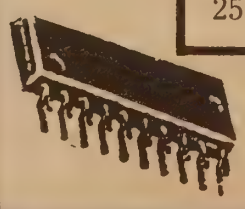
IBM SIMM MODULES

1 MG x 9-120 ns
1 MG x 9-100 ns
1 MG x 9- 85 ns
1 MG x 9- 80 ns

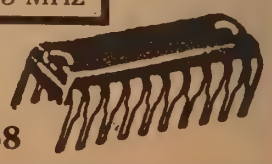
256 K x 9-120 ns
256 K x 9-100 ns
256 K x 9- 80 ns
256 K x 9- 70 ns

CPU CHIPS

80386 DX-16 MHz
80386 DX-20 MHz
80386 DX-25 MHz
80386 DX-33 MHz



BEST DATA SYSTEMS



3400 De La Cruz Blvd., #6 • Santa Clara, CA 95054 • **(408) 988-8777** • Fax **(408) 988-3758**

YOUR NETWORK AND 80386 SOURCE

CAD/CAM - NOVELL NETWORKS - POINT OF SALE - ORACLE - ACCOUNTING

386-25 MHZ *64K CACHE* TOWER COLOR VGA 150 MEG ESDI SYSTEM $2995

- Designed For the Power User! Landmark 43.5 MHZ
- 1 Meg 80-NS Ram expandable to 8 Megs on MB
- **64K (not just 32K) of Lighting Fast Cache Ram**
- Support up to **FOUR Disk Drives** instead of just 2!
- 1-1 Interleave ESDI Hard Disk Controller
- 16 -Bit Trident Super VGA Card
- 1.2 or 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- Serial/Parallel/Game Port
- Heavy Duty 250 Watt Power Supply
- Enhanced 101 Keyboard
- 150 Meg ESDI Fujitsu Hard Disk 25MS
- 14" VGA Color Monitor
- Support MSDOS, OS/2, XENIX, WINDOWS386 etc.
- **FREE 3 NAME BRAND SOFTWARE!**

33 MHZ 64K CACHE VGA 150 MEG SYSTEM: $3895.00

Just compare our price and features! The 386-64K cache system is packed with power! 64K of Lighting Fast Cache instead of just 32K. Four drive support! 150 Meg ESDI hard disk gives you 4 time the performance of regular drives! This baby is designed for SPEED!

386-25 COLOR VGA TOWER 72 MEG $2495
386-25 COLOR VGA DESKTOP 42 MEG $2195

- The Perfect File Server or Graphics Workstation
- Landmark 33.4 MHZ (with 2 Megs Ram)
- Chips & Technology BIOS/Video Shadowing Feature
- 1 Meg of 80NS Ram expandable to 8 Megs on MB
- Support 2 Hard Disk & 2 Floppy Drives
- 16-Bit Super VGA Card
- 1.2 or 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- Serial/Parallel/Game Port
- 250 Watt Power Suppy/230 Watt for Desktop Model
- Enhanced 101 Keyboard
- 25 MS 72 MEG Hard Disk/28 MS 42 MEG Hard Disk
- *110 Meg (Tower) or 65 Meg (Desktop) Option ADD $95*
- 14" VGA Color Monitor
- Supports MSDOS, OS/2, XENIX, WINDOWS386 etc.
- **FREE 3 NAME BRAND SOFTWARE!**

**** CUSTOMER APPRECIATION SUPER SPECIAL! ****

386-25 COLOR VGA SYSTEM 32 MEG $1995

HP COMPATIBLE LASER PRINTER $995!

16 MHZ 80286 MONO SYSTEM $895

- Perfect Workstation or 386 alternative
- Landmark 22 MHZ
- 1 Meg Ram
- Hard Disk/Floppy Controller
- Monographis card
- Parallel Printer Port
- 1.2 MB Disk Drive
- Enhanced Keyboard
- 12 " Monochrome Monitor
- 32 Meg Hard Disk Add $245.00

12 MHZ 80286 MONO SYSTEM $795

NOVELL 4-USER ETHERNET NETWORK $4995!

- 80386 25MHZ Filer Server with 72 Meg Hard Disk
- Three 80286 12MHZ Workstations W/ 640K Memory
- Novell ELS Level I Netware
- All Cables, Connectors, & Terminators FREE
- Netware Installation FREE
- 2 Hours Training FREE

System Masters Company offers the complete LAN solution in a Turn-Key system. We will install netware on your server and burn-in your complete network for over 48 hours FREE. We will create custom cables and connectors for you office FREE. We will train you on our location with your network FREE. We have sold over 20 networks in the past two months; many out of state and to internal MIS and consultants. Call us for your custom LAN Applications.

* POINT OF SALE SYSTEM	
Inventory/Sales/Purchasing Control	
Retail Store	$595.00
Auto Repair Shop	$795.00
Beauty Salon	$795.00
Video Store	$995.00
Liquor Store	$CALL$
***Cash Register**	**$395.00**
***Receipt Printer**	**$395.00**
***Bar Code Reader**	**$395.00**

NOVELL LAN CENTER	
Ethernet 8-Bit	$175.00
Ethernet 16-Bit	$280.00
ELS Level I	$450.00
ELS Level II	$995.00
Universal Power Unit	$CALL$
TAPE DRIVES	
Irwin 20 Meg /DC1000	$145.00
Allloy 40 Meg/DC2000	$245.00
Colorado 60Meg/DC2000X	$345.00

System Masters has been serving the private business community for over 4 years, including St. Mary's Hospital, Bank of America, US Geological Survey etc. We now offer our wholesale product the the general public: Novell Networks, **Computer Cash Registers,** CAD Workstations. We offer complete Turn-Key solutions with full financing. Call us for low monthly payments. If you have an idea in mind, please call us. Advice is always free.

SYSTEM MASTERS CO. 415-822-3779

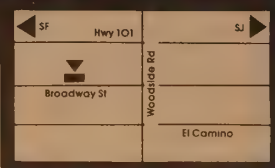
VISA/MASTER CARD ACCEPTED & FAST FINANCING AVAILABLE

1094 Revere Ave. Ste. A13, San Francisco, CA 94124 FAX 415-467-1544

408-732-2244
2960 GORDON AVE.
SANTA CLARA
MON-FRI 9am-7pm
SAT-SUN 10am-5pm
Fax (408) 732-4664

TE CH NO LA ND

Authorized Reseller



415-365-2786
1780 BROADWAY
REDWOOD CITY, CA
94063
MON-FRI 10am-6pm
SAT & SUN: Closed

NOVELL Netware

SFT	$3500	100 User Capability
ADVANCED 2.15	2500	100 User Capability
ELS I	499	4 User Capability
ELS II	1225	8 User Capability

FREE SITE/SYSTEM EVALUATION

Standard Microsystems ARCNET Cards	$159	Coax
Standard Microsystems ETHERNET Board	$499	Thin
Standard Microsystems HIGH PERFORMANCE	$599	Coax

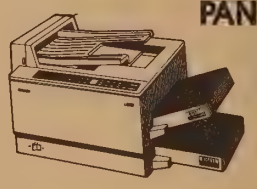
$65/HR INSTALLATION AND CUSTOMIZATION

8 Port Active Hub, Stackable & Cascadable	$399	Coax
25 MHz 386 File Server W/4 MB On Board	$2599	Arc
1000 VA Uninterruptable Power Supply	$900	Lemn
TCPIP Gateway Card and Software	$3999	Novl

Panasonic PRINTERS

KX-P1124
- "EZ-Set" Front Panel controls 20 Functions
- 24-Pin for True Letter Quality
- 192 cps, 63 cps LQ
- 5 Resident LQ Fonts
- Combines over 5500 Type Styles
- Rear, Bottom & Front Feed Paper Paths
- 360x360 dpi
- 2 Year Warranty

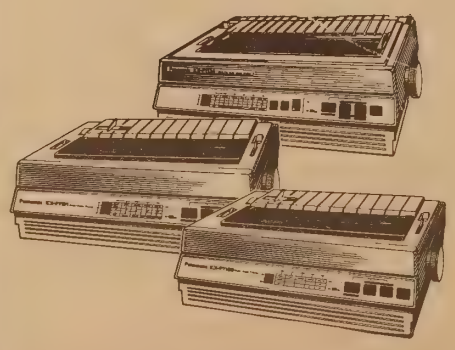
SALE **$309**



PANASONIC LASER PRINTER

- 11 Pages Per Minute
- 2 250 Sheet Paper Cassettes
- 300 dpi Resolution
- 5 Popular Emulations
- Front Panel Controls
- 512K RAM

SALE **$1295**



KX-P1191
- "EZ-Set" Front Panel Controls over 15 Functions!
- 240 cps, 48 cps NLQ
- 4 Resident NLQ & 2 DRAFT Fonts
- Combines over 4600 Type Styles
- 240x216 dpi res.
- Paper Park
- Adjustable Push/Pull Tractor
- 11.7" Carriage
- 2 Year Warranty

SALE **$229**

KX-P1180
- "EZ-Set" Front Panel Controls Over 11 Functions!
- 192 cps, 38 cps NLQ
- 4 Resident NLQ & 2 DRAFT Fonts
- Combines over 3400 Type Styles!
- 240x216 dpi res.
- Paper Park
- Adjustable Push/Pull Tractor
- 11.7" Carriage
- 2 Year Warranty

SALE **$175**

Technoland

408-732-2244
2960 GORDON AVE
SANTA CLARA
MON-FRI 9am-7pm
SAT-SUN 10am-5pm
Fax (408) 732-4664

415-365-2786
1780 BROADWAY
REDWOOD CITY, CA
94063
MON-FRI 10am-6pm
SAT. & SUN. CLOSED

CHRISTMAS SALE

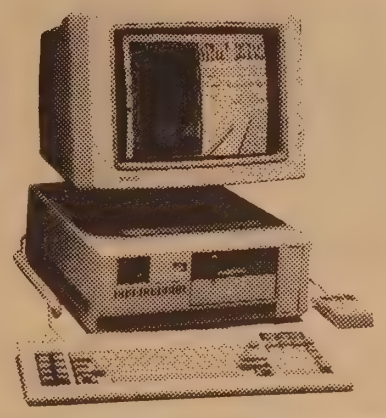
Technoland IS A COMPUTER SYSTEM MANUFACTURER FOR 8088, 80286, 80386

TECH 286-12
- 12 MHz CPU
- 512K Exp To 1 MB
- 1.2 Floppy
- FDD/HDD Controller
- 84 Keyboard
- Case & Power Supply
- 1 Year Warranty

$569 SALE

TECH 386SX
- 16 MHz CPU
- 512K RAM
- 1.2 Floppy
- FDD/HDD Controller
- 101 Keyboard
- Case & Power Supply
- 1 Year Warranty

$899 SALE



TECH 386-20
- 20 MHz CPU
- 1 MB Exp to 4 MB
- 1.2K Floppy Drive
- FDD/HDD Controller Card
- 1 Serial, 1 Parallel
- 101 Key Keyboard
- 1-Year Warranty

$1199

TECH 386-25
- Full Size Case
- 25 MHz CPU
- 1 MB On Board
- 1.2K Floppy Drive
- FDD/HDD Controller
- Serial, Parallel Ports
- 101 Key Keyboard
- 1 Year Warranty

$1599 SALE

EVEREX COMPUTER SYSTEMS DIVISION

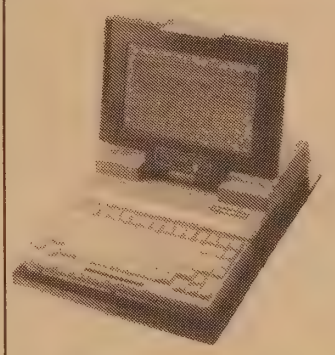
DESKTOP LASER PRINTER

NEW

- 100% HP Laserjet Compatible
- 300 Dot Per Inch
- 512K Memory
- Prints 6 Pages Per Minute
- 6 Resident Fonts
- 90-Day On-Site Service

$1399

LAPTOP SALE

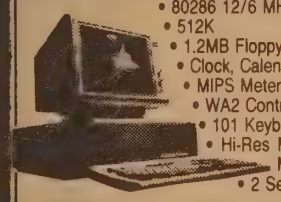


CHAPLET 286
12 MHz
20 MB HDD, 1.2 FLOPPY
1 MB EXP TO 16 MB
10.5 SCREEN 640x400
BATTERY OPERATED

$2399

Technoland IS AN AUTHORIZED DEALER FOR ARC

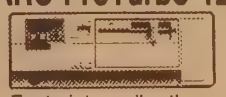
ARC Turbo 12- complete



- 80286 12/6 MHz
- 512K
- 1.2MB Floppy
- Clock, Calendar
- MIPS Meter
- WA2 Controller
- 101 Keyboard
- Hi-Res Mono Card & Mono Monitor
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel

MOST RELIABLE 12 MHz ON THE MARKET **$1099**

ARC ProTurbo 12—complete



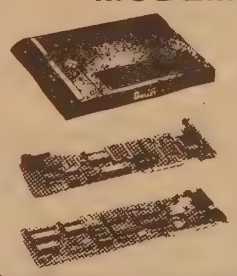
Now Includes EGA Monitor

- Footprint smaller than IBM, PS/2 Model
- 80286 MHz O-Wait
- 512K on Motherboard
- Super EGA 800x600
- 101 Keyboard
- 2 serial, 1 Parallel
- Mips Meter
- Hard Disk, Floppy Disk Control on Motherboard

PROTURBO 12 **$1299**

Technoland IS A SPECIALTY MODEM HOUSE

MODEMS FOR THE SERIOUS USER



FEATURE PRODUCT	DELL COMPATIBLE	CCITT COMPATIBLE	MHP	DATA COMPRESSION RATIO	SPEED (tape)	PRICE
E9612	103/212A	V29/V22	CLASS 6	2X	19200	$499
E2400M	103/212A	V.22 BIS	CLASS 5	2X	4800	$269
PC2400M	103/212A	V.22 BIS	CLASS 5	2X	4800	$179

Technoland HAS A WIDE VARIETY OF PRODUCTS TO MEET YOUR NEEDS

ACCESSORIES

WORDSTAR VERSION 5.5
$169*
*after $55 Mfg Rebate

CONTROLLER CARD

Western Digital RLL 1:1	$149
WA 3 HDC/FDC 16 BIT	109
OMTI 8240 MFM 1:1	99
Western Digital MFM 1:1	129
DTC 7280 MFM 1:1	125
ADAPTEC 2372B RLL	189
Adaptec 2322B ESDI	249
SYSGEN (Control 4 Floppy)	89
LONGSHINE (Control 4 FDD)	49

GRAPHIC CARD

Genoa Super EGA Hi-Res	$139
800x600 EGA	109
Genoa 5300 VGA	279
V-16 VGA	189
Paradise VGA 16 Bit	229
Everex VGA 256K	245
Vega VRAM V-7	399
Video Seven Fast Write	199
Paradise Professional	429
Everex EGA w/printer port	129

PRINTER

Alps Allegro 24	$369
NEC P2200 (170, 80, 24)	355
NEC P5200 (165, 80, 24)	565
Okidata 320 (300, 80, 9)	350
Okidata 321 (300, 132, 9)	499
Okidata 390 (272, 80, 24)	499
Okidata 391 (272, 132, 24)	649
Brother M1709 (240, 132, 9)	379
Brother M1724L (216, 132, 24)	599
Star NX 1000 (144, 80, 9)	165
Star NX 1000 Rainbow	229

MONITOR ITEMS

Mini Micro 12″ Amber	$75
Nanao 9079OS 16″ 1024x768	969
Nanao 8060S 14″ Flexscan	585
Panasonic Multisync 14″	465
NEC Multisync 3D	655
Sony 1302A Multisync	625
Sumtron (Sumsung) VGA 431V	359
Packard Bell Dual Scan	109
Hyundai EGA	325
Seiko CM1430 VGA	589
Relisys 14″ EGA	345

FLOPPY DRIVE

TEAC 1.2 MB Floppy	$89
Fujitsu 360K Floppy	68
TEAC 360K	69
Sony 3.5″ 1.44 MB w/KIT	99
TEAC 3.5″ 1.44 MB w/KIT	89
Toshiba 3.5″ 1.44 MB w/KIT	89
TEAC 720K 3.5″ Floppy	79
Toshiba 720K 3.5″ Floppy	75

KEYBOARD/MOUSE

Keytronic 101 Key	$65
Mitsumi 101	59
Omnikey 102 Keyboard	105
Maxi 101 Click	85
IMSI Optical Mouse	95
Color Mouse 2 Button	40
Logitech C7	69
Logitech Serial w/Pop Up DOS	99
Mitsubishi Mouse 400 DPI	105
Microsoft Serial w/Paint	115
Microsoft Serial w/Autosketch Optical	109

CASE/POWER SUPPLY

80286/80386 Case with 200 Watt	$165
80286/30386 Case	69
8088 Case	39
Mini Tower Case w/PS	135
Tower Case w/Power Supply	259
150W Power Supply for 8088	59
200W Power Supply for 80286/80386	69
UPS 300 Watt Squarewave	199
UPS 500 Watt Stepwave	369
UPS 300 Watt Sinewave	299

HARD DRIVE/TAPE BACKUP

Miniscribe 3650 40MB 60ms	$289
Mitsubishi 40/60MB	409
Seagate ST225 20MB 65ms	229
Seagate ST125 20MB 3.5″ w/Kit	255
Seagate ST238 30MB w/Kit	279
Seagate ST225 20MB w/Kit	265
Seagate ST251-1 40MB 28ms	349
Seagate ST4096 80MB 28ms	575
Teac 60MB External Back Up	610
Teac 40MB Floppy Tape Back Up	339

I/O CARD/MODEM

Clock/Calendar w/8 Bit Bus	$35
Hayes Smart Modem Ext 1200/2400	299/459
Everex Magic Mini Card	45
Everex Mini I/O for 80286/20386	59
Everex Multi I/O for 80286 Memory	119
Everex Multi I/O for 8088 Memory	99
U.S. Robotic 2400	179
Everex 1200 Internal	69
Everex PS/2 1200 Internal	199
2400 Internal Modem	110
Everex Pocket Modem	105

BY DAVID HAWKINS

Let's Play

Games For The ST

Just when I think I've gotten over my addiction to computer games, a new batch shows up. Unfortunately I can't write this column and play games at the same time, so I'm taking a break.

Shufflepuck

The game I've had the most fun with is *Shufflepuck Cafe*, from Brøderbund Software, 17 Paul Drive, San Rafael, CA 94903. Good graphics, and challenging enough to keep my interest, but also simple enough for me to get addicted.

This game comes with a poster that shows the opening screen —nine opponents that you have to beat in a tournament. You can also play them individually. The back of the poster describes each of the other players and gives some hints on how you might want to play them.

If you click on a character, you start up an individual game. This also allows you to modify your paddle, if you want to change your odds. If you click on the "droid," you can modify his characteristics as well.

All of the characters are interesting, and make interesting movements and sounds during the game. There's a nerd who says "Nice shot!" each time you smash a shot past him. Also, there's an alien whose eyes are at table level—his eyes cross when you get a shot past him and he sniffles a little when you beat him. I like the lizard that takes a drink of champagne each time he gets a point—but the alcohol seems to affect his play after a while.

I really like this game. I'm about halfway through the tournament. This one's a nice game to go back to from time to time.

Jump On The Cycle

Slightly more complex is *Powerdrome* from Electronic Arts, PO Box 7578, San Mateo, CA 94403, (415)572-ARTS. You're racing a jet-powered cycle that has different types of aerofoils. This game is so complex that I had to read the manual—and even then I was pretty frustrated. Then I found a section at the end called "Piloting Tips" that helped me get the cycle around the track a few times.

In general I find that riding/flying simulation games get too technical for me. If this is the type of game you like, I'd recommend that you stop by a dealer's and see what some of these look like. *Powerdrome* might be for you, but three times around the oval practice track is more than enough for me.

Arduous Growth

The next two games are from SSI, 675 Almanor Avenue, Sunnyvale, CA 94086. The games are similar, even though one of them is set in the Dungeons and Dragons world, and the other is from the far-off future. Both involve choosing a character or a team, then slowly providing them with training and equipment. Where one game has a magic-user, the other has the ESPer.

Hillsfar

The Dungeons and Dragons game is *Hillsfar*. It's actually labeled as an Official Advanced Dungeons & Dragons Computer Product. You are camped outside the city of Hillsfar and can create characters to go into the city. They can steal items, explore buildings, pick locks, train at the target range, and visit the guilds.

Some parts of *Hillsfar* are arcade-like. When you're riding a horse you have to duck under limbs and birds and jump various obstacles. Blow it too often, and your horse will ditch you and you'll have to walk. When you're exploring buildings in the city there's a limited amount of time to pick locks, open cases, and find the exit.

I think that *Hillsfar* is playable, but I don't find it too exciting. The graphics are okay, but don't show what the ST is capable of. I think that some companies port games from the IBM or the C-64 without any thought to making the game look as good as possible on the new machine. *Hillsfar* isn't up to the level of *Phantasie II* or *III*, both of which are also from SSI.

Then To The Stars

Star Command was the second game from SSI. I wasn't able to get excited about this one at all. The crew selection process is about as boring as it is possible to make it. Again, comparing it to *Phantasie II* or *III* might have given the programmers some idea of how to make it more interesting in the startup section of the game.

The second reason I didn't play it much was that SSI said this release copy had a virus in it. The replacement copy hadn't arrived by deadline, and I wasn't that crazy about playing it too much—and sure didn't want to install it on my hard disk! Maybe this is a reminder that when you play a game, from whatever source, it's a good idea to unplug the hard disk and just play the game off of floppies.

The game I've had the most fun with is Shufflepuck Cafe, from Brøderbund Software. Good graphics, and challenging enough to keep my interest, but also simple enough for me to get addicted.

Not Exactly CTS

In an earlier column I mentioned having some pain in my hands/wrist that I thought was Carpal Tunnel Syndrome. I finally went to the doctor last Friday and it's not exactly CTS, but something similar. She gave me a wrist splint to wear and in just two days all the pain cleared up. Kind of makes me wish I'd gone in four months ago when this started. ■

Copyright © 1989 by David Hawkins. All rights reserved. *David Hawkins is the host of the Atari conference on The WELL (415/332-6106); send email to dhawk. He has one of the first Atari ST 1040s sold in San Francisco. Both monitors, an Okimate 20 color printer, and disks are all over the room.*

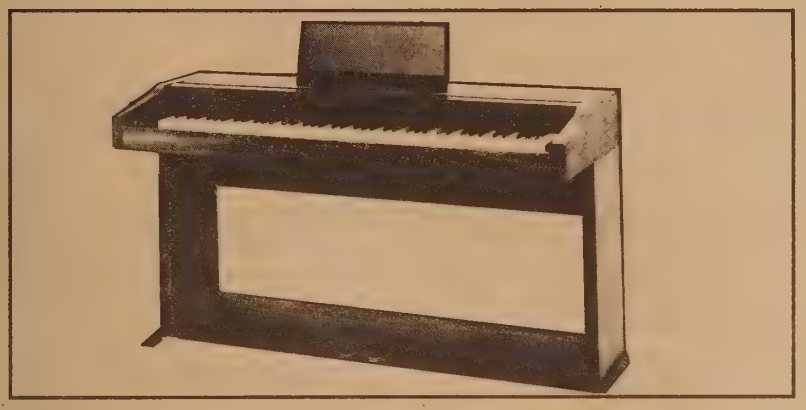
All new from Guitar Showcase... Just in time for Christmas

Kurzweil Ensemble Grande Mark III

The 100 programs on the Ensemble Grande Mark III also offer the same high-quality sound samples as Kurzweil professional products, including the Kurzweil Grand Piano, strings, choirs, trumpets, pipe organ, and many more. The Mark III features an elegant dark rosewood open-spinet cabinet, an 88-note weighted keyboard, and the same powerful 6-speaker sound system as the Mark IV.

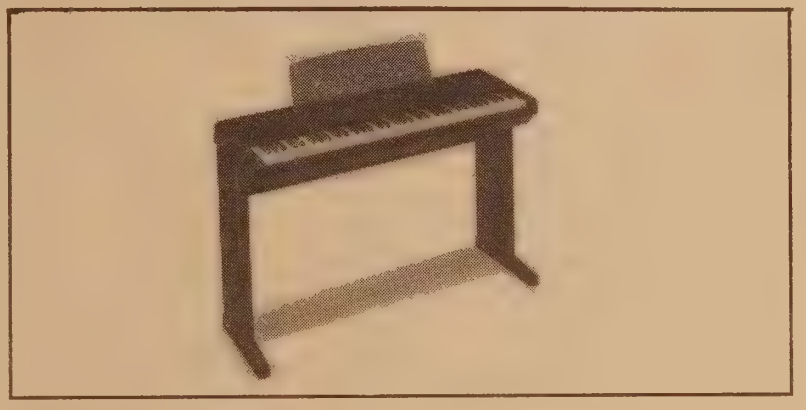
Kurzweil Ensemble Grande Mark IV

The Ensemble Grande Mark IV is a Kurzeil spinet piano with an 88-note balanced and weighted keyboard. Under the keys, the Mark IV's complement of 100 sound programs offer more musical variety than ever...including acoustic and electric pianos, strings, flutes, brass, and a large selection of drum and percussion sounds. It's all housed in a full silhouette cabinet for a totally enclosed spinet design, and played through a self-contained bi-amped stereo audio system with four 25-Watts amplifiers and six wide-range speakers.



Kurzweil Ensemble Grande EG-20

The Ensemble Grande EG-20 offers the same high quality sound of the Mark III and Mark IV for a modest investment. The EG-20 features an 88-note balanced and weighted keyboard, a self-contained stereo audio system with two 25-Watt amplifiers and four high quality speakers, sixty internal sounds (including grand piano, electric piano, strings, and bass), plus a ROM card slot which accepts additional sounds stored on accessory SoundCards™.



Yamaha YPP-50

Enter a world of uncompromising sound quality with the new Yamaha YPP-50 personal electronic piano. Designed and built for people who really care about music, the YPP-50 brings you acoustic piano sounds that are virtually indistinguishable from the real thing. At the heart of the astonishingly lifelike sound is Yamaha's unique AWM (Advanced Wave Memory) technology. AWM features multiple digital samples of fine acoustic pianos. So when you strike a key, what you hear is a digital recording of a concert grand, captured in all its complex majesty. Plus the 76-key keyboard, with its pleasingly weighted feel, is sure to satisfy.

Music Software

Come in and try out hands-on demonstrations of all major software. Set up on **IBM, Mac, Atari,** and **Amiga** computers in our keyboard department. Everything in electronic keyboards from small portables to complete MIDI studios and qualified technicians that understand the difference.

We carry...

Korg, Roland, Yamaha, Kurzweil, Akai, Oberheim, Ensoniq, EMU, and many more.

Guitar Showcase

3090 S. Bascom Ave., San Jose 408-377-5864 • 1360 41st. Ave., Capitola 408-476-4882

BY BENNETT FALK

The Meeting Of Parallel Minds

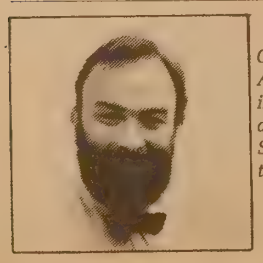
No matter what you may have read, it is not John von Neumann's fault.

In the late 1940s, von Neumann, a mathematician at the Institute for Advanced Studies, and some of his colleagues worked out the architecture of what would become the modern computer. Their machine had facilities for controlling its own operations, for performing calculations, and for basic input/output. It also had a small reservoir of memory from which instructions and data were loaded into the processor's registers for execution in an orderly sequence. This architecture has proven to be remarkably robust: it has persisted through successive revolutions in technology to become the basis for the workstations and personal computers that dominate the present computer market.

However, computers implementing von Neumann's architecture all are plagued with one serious problem: while information is copied from memory into a processor's registers, the processor itself does nothing. An unnaturally low ceiling is imposed on the computer's performance. This latency or self-imposed idle time is frequently called "von Neumann's bottleneck." Of course, von Neumann himself is hardly responsible for the relative speed of memories and processors, and frankly, the distinguished mathematician deserves a better namesake.

Much of the recent work done in computer and processor design is preoccupied with resolving this bottleneck or, at the very least, mitigating its influence. At one extreme, this work has resulted in new processor designs. One effect of reduced instruction set (RISC) technology, for example, is to reduce latency by streamlining what the CPU reads from memory and how it reads it. At the other extreme, there has been renewed interest in "parallel" processing.

Parallel processing is the attempt to improve a computer's throughput by using multiple processors to perform simultaneously jobs that a single processor computer would have to do one after another. This general description leaves much to the imagination: we have not yet said what a "job" is, or how the multiple processors are connected. There is nothing peculiar about the processors that participate in a parallel architecture. The individual processors are subject to the usual constraints, but their activities are coordinated in such a way that these limitations are irrelevant.



Copyright © 1989 by Bennett Falk. All rights reserved. *Bennett Falk lives in the Bay Area, writes when he can, and hopes for the best. He works for Sybase, but the opinions and attitudes expressed here are his own.*

A Short History Of Parallel Processing

The idea of multi-processor computers performing multiple jobs simultaneously is nearly as old as von Neumann's single processor architecture. In the late 1950s, both IBM and Burroughs produced machines that could do some things in parallel. Ten years later a 64-processor computer known as ILLIAC IV was built at the University of Illinois.

The early attempts to build parallel processing computers were not particularly successful commercially. The technology was costly and difficult to control, but all the same, a certain architecture for multi-processor computers emerged.

The first parallel processing computers allowed multiple processors to share the same memory. In the simplest case, this is accomplished by putting all the processors on a single "bus" that connects to memory. Processors sharing a common memory are said to be "tightly coupled." Because the processors hold memory in common, they can communicate through global variables whose memory addresses are available to all the processors.

In the absence of truly high-speed network technology, shared memory is a perfectly reasonable medium for this sort of communication. Each new processor added to such a system increases both the volume of traffic on the bus and the likelihood of contention between processors for memory addresses. At a fairly low level, the benefit from additional processors begins to decrease.

In recent years, tightly coupled multi-processor designs have become more sophisticated. Some manufacturers use a network of switches to route memory requests and reduce contention. The network of switches grows as processors are added. Other manufacturers reduce bus traffic by using more refined protocols between processors and memory over a common bus. These advances have produced excellent shared memory machines with four to 32 tightly coupled processors.

In 1985, researchers at Caltech proposed a different approach to parallel processing. (See "The Cosmic Cube" by Charles Seitz in *Communications of the ACM*, vol. 28, number 1.) The prototype "Cosmic Cube" computer featured 64 nodes: "loosely coupled" processors with local memory connected by a high-speed network over which messages could be passed between processors to coordinate execution. The project tested a design that was targeted for nodes consisting of a single chip, but the processor used to test the design was the familiar Intel 8086 with 8087 math co-processors. In 1985 it was reported that a 64-node Intel-based Cosmic Cube could perform some calculations five to ten times faster than a VAX 11/780.

Commercial implementations of the Cosmic Cube design followed shortly after the report from

Computers implementing von Neumann's architecture all are plagued with one serious problem: while information is copied from memory into a processor's registers, the processor itself does nothing. This latency or self-imposed idle time is frequently called "von Neumann's bottleneck."

Caltech appeared in print. By 1986, cubes with the capability of coordinating thousands of individual processors had been announced.

The "cube" design is a powerful one, but it makes serious demands on the application programmer. Because there is no common storage shared by all the processors, the programmer is responsible for moving the relevant data to the appropriate node. In addition, each node runs what is in effect a separate program, and this requires that at the outset the job to be done must be "decomposed" into tasks that are logically independent of each other and susceptible to parallel execution.

Software tools are needed to take advantage of hardware designs like the Cosmic Cube. The programmer needs facilities for managing the various threads of any process that executes in parallel, and languages like Ada, Concurrent C, and Occam have begun to address these needs. Quite apart from language features, programs written for parallel execution exercise algorithms in a different way from their sequential counterparts, and the art of programming for a parallel environment is still not fully understood.

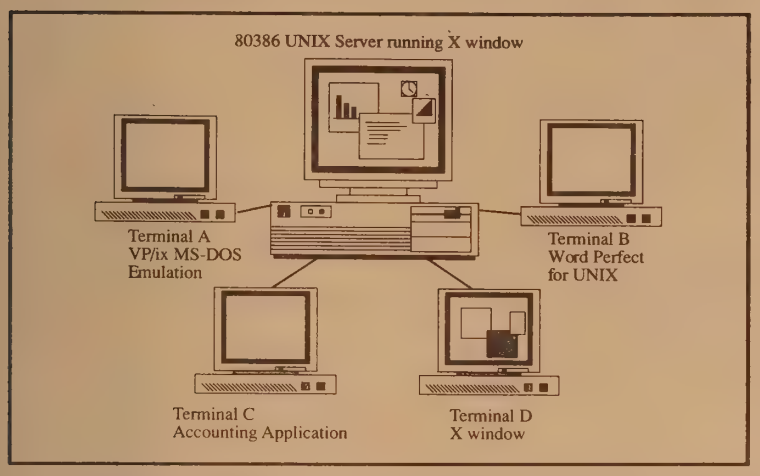
Yes, But...

What, finally, does all this have to do with UNIX? The work that has been done on hardware and software development for parallel processing systems remains esoteric: as exciting as it is, very little of this work is available to users.

UNIX is one of the few points of contact between computer users and developments in the field of parallel processing. With relatively few modifications, companies like Pyramid Technology and Sequent have already adapted UNIX to run on multi-processor hardware. Typically these adaptations happen at the kernel level with no impact on the user interface. Users are free to deal with the system the way they have always dealt with it and still reap the benefits of parallel processing. ■

UNIX or LAN

FROM SMALL BUSINESSES TO LARGE CORPORATION, LANsoft CAN HELP YOU WITH YOUR UNIX.

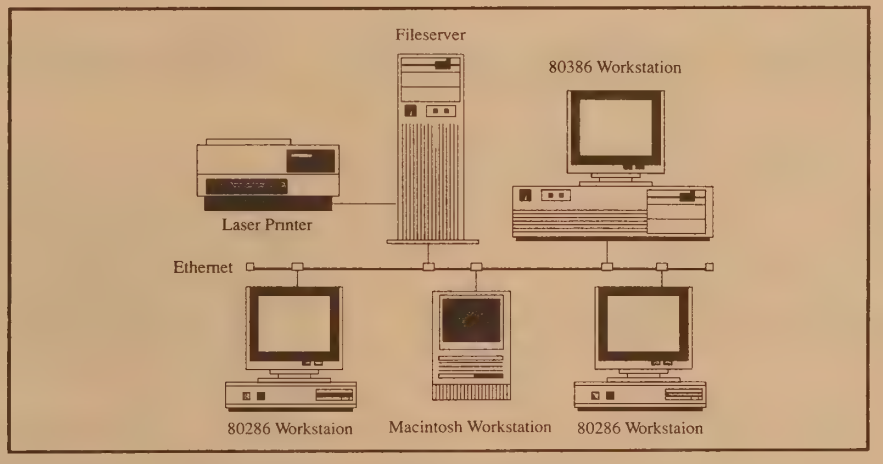


UNIX System V, Release 3.2
True Multi-Tasking, Multi-User Operating System
Virtual Memory capable of addressing 4 Gigabytes
Support NFS, RFS, TLI Network protocols
VP/ix Enviroment (Runs MS-DOS programs)
X-window System
Flexible Cabling

LANsoft CAN SOLVE YOUR LAN PROBLEMS

Novell and 3Com Authorized

Centralized or Distributed Networks
Gateways
Communication solutions
Multiple Topologies
Installation
Training
Support



WE HAVE A LARGE SELECTION OF UNIX and LAN APPLICATIONS

Word Processing, Database, Accounting, Spreadsheets, Programming Languages.

In Store Demo of UNIX, Novell Advanced Netware and 3Com 3+Open

COMPETITIVE PRICING
LEASING AVAILABLE

Trademarks AT&T, UNIX, Intel 386, VP/ix, X-window, MS-DOS, Wyse, Novell, 3Com

LANsoft, Inc.

(415) 563-2058

Fax: (415) 929-0371
Tech. Support: (415) 563-2040
HOURS: M-F 8:30-5:00 SAT 11:00-5:00
3328 Steiner St., San Francisco

MAC @ WORK

In This Issue...

144 The Macintosh IIcx
By Mary Eisenhart
After months of the hardest work we could dish out, this machine has proved itself reliable, productive, versatile—and a whole lot of fun to use.

150 Wingz
By Birrell Walsh
Informix's powerful spreadsheet offers special advantages to authors of custom applications.

160 BMUG
By David Morgenstern
BMUGers avert robbery and report from Seybold.

The Versatile, Powerful Macintosh IIcx

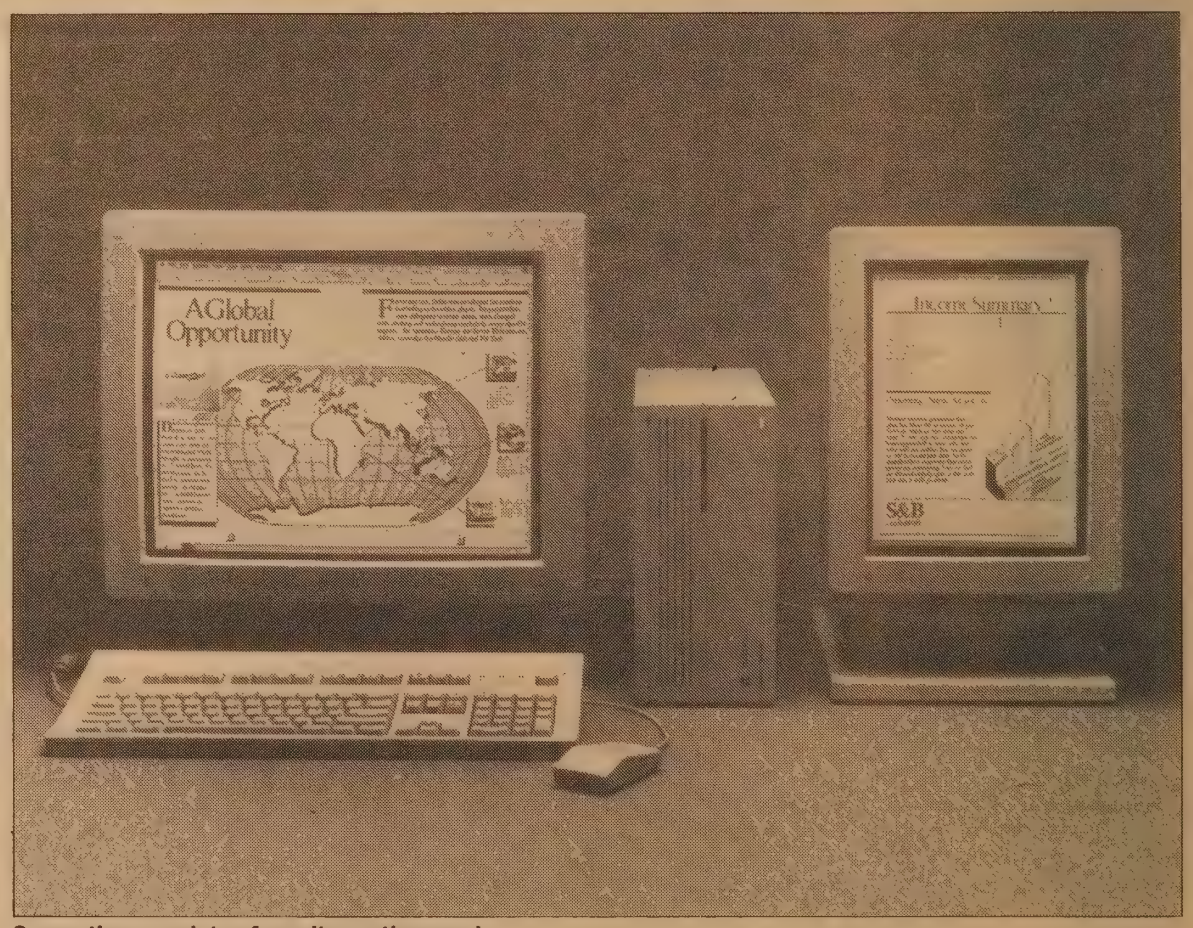
Or, This Place Would DIE Without It...

By Mary Eisenhart

The Macintosh IIcx was announced on March 7, 1989. Jean-Louis Gassée delivered a memorable demonstration of its simple and modular design, putting his credibility on the line by assembling a cx onstage. Fortunately for the simulcast, it worked fine.

Our IIcx arrived the next day, so new that the tech support people in Apple's editorial loan department warned us that there might be a bug or two they hadn't zapped yet. We promised to call them if any problems developed.

Eight months later, we've pretty much given up waiting for those bugs to emerge, and in an all-Mac office the IIcx gets constant, heavy use. Every story you read in these pages has passed through *Word* and *PageMaker* on that machine. Quite a few of the ads originate on the IIcx in *Multi-Ad Creator*. People who formerly ran their *Excel* spreadsheets on SEs now feel deprived if the cx isn't available. People with documents to send to the LaserWriter ignore the Plus/Plus combinations and wait in line to use the IIcx (the speed difference has to be seen to be appreciated).



Supporting a variety of monitor options and expansion possibilities, the IIcx offers speed and power in a compact box.

CALIFORNIA COMPUTER OPTIONS®
2213 SHATTUCK AVENUE @ ALLSTON ▪ BERKELEY

ONLY THE BEST

TOMORROW'S COMPUTER STORE-TODAY!

Need a reliable source for complete product selection, knowledgeable consultation, a full range of computer services, AND value oriented pricing? Look no further! You've found your source – California Computer Options.

Whether you're an old hand with computers or an interested beginner, our **experienced professionals** can help you find the right solutions for your computer related needs.

Give us a call or stop in today and see why California Computer Options is *"Your Source for Satisfaction."*

Quicken

Pay your bills and organize your finances in half the time it takes by hand. Keep complete, accurate, and better organized records with Quicken, the runaway best selling accounting program. PC Magazine's "Best of 1988."

$39.95

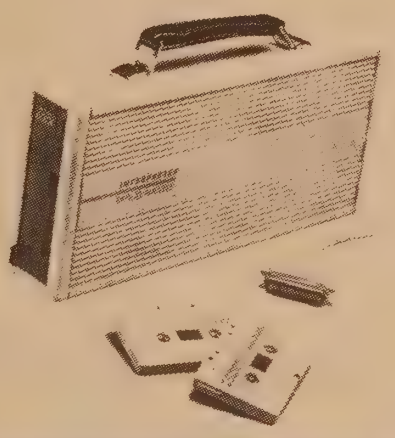
Quicken – Personal Accounting for home and small business.

PC MAGAZINE BEST OF 1988 AWARD

INTERPRETER

TAPEXCHANGE

Finally!... A portable tape backup that makes sense. The TapExchange tape backup hooks directly into the parallel printer port – no controller cards or adapters required, no complicated installation. Use a single tape backup for every IBM compatible PC in your office without the added expense of multiple controller cards or cumbersome adapter kits. Call to get more information on this exciting product today!



Others promise service, value & selection — We deliver!

CALIFORNIA COMPUTER OPTIONS®
2213 SHATTUCK AVENUE @ ALLSTON ▪ BERKELEY

FEATURING

FIRST CLASS SERVICE

- Friendly, Knowledgeable Staff
- Profession Related Consulting
- Experienced Network Professionals
- Full Time Tech Support & Repairs
- Personalized Training
- Special Order Merchandise
- Delivery & Installation Available

COMPLETE PRODUCT SELECTION

- Hardware: Computers, Printers, Monitors, Network Systems, Laptops, Modems, Add In Boards, Scanners, Plotters, More
- Software: Word Processing, Spreadsheet, Database, Desktop Publishing, CAD, Games, Novelty, Etc.
- Supplies: Disks, Cables, Ribbons, Paper, Glare Screens, Furniture, More

LEASING & FINANCING AVAILABLE

CALL
486-8292

OPEN 7 DAYS A WEEK
Monday – Friday
9:30 am to 6 pm
Saturday 11 am to 4 pm
Sunday 12 noon to 4 pm

AST
AT&T
Acer
ALPS
Amdek
Citizen
Compaq
Diconix
Epson
Everex
Hayes
Hercules
Hewlett Packard
IBM
Intel
Kaypro
Logitech
Lotus
Maxtor
Micropolis
Microsoft
NEC
Novell
Okidata
PC Compatibles
Panasonic
Paradise
Priam
QMS
Seagate
Sony
Toshiba
Word Perfect
Wyse
Xerox Ventura
Zenith
3Com
3M

California Computer Options— Your Source for Satisfaction

In eight months, the IIcx has not failed once, in any way. (The renowned Curse of the Quantum 80 Meg Disk caught up with the SE/30, but it seems to have passed the IIcx by.) Most of its working life has been spent connected to Apple's Two-Page Monochrome Monitor, about which more later, and a LaserWriter II NTX (the dream configuration, if you can afford it); it also spent some time using an Apple 12" monochrome monitor and an NT.

Plug And Play

Unlike its smaller brother, the SE/30, which also features the Motorola 68030 chip and runs like a bat out of hell, the IIcx is part of Apple's "modular" Mac line. This, essentially, means that it's all components you can mix and match. Like the SE/30, it includes the SuperDrive, which can read and write to DOS and Apple II disks as well as Mac, and comes in one-meg RAM/floppy-only, 1 Mb/40 Mb hard disk, and 4 Mb/80 Mb hard disk configurations. It supports the use of A/UX.

Unlike its bigger siblings, the Mac II and IIx, the IIcx comes in a small box that includes three rather than six NuBus expansion slots. It also takes up a lot less desk space, particularly when stood on its side.

The system we're using consists of the IIcx with an 80 Mb hard disk and four megabytes of RAM, as well as the Two-Page Monochrome Monitor. And while it was a little unnerving to have multiple boxes of gear show up, we soon discovered that Gassée's little exercise in flamboyance assembling a system onstage made a valid point—assembled quickly by Lee Ann Nelson (B.A. Journalism) and Mary Eisenhart (B.A. English) following the lucid directions in the manual, the cx performed perfectly the first time. Ease of setup and configuration is one of the Mac's great promises, and the IIcx keeps it beautifully.

Performance

In a wide variety of applications, the machine has performed beautifully, from *PageMaker* designs to colossal *Excel* spreadsheets. As Mac II owners ourselves, both Lee Ann and I noticed improved speed over our home systems. (And yes, the IIci is even faster, by about the same margin as that between the SE and the SE/30. A IIci sojourned here briefly before it developed a disk problem and went back to Apple. Then there was this earthquake... We'll get back to you on that one.)

We have found no hardware or software compatibility problems with this system. Everything works the way it's supposed to, and the machine is so quickly responsive that it's fun to be productive.

The Apple Two-Page Monochrome Monitor

We've worked with displays from the great to the execrable, and Apple really did it right with this one. No glare. No distortion at the corners—the closest thing to flatness we've seen yet. Razor-sharp image. If you need a large monochrome monitor for your Mac, be sure you look at this one before you buy anything else. You'll probably fall in love with it. More importantly, you'll still be in love with it months later.

In its native state with its standard video card, the monitor supports four shades of gray; expansion modules are available to increase this to 16 shades.

The monitor comes with a tilt-and-swivel stand, which makes it surprisingly easy to adjust its considerable bulk to a position that's comfortable for you.

Ease of setup and configuration is one of the Mac's great promises, and the IIcx keeps it beautifully.

So Should You Buy One?

Mac shopping is getting a lot more complicated than it used to be—the venerable Plus is still hanging in there, the 68000-based SE is extremely popular, the 68020-based Mac II is available at ever-lower prices as the 68030-based SE/30, IIx, IIcx and IIci account for ever-larger shares of the market.

GREAT HOLIDAY GIFTS
MACINTOSH SOFTWARE

GAMES

CHESS MASTER 2000	$32.
TETRIS	21.
FALCON	35.
BEYOND DARK CASTLE	36.
CASINO MASTER	48.
STRATEGIC CONQUEST	40.

EDUCATIONAL

ALPHABET BLOCKS	35.
FIRST LETTERS & WORDS	35.
DINASAUR DISCOVERY KIT	28.
MIND OVER MAC	31.
THE BIG THESAURUS	60.

ACCESSORIES

TEAK ROLLTOP DISK ORGANIZERS	$15. to 28.
MOUSE MATS	$4. to 8.
FLOPPY WALLETS 9 OR 20 DISKETTES	$7. to 12.

GIFT CERTIFICATES AVAILABLE

PLUS 100'S OF OTHER MAC ITEMS

SHAFFER SOFTWARE

FOR THE MAC

(408) 252-1972
10881 No. Wolfe Rd.
Cupertino, CA 95014
CableAddress:
SHAFEXPORT CA

- Corp. Accts & P.O.'s Welcome-NO RED TAPE!
- Hot-Line for User Questions
- Low Competitive Prices !
- FREE Delivery In So. Bay Area (Min $200 Order)

Few educational experiences

are this rewarding.

Chances are your kids are already using an Apple® computer in school. And this holiday season Apple will give you a few extra good reasons to bring that rewarding experience home.

Reasons starting with cash allowances–$150 when you buy an Apple IIGS® qualifying system, or $200 when you buy a Macintosh® Plus—to use toward the purchase of select Apple peripherals. Which means you can save on add-ons like printers or a modem.

The Apple IIGS is just right for younger students—it's just like the computers used in most schools, and is compatible with the largest educational software library in the world. The easy to use Macintosh Plus has a wide range of powerful software, and is perfect to help your older student through high school—and beyond.

When you put it all together, now is the perfect time to let your family experience an Apple IIGS or Macintosh Plus computer system. But Apple's Cash Back offer is only valid until December 31st,* so hurry in today for a rewarding experience.

Authorized Dealer
COMPUTERCENTER
OF HAYWARD, INC.
23951 MISSION BLVD. at JACKSON and FOOTHILL 538-7368
Now open Sundays till Christmas

*Apple's Cash Back offer is valid from October 16, 1989 to December 31, 1989. All products may not be available at all participating authorized Apple resellers. Certain restrictions apply. Rebate offer is subject to strict compliance with the Terms and Conditions of Apple's Cash Back Offer. [illegible] for details.

Amiga, Atari ST, BMUG, Dvorak, Hypercard, LANs, Reviews & UNIX

Each month in MICROTIMES.

5951 Canning Street • Oakland, CA 94609 (415) 652-3810

Jasmine
the factory store

Buy Direct From The Jasmine Factory Store And Save!!

Now you can buy the Macintosh industry's favorite peripheral products direct from The Jasmine Factory Store.

Come see the Jasmine product line on display. Stop by for pick-up, or order by phone for delivery.

Call for daily **Unadvertised Specials**.

Order from The Factory Store by Phone:

9am-6pm M-F

415-282-6157

Walk-in Hours:

12pm-6pm M-F

DirectDrive External Hard Drives

DirectDrive 20 ----------$ 399.00
DirectDrive 40 ----------$ 599.00
DirectDrive 80 ----------$ 849.00

DirectDrive100 ----------$ 999.00
Factory Store Exclusive!!

DirectDrive130 ----------$1199.00
DirectDrive180 ----------$1499.00

All DirectDrives come bundled with SUM II (a $149 retail value) and 5MB of ShareWare.

DirectServe File Server

DirectServe ----------$ 1799.00
DirectServe130 ----------$ 2499.00
DirectServe180 ----------$ 2799.00

DirectPrint LCS Page Printer

DirectPrint ----------$ 2995.00

Jasmine DirectDrives - Standard SCSI Apple Macintosh Drives
Jasmine DirectServe - AppleShare Compatible File Server
Jasmine DirectPrint - PostScript Compatible Page Printer

The Jasmine Factory Store

1740 Army Street - 2nd Floor
(Army Street East Exit Off HWY 101)
San Francisco, CA 94124

VISA MasterCard

What doesn't change particularly is that your choice should be governed by the applications you want to use on your machine. If your foreseeable needs don't go beyond relatively small and manageable programs like, say, Microsoft *Works*, or *MacWrite*, or if you need a lot of Macs on a network where the server's doing a lot of the work, the Plus and SE are relatively inexpensive and perfectly valid options. While it is certainly entertaining to watch the speed at which 68030s perform their appointed tasks, if you don't *need* that speed you can probably find more pressing uses for your computer dollar.

However, the writing's on the wall. With the advent of each new CPU and each new version of the System, applications are getting bigger and more demanding of the machine's resources, both speed and RAM. Furthermore, the high-end applications in particular (e.g. *PageMaker* and *Excel*) seem to get hungrier at at least the same rate that CPUs get more powerful. If you're planning to use behemoth applications, this is not the time to buy a Plus and hope you're going to get anything done.

In the 68030 family, you now have four options: the IIx, as large as a Mac II; the IIcx and the IIci, both of which use the smaller form factor and have fewer slots; and the SE/30, which has one slot and is the size of the original toaster-Mac (and the most closed-boxy of the 030 series).

If you need all the speed you can get and price is no object (relatively speaking), you're probably best off getting the 25 MHz IIci (the IIcx is rated at 16 MHz). It's fast and it's expensive ($8,669 list for the 4/80 configuration, as contrasted to $7,069 for the equivalent IIcx); it's also attractive to video professionals because it includes most of the Apple video functionality on the motherboard and therefore has another slot available. (It's also had some early reports of software incompatibility with its ROMs, so find out how it handles your application before you buy; there are disadvantages to being a pioneer, even with the slickest and fastest of machines.)

On the other hand, if schlepping the machine from place to place is one of your requirements, get the SE/30. While it's a lot heavier than the old Plus, especially with a hard disk in it, it's compact and easy to move around. Which is more than we can say for multi-part systems. (One relative weakness of the SE/30 is that your flexibility in choosing a monitor is somewhat limited. Whereas the modular units let you use several Apple and untold numbers of third-party display options, using an external monitor on the SE/30 requires taking its only slot, and the range of available video cards is small compared to the number available for the II line.)

And if you anticipate needing every slot you can get for video boards, accelerator cards, Ethernet connections, etc., both the older II and the IIx are probably your best choices because they've got six rather than three slots.

Without those specialized considerations, however, the IIcx is a machine that we can recommend without reservation as a powerful desktop machine for most applications. Its performance is wonderful; its three-slot capacity is enough for nearly everybody at this point; its future, given Apple's strong commitment to the 68030 CPU, is bright. For most people who don't have to carry their Macs around with them, this is the one to get. ■

With the advent of each new CPU and each new version of the System, applications are getting bigger and more demanding of the machine's resources, both speed and RAM.

The North Bay's MACINTOSH Discount Store

We Have It!

- ✔ The largest selection of Mac software, hardware, & accessories in the North Bay at low discount prices!
- ✔ Friendly expertise
- ✔ Easy parking & fast shipping

For that special Macintosh User purchase a

Gift Certificate

and get a 10% discount from now until Dec 24th.

The Mac Garden

Now enrolling for January classes. Call for schedule 457-0716

Find the perfect gift ✧ with these holiday specials ✧

Dial your telephone from HyperCard!
Hyperdialer $39
Scan graphics into your Mac with a sweep of your hand with LightningScan $459
Give your Kids that special gift!
A Country Christmas $29.95
Dinosaur Discovery Kit $37
Check out the newest games!
PayMaker Football $37
Moriarity's Revenge $37
Make backing up a breeze!
DiskFit $59
FastBack II $79
Find a world of information with a modem!
Supra 2400 baud modem $145
Abaton Interfax 1200/2400 ....$309
Abaton Interfax 2400/9600 ....$450

For LOW DISCOUNT PRICES and . . .
SALES ◆ SERVICE ◆ SUPPORT ◆ DEMOS ◆ CLASSES

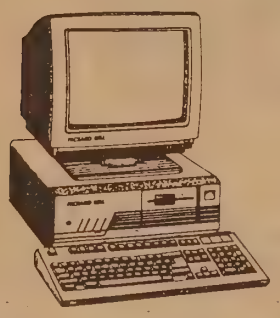
1031 "C" STREET SAN RAFAEL, CA 94901 ◆ (415) 457-1952

YOUR SATISFACTION IS OUR PRIORITY.

PACKARD BELL, AST, EVEREX, TOSHIBA, MACINTOSH & MORE!

Microtech International's Fall Savings Specials Are Here!

INCLUDES
120 DAY
ON-SITE
WARRANTY
SERVICE



PACKARD BELL
America grew up listening to us. It still does.
NOT AFFILIATED WITH ANY FORMER BELL SYSTEM ENTITY.

Macintosh SE/30
$3,399.00

System includes:
1 Apple High Density FD
40 MB Hard Drive
1 MB RAM Standard
**Keyboard Sold Separately*

AST BRAVO SYSTEM
$1,359.00

System includes:
640K RAM Standard
1.2MB Floppy Drive
40MB Hard Drive
Monographics Board
Packard Bell 14" Amber Monitor
AST MS-DOS 3.3 & Manuals
AST 101-Key Enhanced Keyboard

PB800 VGA SYSTEM
$1,899.00

PB800-16, 80286-based, 8-16 Mhz
1 MB LIM 4.0 Compatible RAM
Expandable to 2MB RAM on Motherboard
80287-10 Math Co-Processor Socket
40MB Hard Drive
5.25" 1.2MB Floppy Drive
3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
Packard Bell VGA Board
Packard Bell 14" VGA Monitor w/Stand
2 Serial & 1 Parallel Ports Standard
6-16 Bit & 2-8 Bit Total Expansion Slots
101-Key Enhanced, AT-Style Keyboard
Phoenix Bios / Chips & Technologies Chip-Set
Real Time Clock/Calendar & Battery Back-Up
IMSI Page Publisher
Microsoft Works
Sidekick by Borland
DOS Utilities/Menu Program
MS-DOS 3.3 w/GW Basic
Full DOS & User Manuals
20 Minute VHS Video Tape on Using DOS
1 Year Limited Warranty with
120-Day On-Site Warranty
Free Technical Support

NEC

IBM

HEWLETT PACKARD

IRWIN MAGNETICS

AST RESEARCH INC.

COMPAQ

ZENITH data systems
THE QUALITY GOES IN BEFORE THE NAME GOES ON®

ACER

THINGS LOOKING PAINT?

LASER TONER CARTRIDGE SALE!!
FOR HP LASERJET II & IIP, BROTHER HL-8e & PS,
APPLE LASERWRITER II, AND ALL OTHER
CANON SX BASED LASER PRINTERS.

$89.95 EACH
QUANTITY 10 OR MORE
$83.95 EACH

Authorized Dealer of AutoCAD Products from Autodesk, Inc.

- AutoCAD Release 10
- AutoCAD AEC Architectural
- AutoCAD AEC Mechanical
- AutoShade
- AutoSketch
- AutoFlix

AUTODESK, INC.

Novell NetWare
High-Performance Connectivity Products
Authorized Novell Reseller

- Novell Networks Configured Installed, & Serviced.
- Free Delivery in San Francisco, Alameda, & Contra Costa.(*)

SALES, INSTALLATION, SERVICE, TRAINING, SYSTEM RENTALS.

MICROTECH International

EMERYVILLE
5865 Doyle Street, Suite 114
Emeryville, CA 94608

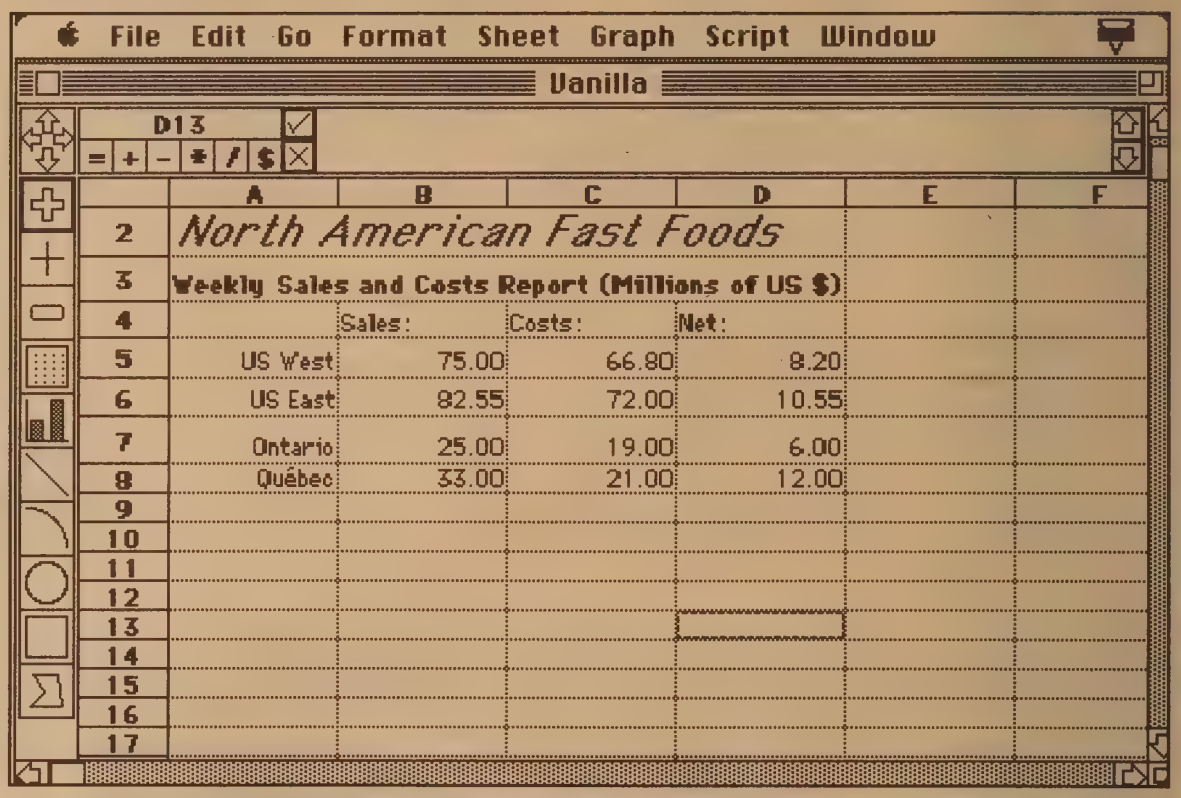
(415) 658-1433
Hrs. M-F 9 am–6 pm
FAX (415) 658-7339

*Minimum Purchase $400 *All brand names are registered trademarks. Prices subject to change and are good while supplies last. Prices are cash only. Add 5% for terms.

Wingz Flies

Beyond The Hype, Informix's Spreadsheet Turns Out To Be A Rich Graphic And Programming Environment

By Birrell Walsh


File Edit Go Format Sheet Graph Script Window
Vanilla
D13
= + - * / $
North American Fast Foods
Weekly Sales and Costs Report (Millions of US $)
Sales: Costs: Net:
US West 75.00 66.80 8.20
US East 82.55 72.00 10.55
Ontario 25.00 19.00 6.00
Québec 33.00 21.00 12.00

Basic Spreadsheet: This is the plain vanilla spreadsheet with none of Wingz's enhancements.

When *Wingz* was introduced, I found the massive hype that went with it repulsive. I wanted a spreadsheet rather than a spacesuit. But now I have worked with *Wingz*, both version 1 and the update version 1.1, and I find it a very flexible environment. It flies.

Wingz has been positioned as a spreadsheet with great graphics. It is that, but it is remarkable for being the first spreadsheet to have a Real Programming Language. *Wingz* is a development environment that should make the *Excel* team wake up trembling at night. The bad news is that in order to use all the features of *Wingz*, you *must* use the programming language.

The Basic Spreadsheet

I set up a very simple set of spreadsheets for a fictional North American Fast Foods company to try out *Wingz*.

Wingz is a very adequate plain spreadsheet, even without all the toppings which come with it. Included are full formatting for text and numbers, the customary typefaces, and control over the inclusion or omission of gridlines and headings. You can enter functions almost without touching the keyboard, because the standard numerical operators "+", "-", "*", and "/" are available on the entry bar. You can click on them to enter the operator, just as you can select ranges of cells by mouse. As in *Excel*, you can paste in functions by choosing them from a list box. (By the way, *Wingz* 1.0 did not export to *Excel*. Since most Mac offices already have *Excel*, this was a Very Grave Omission. Version 1.1 has corrected it: the program now exports as well as imports in the SYLK format.)

Most of *Wingz* operates from extremely detailed menus. When you want to perform any operation, you begin by pulling down a menu, which may lead you to a secondary menu. For those who enjoy menu browsing, it means that most of the power of the product is available directly, but it can get tiresome seeking the same function again and again from a menu that vanishes after you click it. (May I recommend that future updates of *Wingz* consider the tear-off menus that Apple used in *HyperCard*? Of course, you can automate common functions by writing a HyperScript, and attaching it to a button.)

There are 18 business functions, 10 database functions, 23 date and time functions, 34 numerical functions, nine logical functions, 10 statistical functions, 25 text functions, plus the HyperScript language. *Wingz* supports matrix mathematics, simultaneous linear equations, and regression analyses.

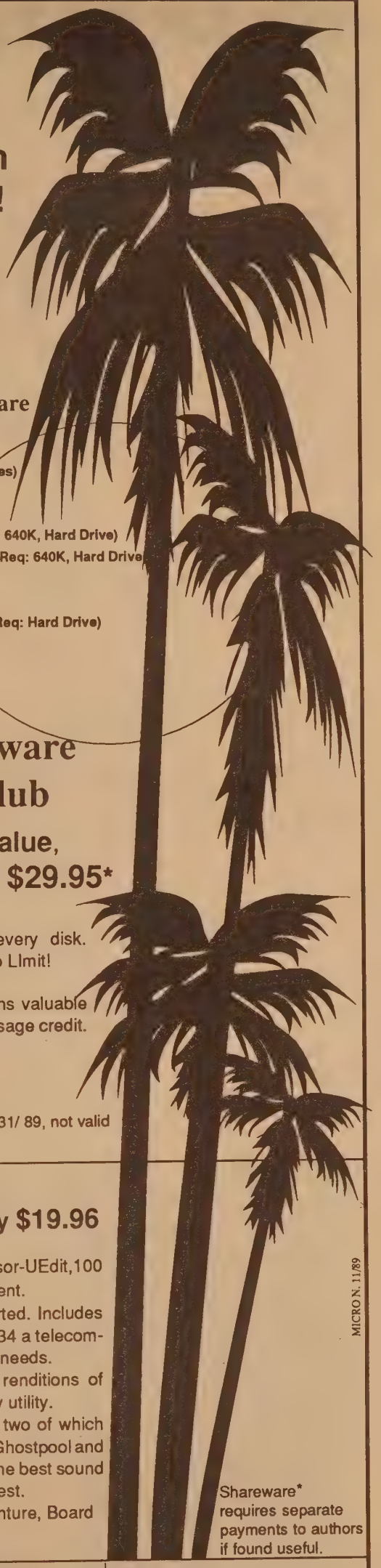
It also lets you find all cells which depend on a

Wingz is a development environment that should make the Excel team wake up trembling at night. The bad news is that in order to use all the features of Wingz, you MUST use the programming language.

California Freeware is #1

For The Best Quality & Service! The Largest Selection of Shareware* and Public Domain Software Available!

IBM/Compatible® Amiga® Macintosh®
Apple II® Commodore®



TOP 40 IBM®/COMPATIBLE *Only* $2.99 per DISK or $1.99 ea.w/Software Club Membership
($1.00 more for 3.5" disk)

(236)	HUMOROUS DOS TRICKS/1 (Req: CGA for most)	(33 & 34)	FILE EXPRESS V4.31 (Req: 2 Drives)
(1084)	HUMOROUS DOS TRICKS/2 (Req: CGA for some)	(973)	ZIPKEY V1.0E
(319)	PRINTMASTER GRAPHICS/1	(98)	PACMAN GAMES (Req: CGA)
(256)	DOS TUTORIAL V4.4	(598)	PRINTSHOP GRAPHICS // 2 (Req: 640K, Hard Drive)
(541)	FLUSHOT PLUS V1.52	(774 - 776)	PAINLESS ACCOUNTING V4.0 (Req: 640K, Hard Drive
(517)	MARIO BROTHERS (Req: CGA)	(342)	ABC FUN KEYS V4.1
(127)	THE WORLD V2.9 (Req: CGA)	(784-786)	PC WRITE V3.03
(677)	EGA TREK V2.0 (Req: EGA)	(1310 & 1311)	THE MOVIE DATABASE V3.1 (Req: Hard Drive)
(560)	ON - SIDE V1.02 (Req: Dot matrix printer) Must be 21 yrs.to order.		
(158)	TALKING COMPUTER (Req: basic for some)		
(550)	PRINTMASTER GRAPHICS /3		
(549)	PRINTMASTER GRAPHICS /2 (Req: 512K,		
(866 & 867)	WORDPERFECT V5.0 LEARNING SYSTEM 2 drives)		
(577)	ALGEBRA TUTOR / PROF. WEISSMAN (Req:CGA)		
(189)	WORDPERFECT MACROS FOR V5.O		
(303 & 304)	BUSINESS LETTERS (Req: Word processor to edit)		
(509)	LQ V2.34 (Req: Dot matrix printer)		
(320)	PRINTSHOP GRAPHICS /1		
(799)	PC LOAN 4 V4.11		
(422)	CROSSWORD CREATOR V4.0		
(817)	MEAL MASTER V6.00S		
(100)	GAMES OF SKILL (Req:CGA)		
(611)	LEGAL FORMS AND LETTERS (Req: Word processor)		
(769 & 770)	LOTUS LEARNING SYSTEM (Req: 512K, 2 drives)		
(812)	CHARTS UNLIMITED V1.9		
(643)	MANAGING PEOPLE		
(215)	3D CHESS V1.01		
(106)	MONOPOLY V6.7 (Req: CGA)		
(288)	GRAPHICS CONVERSIONS /1		
(651)	PC LOTTO V2.2		
(137)	SCHOOL MOM V3.0 (Req: CGA)		
(76)	MEDLIN ACCOUNTING		

A GREAT GIFT IDEA!

The California Freeware Home Software Club

Join Now! a $72.00 value, for the Introductory Price of **$29.95***

As a member you'll receive...
- **DISCOUNTED SOFTWARE** - $1.00 off every disk. Good for any PC system. Mix or Match. No LImit!
- **PUBLIC DOMAIN SOFTWARES** - ***Untapped Resources:*** This book contains valuable information, plus a $15.00 CompuServe usage credit. ($34.95 value)
- **QUARTERLY BONUS DISK**
- **MONTHLY CATALOGS**

* This Offer for 1 year membership. Expires12/ 31/ 89, not valid with any other offer. USA only!

MACINTOSH® Value Paks

Sets of Five 800K Disks for Only $19.96

Graphics Pak (8998) - (5 disk set) Watch your documents come to life with this terrific graphics collection for desk top publishing in MacPaint format. **Order #8988 for postscript.**

Utilities Pak (8993) - (5 disk set) Every kind of utility you can imagine are on these disks. If it's not here, it's not anywhere!

Game Pak (8994) - (5 disk set) The greatest games around.

Business Pak (8990) - (5 disk set) A selection of the best business programs we could find.

Educational Pak (8992) - (5 disk set) Learning can be fun for the whole family! Enjoy watching your children discover their abilities.

Adults Only Pak (8989) - (5 disk set) This steaming hot selection of disks is for adults only! Must be 21 years of age or older to order this package.

AMIGA® Sampler

A Package of Five 800K Disks for Only $19.96

Business - A well-written text editor/word processor-UEdit,100 business letters and Amiga DOS tricks for entertainment.

Utilities - A fine collection of utilities to get you started. Includes VirusX 3.2, Zoo & ARC, Showprint,CLI-Wiz, Comm 1.34 a telecommunications program and AmigaDex for your rolodex needs.

Music - Popular music programs for Sonix. Nice renditions of popular songs with Mark Riley's shareware Sonix play utility.

Animations - Three top animations for the Amiga, two of which were assembled using the public domain utility Movie. Ghostpool and Spicket by Dr. Gandalf. Nemesis, by Mark Riley, won the best sound & music award in the Zeroth Badge Killer Demo Contest.

Games - A collection of computerized Arcade, Adventure, Board and Analysis games all contained on a single disk.

MICRON. 11/89

Shareware* requires separate payments to authors if found useful.

We Accept Visa/MasterCard/American Express

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS

Call Now! 1 (800)359-2189

"An ASP Approved Vendor"

ORDER DESK HOURS M - F 7-7, Sat. 9-5 PST
Ask for a FREE catalog!

Please circle choices of IBM disks, Mac paks & Sampler. Multiple disk sets require payment for each disk in set.

5.25" IBM Disks	___@ $2.99ea =	_____
3.5" IBM Disks	___@ $3.99ea =	_____
Mac Value Paks	___@ $19.96 =	_____
Amiga Sampler	___@ $19.96 =	_____
Home Software Club	___@ $29.95 =	_____
Subtotal	=	_____
CA Residents Sales Tax (6.75%)	=	_____

Shipping U.S. $4.00. HI, AK,Canada add $2.00 more for S/H. Int'l Orders add $7.00 more for S/H. S/H = _____
Total Enclosed/ Charged = _____

All Domestic Orders sent UPS 2nd Day Air
U.S. Funds Only or International Money Order
Payment by: ❒ Check ❒ Money order ❒ Credit Card

❒ **Visa** ❒ **Master Card** ❒ **American Express**
Card#_____ Exp._____
Signature_____

Name_____
Address_____
_____
City_____
St_____Zip_____
Phone ( )_____

Send orders to: California Freeware
1747 E. Ave.Q #C-1
Palmdale,CA 93550 (805) 273-0300

given cell, and all cells from which it draws values. With these features, you can audit worksheets and check the underlying assumptions.

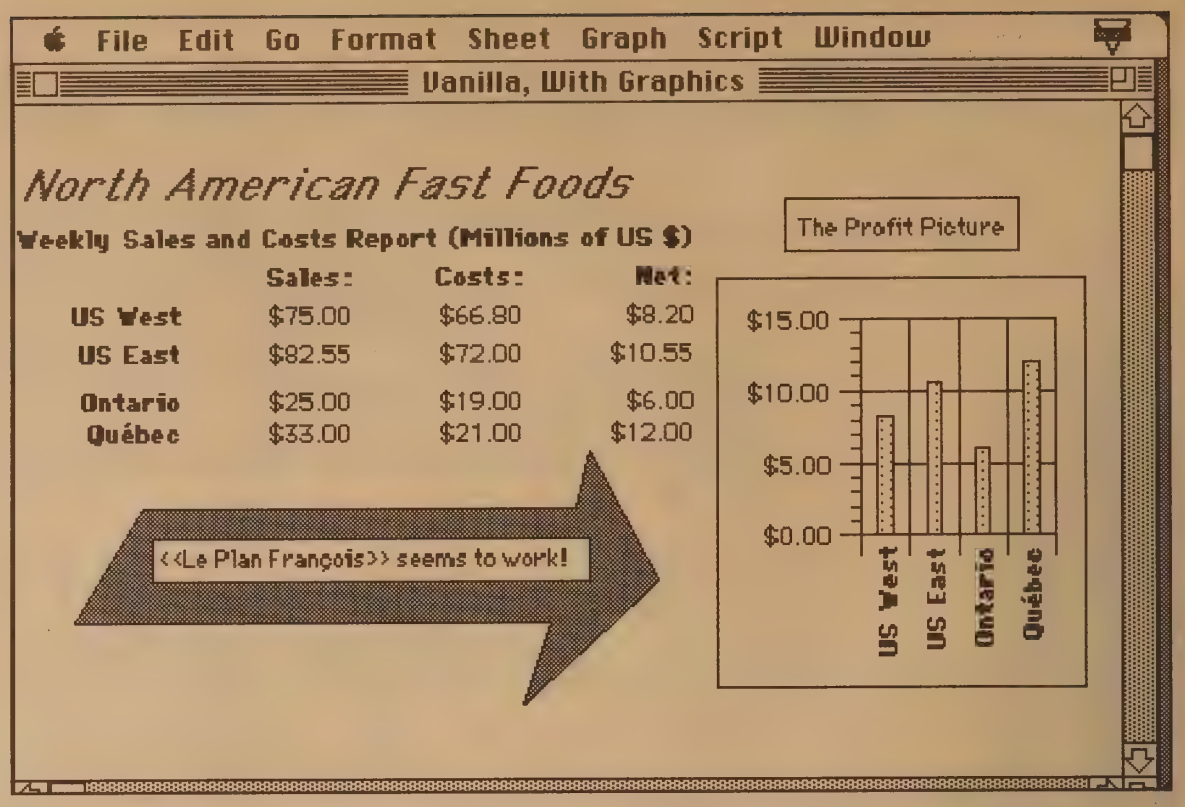
Jerry Neuman of San Francisco's KQED-FM finds it odd that you cannot pre-format an entire column so that anything you type into it is in a given typeface or numerical format. Indeed you can't, although you can pre-format an empty range. An unfortunate omission. (You *can* format whole ranges automatically if you develop a HyperScript to do so.) He also notes that it is difficult to get values from another spreadsheet (if, for instance, you are consolidating), because the externally-referenced spreadsheet must be opened when it is referenced. This is awkward, although one can design a HyperScript command to handle it with a button click.

The Spreadsheet With Graphics And Charts

Down the left side of the *Wingz* sheet you see a set of icons. These are the "toolbox." They are devices which let you add graphics, text, charts and buttons to the simple spreadsheet you have built.

Text may be added in "text fields" which can be moved, bordered, rewritten, hidden, reformatted—you name it. You can create a fair text-based application inside of *Wingz* with just the simple word-processing tools available in the text fields. You can lock fields so only the originator of the spreadsheet can change the text, or you can leave them unlocked and invite others to add comments or information.

There are tools for drawing lines, arcs, ellipses, boxes, and irregular polygons of various shapes. Any of these can be filled, opaque or transparent, and can seem to float off the spreadsheet if you choose. You can draw these figures in real time with HyperScript. You can also import finished graphics into *Wingz*, in PICT format or from the clipboard. I brought in a map from MicroMaps's *HyperAtlas*—originally in bitmapped format—through the Clipboard.



Basic, with Graphics: Wingz has a full set of graphic and charting tools. The charts are hot-linked to the numbers they depend on.

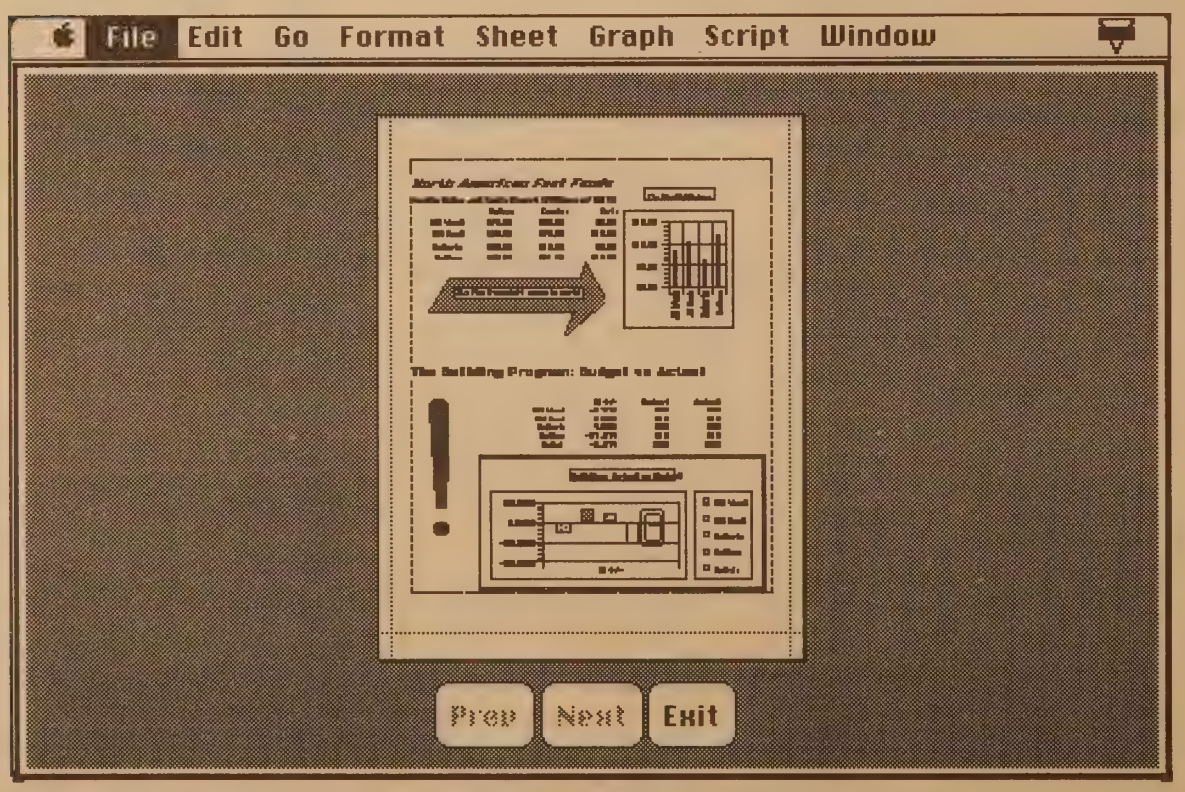
Wingz has built in an excellent set of charts which are "hot-linked" to their data. If you change the numbers, the chart will immediately be redrawn to reflect the new figures. Because charts can appear on the same page as the figures, *Wingz* can be used as a real-time financial presentation tool. You can hook up your Mac to a projector and show everybody exactly what will happen if you change certain inputs. It is a financial modeler's paradise.

What kind of charts? Ah, let me count the ways... *Wingz* will draw bar charts, pie charts, exploded pie charts, line graphs, step graphs, scatter charts, polar graphs. There are 3-D bar charts and pie charts, and wire-frame models. All are available with simple menu choices. You can also customize any of them. You can choose legends, titles, footnotes, scales, grids. For the 3-D charts, you can choose the angle and distance from which you view the chart.

Because charts can appear on the same page as the figures, Wingz can be used as a real-time financial presentation tool. You can hook up your Mac to a projector and show everybody exactly what will happen if you change certain inputs. It is a financial modeler's paradise.

If you have the equipment, every effect in *Wingz* can be done in dazzling color. If not, you work with the Mac's complete palette of fill patterns.

I decorated the North American Fast Foods spreadsheet in a few minutes. The graphs illustrated the financial results, and the arrows and text fields allowed me to illuminate and underline the important points.



Report Preview: Wingz lets the user see what the printed page is going to look like.

The Spreadsheet, With Graphics, To A Report

Wingz does not have a report generator per se. You must set up the report, choose the summaries and lay out the results on the spreadsheet yourself. It *is* capable of making a very attractive printed version of what you have created on the screen.

You can choose to have borders and page numbers, and to center a piece of information on the

An Open Letter to All Computer Users,

Today, there are numerous health and safety issues surrounding Video Display Terminal (VDT) usage. The severity of problems and concerns has led to in-depth studies by private entities, research by major medical institutions, and hearings by both state and federal agencies.

They expressed opinions ranging from "No Proof, No Problem" to "Birth Defects caused by radiation exposure."

There are conclusive facts that should create concern among computer users.

Our objective is to provide the recreational and professional computer user information and preventitive technology that will help to avoid damages induced by unhealthy computer usage.

Our main focus is to protect the user from:
- **Eyestrain problems**
- **Muscular-Skeleton Disorders such as Carpal-Tunnel Syndrome**
- **Stress**
- **Psychological Problems**

The cost of these preventitive products can be cost justified by noticeable increase in People Productivity, Lower Absenteeism, Increased Morale and will help eliminate physical damages to the body.

Computers have become and will remain an intricate part of our day to day existence.

Let's Promote Safe Computing

Suffering from Eye Strain?
Troubled by Back Pain?
Worried About Carpal-Tunnel Syndrome?
Afraid of Radiation Exposure?

To Prevent These Problems and More Use The Computer Ergonomics Kit.

This Kit provides you with:

Products	IBM Compatible	Macintosh Apple
Foot Rest	★	★
Back Support	★	★
System Stand	★	★
Wrist Support	★	★
Keyboard Pillow	★	★
Document Holder	★	★
Computer Stretches Software	★	★
10% off for Anti-Glare Filter	★	★
Your Price	**$199**	**$139**
	Plus Sales Tax	

★ Custom Kits Available ★
★ Call for Free On-Site Consultation ★
★ Prices are subject to change ★
★ Radiation Protective products Available ★
★ A complete line of computer ergonomics products including furniture ★

"Leading the way to computing comfort"

Distributed by: **Gifted Technologies**

110 Park Place, Millbrae, CA 94030 **415-873-0718** FAX 873-0713

★ Macintosh/Apple is a registered trademark of Apple Computer ★
★ IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines ★

FREE Holiday Gift Wrapping 10 Disk Minimum

+ 10 FREE 5 1/4" BLANK DISKS (on orders of 15 or more!!)

ONLY $2.25 per disk

IBM SOFTWARE

FREEWARE & SHAREWARE 3 1/2" & 5 1/4" DISKS

BUSINESS

PC-BOOKS (#AC4)—Easy to learn General Ledger program.
AS EASY AS V.3.0 (#B2)—Powerful Lotus Clone.
UTILITIES 1-2-3 (#B1)—Very useful Lotus utilities with macros, templates, hints and more.
FORMTOOL (#B12)—Menu driven forms generator.
LEGAL FORMS (#B20 & B21)—Over 100 legal forms that can be easily customized to your needs. **(2 DISK SET)**
MAIL MONSTER (#B25)—Powerful mail list manager. Sort, edit & print labels easily.
TIME & MONEY (#B35)—Menu driven record system for budgets, interest, etc.
CMATE-GL (#AC1)—Full featured general ledger.
PC-GL/AR/AP/PR (#AC4)—Great for small to medium sized business.

DATABASE

PC-FILE + (#D7, D8 & D9)—Full featured database system with menus, macros, report writer, & much more. **(3 DISK SET)**
DIRDBMS (#D2)—Library utility for all your disks.
FILE EXPRESS V.4.01 (#D3 &D4)—Menu driven, easy to use database, mail list, report generator, etc. (2 DISK SET)
WAMPUM V.3.1B (#D10 & D11)—Powerful DBase III Clone. **(2 DISK SET)**

HOME

RH-MAN V.3.3 (#DT4)—Desk top utility, note pad, etc. Sidekick clone. Very Good!!!
CITY DESK V.7.1 (#DT1)—Full featured desktop publishing system. Very Good!!!
PC-CHECK (#H12)—Checkbook & savings account record keeper.
VCR DATABASE (#H16)—Database for your VCR tapes & movies.
FINANCE (#H8)—Financial wizard. Calculates loans, amortizations, etc. 20 different calculations.
RECIPES V.1.0 (#H21)—Over 100 recipes to make you the hit of any party.
LOTTOMAN (#MC6)—Be the next big winner!! Use this program to help pick your winning numbers. You'll never know what will happen.
EXPRESS CHECK (#H20)—Easy to use checkbook program. Prints checks too!
NUTRICISE (#MC9)—Demo disk designed for quick diet & exercise analysis.

EDUCATION

PLAY 'N LEARN (#E15)—6 wonderful programs for young children ages 18 months to 4.
ABC GAME (#E17)—6 games for your tots to play and learn by.
FRENCH 1 (#E14)—Learn beginning French. Menu Driven.
ALGEBRAX (#M3)—Excellent Algebra 1 tutorial.
PC-TOUCH (#E9)—Learn and practice typing.
FUNNELS & BUCKETS (#E4)—Great learning game for kids!!!!
ANIMALS (#E2)—Math for kids.
IQ BUILDER (#E5)—Test IQ or build one. Great for teaching.

GAMES

BABY (#G2)—Catch the babies as they fall....Fast Paced!
PACMAN (#G29)—Just like the arcade game.
PTROOPER (#G30)—Defend your base against all sorts of enemies.
STRIKER (#G36)—Pilot a Helicopter and survive...Fast paced.
SLEUTH (#G34)—Great mystery adventure game...who done it!!!
SUPER TREK V.1.0 (#G37)—One of the best versions!!!
WALL STREET (#G41)—Stock market simulation using real historical data. Make a million!
TAPPER (#G38)—Keeps the beer flowin'. Also 2 other games.
SKILL (#G43)—A disk full of games of skill.
BLACKJACK STRATEGY (#G6)—Not just a game. Learn Vegas strategy.
CASTAWAYS & S. AMERICA (#G10)—2 great adventure games.
CENTER FIELDER (#G11)—Pinball game played on a Baseball field.
CYRUS (#G42)—Best 3-D Chess game yet!!
LAWN MOWER (#G25)—Mow 6.5 Acres in 10 secs. without killing a gopher.
SCRABBLE (#G33)—An old favorite on computer.
UNO (#G40)—Excellent computer version.

UTILITIES

PD-SIDEWAYS (#PR1)—Print a file sideways on an Epson printer.
HP SOFT FONTS (#PR7)—Laser Fonts for HP Laser Jet+.
AT UTILITIES (#U1)—Very useful utilities.
BAKER'S DOZEN (#U4)—Butonware's 12 best utilities.
AUTOMAXX V.2.2 (#U2)—Menu System & DOS Manager.
PC FILE 111 V.4.0 (#U22)—Jim Button's file management system. Just about the best!!!
DIRECTIRY SCANNER V.3.0 (#U10)—Xtree clone/DOS Shell.
PRO-MAN (#U25)—Very good hard disk management program.
EPSONSET (#PR5)—Downloadable fonts for your Epson.
PRINTMASTER TO PRINTSHOP (#GR12)—Convert PM to PS or vice versa.

WORD PROCESSING

FARSITE (#WP3 & WP4)—Integrated word processor & spreadsheet program. **(2 DISK SET)**
NEW YORK WORD V.2.1 (#WP6)—Powerful word processor with macros, mail merge & more.
WPKIDS (#WP15)—A word processor just for kids!!!
WORD PERFECT 5.0 Macros (#WP 17)—Disk full with macros.
PC-STYLE & PC-READ (#WP8)—Writing analysis program. Helps you write more professionally.
POP PERFECT (#WP12)—Menu & mouse system for Word Perfect 4.2.
MIND READER (#WP5)—Powerful text editor with AI.

ADULT

ASTROTIT (#AD2)—Adult arcade game!!!
B-WARE (#AD3)—Adult entertainment trivia, poker, etc.
BAD-BAD (#AD4)—Adult adventure game!!
NASTY (#AD7)—That says it all!!!!!
X-RATED PRINTMASTER LIBRARY (#AD12)—Let your imagination take the best of you.
1 ON 2 (#AD13)—XXX Rated...Fantastic!!
X-RATED PRINTSHOP (#AD14)—X-Rated pics for Printshop.

PLEASE PRINT DISK NUMBERS

_____ _____ _____ _____
_____ _____ _____ _____
_____ _____ _____ _____
_____ _____ _____ _____

NAME: _____
ADDRESS: _____
CITY: _____
STATE: _____ ZIP: _____
PHONE: ( ) _____
OF 3 1/2" DISKS_____ X $3.25 ____
OF 5 1/4" DISKS_____ X $2.25 ____
Note: 2&3 disk sets are sold as 2&3 x $2.25
CALIF RES SALES TAX (6.5%) _____
SHIPPING & HANDLING: _____ $3.00
TOTAL $ _____

Please indicate where to send disks if purchased as a gift package.

CHECK HERE FOR 1989 CATALOG ☐

PLEASE SEND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER TO:

TOTAL PUBLIC DOMAIN
11684 VENTURA BLVD. SUITE 428
STUDIO CITY, CA 91604
(818) 785-7811

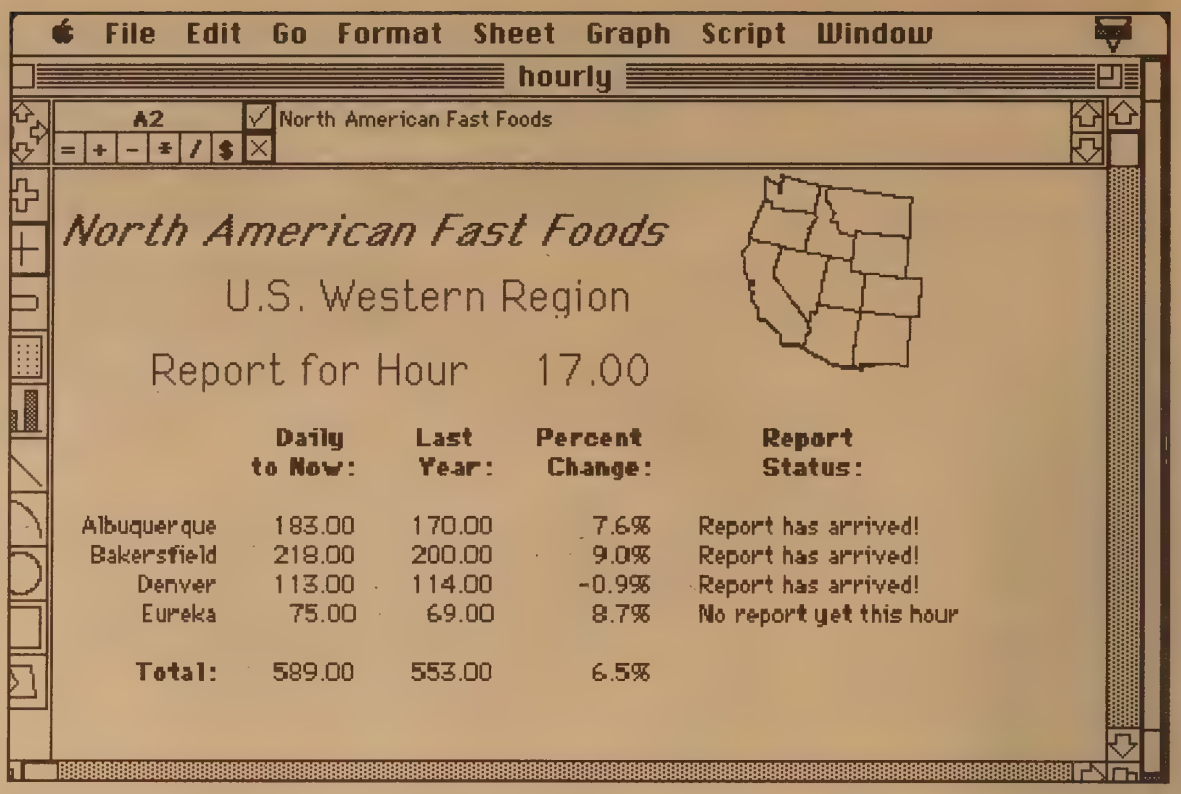
Sorry, we do not accept COD's, Visa or Mastercard at this time.

page. You can choose dots-per-inch resolution for the printer. You can design headers and footers. You can insert custom page breaks, or choose to print only certain sections of the spreadsheet. You can print graphics and text fields, or not, as you see fit. You can make a stuffy version of the report for those who prefer columns of numbers, and a graphic version for those who like more pizazz. There is an extremely useful page setup and preview facility for reports. It lets you see how your layout will look before you print, an amazing time- and patience-saver.

The Spreadsheet With An Automated Updating Script

What makes *Wingz* most useful is the programming language, HyperScript. It has been compared with the Hypertalk programming language for *HyperCard*, but the resemblance is minimal. (Is anyone but me tired of the prefix "Hyper-"?) HyperScript is less easy to use, and more powerful, than HyperTalk. It lets you design fully programmed systems which use the spreadsheet to store information. You also use the easily formatted spreadsheet to display results to the user.

Anything you can do with menus in the spreadsheet can be done as well with a HyperScript command, so you can design the look you want and then automate it with a script. In fact, you can record your actions as you perform them, using the "learn" mode. If you use it this way, HyperScript is simply a macro language.


File Edit Go Format Sheet Graph Script Window
hourly
A2
North American Fast Foods
North American Fast Foods
U.S. Western Region
Report for Hour 17.00
Daily to Now:
Last Year:
Percent Change:
Report Status:
Albuquerque 183.00 170.00 7.6% Report has arrived!
Bakersfield 218.00 200.00 9.0% Report has arrived!
Denver 113.00 114.00 -0.9% Report has arrived!
Eureka 75.00 69.00 8.7% No report yet this hour
Total: 589.00 553.00 6.5%

The Automated Hourly Report: Wingz Programming language in action. A "script" keeps this report current by continuously checking for incoming reports, and then updating this summary.

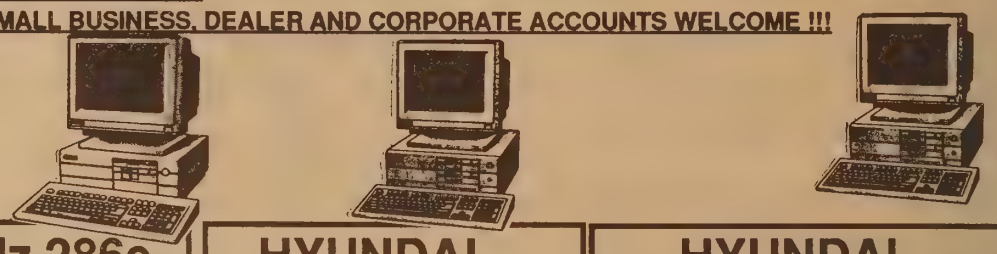
But it goes much further. HyperScript has control structures like "If" and "Case." It has looping, with "For" and "While." It has rudimentary file functions to recognize the presence and absence of files. It has a editor in its own window, so that you can work on your scripts while the spreadsheet is also on the screen.

HyperScript scripts can be attached to buttons. They can also be set to trigger on events—opening, closing, or recalculation of a spreadsheet, for instance. You can make scripts run "on idle," so that they happen only when nothing else is going on.

For North American Fast Foods, I designed an hourly report system. In this spreadsheet the script is constantly searching a directory to see if the hourly reports have come in. If they have not, it says

INFO . FOCUS, INC.
(408) 733-2801
1050M E. DUANE AVE.
SUNNYVALE,CA 94086

*** COMPLETE SERVICE CENTER *** WE CAN SERVICE AND REPAIR ALL COMPUTER EQUIPMENT !!!
WALK-IN, SMALL BUSINESS, DEALER AND CORPORATE ACCOUNTS WELCOME !!!



HYUNDAI *SUPER* 12 MHz 286e
COLOR VGA SYSTEM
BABY AT SMALL FOOTPRINT
8/12 MHz SWITCHABLE 80286
640K EXPANDABLE TO 1 MB
$1795.00
14" 720x400 .31mm VGA MONITOR
5.25" 1.2 MB FLOPPY DISK
40 MB HARD DISK WITH MS-DOS & GW-BASIC
18 MONTH WARRANTY

HYUNDAI
SUPER 386c
$2195.00
8 / 20 MHz 80386 - 0 WAIT
1MB RAM EXP TO 8MB
64 KB ROM ; 5.25" 1.2MB FDD
MS-DOS AND GW-BASIC

HYUNDAI
SUPER 386s
$1595.00
8 / 16 MHz 80386SX-0 WAIT
1MB RAM EXP TO 8MB
64 KB ROM ; 5.25" 1.2MB FDD
MS-DOS AND GW-BASIC

$0.00 DOWN LEASING PLAN
18 MONTH WARRANTY

$2499.00
HYUNDAI *SUPER* LAPTOP
includes rechargeable
internal power pack!!!
80C286 PROCESSOR 8 / 10 MHz
1 MB RAM EXP TO 2MB, 64KB ROM
BACKLIT LCD SCREEN, RGB PORT; 3.5" 1.44 MB FDD
20MB LOW POWER HARD DISK, MS-DOS,GW-BASIC

$6995.00
HYUNDAI NOVELL
LANPAC SYSTEM
- FILE SERVER
- (3) DISKLESS WORK STATIONS
- NOVELL LAN SOFTWARE
- INSTALLATION, TRAINING
& 18 MONTH SERVICE-ON-SITE

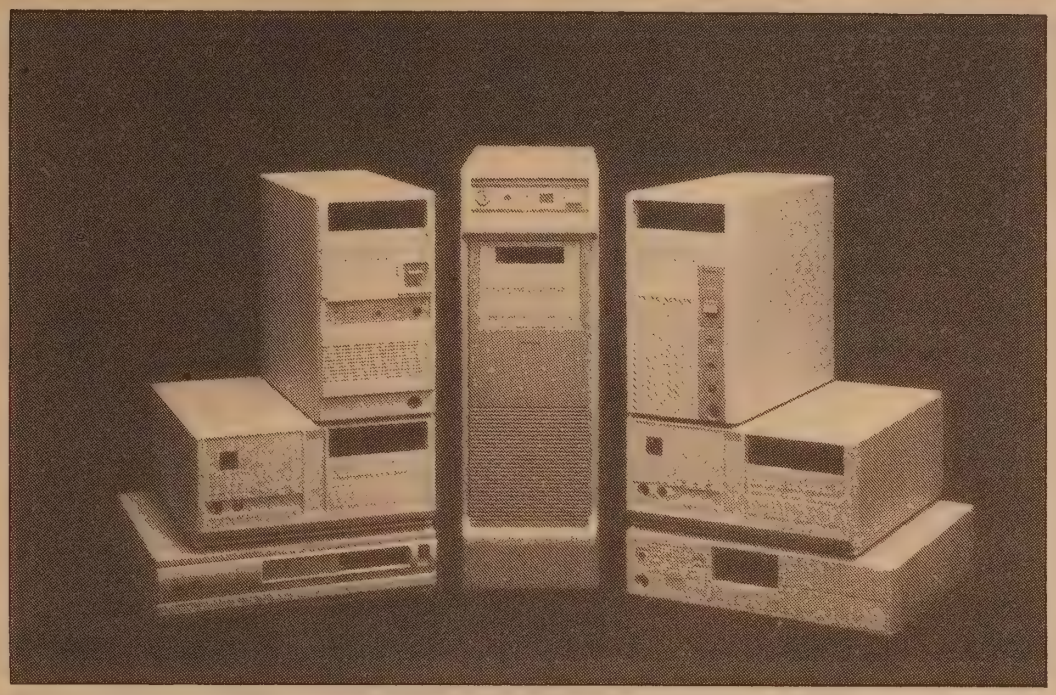
WE SUPPLY PRODUCTS AND SERVICES PRICED FROM:

EGA MONITORS	$375	VGA MONITORS	$450
XT AND AT PC'S	$399	PRINTERS	$199
MODEMS	$50	FLOPPY DRIVES	$70
HARD DRIVES (10MB - 380MB)	$100	ADD-ON BOARDS	$20
MEMORY CHIPS	$CALL	SOFTWARE	$CALL
LAN PRODUCTS	$CALL		

SYSTEMS INTEGRATION SERVICES, CONSULTING AND PROGRAMMING SERVICES $CALL

FAX (408) 733-2804 | OPEN MON-SAT

DEALERS • OEM • CORPORATE
TOP QUALITY—Cases • Keyboards • Drives • Motherboards—CALL FOR PRICING



VERTI MAIN CASE

- Vertical Mini Case for Baby AT or XT Compatible
- For Two 3½″, Two 5¼″ FDD & One 3½″ HDD
- 3 LED Lights, Keylock
- Patent Reset Switch To Prevent Data Loss
- 1.2 mm Metal Sheet
- Dimensions: 7″ × 16″ × 13¼″

INCLUDES: 200W Switchable Power Supply

WORKSTATION MAIN CASE

- Slide-In Case for Baby AT or Standard AT
- For Three 5¼″ & One 3½″ FDD or One 5¼″ & One Full Ht Disk Available
- 3 LED Lights, Keylock
- 1.2 mm Metal Sheet
- Dimensions: 14¼″ × 16¼″ × 6⅝″

INCLUDES: 200W Switchable Power Supply
USE AS FILE SERVER OR MAIN UNIT

LOW PROFILE BABY CASE

NEW! Now Here

ONLY 4″ TALL

For Baby AT or PS/2 Compatible

- For TWO 3.5″ FDD & 5¼″ FDD
- 3 LED Lights & Turbo Switch
- Patent Reset Switch To Prevent Data Loss
- 1.44 Metal Sheet
- Dimensions: 16⅜″ × 15⅝″ × 4″

FUJITSU

FLOPPY DRIVES

1.2 MEG 5.25″ $69.50
1.4 MEG 3.5″ $72.00

VIDEO CARDS

- **PARADISE VGA**
  16 BIT (Real OEM)
  8 BIT
- **ATI WONDER 16 BIT**
  GRACE EGA (800x600)
  (Made In Japan)

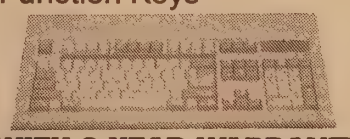
MOTHERBOARDS

386/33 w/CACHE
386/25 w/CACHE
386-SX
386/25
386/20
286/12
FACTORY DIRECT
LOW PRICES

$CALL

101 ENHANCED KEYBOARD

- Full 2 Year Limited Warranty
- Excellent Tactile Feedback
- Slim, Low Profile Design
- Step-Sculpture Profile
- Enlarged Cursor Control & Numeric Keypads
- 12 Function Keys



WITH 2 YEAR WARRANTY
THIS MONTH'S SPECIAL

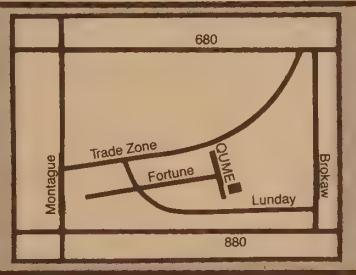
CALL FOR OTHER PRODUCTS NOT SHOWN & PRICING

GREY MICROSYSTEMS, INC.

2380 Qume Dr., Suite A, San Jose, CA 95131

(408) 954-8088

Hours: Mon-Fri: 9-6
Prices Subject To Change W/O Notice



Your Best Source For Quality Products

Turbo 8088 10MHz

- 10/4.77 MHz Turbo Motherboard
- 256 K RAM Expandable to 640 K
- 150 W Power Supply
- 360 K Floppy Controller
- 360 K Floppy Drive
- 84 Key Keyboard
- Hi-Res Monographic/printer card
- 12″ Mono Amber Monitor

$448

386 20MHz 0 Wait

- 1MB Expandable to 8MB
- 230 W Power Supply
- 1.2 MB Drive
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- 40 MB Hard Drive
- MS-DOS 3.3
- Monitor

$1695

286 Compatible System

- 6/12 MHz
- 200 W Power Supply
- 640K RAM
- Western Digital Floppy and Controller
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- 1.2 Drive
- Hi-Res Monitor
- 40 MB Hard Drive

$1150

386 SX $1350

Printers

Panasonic 1180	$189	Okidata 393	$995
Panasonic 1190	239	NEC PIN Writer 2200	350
Panasonic 1124	339	NEC PIN Writer 5200 (Color Option)	495
Okidata 320	349	NEC PIN Writer 5300 (Color Option)	680
Okidata 321	499	Star NX-1000	169
Okidata 390	495	Star NX-1000 Rainbow	229
Okidata 391	695	Star NX-2400	310

MYLEX

Prices Too Low To Advertise!

Monitors

Hyundai Mono	$72
Hyundai EGA	320
Samsung Color	220
Samsung VGA	369
Samsung Multisync	429
NEC Multi Sync 2 A	495
NEC Multi Sync 3 D	625

Video Cards

Paradise VGA Plus	$265
Everex EGA	140
Monographic Card	48
Colorgraphic Card	45
Everex VGA	240

Add-On Cards

384 Multifunction card	$78
Multi I/O	52
Memory Card	42
Parallel Card	20
RS-232	24
Game I/O	15
Everex 1200 Modem	75
Everex 2400 Modem	140

Miscellaneous

Seagate ST 225	$199
Seagate ST 238	230
Seagate ST 251	330
Teac 1.2 M Floppy	90
Teac 360 K Floppy	80
Teac/Toshiba 3.5″ 720K	75
Teac/Toshiba 3.5″ 1.44M	95

Dealers Welcome, Call For Quantity Discount, Printer Ribbons Available At Low Prices! Call!

UNIVERSAL COMPUTER PRODUCTS

951 El Camino Real, South San Francisco, CA 94080

Mon.-Fri.: 9am-6pm Sat: 10am-5pm

Prices subject to change without notice.

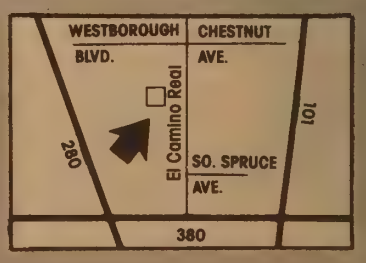
Prices Reflect 3% Cash Discount. Not responsible for misprints.

(415) 583-9736

Fax (415) 583-3457

master charge

VISA®



ComputerLand

There's only one Number One.

Imagewriter II	$439
Laserwriter II NT Bundle	3478
Mac Plus	1249
Apple II GS CPU	885
Mac SE 30 40 MB HD*	3387
Mac SE 20 MB HD	2428
Macintosh SE 20 MB HD	3737
Mac II CX, 40 MB HD*	4948
Mac II CX, 4 MB, 80 HD*	989
Imagewriter LQ	879
AST Bravo 286 Model 5	3075
AST Premium 386C Model 300	2099
AST Premium 286 E Model 140X	2239
Compaq Deskpro 286 E	4619
Compaq Deskpro 386/20E	3779
Model 20	
Model 40	1899
Compaq SLT/286 Model 20	
Epson Equity II+, 640K, 40 MB HD	1135
Epson Equity I+, 640K, 20 MB HD	229
Epson LX-810	349
Epson LQ-510	529
Epson LQ-850	469
Epson FX-1050	349
Epson FX-850	699
Hewlett Packard Deskjet Plus	875
Hewlett Packard Deskwriter	1699
Hewlett Packard LaserJet II	1099
Hewlett Packard ScanJet Plus	

IBM Model 30/286, 20 MB HD	$1837
IBM Model 50Z, 30 MB HD	2191
IBM Model 55SX, 30 MB HD	2753
IBM Model 70-61, 60 MB HD	3537
IBM Model 80, 44 MB HD	4175
IBM Proprinter IIXL	435
IBM Proprinter IIIXL	524
IBM Proprinter X 24E	540
IBM Proprinter XL24E	721
Okidata ML 320	315
Okidata ML 321	439
Okidata ML 390	439
Okidata ML 391	598
NEC MultiSpeed HD, 20 MB HD	2265
NEC Prospeed 286, 20 MB HD	3295
NEC P 5200	517
NEC P 5300	680
Zenith Supersport 286, 20 MB	3599
Microsoft Excel	275
Microsoft Word	275
Lotus 1-2-3	340
Toshiba 1200H, 1 MB, 20 MB HD	1959
MacComm 2400 SA Modem	249

Prices Good Until Dec. 11, 1989
Previous ad prices void.
Prices Subject To Change Without Notice
***Add K/B Cost**

ComputerLand
There's only one Number One.

of Serramonte
4941 Junipero Serra Blvd.
Colma, CA 94014

(415) 994-1401

Hours: M-F: 10am-6pm
Sat: 10am-5pm

CASH PRICES ONLY CORPORATE INQUIRIES WELCOME
Check and Credit Card - Extra Charge

so. If they have, it automatically opens each incoming hourly report and imports the data to the summary spreadsheet. It also informs the user that the update has happened. This kind of program is not unusual in C or Pascal, but it is a significant step forward for a spreadsheet.

HyperScript is going to present new opportunities for developers. All elements of *Wingz* are available through HyperScript. There can be automatic charts and drawing, sound, simple animations, and spreadsheets that rewrite their own formulas. The in-house programmer and the independent will be able to offer *Wingz*-based systems which go far beyond the templates which are currently possible with *Excel*, and Informix plans a catalogue of third-party products. That is why I say there may be sleepless nights in Redmond, Washington, where *Excel* is produced.

And there's more. HyperScript provides support for external functions and commands which you write in C or Pascal. If you want to extend *Wingz*, full instructions are provided.

In your *Wingz* 1.1 package there is a 523-page HyperScript manual, with examples, which makes HyperScript much more accessible than did the laconic information in version 1's references.

Disappointments

I experienced several unpleasant moments in preparing this review. I had a 200 x 200 cell worksheet working under MultiFinder. I pasted the same formula into each cell, and *Wingz* told me that there was not enough memory to do the job. It pasted an un-recalculated answer into all the available cells. Hmm—maybe I could get it to recalc those cells it had succeeded in pasting. I tried it. "Not enough memory." Well, could I save the worksheet to clean up the mess later? "Not enough memory." I had to delete the pasted functions before *Wingz* would let me go on. Fortunately I could.

HyperScript is not the most graceful language in the world, and I lost patience more than once with *Wingz*'s slow debugging cycle: open script window - change script - compile - test - oops! - start again. Many excellent functions are included, but they often have unusual names. It takes a while to find a function that does what you need. The documentation in version 1.1 is much better than that in version 1. It still needs work. We need a better index, and we need more examples of command usage.

Halfway through my work one day, the Mac told me, "The application *Wingz* has unexpectedly quit." I still don't know what caused it. This happened only once in hours of working, but it was troubling.

Is Wingz For You?

If you are a developer who builds financial systems for others, look at *Wingz* very seriously. It has tools to make tools, the definition of "capital goods" if I remember my economics right.

If you are doing scientific research, you will like *Wingz*. You can do your research design in it, store your results in it, process them in it, and then present your findings in it—numbers, text, charts and graphics.

If you need superb graphics you will find them in *Wingz*. It is an excellent hybrid of spreadsheet and presentation product. You will be able to make your presentations onscreen and on paper.

If (on the other hand) you have taken a vow *never* to program, and you have not even made a short *Excel* macro, you might hesitate a moment. Much of the power of *Wingz* is available through menus, but it will open whole new worlds only to people who will learn and use HyperScript. ■

Copyright © 1989 by Birrell Walsh. All rights reserved.

The in-house programmer and the independent will be able to offer Wingz-based systems which go far beyond the templates which are currently possible with Excel, and Informix plans a catalogue of third-party products.

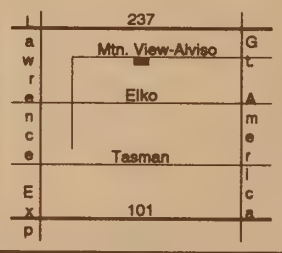
Wingz version 1.1

$399

(Upgrade from v. 1 is free to registered owners; the new documentation unfortunately costs $37)

SYSTENDER
International Corporation

1206-G Mtn. View-Alviso Road
Sunnyvale, CA 94089



Merry Xmas Sale

286-12MHz System $795
■ 286-12MHz MB ■ 1MB RAM ■ 20MB hard drive ■ 1.2MB floppy drive ■ AT disk controller
■ MGP ■ 12" mono monitor ■ 101 key ■ AT case ■ 200W PS
Price good till 12/31/89

386-25MHz System $1,699

Landmark 43.5
- 386 25MHz mother board
- 32K cache memory
- 82385 cache controller
- 1MB RAM, expandable to 16MB
- Page mode & pipeline operation
- 80387 & Weitek 3167 sockets
- 1:1 interleave controller

FCC Class B
- Real time clock
- 1.2MB floppy drive
- Mitsumi 101 keyboard
- 2 serial ports & 1 parallel port
- AT case
- 200W power supply
- Video card & monitor are optional

286-16MHz System $749

Landmark 21
- NEAT chip set, 286 16MHz mother board
- 1MB RAM, expandable to 8MB
- Supports EMS 4.0
- 80287 co-processor sockets
- 1:1 interleave controller
- 1.2MB floppy drive

FCC Class B
- Real time clock
- Mitsumi 101 keyboard
- 2 serial ports & 1 parallel port
- Baby AT case
- 200W power supply
- Video card & monitor are optional

386-33MHz System $2,749
- 386 33MHz mother board
- 32K cache memory
- **4MB RAM**, expandable to 16MB
- Landmark **58.5**
- other configurations are same as our 386-25MHz System

286-20MHz System $849
- NEAT chip set, 286 20MHz mother board
- **1MB RAM**, expandable to 8MB
- Landmark **26**
- other configurations are same as our 286-16MHz System

Video Cards	
MGP	29
EGA 800x600	79
VGA 16bit, 256K RAM	129
Monitors	
12" Mono	75
14" Mono	99
14" EGA	315
14" VGA	335
14" Multi-scan	435

Drives		
Chinon	1.2MB floppy	72
	360KB floppy	58
	1.44MB floppy	75
Seagate	ST225 20MB 65ms	195
	ST251-1 40MB 28ms	325
	ST4096 80MB 28ms	555
Maxtor	4170 157MB 14ms ESDI	1,199
	4380 338MB 16ms ESDI	1,885

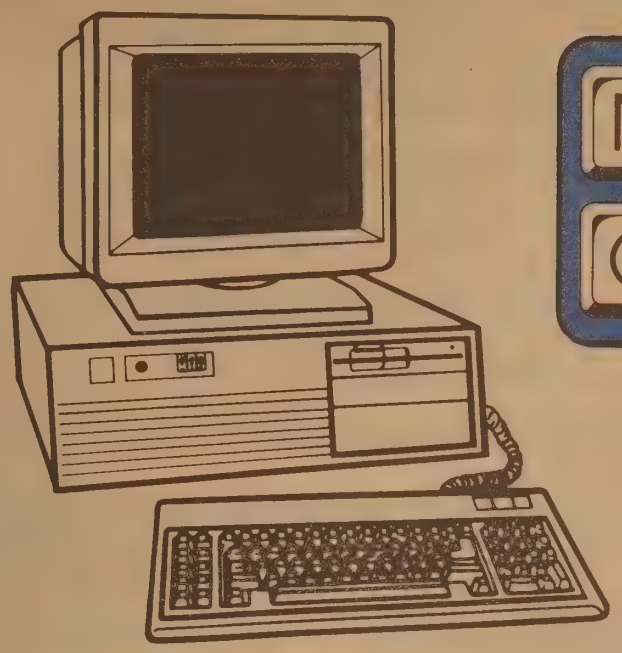
Controllers	
Floppy master	39
DTC 7280 1:1	99
DTC 7287 1:1 RLL	135
2:1 AT controller	65
1:1 AT controller	85
Adaptec 2322B 1:1	195
Printers	
Panasonic 1180	175
Panasonic 1124	315

Cases & Power Supplies	
AT enchanced case	55
Baby AT case w/ 200W PS	115
Middle Tower w/ 200W PS	169
Tower case w/ 200W PS	199
XT case w/ 150W PS	70
Miscellaneous	
AT I/O (2S/1P/1G)	35
Logitech C9 mouse	75
Modem & others	Call

One Year Warranty
Limited labor and parts.
All prices are cash only.

Bare Bone systems are available.
Corporate and Government POs welcome.
Outside salesperson wanted. Please call.

To order please call: (408) 745-7730
Hours Mon-Fri 9:00AM - 6:30PM
Sat: call for appointment
fax: (408) 745-0141



NORDIC COMPUTERS

Best Prices
Best Service
Best Quality

GREAT PRICE

386 System

25 MHz—0 Wait State
Landmark = 41MHz
32K Cache Memory
8 Expansion Slots
Socket for 80387
1MB/Upgradable to
8 MB on Board
1:1 Interleave Hard Disk
Floppy Controller
1.2 MB Drive
Enhanced Keyboard
Parallel Port/Serial Port
Clock/Calendar
Featuring Orchid Motherboard **$1895**

GREAT PRICE

286 System

12MHz—0 Wait State
Landmark = 15.6 MHz
640K RAM, expandable
to 4MB
Hard Disk Floppy Controller
1.2 MB Drive
Monographic Printer Card
Monochrome Monitor
on Swivel
Enhanced Keyboard
Parallel Port/Serial Port
Clock/Calendar

Add for Seagate disks:
- 40MB ST 251-1 $375
- 20MB ST 225 $225
- Add $95 to upgrade to 1 megabyte
- Add $395 for EGA
- Add $495 for VGA

$749

TURBO 8088

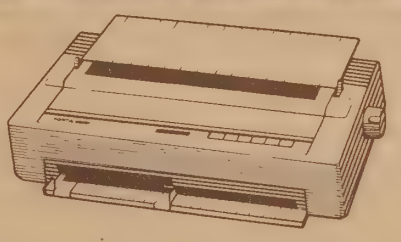
10 MHz
1 20 MB Hard Disk
1 Floppy Drive
640K RAM
Monochrome Graphics Card
Monochrome Monitor on Swivel
Keyboard
Serial/Parallel Port
Clock/Calendar **$749**

EGA.....$395

COMPONENTS

2400 Baud Modem $95
Logitech C7 Mouse $79
360K Fujitsu Drive $69
Turbo Motherboard $85
Monochrome Graphics Card $49
Enhanced 101 Keyboard.....$59
Monochrome Monitor
on Swivel Stand $79
EGA Color Monitor.....$385
EGA Card $125

FORTIS PRINTERS



DQ4215, wide carriage, 24 pin, 240 cps $595
DQ4110, narrow carriage, 24 pin, 200 cps .$375
DM2215, wide carriage, 9 pin, 240 cps.....$395
DM2210, narrow carriage, 9 pin, 240 cps ...$295
DM1310, narrow carriage, 9 pin, 200 cps ...$195

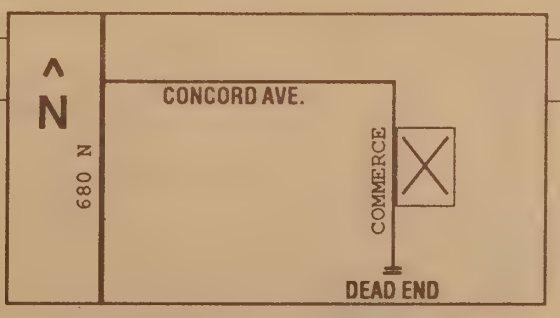
One year warranty on parts and labor on all systems.

Prices subject to change without notice.

DEALER INQUIRIES WELCOME.

2170-T&U Commerce Avenue, Concord, CA 94520 (415) 687-3050

Visa, Mastercard accepted



M-F 10:00-6:00 open Sat 10:00-4:00

XT/AT ARE TRADEMARKS OF IBM

MAC @ WORK

BMUG

BY DAVID MORGENSTERN

What's Shakin'?

It takes more than just the second greatest Bay Area earthquake of the century to send terror into the hearts of the BMUG office staff —it takes the earthquake happening while we're in the process of restoring our membership database! Fortunately there was no harm done. The original 7.0 quake release was recalled—the latest version is 7.1 Richter.

Word Of Mouth Power

The crowd that sits in the shadowed recess of the Physical Sciences Lecture Hall Thursday nights is the BMUG meeting peanut gallery. Vendors' blood runs cold at the sight of a raised hand from that group, with some thinly veiled criticism of the rep's program's lack of support of international texts and keyboards. It might be an oral bug report, or even worse, a listing of incompatibilities with unreleased and unannounced products, or system software. Software representatives are not alone in their fear of the verbal abilities of this code-blooded congregation.

After a recent meeting, this crew sped down the hill to a late-night Chinese restaurant for a snack—their shredding of two or three presenters was not sufficient. They packed into a place across from the BMUG office.

As the pack chowed down, yelling and trading the latest Mac secrets, two robbers walked into the restaurant, thinking the place an empty easy mark. The roar of the BMUG crowd completely unnerved the bums, and they fled into the darkness.

By The Beautiful Seybold

The Seybold Computer Publishing Conference & Exposition was held in San Francisco's Moscone Center in September. It ain't just desktop publishing anymore—as a glance at some of the hardware and software price-tags would tell you. Ouch!

The relentless march of technology was especially evident in color hardware and software this year. There were many booths showing color scanners, color retouching and separating for the Mac and other operating systems. Are *ill*-ustrations the color of money green?

NeXT made a big splash at the Expo. The scientific and business applications St. Steve has promised haven't made their way down the pipeline yet, but there was plenty of great publishing and graphic software to play with. Next year, NeXT will have more hardware and software configurations than Barbie has clothes, to try and woo customers away from the competition.

They gave everybody a taste, by filling one side of the hall with fifty black NeXT machines. NeXTophilia—the overwhelming compulsion to fondle powerful, shiny black computers.

Here are some of the sights we saw when we crawled out from behind our booth at the show:

• The font war between Adobe's PostScript and Apple's Royal outline-font technology was stuck to the back of everyone's teeth like peanut butter. All the industry "giants" gathered at the conference yelled, hissed, and whined at each other about the mess. The high point of stupidity came with an audience show-of-hands vote between the Adobe Type Manager (ATM) and Royal software. This was a pretty brave ballot, since ATM was fighting its way upstream through beta testing, and most of Royal is under nondisclosure. ATM won the contest, but Apple claimed that most of the crowd thought they were voting for Automated Teller Machines.

Now that the "Year of the CPU" is drawing to an end, we can contemplate more important things. Like what next year will be called—The Year of System Hell?

• BMUG's Publishing Director, Randy Simon, had to be dragged away from the Frame Technology booth for hyperdrooling. *FrameMaker 2.0* for the NeXT machine was too much, incorporating text processing, drawing, layout, and long document, or "book-building," capabilities in one package. You'd hope that a program with an introductory price of $1,000 would slice bread too. Randy may have to wait for the Mac version due next year—unless some kind-hearted black box maker might "loan" us one. Hint-hint.

• Top-of-the-line capabilities are starting to be made available at a reasonable (to some of the rest of us) price. The RasterOps 264 board is a good example of this trend. It offers 24-bit color (displaying 30,000 out of 16.8 million colors at once) for a list price of $995.

It was also evident that 400 dpi PostScript printers were pushing down the prices of the many flavors of 300 dpi printers. Non-PostScript printers are finally offering adequate performance for the buck, with Royal dreams making them look even better. Users have lots of choices now, with QuickDraw laser printers, LaserJet models, or printer drivers and adapters for Fujitsu, Kyocera, or Toshiba printers.

Copyright © 1989 by David Morgenstern. All rights reserved worldwide. *David Morgenstern is a Bay Area "MacNurturer" and BMUG member. He is MORGENSTERND on MacNet and himself at (415)549-BMUG.*

HOT TIP

Check your system software version. There are still folks using the "pure" 6.0 release—it's bad medicine. If you are behind the update times, you should upgrade to 6.02–6.04 versions immediately.

AGI Computer, Inc.

Advanced Group Innovations
A Subsidiary of

EVEREX Systems

Made In The U.S.A.

AGI System 1700/1800/3000

AGI 1700A 286/10 MHz/1WS/512K	$825
AGI 1700C 286/12 MHz/0WS/1 MB	1125
AGI 1800A 286/10 MHz/1WS/512K	895
AGI 1800B 286/10 MHz/0WS/512K	1060
AGI 1800C 286/12 MHz/0WS/1MB	1195
AGI 3000A 386/16 MHz/0WS/1 MB	1695
AGI 3000G 386/16 MHz/0WS/1 MB	1395
AGI 3000D 386/20 MHz/0WS/1 MB	1995
AGI 3000I 386/25 MHz/0WS/1 MB	2880

80286 Basic System

- 80286 0 Wait State Motherboard
- 512K RAM Expandable to 4 MB or 8 MB
- 1:1 Hard and Floppy Drive Controller
- Teac 1.2 Floppy Drive
- Clock Calendar w/Battery Back Up
- 80287 Math Coprocessor socket
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- 200 Watt Power Supply
- 6-16 Bit & 2-8 Bit Expansion Slots

12 MHz	16 MHz	20 MHz
$569	$729	$829

80386 Basic System

- 80386 0 Wait State Motherboard
- 1 MB Expandable to 8 MB or 16 MB
- 1:1 Hard and Floppy Drive Controller
- Teac 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- Clock Calendar w/Battery Backup
- 80387 Math Coprocessor Socket
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- 200 Watt Power Supply
- 1-32, 5-16, 2-8 Bit Expansion Slots

20 MHz	25 MHz	25 MHz 32K Cache
$1269	$1479	$2119

System Options

	Mono 720x350	Color 640x200	EGA 720x400	VGA 640x350
• 286-12 MHz Basic System w/20 MB Seagate Hard Disk	$ 877	1017	1204	1289
• 286-12 MHz Basic System w/40 MB Seagate Hard Disk	1017	1157	1344	1429
• 286-16 MHz Basic System w/20 MB Seagate Hard Disk	1037	1177	1364	1449
• 286-16 MHz Basic System w/40 MB Seagate Hard Disk	1177	1317	1504	1589
• 286-20 MHz Basic System w/20 MB Seagate Hard Disk	1137	1277	1464	1549
• 286-20 MHz Basic System w/40 MB Seagate Hard Disk	1277	1417	1604	1689
• 386-20 MHz Basic System w/40 MB Seagate Hard Disk	1717	1857	2044	2129
• 386-20 MHz Basic System w/80 MB Seagate Hard Disk	1937	2077	2264	2349
• 386-25 MHz Basic System w/40 MB Seagate Hard Disk	1927	2067	2254	2339
• 386-25 MHz Basic System w/80 MB Seagate Hard Disk	2147	2287	2474	2559

Hard Disks

Seagate ST-225 20 MB	$195
Seagate ST-125-0 20 MB	235
Seagate ST-251-1 40 MB	335
Seagate ST-4096 80 MB	565
Toshiba MK 134F 44 MB	395
Maxtor XT-1085 71 MB	585
Maxtor XT-1140 120 MB	1275
Maxtor XT-2190 160 MB	1305

Printers

Epson FX850	$395
Epson FX1050	515
Epson LQ 510	375
Epson LQ 850	585
Epson LQ 1050	825
Panasonic KX 1180	185
Panasonic KX 1191	249
HP Laser Series II	1695

Modems

Micom 2400B (ent)	$120
Everex 1200B (int)	69
Everex 2400B (int)	115

Monitors

BTC 14″ Amber Flat Screen	$99
BTC 14″ Paper White Flat Screen	99
Samsung Mono Amber	75
Samsung RGB 14″	215
Samsung EGA 14″	345
Samsung VGA 14″	380
Samsung Syncmaster	490
NEC Multisync 2A	520
NEC Multisync 3D	645
NEC Multisync Plus	935
Nanao 8060S	565
Nanao 9070S	945

Floppy Disk Drives

Teac 360K Floppy Drive	$63
Teac 1.2 MB Floppy Drive	78
Teac 720K Floppy Drive	78
Teac 1.44 MB Floppy Drive	85

Miscellaneous and Accessories

Mono Graphics Card w/PP	$38
Color Graphics Card w/PP	38
Everex EGA Card w/o PP	95
Everex EGA Card w/PP	105
Everex VGA Card	230
Hyper VGA Card	145
Everex I/O, S, P, Port	50
Everex I/O, S, P, G, Port	55
Maxi-Switch 101 Key Keyboard	55
Keytronics 101 Key Keyboard	49
Mitsumi 101 Key Keyboard	39

HYPER COMPUTER, INC.
2526 Geary Blvd. San Francisco, CA 94118
(415) 567-8282 Fax (415) 567-3514

Prices reflected are cash sales only Hours: Mon-Sat 10:00am-7:00pm [illegible] not responsible for typographical errors

• Macreations released their powerful table generator, *Tycho*. It has features galore for professional table creation. It is also the first application to incorporate GhostFont technology.

This spooky-sounding code helps users move documents between different Macs. Everyone's system setup is different, some with lots of laser fonts installed, while others prefer strange-looking display typefaces. GhostFont technology allows users to work on files that use fonts not installed in their system.

GhostFont looks at the document and puts the names of any non-installed font at the bottom of the font menu with an asterisk. The text on the screen looks like the application's default font, but it knows its real name. This helps users not have a formatting nightmare when they get home.

Thom Hogan, Macreations' president and columnist for other rags, said that once they had talked the idea through, it took only four hours to program. "From day one, Apple hasn't understood fonts for diddly-squat." He said that the next version of *Tycho* will allow users to define installed substitution fonts for the missing ones.

Thom has been like a sphinx while this program was in development. I tried every Machiavellian subterfuge to get him to spill the beans, and got nothing. He kept his wits and nose about him, unlike his program's namesake, the sixteenth-century Dutch astronomer, Tycho Brahe, who had a silver nose. Lost while dueling, not snorting!

• "It's No Contest" crowed the ads for *Publish It!*, by TimeWorks. They showed two versions of an annual report, one by *PageMaker*, "the Industry Standard," and the other produced with *Publish It!*. Even though the challenger's product comes with a dictionary, its layout copy was totally misspelled. "These transformers are used in television, carsful isn' and typeers writers, incolancla other words..." That's not their only problem. Did the TimeWorks folks say the name of their product five times in a row quickly?

• BMUG press members attended Altsys Corporation's presentation of its new design utility, *Metamorphosis*. The program fools around with PostScript fonts, including those in your laser printer, and Adobe's special *Type 1* fonts. It allows the font outlines to be edited by illustration and typography software.

As the product development team was introduced, our heads turned to a familiar figure, presented as a genius programmer—BMUG's Phantom of the Operating System, Harvey! He had cracked the secret Adobe *Type 1* coding long ago, as others would do a crossword puzzle.

Fourth Time's A Charm?

The latest arrivals in this Year of the CPU (Central Processing Unit) have brought their kissing cousin, the System Software Update. System 6.04 is required for Macintosh Portable and IIci users. Apple and BMUG agree (a phenomenal occurrence) that users with 6.02 and 6.03 software already installed don't require an upgrade, and will coexist on a network. There are some 6.04 Update things to keep in mind:

• The Installer program has been entirely rewritten. This is good news, since the old ugly Installer was on the BMUG interface hit list for years. The new version is better, but a long way from perfection.

The program is a lot more intelligent. It understands which flavor Mac is running and what resources it must add. You won't have to wait for Installer to figure sizes—it will only warn you when there's not enough space to fit the update. Some other improvements include sort-of one-button installation, small help fields, and a reduced number of disk swaps to complete an installation. It's also aware of viruses—you want to get installed? Pass the virus test first, kids.

The Installer is still a very ugly program. Apple seems to want a pat on the back for fixing the program. It's taken them five years to bring a vital piece of software up to a barely satisfactory level. The Human Interface Design group at Apple has been fooling around with a version modeled after a mail-order catalog. When are we going to see something fun?

The BMUG Technical Department is also concerned with the stability of the new Installer. It seems to have a problem if all resources, or files, it wants to see in its disk set are not present. The Installer has had past problems working with customized System software. You want me to install Yin and Yang spinning cursors? No way!

• A change in System 6.04 is the action of the **Option** key when opening windows and folders in the Finder. In previous versions this would not cause any immediate action, but when returning to the Finder after launching an application, the windows would be put away. Now the parent window is closed when you **Option + Open** a folder. This is nice for MultiFinder users that have to get back to the desktop.

• Recently constructed Macs have had the ability to rebuild the Parameter RAM (PRAM) by holding down the **Command**, **Option**, and **Shift** keys, while opening the **Control Panel** (it's under the Apple menu) with the mouse (a nice feature). PRAM holds the settings of your Control Panel, Chooser, and other devices. Sometimes the settings become corrupted and cause all kinds of problems and confusion. Rebuilding PRAM settings is the constant litany heard by callers of the BMUG HelpLine.

The high point of stupidity at Seybold came with an audience show-of-hands vote between the Adobe Type Manager (ATM) and Royal software. This was a pretty brave ballot, since ATM was fighting its way upstream through beta testing, and most of Royal is under nondisclosure.

The fantastic 128 K original Mac and the Fat Mac

What Is BMUG?

BMUG is a non-profit educational corporation, promoting the exchange of information. Like any growing organization, it is many different things to its 7000+ international membership. BMUG, Inc. is a computer user group located in Berkeley, California. The group specializes in computers using a graphical interface. For a while that meant the Apple Macintosh, but now includes other makes, models and operating systems. BMUG supports many Special Interest Groups (SIGs), an eight-line Bulletin Board System (BBS), a free HelpLine, software library, weekly meetings, seminars, and much more. BMUG also puts out a semi-annual 400+ page book that we call our "newsletter."

Our motto continues to be: *We're in the business of giving away information.*

Come and join in the dialogue at the BMUG main meeting every Thursday evening, 6:00 to 9:00 (or whenever we finish), in the Physical Sciences Lecture Hall on the UC campus.

The BMUG HelpLine, (415) 849-HELP, and our fax number, (415) 849-9026, provide technical assistance and telephonic hand-holding during business hours (11:00 a.m. - 5:30 p.m.). If your question can't be answered on the spot, we try to get you in touch with someone that can help. Of course, not every problem can have a happy ending—but we try.

BMUG has one of the most up-to-date, comprehensive software libraries around, with 400+ double-sided disks filled with the latest versions of public domain or shareware programs and HyperCard stacks. New disks are unveiled almost every week at the Thursday general meeting. BMUG also brings you the *PD ROM™ 2.0*, our entire library and more on CD-ROM—according to Apple, it's the best selling CD-ROM!

Our BBS offers many of the latest versions of files in our software library as well as news, private mail, rumors, etc. The BMUG BBS is part of the worldwide EchoMac Network on FIDOnet (161/444); by calling a local FIDOnet BBS in your area, you would then be able to get in touch with us wherever you are as well as send mail to users everywhere! BMUG is now a part of the international USENET network (apple!bmug!user.name@sun.com) or (user.name@BMUG.FIDONET.ORG). With our multi-line capability you are now able to have access to BMUG almost 24 hours a day. It's easy to use, fun, and a great resource.

To get some further information about BMUG please write to: BMUG, 1442A Walnut Street #62, Berkeley, CA 94709. If you prefer to phone our business office, call (415)549-BMUG, or FAX (415)849-9026.

More BANG for your buck!

AT STYLE CASE W/LEDS
150 WATT POWER SUPPLY
4.77/10 MHZ MOTHERBOARD
640K MEMORY ON BOARD
S. P. G. PORTS & CLK/CAL
FLOPPY DISK CONTROLLER
360K FLOPPY DRIVE
84 KEY KEYBOARD
HERCULES COMPATIBLE VIDEO
12″ AMBER HI-RES MONITOR T&S
20 MB 65 MS HARD DRIVE ADD $219

$429

DCP 8088-10

AT STYLE CASE W/LEDS
200 WATT POWER SUPPLY
6/12 MHZ MOTHERBOARD
512K MEMORY EXP. TO 1 MB
CLOCK AND CALENDAR
HD/FD CONTROLLER
1.2 MB FLOPPY DRIVE
SERIAL, PARALLEL & GAME PORTS
101 KEY "ENHANCED" KEYBOARD
HERCULES COMPATIBLE VIDEO
12″ AMBER HI-RES MONITOR T&S
20 MB 65 MS HARD DRIVE ADD $199
20 MB 35 MS HARD DRIVE ADD $229

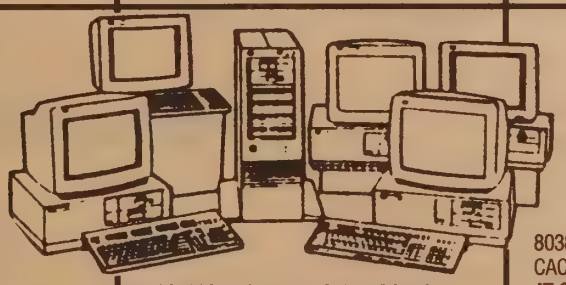
$569

DCP 80286-12

AT STYLE CASE W/LEDS
200 WATT POWER SUPPLY
6/12 MHZ MOTHERBOARD
512K MEMORY EXP. TO 4 MB
CLOCK AND CALENDAR
HD/FD CONTROLLER
1.2 MB FLOPPY DRIVE
SERIAL, PARALLEL & GAME PORTS
101 KEY "ENHANCED" KEYBOARD
HERCULES COMPATIBLE VIDEO
12″ AMBER HI-RES MONITOR T&S
20 MB 65 MS HARD DRIVE ADD $199
20 MB 35 MS HARD DRIVE ADD $299

$619

DCP 80286-12



AT STYLE CASE W/LEDS
200 WATT POWER SUPPLY
6/20 MHZ MOTHERBOARD
1 MB EXP. TO 8 MB
2-32 BIT 4-16 BIT
2-8 BIT SLOTS
CLOCK AND CALENDAR
HD/FD CONTROLLER
1.2 MB FLOPPY DRIVE
SERIAL, PARALLEL & GAME PORTS
101 KEY "ENHANCED" KEYBOARD
HERCULES COMPATIBLE VIDEO
12″ AMBER HI-RES MONITOR T&S
20 MB 65 MS HARD DRIVE ADD $199
20 MB 35 MS HARD DRIVE ADD $229

$1195

DCP 80386-20

80386SX-16 MHZ MOTHERBOARD
AT STYLE CASE W/LEDS
200 WATT POWER SUPPLY
1 MB RAM EXPANDABLE TO 8 MB
SERIAL, PARALLEL & GAME PORTS
BUILT-IN CLOCK & CALENDAR
HD/FD CONTROLLER
1.2 MEGABYTE FLOPPY DRIVE
101 KEY "ENHANCED" KEYBOARD
HERCULES COMPATIBLE VIDEO
12″ AMBER HI-RES MONITOR T&S
20 MB 65 MS HARD DRIVE ADD $199
20 MB 35 MS HARD DRIVE ADD $229

$979

DCP 80386SX-16

80386-25 MHZ MOTHERBOARD WITH 32K CACHE MEMORY
AT STYLE CASE W/LOCK
200 WATT POWER SUPPLY
1 MB RAM EXPANDABLE TO 16 MB
SERIAL, PARALLEL & GAME PORTS
BUILT-IN CLOCK & CALENDAR
HD/FD CONTROLLER (1 TO 1 INTERLEAVE)
1.2 MEGABYTE FLOPPY DRIVE
42 MEGABYTE 28 MS HARD DRIVE
101 KEY "ENHANCED" KEYBOARD
HERCULES COMPATIBLE VIDEO
12″ AMBER HI-RES MONITOR T&S
THIS ONE HAS IT ALL!!!!!

$1795

SUPER FAST 386-25 MHZ

All Our Systems are IBM Compatible

One year warranty on parts and labor on all systems

MEMORY UPGRADES

FOR AT 10 AND 12 MHZ SYSTEMS
FROM 512K TO 640K $29
FROM 512K TO 1 MEGABYTE 69
FROM 1 MEGABYTE TO 2 MEGABYTE 119
FOR AT 20 MHZ SYSTEMS
FROM 512K TO 1 MEGABYTE 159

MONITOR UPGRADES

FOR XT's, AT's AND 386 SYSTEMS
RGB MONITOR & CGA CARD $185
EGA MONITOR & EGA CARD 350
(SUPER EGA 800x600)
VGA MONITOR & VGA CARD (8 BIT) 419
MULTI-SCAN MONITOR & CARD (8 BIT) 579
FOR AT's AND 386 SYSTEMS
VGA MONITOR & VGA CARD (16 BIT) 429
MULTI-SCAN MONITOR & CARD (16 BIT) 579
FOR 14 INCH MONOCHROME MONITOR 42

CASE UPGRADES

FOR MINI-TOWER CASE ANY SYSTEM $40
PS/2 CASE ADD 30

DISK DRIVES

360K $64
1.2 MB 79
720K - 3.5″ 72
1.44 MB - 3.5″ 89
MINISCRIBE 20 MB 65 MS 199
KALOK 3.5″ 20 MB 35 MS 229
KALOK 3.5″ 30 MB 35 MS 259
PTI 3.5″ 42 MB 28 MS 349
MICROPOLIS/MAXTOR 80 MB 599

ADD ON BOARDS

AT MULTI I/O S-P-G $25
XT I/O S-P-G CLK W/FDC 33
HER. COMP. W/PRINT PORT 33
COLOR GRAPHICS W/PRINTER 39
SUPER EGA 800x600 99
TRIDENT VGA 16 BIT W/256K 159
TRIDENT VGA 16 BIT W/512K 229
1200 BAUD INTERNAL MODEM 58
2400 BAUD INTERNAL MODEM 85
XT HARD DISK CONTROLLER 49
AT HD/FD 2 TO 1 CONTROLLER 83
AT HD/FD 1 TO 1 CONTROLLER 99
RS 232 (SERIAL) CARD 23
PARALLEL PORT CARD 15
GAME PORT CARD 15

OTHER

QUIMAX 84 KEY KEYBOARD $36
NMD 101 KEY KEYBOARD 59
25 PK DS/DD 5.25″ DISKS 10
25 PK DS/HD 5.25″ DISKS 20
ABOVE INC. SLEEVE/WRITE PROTECT
COMPUTER PAPER 2800 SHEETS
9.5 x 11 FANFOLD $24
MS/DOS VERSION 3.21 24
MS/DOS VERSION 3.30 79
MS/DOS VERSION 4.01 69

LANTASTIC AND NOVELL NETWORKS

NOVELL

PLEASE CALL FOR FREE ESTIMATE!!!!

DISCOUNT COMPUTER PRODUCTS

15215 WASHINGTON AVE.
SAN LEANDRO, CA 94579
ACROSS THE STREET FROM
GREENHOUSE SHOPPING CENTER
STORE HOURS
M-F 10 AM-6 PM
SAT 11 AM-5 PM

VISA
MASTERCARD

EACH UNIT BENCH TESTED 72 HOURS
THIS IS OUR SIXTH YEAR IN BUSINESS

MAKING THE DIFFERENCE WITH
QUALITY SERVICE & TECHNICAL SUPPORT

(415) 357-6530

*We carry too many items to list fully.
Please call for products not listed.
*Prices subject to change without notice

(512 K) required their users to remove the battery for 15–20 minutes to zap the PRAM settings. The Mac Plus and some 512e computers have more PRAM (XPRAM—extra PRAM, get it?) than earlier models, but suffer the same battery heritage as their forebears.

Mac SE and Mac II models have a special non-removable lithium battery with a seven-year life (so Apple says). Their PRAM is rebuilt with the key combination described above. The new system software gives this convenience to Macintoshes with XPRAM—mostly Mac Pluses.

• If you are running *HyperCard 1.2.5*, you must use System 6.0.4. There is some question that earlier versions of *HyperCard* run under the new System may corrupt stacks, so don't mix and match. This release of *HyperCard* helps users of jumbo stacks—12 Mb or larger!

• Apple has been working on adding sounds to the Mac operating system, supposedly to help vision-impaired users (very serious and not for fun). Sounds are added to all sorts of desktop actions. This project is called the Sonic Finder, and soft-headed code divers tell us that System 6.04 has some of the abilities built-in. Apple's private telecommunications program, AppleLink, already has some of these sounds—windows woosh, and so on. All that's needed is a special top-secret file called Finder Sounds in your System Folder. Ear plugs are not included.

Now that the "Year of the CPU" is drawing to an end, we can contemplate more important things. Like what next year will be called—The Year of System Hell?

Disaster Drill

Everyone living in the San Francisco Bay Area has a story to tell about the Big One of 1989, and the tales seem to be getting better at each repetition. BMUG donated the use of several of our Macs, our considerable expertise, and finger punching, to help the Red Cross effort to relocate homeless victims of the Quake and to add up damage reports for the Feds.

The BMUG bulletin board was up and running soon after the earthquake. Members left messages to the Mac community on each other's survival and personal disaster. We were sorry to hear of the death of a BMUG friend, John J. Anderson, a senior editor at *MacUser* magazine, killed outside of MacroMind's offices in San Francisco.

Apple was especially hard hit, as were the employees dodging falling monitors and hard disks. The De Anza 3 building that housed much of Apple's system software, networking, and communications development was totally ripped apart. The projects there are being shifted to other facilities until a new home is constructed. There's also talk that this might delay release of System 7.0, but *timely release* and *system software* have never been associated with Apple, or anywhere else in the computer industry.

Here are a few things to consider before, during, and after a natural disaster:

• Back up your data. This should be mumbled under the breath of every computer user, substituting *my* for *your*. Important files should be backed up more than once—a working copy and two back ups. I've always found that backing up my work keeps my hard disk humming perfectly. If I fail to properly back things up, my drive puts on the brakes.

• Store backups in a secure place. It is convenient, but not necessarily wise, to keep your spare set of files sitting in a box next to your computer. Special data safes are quake- and fire-proof. High capacity optical media drives can make off-site storage more feasible.

• Check out low-cost uninterruptible power supplies (UPSes). There are half a dozen models in the $500 range. They will keep the power coming to your Mac and hard disk for about 15 minutes—time enough to save data and properly shut down machines.

• Pull the plug on your Mac if there's a power outage. After a natural disaster, unreliable electrical service can produce power spikes that can blow up sensitive appliances. It also helps relieve unnecessary demand on the power grid when the system is restored. Pulling the plug can let you keep sleeping when the juice starts flowing again at two in the morning. Beep!

• Reformat your hard disk after a heavy shake. If you drop the drive, or it takes a bouncy ride across the table during the quake, the head of the drive might have hit the surface of the magnetic media. Formatting software finds the bad places of a disk and makes sure it won't write any of your data there.

• Use your Mac to organize your household and business insurance data. I don't know if it's simple denial, or something more mysterious, but people don't want to deal with lightning striking their heads. You can use the database manager you've learned, or if that's too much, take a look at the Nolo Press life organizing software, *For the Record 1.03,* which keeps track of your possessions, and *WillMaker 3.0,* that tells what you want done with the junk you've tracked. Be sure to print out several copies of your belongings list—it won't do very much good to hand your insurance agent a floppy when the power is down.

Bytes and Pieces

Last month, I whined and begged for angels to help us with some hardware donations. That resulted in the BMUG Mainframe—sort of. Someone called up and asked us if we wanted a mainframe. A windfall, we thought. It took three of us to lug the device into a pickup and bring it back to the office. It turned out to be a heavy freezer-sized, circa-1965 Big Blue Cluster Controller—sort of an ancient hard disk.

If you want to feel good and do some good, BMUG has a great need for some 386 PCs, OS/2s, and any flavor of UNIX workstations. If you're upgrading your Mac and need a new home for your old 512 K, or Mac Plus, BMUG is in touch with many other needy non-profit groups, and we'll handle the technology transfer.

When Apple tries something new, the number-one Macintosh programming genius, Andy Hertzfeld, checks it out. His roving eagle eye always spots some problem that he can fix. When the Mac II hit the scene, he came up with an INIT that improved color handling, *QuickerGraf*. This code was eventually incorporated into System Software.

Andy found something that bothered him about the Mac Portable. The flickering cursor bugged him, so he will be releasing a CDEV to solve the problem. It will end up on the BMUG BBS, and on a Utility disk in the library.

This holiday season, think of BMUG when your thoughts turn to Macintosh gift giving! A gift BMUG membership is the perfect combination of good thoughts and good thinking. Our disks and publications will push a smile to a grin. A fantastic BMUG T-Shirt will show great taste—when you're at the mall returning that other stuff.

HOT TIP

Pull the plug on your Mac if there's a power outage. After a natural disaster, unreliable electrical service can produce power spikes that can blow up sensitive appliances. It also helps relieve unnecessary demand on the power grid when the system is restored.

Shareware Spotlight

Writing about the Seybold Conference put me in an output kind of mind. It was great to see all the fancy illustrations and printing devices. More and more clip art is being offered in EPS (Encapsulated PostScript) format these days. If you have a great illustration, but your layout program or printer doesn't support EPS, try the *EPS->PICT* desk accessory by the Altsys Corporation. It turns EPS files into standard Macintosh PICT format, that can be copied to the Clipboard, and used in almost all Mac programs. This freeware program and more is on BMUG *Graphic 8* disk.

BMUG Pictures 23, 36, 37, 38 and 39 have lots of great EPS illustrations. Each disk is $4. ■

Upcoming Events

December 7 Paracomp *Swivel 3-D.*
December 14 Informix *Wingz,* Bob LeVitus from *MacUser* Magazine.
December 21 No Meeting—Check out the BMUG BBS.
December 28 No Meeting—Check out the BMUG Forum on Connect.
January 4 To Be Announced.
For information on the new lineup of BMUG Seminars, call the Office.

AMERICAL ships to your door the same day* you call...

21¢ EA. IN LOTS OF 1000

INCLUDES—Sleeves & Tabs!
23¢ IN LOTS OF 500 25¢ IN LOTS OF 100

49¢ EA. IN LOTS OF 50

$1.50 EA. IN LOTS OF 25

User Labels:
Variety Paks of 50
10 ea of Red, Yellow, Blue, Green & Gray **$2.**

Organize your disks with 16 COLORS!

Call for Volume-Buyer Discounts!

89¢ ea.
IN CASE LOTS OF 50

CHOOSE YOUR COLORS!
Min. 25 each color—Yellow, Orange, Red, Green, Blue, White, Gray.

1.2MB H.D. (AT)
49¢ ea.
LOTS OF 100 IN BLACK ONLY

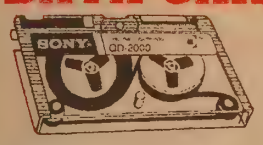
1.2MB (AT) H. D., PAKS OF 50..... 59¢ ea.
WITH SLEEVES & TABS

DS/DD, 360 KB
Paks of 100 – Min. 10 ea:
Red, White, Yellow, Lt. Blue, Med. Blue, Royal Blue, Dk. Blue, Pink, Burgundy, Green, Brown, Beige, Orange, Gray, Lavender, Magenta
INCLUDES: Sleeves & Tabs!

39¢ EA.

DATA CARTRIDGES

SONY



Shipping: 60¢ ea

	2 ea.	10 ea.	50 ea.
QD 2000 For 20 MB / 40 MB...	$ 15.95	$ 14.95	$ Call...
QD 300 XLP For 30 MB.....	$ 19.90	$ 18.50	$ 16.95
QD 600 A For 60 MB.....	$ 21.50	$ 19.45	$ 18.75
QD 6150 Same as DC 600XTD...	$ 26.50	$ 24.50	$ Call...

BRAND DISKS

Shipping: 20¢ / Box of 10

SONY	2–9 BOXES	10–49 BOXES	50 + BOXES
3.5" Double Density 800KB	$ 11.20	$ 10.50	$ Call...
3.5" High Density 1.44MB	28.90	26.90	Call...
SONY BULK (no labels) priced ea.	Lots of 25	100	500
3.5" BULK DD 800KB in several colors	.89	Call...	Call...
3.5" BULK HD 1.44MB	Call...	Call...	Call...

Verbatim	2–9 BOXES	10–49 BOXES	50 + BOXES
3.5" Double Density 800KB	11.20	10.50	Call...
3.5" High Density 1.44MB	26.00	23.90	Call...
5.25" Double Density	6.20	5.80	Call...
5.25" Double Density (TEFLON)	7.50	6.90	Call...
5.25" High Density (PRE-FORM& TEF.)	12.80	11.80	Call...

MAXELL			
3.5" Double Density 800KB	12.90	11.50	Call...
3.5" High Density 1.44MB	26.90	25.90	Call...
5.25" Double Density	6.50	6.20	Call...
5.25" High Density 1.2 MB	12.90	11.90	Call...

LG. ORDER PRICING!

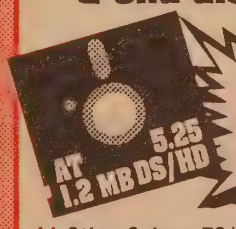
WHITE-BOXES of 10 DISKS

28¢ ea.
Lots of 25 Bxs
30 ¢ IN LOTS OF 100

In Lots of 10 Boxes:
5.25" 360 KB..... 30 ¢
5.25" 1.2 MB for AT..... 69 ¢

INCLUDES SLEEVES LABELS & TABS!

Make your AT's Dark Blue & end disk confusion!



DK. BLUE 1.2MB
69¢ ea.

11 Other Colors: 79¢ ea *Shipping: 50¢ / Pkg. of 50* DS / HD

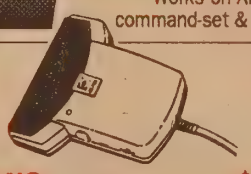
TOP QUALITY—1.2MB AT HIGH DENSITY, LOTS OF 50
WITH TYVEC SLEEVES & COLOR-CODED LABELS & TABS

FREE!

NEW **Anti-Virus Disk**
Latest PC or Mac —
Public Domain Anti-Virus Programs
Choice of—PC (360K or 720K) or Mac (800K) Formats
WITH ANY PURCHASE THRU Dec. 31, 1989
(Limit 1 per Customer, please! Add $1.50 for shipping.)

ZOOM MODEM 2400 Bd, EXTERNAL ...**$ 109.**
Works on ALL types of computers, PC–Mac–etc, Accepts FULL 100% Hayes command-set & registers! 7 year warranty. Cables: $12.95. INTERNAL (PC)—$99.

NEW



SCANMAN PLUS by Logitech ..... **$ 219.**
Hand-held 4" wide scanner, 100-400 d.p.i. • Includes ScanWare image & text software.
For IBM-PC, XT, AT, PS/2 etc. with most graphics boards • Requires 384K RAM.

CAT OCR READER—..... **$149.**
Reads MONO and PROPORTIONAL spaced fonts, accepts +/- 10% slanted text—trainable, too! Fast and accurate.

LOGiTECH
3-Button Bus or Serial Mouse
Includes— Pop-Up™ DOS!

LOGITECH MOUSE—New High Res, MS-Compat... **$ 89.**
Bus or Serial versions. Includes software & Pop-Up Dos™ program. Req—384K.

CALL NOW—OR CUT & MAIL-IN THIS FORM...

DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED!

Since 1982 — The Lowest Prices & Highest Quality!

QTY.	DESCRIPTION: COLOR, SIZE, ETC.	EACH	TOTAL
			$

SUB-TOTAL $ | SHIPPING & C.O.D. $ | Handling Chgs. $ 4.00 | OTHER Chgs. $ | TOTAL $

Person Ordering _____ Company _____
Street Address (No P.O. Boxes) _____
City _____ ST _____ ZIP _____
Daytime Phone _____

PAYMENT: ❑ Visa ❑ Mastercard ❑ AMEX ❑ C.O.D. ❑ Check / Money Order

C.O.D. VISA

CARD NUMBER _____ EXP. DATE _____ SIGNATURE _____

AMERICAL GROUP **1-800-288-8025**

COMPUTER PRODUCTS, INC. • 12132 SHERMAN WAY • NORTH HOLLYWOOD, CA 91605
FAX ORDERS—1-818-765-3887 • SO. CALIF.—1-818-765-3040 • MON—FRI, 7 AM – 5:30 PM • SAT, 11 AM – 4 PM (PDT)

ORDER TODAY!
Offers Expire—Dec. 31, 1989

***ORDERS RECEIVED BY 1 PM SHIPPED SAME DAY!** ❑ Visa & MasterCard orders accepted without extra carrying charges, add 5% for AMEX. ❑ If C.O.D., add $ 4.00 additional to shipping. ❑ Diskette shipping charges—$2.00 per (100) 3.5" disks, $1.00 per (100) 5.25" disks, Disk Holders—$1.00 ea ❑ Handling Charge—add $4.00 to all shipments. ❑ Calif. residents add 6.5% sales tax. **FAX ORDERS** accepted, 818–765–3887. ❑ Purchase orders accepted from ONLY Colleges & Schools, Fortune 500 Co's., Federal & State Gov't. Agencies—call for purchase order approval & fees. ❑ Call for APO & FPO, overseas shipping charges.

MT-N — NOV. 89

© 1989 Americal Group Computer Products, Inc.

Top Ten Computer Games Of 1989

By Mike Markowitz

Picking a "top ten" list of anything is a sure formula for making enemies.

It will be even worse with a subject like computer games, which tends to arouse passionate, usually destructive emotions in players. So let me explain....

Over a hundred computer game titles were published during the past year, but few could be called monster hits. The Nintendo phenomenon seems to have bitten deeply into the market for disk-based arcade-action games aimed at younger players. The major trends were the growth in demand for titles that run on IBM PCs and compatibles, and the improving quality of the products, as more PC owners acquire EGA or VGA color graphics. At the same time, there has been a sharp decline in the output of titles for the classic 8-bit machines (Commodore 64, Apple II, early Atari, etc.) My main game-playing system is an Apple IIGS, and I also evaluate a lot of games on PC compatibles and Macs. The best "game machines" are still the Amiga and Atari ST, according to the experts, but only a lucky few players actually own one of these doomed systems. Some

CHRISTMAS SPECIAL/HIGH SPEED CAD/CAM SYSTEMS

NEAT WORKSTATION

- L.M.: 56 MHz, SI: 46
- Neat cache plus controller
- 80386-33 CPU, 80387-33 & 64K Cache
- 2 MB RAM on board (exp. to 16 MB)
- 1.2 MB & 1.44 MB floppy drives
- NEC 3D & 1.44 MB floppy drives
- 150 MB, 0.5ms hard drive
- Tower case & 200W p/s & 101 KB

$6595

NEAT 386-33 CACHE

- L.M.: 56 MHz, SI: 46
- Intel 80386-33 CPU
- 64K of 25ns cache RAM on board
- 1 MB ram on board (exp. to 8 MB)
- 1.2 MB floppy drive
- Dual F/H controller
- 101 keyboard
- AT case and 200W p/s

$2495

NEAT 386-25 CACHE

- L.M.: 44 MHz, SI: 31.6
- Intel 80386-25 CPU
- 64K of 25ns cache RAM
- 1 MB ram on board (exp. to 8 MB)
- 1.2 MB floppy drive
- Dual F/H controller
- 101 keyboard
- AT case and 200W p/s

$1825

NEAT 386-25

- L.M.: 33 MHz, SI: 31.6
- Intel 80386-25 CPU
- C&T chip set; AMI Bios
- 1 MB ram on board (exp. to 8 MB)
- 1.2 MB floppy drive
- Dual F/H controller
- 101 keyboard
- AT case and 200W p/s

$1295

NEAT 386-20

- L.M.: 25.6 MHz, SI: 23
- Intel 80386-20 CPU
- 1 MB ram on board (exp. to 8 MB)
- 1.2 MB floppy drive
- Dual F/H controller
- 101 keyboard
- AT case and 200W p/s

$1195

NEAT 386SX-16

- L.M.: 20.6 MHz, SI: 18
- Intel 80386SX-16 CPU
- 1 MB ram on board (exp. to 4 MB)
- Dual F/H controller
- 101 keyboard
- AT case and 200W p/s

$950

NEAT 286-20

- L.M.: 25.6 MHz, SI: 23
- C&T chip set
- Same configurations as above

$925

NEAT 286-16

- L.M.: 20.5 MHz, SI: 18
- Intel 80286-16 CPU
- Same configurations as above

$850

NEAT 286-14

- L.M.: 18.6 MHz, SI: 18
- C&T chip set
- Same configurations as above

$825

SYSTEM OPTIONS

ITEMS LISTED ABOVE
+
YOUR OPTIONS
=
YOUR PRICE

MONO

12″ 720x350	14″ 720x350
$130	$170

COLOR

14″ 1024x768	14″ 840x200
$450	$270

EGA

14″ 640x350
$450

VGA

14″ 720x400
$550

HARD DISK

- 20 MB . . . . . + $195
- 42 MB . . . . . + $305
- 65 MB . . . . . + $395
- 80 MB . . . . . + $540

HIGH RES & MULTISYNC WITH CARD

RELISYS 800x600	NANAO 820x620	NEC IIA 800x600	NEC 3D 1024x768	VERTICAL 768x1024
$630	$730	$720	$820	$750

CONTROL CARDS

- 1:1 Card . . . . . + $35
- RLL 1:1 . . . . . + $75
- Cache Card 0.5ms . . . . . + $1350

MOTHERBOARDS

- NEAT 386-33 Cache w/CPU $1655
- NEAT 386-25 Cache w/CPU 1189
- NEAT 386SX-16 w/CPU 365
- NEAT 386-25 w/CPU 695
- NEAT 386-20 w/CPU 655
- NEAT 286-20 345
- NEAT 286-12 170

FLOPPY DRIVES

- Fujitsu 369K/1.2 MB $57/75
- Teac 360/1.2 MB 62/78
- Teac 3.5″ 1.44 MB 84
- Fujitsu 1.44 MB 80
- Toshiba 3.5″ 1.44 MB 80

PRINTERS

- Panasonic 1180 . . . . . $175
- Panasonic 1191 218
- Panasonic 1124 298
- Panasonic 1595 425
- HP LaserJet IIP 1050
- HP LaserJet II 1650
- Star NX-1000 165

MONITORS

- BTC 14″ B/W Flat $99
- Samsung Color 14″ 209
- Relisys EGA 14″ 325
- Nanao 8060H 525
- Nanao 8060S 550
- Nanao 9070S 939
- NEC Multisync 2A 499
- NEC Multisync 3D 609
- Relisys Multisync 425
- Relisys VGA 340

HARD DRIVES

- ST-225 . . . . . $190
- ST-225 Kits 240
- ST-251-0 305
- ST-252-1 319
- ST-4096 545
- Toshiba 65 MB 395
- WD 42 MB 28ms 1:1 with F/H Card 455

KEYBOARDS

- Mitsumi 101 Key $45
- Keytronic 49
- BTC 101 Key 43
- Maxiswitch 101 75
- Others 38

MISCELLANEOUS

- Mouse Optical $55
- Mouse Serial 45
- Modem 2400 Int. 95
- EGA 800x600 99
- VGA 800x600 256K 165
- VGA 1024x768 512K 225
- 256x9-100 35
- 256x9-80 40
- 1 MBx9-100 120
- 1 MBx9-80 125
- 80287-8 190
- 80287-10 218
- 80387-16 335
- 80387-20 360
- 80387-25 520
- 80387-33 620
- 80386-20 225
- 80286-25 285
- 80386-33 385

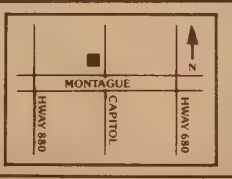
- CALL FOR ITEMS NOT LISTED ABOVE
- DEALER INQUIRIES WELCOME
- PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE W/O NOTICE
- CREDIT CARD USER ADD 2%

NEAT ELECTRONICS
Computer, IC, Parts

252 East Capitol Avenue
(Corner of Montague Expway)
Milpitas, CA 95035

TEL: (408) 946-9706
FAX: (408) 946-9790
Hours: Mon-Fri. 9am-7pm, Sat 10am-4pm

VISA MasterCard



ALL PARTS NEW GUARANTEED!

LOWEST PRICES

ADVANCE MICRO TECHNOLOGY

SAME DAY SHIPPING

3016 Scott Blvd., Santa Clara, CA 95050

(408) 496-1122 • (408) 496-1297

SIMM-SIPP MODULES

1 MG x 9

1 MG x 9-120 NS	$89.00
1 MG x 9-100 NS	$99.00
1 MG x 9- 80 NS	$105.00
1 MG x 9- 70 NS	$110.00

256 x 9

256 x 9-120 NS	$30.00
256 x 9-100 NS	$35.00
256 x 9- 80 NS	$40.00
256 x 9- 70 NS	$49.00
256 x 9- 60 NS	$59.00

APPLE SIMM MODULE

1 MG x 8

1 MG x 8-120 NS	$79.00
1 MG x 8-100 NS	$89.00
1 MG x 8- 80 NS	$99.00

256 x 8-120 NS For APPLE

256 x 8-120 NS	$35.00
256 x 8-100 NS	$40.00

PS2/COMPAQ UPGRADE MODULES

2 MG For IBM 70/80 80ns	$325
2 MG For IBM 70/80 110ns	$220
2 MG For IBM 50/60 Kit	$340
1 MG For IBM 60/70 80/85ns	$175
512K Kit IBM 30	$90
1 MG For Compaq 80386-20	$295
2 MG For Compaq 80386-33	$550
4 MG For Compaq 80386-20/25	$740
Compaq Upgrades Include Daughter Board	
AST 80386-25 SX 1 Meg-100ns	$199.00
AST 80386-33 SX 1 Meg-80ns	$229.00

D RAM

1 MG x 1

1 MG x 1-120 NS	$10.00
1 MG x 1-100 NS	$10.50
1 MG x 1- 80 NS	$10.50
1 MG x 1- 70 NS	$11.00

CASH/COD

256 x 1

256 x 1-150 NS	$1.99
256 x 1-120 NS	$2.29
256 x 1-100 NS	$2.79
256 x 1- 80 NS	$3.99
256 x 1- 70 NS	$3.99
256 x 1- 60 NS	$4.90

256 x 4

256 x 4-120 NS	$10.00
256 x 4-100 NS	$10.00
256 x 4- 80 NS	$10.50
256x4-70ns	$11.00

64 x 1

4164-15	$1.50
4164-12	$1.75
4164-10	$1.75

64 x 4

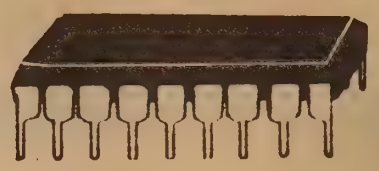
4464-150	$3.50
4464-120	$4.50
4464-100	$5.00
4464- 80	$5.50

256 x 1-STATIC COL.

51258 P-10	$3.99
AAA 2800-08	$3.50
AAA 2800-07	$5.50
AAA 2800-60	$6.50

MATH CO. PRO.

8087-5 MHZ	$80.00
8087-2 MHZ	$118.00
8087-1	$150.00
80287-6	$130.00
80287-8	$185.00
80287-10	$199.00
80C287-12	$255.00
80387-16	$299.00
80387-20	$350.00
80387-25	$440.00
80387-33	$560.00



CPU CHIPS

80386 DX-16	$155.00
80386 DX-20	$219.00
80386 DX-25	$259.00
80386 DX-33	$355.00
V-20-8	$6.00
V-20-10	$9.00
V-30-8	$8.50
V-30-10	$12.00

VIDEO RAM FOR VGA CARD

64 x 4-150 NS	$6.00
64 x 4-120 NS	$6.50
64 x 4-100 NS	$7.00

CACHE MEMORY 16x4

HM 6788-25	$10.00
MC 6288-35	$10.00

S. RAM

8 x 8-10/12	CALL
32 x 8-10/12	CALL
1 x 1-10/12	ZIPP CALL

2764-20/25	$3.50
27128-20	$4.50
27256-20	$5.50
27128-15	$7.50
27-C512-25	$10.00
27-C1024-15	$20.00

XC 68030 RC-16	$200.00

VIDEO CARDS

EGA Card By Deico Corp	$75.00
Mono Card w/Printer Port	$25.00

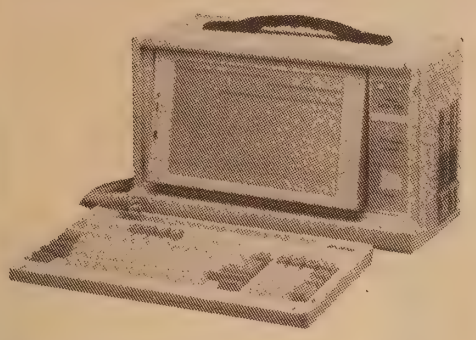
Price subject to change without notice.

DEALER'S DISCOUNT ON QTY. PURCHASE

MICRO LINK SYSTEMS, Inc.

PRE-XMAS SALE!
FREE MS DOS WITH 386 SYSTEM PURCHASE!

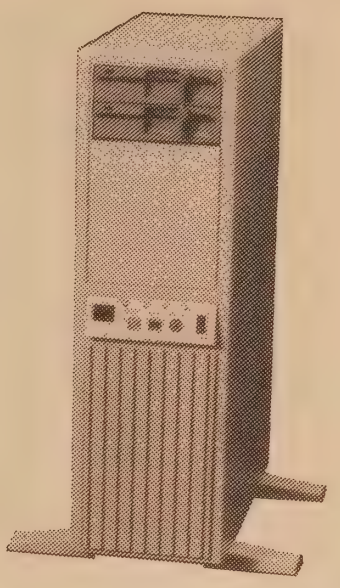
PORTABLE SYSTEMS W/20 MB HARD DISK



- 640x400 Resolution
- 1 MB On Board
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- Hard/Floppy Drive Controller Card
- 2 Serial & 2 Parallel Ports
- 40 MB ST151-1 Hard Disk
- Carry Bag Included
- Other Hard Disks Available
- Optional EGA Display $350

286 12 MHz $1695
386 20 MHz $2250
386 25 MHz $2350

MICRO 386 25 MHz VGA 80 MB SYSTEM



- 1 MB RAM Expandable To 16 MB
- 80 MB Hard Disk
- VGA Monitor
- VGA Card
- 101 Keyboard
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- 2 Serial, 2 Parallel (2S, 1P, 1G)
- 230 Watt Power Supply
- 1:1 Interleave Controller

$2595

MICRO 286 LAPTOP 40 MB SYSTEM

$2995

- 80286/12 MHz Motherboard
- Super LCD Display (720x400 Resolution)
- 1 MB/4 MB Upgradeable
- 3.5″/1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- 3.5″ 40 MB Hard Drive
- Ser/Par Ports
- Modem/Phone Port
- 110V/230V Auto Switch Power Supply
- EGA Compatible
- Rechargeable Battery (Back Up To 1 Hr.)
- Cigarette Lighter Plug

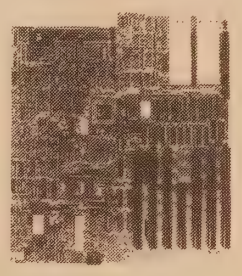
80286 COMPLETE MONO SYSTEMS

INCLUDES 20 MB HARD DISK

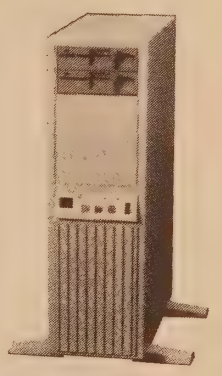
80286-10 . . . . . $895
80286-12 945

MICRO-STAR 386-33 MHz 80 MB w/64K CACHE VGA SYSTEM

PERFORMANCE LM = 55.6 MIPS = 7.5



- 1 MB RAM/8 MB Upgradeable On Board
- 64K High Speed Cache RAM
- 80 MB Hard Disk
- 1:1 Interleave HD & FD Controller
- 16 Bit VGA Controller Card
- High Quality VGA Monitor
- Tower Case + 230 Watt Power Supply
- 1.2 MB 5¼″ Floppy Drive
- 1.4 MB 3½″ Floppy Drive
- 2 Serial/2 Parallel Ports
- 101 Enhanced Click Keyboard
- 80387 Math Co-processor Socket
- MADE IN THE USA



$3995

MICRO LINK SYSTEMS, Inc.

DEALER INQUIRIES WELCOME

*1 YEAR WARRANTY ON PARTS & LABOR

CALL ABOUT OUR LEASE PROGRAMS

mastercard VISA

SANTA CLARA
1800 Wyatt Dr.
Suite 4
Santa Clara, CA 95054
(408) 970-0351
Fax: (408) 970-0359
Mon-Fri: 10am-5pm
Sat & Sun: Closed

SAN FRANCISCO
4721 Geary Blvd.
(Geary & 11th Ave.)
San Francisco, CA 94118
(415) 750-0650
Fax: (415) 750-0649
Mon-Sat: 10am-6pm
Sun: Closed

titles only appear for a single system, but this is rare. A game that sparkles on one kind of computer is often a turkey when implemented in another operating system. Market-driven conversions are seldom programmed with the same dedication and imagination as originals.

There are many kinds of computer games. Many players seem to be interested only in a single category, like Fantasy Role-Playing, or Military-Historical Simulation. To cover the territory, I've established the following ten categories, and selected a winner in each.

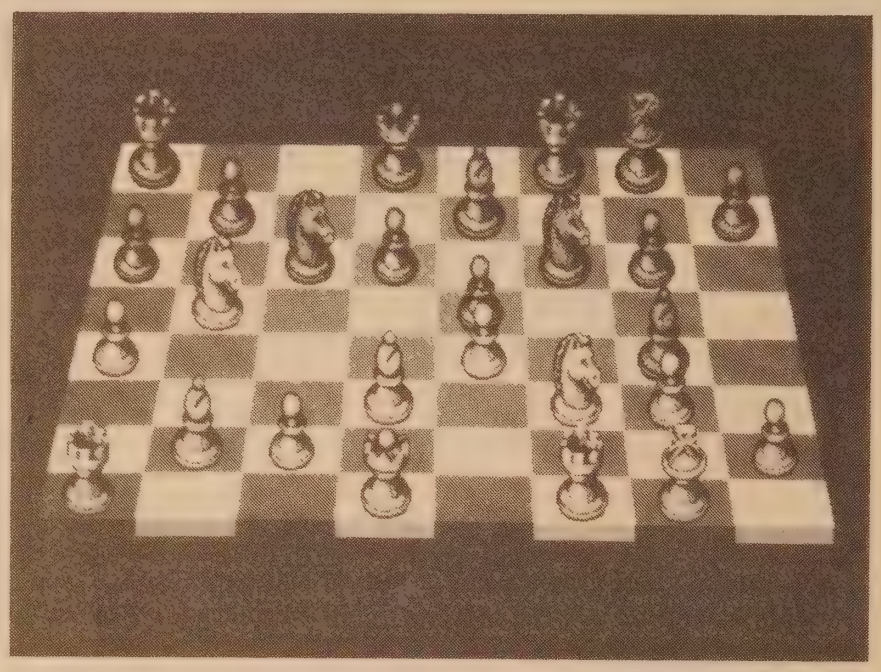
Here goes...

1. Best Chess Program

Chess is the Queen of Games, and the age-old quest for an unbeatable chess-playing automaton has been a powerful force in the history of computer programming. There are excellent chess programs for every kind of computer, but this year the winner is:

Chessmaster 2100
Software Toolworks
IBM PC version reviewed (also available for the Apple II, IIGS, Commodore 64/128)

An earlier version, *Chessmaster 2000*, collected an impressive array of awards; this version adds more features, more options and a more sophisticated computer opponent. You can select a classic two-dimensional view of the board, or a strikingly realistic 3D display. The package includes an excellent tutorial and 110 famous historic chess games for study. There are multiple levels of difficulty, and you can set the depth to which the program will evaluate future positions before making its move (the farther ahead it looks, the longer it takes to decide). Documentation is excellent.



***Chessmaster 2100* is another award winner from Software Toolworks.**

2. Best Text-Based Adventure Game

Journey
Designed by Marc Blank
Published by Infocom
(Apple II, Macintosh, Amiga)

Described as an "interactive role-play chronicle," this is a new type of menu-driven adventure that combines challenging puzzles with well-written prose. The settings and situations are the usual shameless ripoff of the material that J.R.R. Tolkien looted from all the mythologies of Northern Europe. Infocom virtually created the text-based adventure game, and it's good to see that they are willing to apply some new methods to the Same Old Elves and Wizards.

3. Best Graphic Adventure Game

Bard's Tale
Designed by Interplay Productions
Published by Electronic Arts
(Macintosh)

Dark Castle and *Beyond Dark Castle* from Silicon Beach proved that it was possible to have a good illustrated adventure in black and white (actually, Dore's 19th century engravings for Coleridge's *Rime of the Ancient Mariner* proved this long before anybody even imagined a video screen).

Special Low Prices!

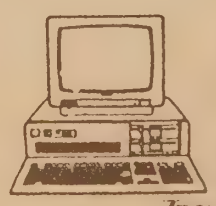
Turbo XT-10 MHz Complete System $300.00
286-10 MHz Complete System $499.00
286-12 MHz Complete System $549.00

Peripherals - Call for best price!

386-20 MHz
Only $1149
* 80386-20 CPU
* 1 MB expandable to 8 MB
* 0 Wait State
* 1.2 MB floppy drive.
* Hard/floppy disk controller
* Serial/parallel/game ports
* 101-key keyboard
* 1 year warranty

286-16 MHz
Only $599
* 80286 - 16 CPU
* 512 K Expandable to 4 MB
* 1.2 MB floppy drive.
* Hard/floppy disk controller
* Socket for math co-processor
* 101-key keyboard
* 1 year warranty

386-25 MHz
Only $1749
* 80386-25 CPU/ 32 K Cache
* Land mark = 42; SI=32.1
* 1 MB expandable to 16 MB
* 0 Wait State
* 1.2 MB floppy drive.
* Hard/floppy disk controller
* Serial/parallel/game ports
* 101-key keyboard
* 1 year warranty



Victs

847 W. Maude Ave.
Sunnyvale, CA 94087
(next to Mary Ave. post office)
(408) 739-8732

COMPUTOWN

"MORE THAN A COMPUTER STORE"

PRICING GUIDE

Prices Good Thru 12/5/89

DESKTOP COMPUTERS

AST Bravo 286	859
AST Workstation	959
AST 286 Premium	1195
AST 386/20MHz	2595
AST 386/25/33	CALL
Epson Equity II Plus, w/rebate	890
Samsung Computers	CALL
Everex Computers	CALL
Zenith 386-33MHz	CALL

LAPTOP COMPUTERS

Zenith SupersPort 184/1	1425
Zenith SupersPort 184/2	2055
Zenith SupersPort 286/20	2850
Zenith SupersPort 286/40	3150
Toshiba 1200H	CALL
Toshiba 1200 FB/1200HB	SAVE
Toshiba 1600/20MB	3195
Toshiba 1600/40MB	CALL
Toshiba 3100E	SAVE
Toshiba 3200/40MB	3350
Toshiba 5100/40MB	SAVE
Toshiba 5200/40MB	SAVE
Toshiba 5200/100MB	5395
Epson Equity LT 2DR	1295
Epson Equity LT/20MB	1895
Epson 286/20MB	2995
Epson 286/40MB	3195

PRINTERS

DOT MATRIX & LETTER-QUALITY

Epson LX 810	189
Epson FX 850/FX1050	346/459
Epson LQ 850/1050	539/749
Epson LQ 510/950	339/545
Epson LQ 2550/DFX 5000	975/1495
Toshiba 321 SL/351 SX	425/989
Toshiba ExpressWriter 301/311	319/379
NEC 2200	319
NEC 5200/5300	473/645
Panasonic 1124	335
Panasonic 1592/1524	420/575
Okidata 320/321	345/455
Okidata 390/391	479/649
Diconix 150+/300	325/475
Citizen GSX 140	349
Citizen HSP 500/550	345/485

LASER & INKJET PRINTERS

HP PaintJet	995
HP DeskJet Plus	685
HP LaserJet Series II w/Toner	1695
HP LaserJet Series II P (new)	1095
HP LaserJet DII	2949
NEC 890 Laser PostScript	2995
Epson EPL 6000 Laser	1379
Everex Laser Printer	1295
Toshiba Page Laser 6	CALL
Texas Instrument Laser Printer 2115	5437
Qume CrystalPrint Series II	1535
Qume CrystalPrint WP Page Printer	1297
Qume Scripten Laser Printer	3369

PLOTTERS

Hewlett Packard

HP 7440A; 8 Pen Size A	1095
HP 7475A, 8 Pen Size AB	1549
HP 7550A, 8 Pen Size AB	CALL
HP 7570/7595A	CALL

CalComp

1023, Size A-D	3497
1043GT, Size A-E	5345
1044GT, Size A-E	9999

Enter Computers

SP1800, Size A-D	3375
SP2800, Size A-E	4957

IOLINE

LP4000, Size A-E	3695
LP3500, Size A-D	2655

SPECIAL PRICE BUSTERS

HP DeskJet Plus	685
Wordperfect 5.0	219
Epon LQ-510	339

AROUND THE CLOCK SALE

MODEMS

Hayes 1200 bps Int/Ext	265/297
Hayes 2400 bps Int/Ext	365/405
Everex 2400 bps Int/Ext	145/215
Hayes V-series 9600 bps Int/Ext	599/699
Practical Peripherals 2400 bps Int/Ext	145/195
US Robotics Courier 2400 bps, w/MNP Int/Ext	355/475
US Robotics Courier 2400 bps, wo/MNP Ext	295

NETWORK

Novell

ELS Level I	419
ELS Level II	1045
Netware 286 Ver. 2.15	1695
SFT 286 Ver. 2.15	2775

3COM

3+ Share 1.5	1995
3+ Open/35400	1650
ArcNet	89
3COM EtherLink II	325
3COM EtherLink Plus	589
3COM EtherLink/MC	419
3COM EtherLink/NB	425
3COM EtherLink/SE	429

SOFTWARE

Microsoft Word 4.0	205
Microsoft Bus Mouse	99
Microsoft Windows 286	69
Microsoft Excel	295
Lotus 1-2-3 2.01	315
Lotus 1-2-3 2.2	299
Lotus 1-2-3 3.0	339
WordPerfect 5.0	225
Q & A Word Processor	249
Ventura Publisher	465
Aldus PageMaker	529
Norton Utilities	79
Norton Advanced	89
Logitech Mouse	65

SOFTWARE FOR THE MAC

PageMaker	379
Microsoft Word	249
Power Point	249
Adobe Illustrator	289
Microsoft Excel	239
TOPS	169

EGA/VGA/VIDEO CARDS

Paradise Basic EGA	99
Paradise VGA+	199
Paradise VGA+ 16	265
Paradise VGA Prof.	299
VIDEO 7 VEGA Deluxe	159
VIDEO 7 VEGA VGA	237
VIDEO 7 VRAM VGA 512	439
Hercules Graphics Card Plus	189
ATI VGA Wonder 512K w/ free mouse	345
ORCHID Pro Designer VGA	479
DFI Mono Card	79
Everex EGA 480	179
Genoa 5300	319

DIGITIZERS

Summagraphics SummaSketch Plus, 12" X 12"	339
Summagraphics 24" X 36"	3159
Summagraphics BitPad Plus, 12" X 12"	365
Kurta IS/ONE 12" X 12", Tablet Only	315
Kurta IS/ONE 12" X 18", Tablet Only	499
Kurta IS/ADB 12" X 12", for Mac	365
Hitachi PUMA 12" X 12"	355
Hitachi TIGER 12" X 12"	425

MONITORS

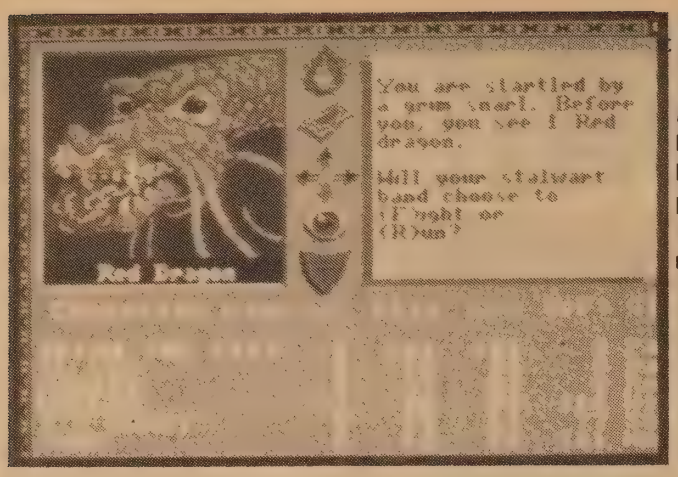
NEC MultiSync GS	229
NEC MultiSync 2A/3D	499/635
NEC 4D/5D	1299/2695
NEC MacSync	615
Sony 1302A/1304	559/675
Zenith FTM 1490	610
Samsung Multisync	485
Samsung VGA/EGA	389/349
Samsung 12" Mono	89
Nanao 9070S	975
Everex 14" Flat Screen Mono	119
Hitachi CM2085 MultiScanning	2075
Mitsubishi DiamondScan 1381A	495
Mitsubishi DiamondScan 20L	CALL

Prices subject to change without notice. Not responsible for typographical errors. Availability limited to stock on hand. Prices reflect cash discounts.

PLEASANT HILL
1525 Contra Costa Blvd., Pleasant Hill, CA 94523
(415) 682-8696 (415) 682-TOWN
FAX (415) 689-8696

SAN FRANCISCO
760 Market Street, Suite 219, San Francisco CA 94102
(415) 956-8696 (415) 956-TOWN
FAX (415) 989-8696

MOUNTAIN VIEW
2444-A Old Middlefield Way, Mountain View, CA 94043
(415) 962-8696 (415) 962-TOWN
FAX (415) 969-8696



***Bard's Tale* from Electronic Arts is based on the popular *Thieves' World* series of novels.**

Bard's Tale is based on the popular *Thieves' World* series of novels, which combine the atmosphere of Merrie Olde Medieval England with the metaphysics of a bad acid trip through Babylonian religion. *Bard's Tale* adds some nice music to the conventional game structure of wandering around in dungeons killing things and picking up stuff. There are only about 20 pages of spells to learn. Once you're hooked, the hint book is available for $12.95.

Honorable Mention

Prince of Persia
Brøderbund
(Apple II)
Jordan Mechner, who designed the martial-arts adventure *Karateka*, has done it again for swordplay and swashbuckling. The plot line is similar—you have to hack and slash your way through a maze of increasingly tough opponents to rescue a princess. The animation effects are based on careful study of hours of live-action footage, including classic films of the Thirties. A very effective musical score enriches the game. Unfortunately, the graphics look poorly on the IIGS, and the maze was just too confusing to hold my interest.

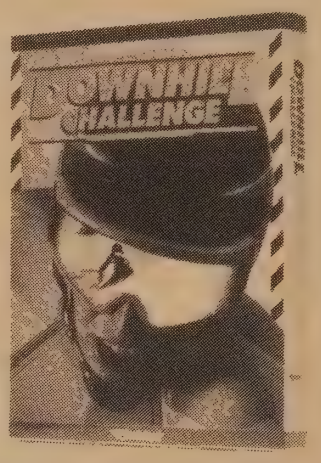
4. Best Sports Simulation

Jack Nicklaus Golf
Accolade
(IBM PC, Apple II, others)
Some people have trouble accepting golf as an actual sport, but the slow pace of the game and its green surroundings make it pleasant to simulate on a computer.

The Jack Nicklaus empire ("Golden Bear Productions") has now added a line of computer games to the best-selling videotapes and accessories. The interface is basically similar to Accolade's *Mean 18*, with a power gauge that you use to control your swing. This game adds the effects of wind, and many other variables and options.

Special Mention

Worst Sports Simulation
Downhill Challenge
Brøderbund (programmed by Microids)
Apple IIGS version reviewed (C-64, Atari ST, Amiga and Apple IIGS versions also available)
Programmed in France, this simulation includes downhill skiing, slalom, giant slalom, and ski jumping. Documentation is terrible, but the super hi-res graphics, animation and sound effects make this almost forgivable.



***Downhill Challenge*—worst sports simulation.**

5. Best Classic Arcade-Action Game

Arkanoid and Arkanoid II
Taito
Apple IIGS version reviewed
Taito is Japan's largest manufacturer and operator of arcade games. They've been in the business since 1953. They intend to compete in the Commodore, Amiga, IBM PC, Apple II and Atari computer game market, and they offer high quality at low prices. The *Arkanoid* games, brilliantly programmed by John Lund and Ryan Ridges, are wild and crazy extensions of "Brick Out," a game genre familiar to every Apple II owner (Apple used to include it on the system disk). You move a paddle left or right to continuously bounce a ball against a wall of bricks. When you hit a brick it disappears. When you fail to return the ball, you lose it. When all the bricks are gone, you win.

continued on page 210

HI-PERFORMANCE 386 SYSTEMS w/CACHE
BASIC CONFIGURATION
* 12" Monochrome Monitor
* 1 MB RAM expandable to 32 MB
* 1 .2 MB Floppy Drive
* 1:1 Hard/Floppy Drive Controller
* Support 387 and WEITEK Math Co.
* Turbo AT Case w/ 230W Power Supply
* 2 Serial, 1Parallel, 1 Game Port
* Enhanced 101 Keys Keyboard
* Real Time Clock, CMOS w/ Battery Back-Up
* Support MS DOS, OS/2, UNIX, XENIX DOS 386, PC MOS/386, DR DOS...

386-25MHZ w/32K CACHE LM=38 SI=31 1,730.00
386-33MHZ w/32K CACHE LM=58 SI=45 2,530.00
386-33MHZ w/128K CACHE LM=58 SI=45 2,830.00

SAVE COMP XT TURBO 10MHZ
* 12" Monochrome Monitor
* 512K RAM
* 360K Floppy Drive
* Floppy Drive Controller
* Monographic Card w/ Printer Port
* Baby AT Case w/ 165W Power Supply
* Enhanced 101 Keys Keyboard
$395.00

TURBO AT 286-12 MHZ
LM=16 SI=13.5
* 512K RAM expandable to 4MB
* 1.2MB Floppy Drive
* Hard/Floppy Controller
* Turbo AT Case w/ 220W Power Supply
* 2 Serial, 1Parallel, 1 Game Port
* Enhanced 101 Keys Keyboard
$499.00

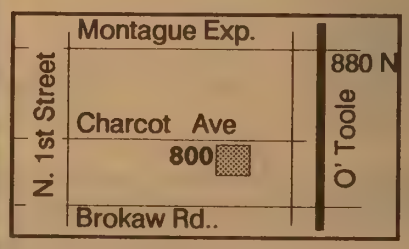
SAVE MORE ON YOUR COMPUTER
Call for Pricing on Your Configuration

****ONE YEAR WARRANTY PARTS & LABOR ****
VISA MASTERCARD & AMX Accepted

SUPER-PERFORMANCE 386 SYSTEMS
* 1MB RAM expandable to 8 MB
* 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
* 1:1 Hard/Floppy Drive Controller
* Support 287 & 387 Math Co.
* 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port
* Turbo AT Case w/ 230W Power Supply
* Enhanced 101 Keys Keyboard
* Real Time Clock, CMOS Memory w/ Battery Back-Up
* Support MS DOS, OS/2, UNIX, XENIX, DOS 386, DR DOS....

386-16MHZ Landmark=21.6 SI=19 989.00
386-20MHZ Landmark=26.5 SI=23 1,029.00
386-25MHZ Landmark=28.5 SI=25 1,149.00

SAVE-COMP
774 Charcot Ave., San Jose, CA 95131
(408) 432-3070 Fax: (408) 432-3073
MON-FRI: 9:30-7:00pm SAT: 10:00-5:00pm
ORDER TOLL FREE:(800)969-4983



BELIEVE IT OR NOT...

Buy from the same company which supplies the schools nationwide:

–UC Berkeley
–UCLA
–Virginia Polytechnic
–Univ. of Wisconsin
–UT, Austin
–Univ. of Missouri
–Washington State Univ.
–Kansas State Univ.
–Univ. of Maryland
–Univ. of Tennessee
–Univ. of Minnesota
–Michigan State Univ.

GLI-UNIX/20 UNIX WORKSTATION

- AT BASE SYSTEM w/80386-20 MAINBOARD
- 4 MB RAM installed
- 66 MB HARD DRIVE, 23 ms 1:1 interleave
- 2 serial/1 parallel ports
- UNIX/386 operating system included

$2299

Run-time Operating System ..... CALL
Software Development System ..... CALL
Text Processing System ..... CALL

GLI-386/33C 1 FLOPPY 33MHZ 386 W/32K CACHE

- AT BASE SYSTEM 80386-33 CPU
- 1MB RAM installed (expandable to 16MB)
- AMI/AWARD/PHOENIX BIOS, 80387 WEITEK math co-processor socket, 32KB cache RAM

$2599

AT BASE SYSTEM

Includes:
- Motherboard, 0 wait
- Clock calendar w/battery backup
- AT style case w/keylock, LEDs, turbo/reset buttons
- 200W high performance power supply
- Hercules compatible MGP card w/printer port
- AT style 101 keyboard
- One 1.2MB floppy drive
- Dual HD/FD controller card
- 12" monochrome amber monitor
- One year limited warranty
- FCC approval
- MSDOS, PCDOS, OS/2, NOVELL, XENIX, PCMOS, DESKVIEW,...compatible

GLI-8088/10 2 FLOPPY TURBO XT

- 10MHz XT, 2 x 360KB drive
- Monocard/monitor
- 84 Key Keyboard
- 640KB RAM
- PHOENIX BIOS dual speed 4.77/10MHz, 8087 math co-processor socket

$539

GLI-286/12 1 FLOPPY 12MHZ AT

- AT BASE SYSTEM
- 512KB RAM installed (expandable to 4MB on board)
- AWARD/AMI BIOS, dual speed 6/12MHz, 80287 math co-processor socket

$599

GLI-286/16 1 FLOPPY 16MHZ AT

- AT BASE SYSTEM
- 1MB RAM installed (expandable to 8MB on board)
- AMI BIOS, dual speed 8/16MHz, 80287 math co-processor socket, C&T NEAT Chipset

$909

GLI-386SX/16 1 FLOPPY DRIVE 16MHZ 386SX

- AT BASE SYSTEM 80386SX-16 CPU
- 1MB RAM installed (expandable to 8MB on board)
- AMI BIOS, 80387-SX math co-processor socket, C&T chipset

$979

GLI-386/20 1 FLOPPY 20MHZ 386

- AT BASE SYSTEM 80386-20 CPU
- 1MB RAM installed (expandable to 8MB on board)
- AMI BIOS, dual speed 16/20MHz, 80387 math co-processor socket, C&T chipset, shadow BIOS/RAM

$1099

GLI-386/25 1 FLOPPY 25MHZ 386

- AT BASE SYSTEM 80386-25 CPU
- 1MB RAM installed (expandable to 8MB on board)
- AMI BIOS, dual speed 20/25MHz, 80287/80387 math co-processor socket, C&T chipset, shadow BIOS/RAM

$1359

GLI-386/25C 1 FLOPPY 25MHZ 386 W/32K CACHE

- AT BASE SYSTEM 80386-25 CPU
- 1MB RAM installed (expandable to 16MB)
- AMI/AWARD BIOS, 80387/WEITEK math co-processor socket, 32KB cache RAM

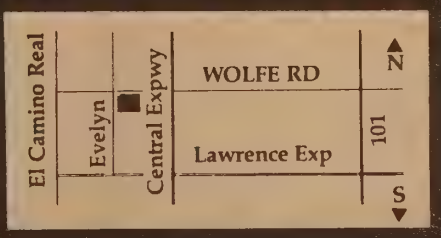
$1649

ACCESSORIES

84-key keyboard	$33
101-key keyboard	$43
XT 150W power supply	$34
Baby AT 200W power supply	$47
AT 200W power supply	$48
Mini tower case with 200W power supply	$144
Tower case with 200W power supply	$189
Monochrome card w/printer port	$37
Color graphics card w/printer port	$37
EGA graphics card	$110
VGA graphics card	$130
AT 1 serial, 1 parallel card	$29
XT/AT 1 serial cards	$17
XT/AT game card	$14
XT 1S/1P/1 Game/Clock card	$34
XT 1S/1P/1 Game/Clock/ 2F-ctrl card	$39
XT/AT printer port	$13
AT 2nd serial port upgrade	$11
XT 2x360KB floppy ctrl card w/cable	$16
XT 2x360/720/1.2/1.44 ctrl w/cable	$37
WD WA-2 2F/2H AT ctrl card	$98
DTC 5287 2F/2H AT ctrl card	$121
DTC 7280 2F/2H AT ctrl card, 1:1 interleave	$125
DTC 7287 2F/2H AT ctrl card, 1:1 interleave	$140
WD GEN XT ctrl card	$48
WD 27X XT ctrl card	$58
Fujitsu 360KB/1.2MB	$56/72
TEAC 360KB/1.2MB	$61/79
TOSHIBA 720KB/1.44MB	$71/82
TEAC 720KB/1.44MB	$74/82
ST-225 20MB, 65ms	$196
ST-238 30MB, 65ms	$210
ST-251-1 40MB, 28ms	$320
ST-4096 80MB, 28ms	$546
Maxtor 72MB, 28ms	$576
Toshiba/NEC 66MB, 23ms	$400
12" monochrome amber monitor	$75
14" flat screen amber/paper white monitor	$95
14" RGB color monitor	$200
14" EGA monitor	$330
14" VGA monitor	$345
14" Multisync monitor	$430
PANASONIC printer 1180	$175
COLORADO 40MB tape backup	$260
LOGITECH serial mouse	$65
LOGITECH bus mouse	$70
1200 baud internal modem	$49
1200 baud external modem	$69
2400 baud internal modem	$85
2400 baud external modem	$105

GREENLEAF INTERNATIONAL INC.

136 Wolfe Rd.
Sunnyvale, CA 94086
(408) 735-7056 Fax: (408) 735-7057
DEALER INQUIRIES WELCOME
Leasing & On-Site Service Available
Accept VISA & MASTERCARD • Prices based on cash only



USER GROUP NETWORK

BY MARY EISENHART

New Ones Coming As The Old Ones Go

A transitional month, seemingly, with news of changes coming from all over.

Faithful correspondent **Curtis Jones**, who's been the secretary-treasurer of **APL BUG** for lo these many years, has written to tell us that the group's elected new officers and he's managed to find somebody to take over his duties. **Tibor Horvath** is the new contact person for the group, which focuses on the use of the APL programming language. You can reach him at (415)283-5613.

Curtis also wants to pass along the news that the group's January 8 meeting will feature a presentation by **Dr. James A. Brown**, chief architect of APL2. "Jim Brown hasn't settled on a topic yet," says Curtis, "but since he's been highly influential in shaping changes to the language incorporated in IBM's APL2 and adopted by some other APLs, there's considerable interest in any talk he gives."

As for himself, Curtis says, "I may have a good bit to do in my role of librarian, since the APL BUG library now has three different free or shareware APLs available." Thanks to Curtis for his years of faithful information-providing, and we hope to hear from him from time to time.

Not exactly good news from the **Bay Area Heath Users Group. Ed Hayes** writes to tell us; "Like many orphan user groups, our attendance at the meetings has fallen to an unsustainable low, and we have, temporarily I hope, discontinued the meetings. I am still running the Bulletin Board, BAHUG, under full steam and with full support of the local Heath/Zenith Veritechnology store in Redwood City." You can reach the BAHUG BBS at (415)365-7836, 8-N-1, 300/1200/2400, 24 hours a day. You can also reach Ed for general Heath/Zenith info at (415)326-4486.

Says Ed, "Thank you for your help in keeping those of us who have bought Heath/Zenith computers from becoming lost in the morass."

We recently heard from **Randy Dunagan** of **CompuMentor**. CompuMentor, you'll recall, matches computer-skilled volunteers with nonprofit agencies struggling with their computers. Right now the need for mentors with particular skills is reaching crisis proportions in the Bay Area.

Among the needs: *dBASE* users and programmers and *R:BASE* programmers in San Francisco, Berkeley, and Oakland; PC *PageMaker* help in Contra Costa County (in fact, they need mentors with all kinds of skills in CC County and on the Peninsula); people with experience using the *Insight* accounting package on the Mac, and people who use accounting software on PCs; phonebank mentors who are willing to take calls for help over the phone; general-purpose Mac expertise in Oakland and Berkeley. Also needed everywhere are mentors with Apple II skills and those who have formal training experience.

So if you'd like to share your computing skills with people who would *really* appreciate it, give Randy a call at (415)255-6040.

Groups on the move: **MUCoW**, the **Macintosh Users of ComputerWare**, is now meeting at 7 pm on the third Tuesday of the month at ComputerWare's Palo Alto store at 490 California Avenue. The December 19 meeting will feature information-gatherer **Chuck Farnham**, and the January 16 gathering will be a Mac Birthday celebration honoring members of the original Mac design team. You can get more information by calling (415)496-1068.

Also on the move is the **Marin-Sonoma PC Users Group**, which formerly met at Dominican College. The new meeting location is the San Rafael Community Center at 3rd and B Streets next to Safeway. For time and other info, call **John Hawkins** at (415)491-HAWK.

Until we meet again, which is probably some time next year, we'd like to wish you all the happiest of holidays and the best of new years. And keep that mail coming! US Mail should go to User Group Network, 5951 Canning Street, Oakland, CA 94609. Faxes are welcome at (415)652-4618 or (213)467-5486. Email can be sent to **microx** on **The WELL** (415/332-4335), **MICROTIMES** on **MacNET**, or **{pacbell, hplabs, ucbvax, apple}!well!microx** on uucp. Thanks, and have a great month! ■

Bulletin Boards

INTERNATIONAL

Cassia Express. (065)344-9163. 300/1200/2400 24 hrs. Singapore. Sysop: N.M.Rahman.

FidoNet Argentina. (054) (011)541-22-419. 8-N-1 3 pm-11 am PST. The 1st fido node in Argentina has over 450 subscribers. Specializes in issues from S.A. PD software library to d-load. Sysop: Pablo Kinman.

Janis II. (03)255-8856. 24 hrs, 1200/2400/9600. Japan Newsbytes, USA Today, InfoMat magazine, Online Digital Music Review. Over 500 megs info & D/L Pgms on HDD. Sysop: Pete Perkins. Voice: (03)255-8880.

Remote Bulletin Board (Singapore). (065)445-1646. 9600/2400/1200 24 hrs. 218 MB Online (IBM upload/download). Sysop: Umar A. Rahman.

203

Terrapin Station. (203)656-0134. Grateful Dead Board. Sysop: Klaus and Gretchen Bender.

209

Bertha Board BBS. (209)239-9853, 300/1200/2400, 8-N-1, 24 hrs. MS-DOS, others. 95 Mb online. Emphasis on programming. Uploads and downloads. No fee but registration required. Sysop: Kenneth Roach.

Don's Dental Service. (209)239-4828. 8-N-1, 24 hrs, 1200/2400. Online dental supply catalogs, No. CA Society schedules, post-graduate course schedules from UCLA, UOP, and Cal. Free. Sysop: Don Carlson.

Night Rider BBS. (209)432-4458, 24 hrs, 1200/2400. Two lines running FX-BBS. MS-DOS 100+ meg. Real-estate and business oriented. Upload and download from a large P/D files section. No fee, no registration required. Sysop: Jim Avey.

Oasis Software Library. (209)823-2803, 300/1200/2400, 8-N-1, 24 hrs. Shareware and PD for IBMs and compatibles. No fee but registration required. Sysop: Tim Campi.

Silicon Realms. (209)754-5530. 300/(1200 Noon) 9:30 am to 6:30 am. Formerly Motherload 64. Commodore, PET & Plus/4. Programmers board, Continuing & Short Story boards, FRPG. Sysop: Joe Commodore.

SMERDON'S CASEL (California Attractions, Sights and Entertainment Listing). (209)521-4910, 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Information on over 700 things to do and see in California. Free. Sysop: Sharon Smerdon.

The Backdoor BBS. (209)952-9430, 300/1200/2400, 8-N-1, 24 hrs. MS-DOS oriented board. Lots of software, online chess game, much more. Sysop: Randall Fox.

The Pathfinder. (209)474-1422, 8-N-1, 24 hrs, 300/1200/2400. Message base, MS-DOS software; 2 chess game areas w/player ranking system. Also lively Trade Ware 1000 campaign. Sysop: David Lanphear.

212

Lawyers Linked by Modem. (212)766-3788. Three hundred registrants. A BBS for law-related material. Sysop: Rees Morrison.

RadNET OnLine Services. 24 hrs. Online computer network for Nuclear Medicine professionals. Offered through Compuserve. Regular on-line conferences. Call for information and registration. Voice phone: (212)856-6449.

213

Ann Leung's Best Buys. (213)372-4050. Real estate in LA South Bay. Best buys are compiled daily by Gloria Kung. Type GO BEST upon entry.

Ashton-Tate Support. (213)538-6196. Free technical support, answers to questions about Ashton-Tate software products.

Backroom BBS. (213)420-7622, 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400/9600. Very Mac, also Apple II and MS/DOS. Direct access to Applelink, but not by user.

Beaver Creek. (213)437-1410. 8-N-1, All but 4-9 pm. Sysop: John Campbell.

Beta RBBS. (213)393-9777. 1200/2400. Free entertainment BBS. Audio, video, DJ, music, movies, news and discussions. Sysop: Jason Lin.

Career-Point Information (CPI). (213)423-4999, 24 hrs., 10 lines on rotary. CD-ROM, INFO-MAT Magazine, USA TODAY, Writer's Board, Online Shopping and CHAT. "Where the professional & BBSing come together!" Over 1400 active users. Sysop: Mark E. Bishop. Voice: (213)428-0363.

Century Computers Amiga BBS. (213)697-2004, 24 hrs, 1200/2400. Sysop: Philip Marhqrst. Voice: (213)697-6977.

Chastity's Bistro. (213)656-3060. 300/1200/2400. 13 lines under DLX BBS software, private chats, 40 different channels for group chatting, message bases, file library, database system, a user matchmaker, user profile browsing. Must be over 18, voice verified.

Chat Line. (213)534-4311. Multi-line, multi-user interactive group & private forums. Downloads, Database.

Computer Kenny's BBS. (213)436-3601, 6:30 pm–10 pm M–F; 5 am–8 pm Sat–Sun. 300/1200/2400. Fax service: (213)432-0039, 9600. Sysop: Kenny.

CONTEL. (213)372-4050. Job opportunities in computer maintenance/service, job openings national/international. Type GO DSSD upon entry.

David's Amazing BBS. (213)459-5891. Conferencing (like the Well, but easier to use). Electronic bar; talk; matchmaking; 5 lines; unique software. Sysop: David Dennis.

Delphi Network. (213)652-6095, 8-N-1, 300/1200/2400. A new BBS serving the interests of the Amiga community. 80 megs on line. Free access, registration required. Sysop: Bryce Lynch. Voice: (213)657-4946.

Dial-Your-Match. (213)461-9899. Hollywood. (213)467-6776. Hollywood. (213)539-2448. Lomita. (213)633-4349. Downey.

Easy Reader Electronic Edition. (213)372-4050, 8-N-1. Free online publication. Includes movie times, editorial, 500 new classifieds each week and more. Online ordering of classifieds and letters to the editor allowed. Sysop: American TeleWeb.

Fly-In French Connexion. (213)470-6457. 24 hrs, 300/1200/2400. On-line games for 7 to 77, files to download, messages, classifieds. Sysop: Patrick R. Reiset. Voice: (213)470-7621.

Graphic Encounters BBS. (213)439-9000. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. First logon requires password "computer." Email, MIS employment, graphics, CHAT, technical information, Oracomm, Sysop Corner. Operating 6 lines. Sysop: Bill Bloomer. Voice: (213)439-3135.

Grey Matter BSS & RCP/M. (213)971-6260. 300/1200/2400, 24 hrs. Televideo and Timex/Sinclair support. Sysop: Ed Grey.

Hack Shack BBS. (213)867-4867, 8-N-1, noon to midnight, 300/1200/2400. PC software, hardware orientation. Sysop: Wally.Voice: (213)604-8739.

Home Loans BBS. (213)372-4050, 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200. Daily update of mortgage rates. Voice: (213)316-5508.

Homer. (213)490-0436. 24 hrs. Home automation, science, and general interest. Sysop: Rick Ellis.

ICN. (213)204-0646. 2400/1200/300 24 hrs. The place to buy/sell/trade collectibles (stamps, books, etc.).

Information Symposium. (213)258-5086. 300/1200/2400, 8-N-1, 24 hrs. Serving the Info. Professional, Tech. Info, M.I.S. Employment. MS-DOS; OS/2; graphics. Password req'd for access is "Micro." Sysop: William Bloomer.

KBBS. (213)672-8839, 558-0145, 654-7833. 8-N-1, 300/1200/2400. 17 lines, LA's best Adult Social BBS. Free trial period, worldwide network, databases, USA Today news, group chat. Sysop: Dale Sys-Dude.

King & Queen Of Hearts BBS. (213)461-9899. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Multi-user, multi-interest, public/private chat, D/L! & U/L. For IBM/Commodore. Adults only. Sysop: Bob Overstreet.

LA JOBS. (213)372-4050. Los Angeles' most extensive database of Eng./tech jobs openings. Email direct to employers. Service provided by Los Angeles employers. No agencies. Type GO JOBS upon entry.

LAAUG-LINE. (213)858-8073, 24 hrs. Bulletin board of the Los Angeles

A New Generation

Reach towards the future with a new generation of systems . . .

. . . **StarFlex**

A Brilliant Choice
Have the power of the future at your fingertips NOW with one of the fully compatible **StarFlex** 286 or 386 systems from **BTC.**

A Shining Example
Be a "star" in your company when you select a new **StarFlex** system for your business.

Launch your company into the future with . . .

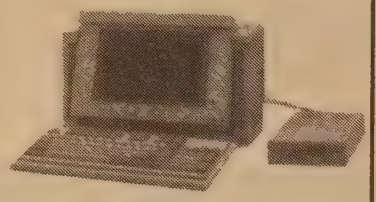
. . . **StarFlex**

BTC

46177 Warm Springs Blvd.
Fremont, CA 94539
Tel: (415) 657-3956
FAX: (415) 657-3965

RABBIT

GAS PLASMA PORTABLE



- 80286/12 Mhz
- 640K Memory, expandable to 4MB
- Dual speed 6/12 Mhz, 0 Wait State
- Landmark 16 Mhz
- 5 Slots, external 5 1/4" 25 Pin Drive Port
- CGA/MGA/EGA 640x400, 4 Gray Scale
- 101-Keyboard
- Gas Plasma /LCD Display
- 1 Parallel & 1 Serial Port
- 200WT AC 110/220 Autoswitchable
- External Monitor port - 9 pin
- 20 MB Hard Disk (40 ms)
- 9.45"x16"x8.27" 19.8 lbs.
- Carrying Bag w/shoulder strap
- One Year Limited Warranty

GAS PLASMA $1995
LCD PORTABLE. . . . $1629

McTek Accounting Computer

- McTek 286/12 Mhz Computer
- Panasonic KXP 1180 Printer
- General Ledger
- Accounts Payable
- Accounts Receivable
- Payroll
- Order Entry
- Inventory

Fully Integrated
Multi-company
Budgeting
On-screen Inquiry
Many Standard Reports
Customizable Reports and Forms
Multi-user version available

$1695

HP LASERJET FONT CARTRIDGES

25 Cartridges In One
172 Fonts and Symbols $289
PacificPage
Postscript Cartridge (v47). $540
Headlines In a Cartridge
18 Large Helvetic/Times Fonts . . . $289
Plotter In a Cartridge
HPGL Plotter Emulation $279

IBM

PS II Model 30
20/40 MB Hard Disk $1495/1695
PS II Model 50Z
30/60 MB Hard Disk $2150/2375
PS II Model 80 (20 Mhz)
44/70 MB Hard Disk $3895/4695
PS II Model 80 (20 Mhz)
115/300 MB Hard Disk . . $5795/7895

COMPAQ

DESKPRO 286
20/40 MB Hard Disk $2095/2295
DESKPRO 386 20/25 Mhz,
60 MB Hard Disk $4195/5245
COMPAQ Portable SLT 286
20/40 MB Hard Disk $3595/3895
COMPAQ Portable LTE/286 . . CALL

AST SYSTEMS

AST Premium/286 (10 Mhz)
512K, 1.2 MB Floppy,
40 MB Hard Disk, DOS $1799
AST Premium/SX386 (16 Mhz)
Cache, 1 MB RAM, 1.2 MB Floppy,
40 MB Hard Disk, DOS $2599
AST Premium/386 (20 Mhz)
Cache,1 MB RAM, 1.2 MB Floppy,
40 MB Hard Disk, DOS $3499

McTek 286/12 Mhz

- 80286 12/6 Mhz
- 640K of RAM expandable to 4 MB
- 0 Wait State
- 200W Power Supply
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- 1 Ser port, 1 par port, 1 game port
- Dual Floppy/Dual Hard Controller
- Monochrome Graphic Card
- 12" TTL Monitor
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- 40 MB Hard Disk (28 ms)

$1199

McTek 386SX/16 Mhz

- 80386SX 16/8 Mhz Norton SI 17/6
- 1 MB of RAM expandable to 16 MB
- 0 Wait State
- 200W Power Supply
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- 1 Ser port, 1 par port, 1 game port
- Dual Floppy/Dual Hard Controller
- Monochrome Graphic Card
- 12" TTL Monitor
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- 40 MB Hard Disk (28 ms)

$1395

McTek 386/20 & 386/25 Mhz

- 80386 20 or 25 Mhz Norton SI 22/28
- 1 MB of RAM expandable to 16 MB
- 0 Wait State
- 200W Power Supply
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- 1 Ser port, 1 par port, 1 game port
- Dual Floppy/Dual Hard Controller
- Monochrome Graphic Card
- 12" TTL Monitor
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- 40 MB Hard Disk (28 ms)

$1995/$2259

PRINTERS

PANOSONIC KXP 1180 . . . . . $175
PANOSONIC KXP 1191 . . . . . $225
PANOSONIC KXP 1124 . . . . . $319
PANOSONIC KXP 4450 LASER . $1299
CITIZEN GSX-140 . . . . . $339
HP LASERJET SERIES II $1649
HP LASERJET SERIES IIP $1049
HP DESKJET PLUS $685

MONITORS/VIDEO CARDS

GOLDSTAR EGA MONITOR AND EGA VIDEO CARD $399
GOLDSTAR EGA MONITOR & ATI VGA BASIC (16 bits) $509
NEC 3D or SEIKO 1430 (1024 x 768) & ATI VGA WONDER (16 bit) $839/739
SONY 1304/SEIKO 1440 ATI VGA WONDER (16 bit) $899/799

SOFTWARE

NOVELL
Advanced Netware v2.15 . . . $1595
Advanced Netware SFT v2.15 $2595
VENTURA PUBLISHING 2.07 MICRO
DISPLAY GENIUS MONITOR . . . $1099
WORD PERFECT 5.1 . . . . . $269

HARD DISKS

SEAGATE ST251-1 40 MB (28 ms) $319
MINISCRIBE 8051A 40MB (28 ms) w/controller (1:1) $409
MINISCRIBE 3081E 150 MB (17 ms) $1099
KALOK KL-320 20 MB (40 ms) . . $199
ARCHIVE 40 MB Tape Backup System $289
ARCHIVE 60 MB Tape Backup System $559
MAC 20 MB External $399
MAC 40 MB External $599

McTek
Systems, Inc.

1521 San Pablo
Berkeley, CA 94701
(415) 525-5129

DEALER INQUIRIES WELCOME

RENTALS & RENT TO OWN

IBM • COMPATIBLES • MACINTOSH
LAPTOPS • PRINTERS (including HP, PANASONIC & POSTSCRIPT LASER PRINTERS)
COPIERS • OFFICE FURNITURE
FACSIMILE (FAX) • PRESENTATION SYSTEMS

Daily • Weekly • Monthly • Quarterly Rates

FOR MORE INFORMATION REGARDING
SALES AND SERVICE PLEASE CALL

Computertime

San Rafael
999 Andersen Dr.
459-8080

SF & Bay Area
Delivery Available
397-6776

Amiga Users Group. All Amiga owners are invited to join in the message base. Only LAAUG members may download files. Sysop: Gary Woolard.

Loan Line. (213)372-4050, Type GO LOAN upon entry. Voice: (213)316-5508

Lynzie's Motherboard. (213)650-0519. 300/1200/2400/9600, 8-N-1, 24 hrs. Matching, group and private chat system, local social events. W. Hollywood. Sysop: Lynzie Flynn. Also: (213)390-3239, 659-1982, and 9600 baud 650-1233.

Maclectic BBS. (213)947-4402, 8-N-1, 24 hrs, 1200/2400. Sysop: Bob Rickhill.

MacUnderground. (213)326-4222. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Macintosh only. News, reviews, apps., 80 megs online, updated weekly, full Mac support. Sysop: Tim Byars.

MEDCOM INFO BBS. (213)644-5580. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Multi-user games, chat, computer art, PC-Pursuit access & info, news IBM-PC freeware/Shareware & mail.

MixNet. (213)661-1207, 8-N-1, 1200/2400. Beta users wanted—no files—a self-organizing collective intelligence. Think globally, act locally—VT100. Sysop: Roger Eaton.

Mt. Hollywood Christian BBS. (213)666-6937. 8-N-1, 24 hrs. Sysop: John Janssen. Voice: (213)664-2302.

Ocular Skisis BBS. (213)596-9467, 8-N-1, 300/1200/2400. A BBS devoted to eyecare and vision. Open to the public and free. Free consultations. Sysop: Michael Larkin, O.D.

Offworld BBS. (213)969-8897. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Bisexual matching, intellectual discussion forum, an electric sanctuary for social revolution.

Oil Patch PC Board. (213)427-5980. 300/1200, 8-N-1, Eves. only. Exclusively C. Libraries; utilities; source code; tutorials. Sysop: Rick Shoop.

On The Water Front. (213)306-2581, 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Programmers Clipper conferences and files, dBASE C, Lotus, etc. Free. Sysop: Bill Bird.

Online Goldmine. (213)860-5649 for 300/1200; (213)860-3570 for 1200/2400. 7-EVEN-1 24 hrs. Classifieds, electronic yellow pages, messaging, trivia, and horoscope. PRESTEL Graphics protocol available upon registration.

ORCHID. (213)372-4050. Technical job opportunities. Direct access to employers. We are not a job agency. Type GO JOBS upon entry. Sysop: Mindey.

"Our" House BBS. (213)937-4830, ADULTS ONLY! 7 user online chat. Full access first call. SIGs, matchmaker, downloads. A "Friendly" bbs. Sysop: Michael Farkas.

Planet Zed. (213)434-2933. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Planet Zed is a music-oriented BBS with room for all! Features up to the minute IBM shareware. Sysop: Mike Zed.

Rockwell. (213)372-4050. NAAO job opportunities in El Segundo. Many Eng./tech openings, email direct to Rockwell. Type GO NAAO upon entry.

SBCUG BBS. (213)545-8653. Fort Knox (408)335-4229, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. New board, growing message base and file library with online games. Future direction awaits your input. Sysop: Tim Bowden.

SCENIX West Network. (213)372-2282. 16-line multi-user data communications network. LA & South Bay entertainment & regional services information, USA Today, SCENIX express travel service, on-line catalog, email & real-time conferencing. Sysop: Sally. Voice:(213)376-5753.

South Bay Love Connection. (213)422-7693 24 hrs., 300/1200. Matchmaking, networking, general interests, adult interest areas, 10 subboards. Sysop: Lisa Townsend.

Southland News. (213)402-4079. 24 hrs. An online newsmagazine w/ general news, comments, entertainment, computer news show, club & swap meet listings.

Telecommuters Express BBS. (213)863-3742. Support for IBM PC, Mac, Apple II, Amiga, Commodore, and the DEC/VAX system. Sysop: Shirley and Pat Tafoya. Voice: (213)862-4687.

Teleweb South Bay. (213)372-4050. Los Angeles 213 access number.

The Alternative BBS. (213)439-7044. Programmer and user forums. UP/DL. Serious PC enthusiasts or professionals only please.

The Dharma Wheel. (213)777-6328, 8-N-1, M–Th, 6–10 pm, 1200. Mostly Mahayana, C128, Dragonfire BBS software. Sysop: Fonzy J. Broussard.

The Feminine Connection BBS. (213)326-8694, 24 hrs, 300/1200/2400. LA's first multi-line BBS for women only. Many public message boards and growing database with topics of interest to today's modern woman. Sysop: Kathy Wooton.

The Great American Audio/Video Board. (213)469-6542. 300/1200, 8-N-1 Eves. Reviews, essays, buyers guide, instruction. Sysop: Keith Bass.

The Lord's House BBS. (213)531-6694, 8-N-1, 24 hrs, 300/1200/2400. A Christian BBS with an Atari flavor. Sysop: Gene Douglass.

The Midnight Express. (213)874-1022, 300/1200, 24 hrs. Unlimited email, Land of SPUR. Modifies GBBS Pro System. Games, stock exchange, quizzes and surveys. Sysop: Justin Case.

The Modem's Delight. (213)944-1221, 8-N-1, 24 hrs, 300/1200/2400. A multi-interest BBS system using Wildcat version 1.03. Sysop: Ron Dishon.

The Vietnam Data Resource. (213)373-6597, 300/1200/2400. Committed to offering the full range of Vietnam and related topics. The library actively solicits literary contributions on Vietnam to preserve documentation for those with an historical interest in the most controversial period in American history. Sysop: Phill Coleman. Voice: (213)316-8288.

Time-X-Change. (213)329-3922. 300/1200, 8-N-1, 24 hrs. Timex-Sinclair & CP/M users. Free Sysop: Dave Clifford.

Twelve Steps BBS. (213)653-4077, 24 hrs, 300/1200. A forum for members of 12 step programs. Sysop: Peter Rath. Voice: (213)653-0794.

Westside. (213)933-4050. 3/12/2400, 8-N-1, 24 hrs. 17 lines w/chat, library, matching. Public & email.

World Peace. (213)306-4189, 8-N-1, 24 hrs, 300/1200/2400. A new BBS dedicated to discussion on subjects concerning world peace. Sysop: Farivar Roshanian.

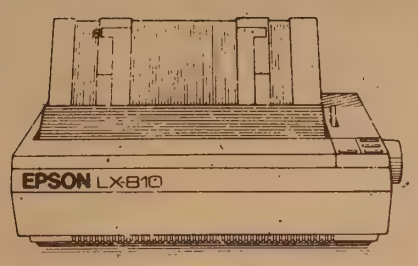
Zorin Online Services. Online product information service offering keyword searching of over 50,000 products and services ranging from electronics, communications and hardware to complete systems, software and other areas. Fee and registration. Sysop: Zorin Data Systems. Voice: (213)399-3804.

214

Roundabout. (214)407-0655, 8-N-1, 300/1200/2400. BBS for Dallas chapter of NAAFA, an organization dedicated to fighting discrimination against fat people.

216

Electronic Media Network. (216)241-2612. 1200, 8-N-1, 23 hrs. Provides link between employers and high-tech and highly skilled professionals.



EPSON® Printers

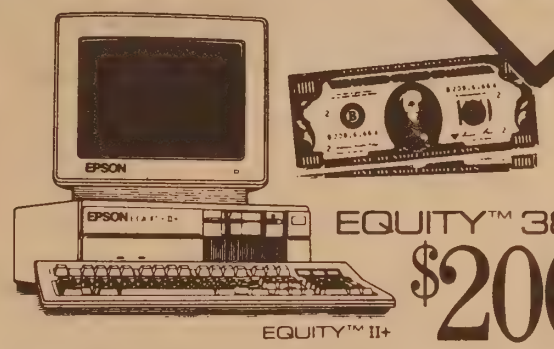
LX-810
$188

They're Here!

LQ-510
$318

Save on EPSON® Cash Rebates

EQUITY™ I+
$50 Cash Rebate!



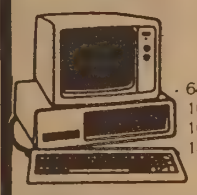
EQUITY™ II+
$150
CASH REBATE!

EQUITY™ 386/20
$200
CASH REBATE!

"EPSON is a registered trademark of Seiko Epson Corporation."
"EQUITY is a trademark of Epson America, Inc."

EQUITY™ LT-286e **Come In and Take a Look!**

Inventory Reduction Sale!!! Limited Quantity!!!



18 Month Warranty

Jade XT
As Low As $298

- 640K MB w/256K of RAM
- 10 MHz Clock
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- 140 Watt Power Supply

System Prices	Mono	EGA	VGA
Floppy Drive Only	$598	$698	$898
20 Megabyte FD/HD	$858	$958	$1158
30 Megabyte FD/HD	$898	$998	$1198

AT System
As Low As $698

18 Month Warranty

- 4 MB Motherboard w/1 MB of Memory
- 220 Watt Power Supply
- 7 Expansion Slots
- 12.5 MHz Speed
- Clock/Calendar
- Enhanced 101 Keyboard

Ser/Par/Game...$45

System Prices	Mono	EGA	VGA
Floppy Drive Only	$775	$1125	$1149
20 Megabyte HD/FD	$1025	$1390	$1425
40 Megabyte HD/FD	$1125	$1490	$1525
80 Megabyte HD/FD	$1375	$1745	$1775

386 System
As Low As $1578

18 Month Warranty

- 1 MB RAM expands to 6 MB
- 384K Shadow RAM
- 1.2 MB or 1.44 MB Drive
- 1:1 Interleave Hard Disk
- /Floppy Disk Controller
- 80387 Socket
- Full Size Case
- 101 Key Enhanced Keyboard
- 200 Watt Power Supply
- Clock/Calendar

For 25 MHz Cache Add $900

System Prices	Floppy Only	40 MB	80 MB
Monographics System	$1698	$2058	$2298
VGA System	$1998	$2398	$2678

JADE COMPUTER PRODUCTS — Since 1975 — SATISFACTION GUARANTEED!

JADE COMPUTER

1291 W. El Camino Real, Sunnyvale
(415) 965-7980 & (408) 745-7980

Satisfaction Guaranteed or Your Money Back!

EFI'S
Discount Computers

Complete systems from:

WYSE
ZENITH
MITSUBISHI
ACER COMPUTERS & LASER PRINTER
SAMSUNG
EVEREX COMPUTER SYSTEMS DIVISION
TOSHIBA
NEC
SHARP
AST RESEARCH INC.
AT&T
IBM
COMPAQ
CITIZEN

XT/AT
386 CLONES

HARDWARE

Vega Deluxe/VGA	199/239
Paradise EGA/VGA +	159/239
Hayes modems	Call
Evercom 1200B/2400B	65/129
Generic mono/color/EGA	Call
80287-8/80387-25	219/495
MS bus/serial mouse	105
Logitek Hi Res Mouse	89
Everex EGA/VGA	119/239

PRINTERS

Panasonic Laser	1499
Printer Switch	25
Epson, Toshiba, Brother, NEC, Primages, Diablo, ALPS, Diconix, Okidata, RCA, Panasonic, Citizen	Call

MONITORS

Sony/Zenith	Call
NEC 2A/3D	499/679
Goldstar Amber	79
Seiko CM 1430	649
Magnavox VGA	395
Amdek 410A	149
Goldstar EGA/VGA	339/389
Mitsubishi Diamond Scan	489
Princeton Max 15	269

SOFTWARE

Lotus 1-2-3/ 3.0	319/359
WordPerfect 5.0	229
dBase III+/IV	409/469
Ventura Ver. 2.0	519
Paradox II	459
Norton Advanced Utilities	85
Org+ Advanced	55
Laplink III	85
FastBack +	109
Q&A 3.0	229
PageMaker 3.0	479
Quattro	149
MS Word 5.0	219
Smart Database	99
MS Windows 286/386	69/129
PC Tools Deluxe 5.5	79

DISK DRIVES

20/30 MB w/contr.	279/299
720/1.44 drive	89/99
Plus 20/40 MB Hard Card	549/695
Tallgrass 40MB tape BU	299
40 MB 28ms	359
Bernoulli Boxes	Call

SUPPLIES

3M DS/DD diskettes	8.95
Dysan Hi Dens	19.95
Ribbons/Chips/Paper	Call

Fax for inquiries, price bids & purchase orders:
(415) 283-1744
Free delivery and installation of systems within 30 miles.
Free in-store installation of any product. Prices reflect 3% cash discount.
CALL US FOR YOUR PRICE ON ANY PRODUCT.
HOURS: MON.-FRI. 10-6, SAT. 10-2
3441 GOLDEN GATE WAY, LAFAYETTE, CA 94549
(415) 283-1700
CALL BEFORE YOU BUY
Prices may change without notice. 90 day warranty on all products.

301

Resource Publisher. 300/1200/2400/9600/19,200. An electronic system set up across the US and Canada to supply illustrations on line. Members receive a graphics library catalog and operation manual. Many different formats available. 70 cents/minute, toll-free lines. Sysop: Computers, Etc. Voice: (301)228-9172.

305

Legal Access BBS. (305)473-9784. Ask a lawyer legal questions, discuss contemporary issues, hold mock trials, peruse summaries of Supreme Court cases. Florida. Sysop: David Danzig. Voice: (305)472-3621 eves.

312

Feminist BBS. (312)383-2059. 300/1200, 24 hrs. Lively discussion, everyone welcome. Michelle Frost.

404

HOTLANTA BBS. (404)476-4125. 8-N-1, 24 hrs, 300/1200/2400/9600. An all-adult social system providing public and private email, Open Forum discussion, online private and group chat. Tied in with the WORLD-WIDE NETWORK, allowing email transfers between other adult systems worldwide. Sysop: Michael and Sheryll Dean. Voice: 1-800-476-4125, ext. 386.

408

24 Hours-A-Day BBS. (408)448-1126, 24 hrs, 300/1200. 12 step programs. Sysop: Miky Rhymes.

A32 BBS. (408)263-0299. 300/1200/2400. 24 hrs., All Macintosh, Red Ryder Host, email, news and files (40 megs). Mac disk libraries for sale. Sysop: John Griffen. Voice: (408)263-0398.

Amiga Exchange. (408)375-1823. Amiga, Commodore. Runs Opus.

AMME jr. (408)899-1219. Commodore. CBM color/graphics.

APCUG Bulletin Board. (408)439-9367. Sponsored by Borland International, Intel, Tymnet, and Dell Computer and representing 94 PC user groups with 100,000 users. A network to unite computer users around the world.

Apple SMUG. (408)384-0148. Apple.

Beo's Club 21. (408)899-5169. Fun board, all welcome.

Campbell Chapter of 64/More Commodore. (408)946-6154.

Cats, etc. (415)537-2329, 8-N-1, 24 hrs, 1200/2400. A BBS for thinking people.

Comp-U-Ease. (408)286-8332. 24 hrs. Multi-line, engineering, ACAD, LAN. No games or picture files. Sysops: Stuart Smith and Ed Hwang.

Computer Classifieds. (408)253-4280, 8-N-1, 24 hrs, 300/1200/2400. Select ads by classification or key words. Reply on line to advertiser's electronic mail box. Sysop: J. E. Doll.

Computer Tyme Gap BBS. (408)732-2353. 2400, 24 hrs. 7 days a week. Alpha site for Gap BBS software. Sysop: Gary Araki.

Consumers Insurance Center. (408)732-4126, 8-N-1, 300/1200. Rate your own auto or homeowners insurance policy! See if your car has been recalled! Buy or sell a car. More! Free! No registration! Sysop: Al Moskal.

Crumal Dimension. (408)246-7854, 2400. Arena, on-line games.

Cruzio. (408)423-9995, 24 hrs, 1200/2400. If dialing at 1200, send a BREAK after the modems connect. Sysop: Peggy Dolgenos and Chris Neklason.

Cupertino Chapter of 64/More Commodore. (408)946-6154.

Dark Side Of The Moon. (408)245-SPAM, 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Home of peace, love, and strudel.

Dial-Your-Match #296. (408)720-0724. 300 8-N-1, 24 hours Sunnyvale. Matching and email. 5 boards. Verification required. No fees.

Digikron Systems BBS. (408)253-1309, 24 hrs, 300/1200/2400/9600/19,2000. Areas for Macintosh, DOS, Apple II, Amateur radio. Over 500 megs on line. Sysop: Doug.

Digit Mailbox. (408)258-5463, 3-9600, 24 hrs. All welcome. Amiga run. Official 64/MORE BBS.

Dragon Flight. (408)426-5612, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. System for fantasy buffs, all writers welcome. Sysop: Bronze Tooth.

El Rancho Costa Lotta BBS. (408)683-2534. An AUGnet Node.

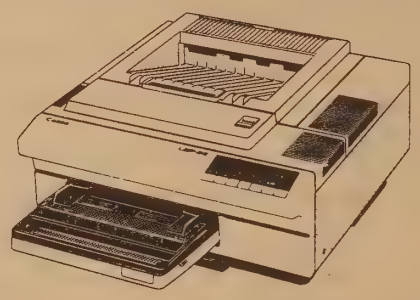
Electronic Bulletin.(408)266-9963, 300/2400/9600, 24 hrs. Online search, computer shopping. Low prices.

Enable BBS: The Electronic Meeting Place For Novell Users. (408)998-8927, 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 2400. Eighteen different file areas with 575 different PD and Shareware software packages, as well as six message areas. Three hundred users. Sysop: Bill Strousse, Bob Harrigan. Voice: (408)988-8821.

For Sale By Owner Network BBS. (408)729-4589. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Buy directly from the owners and save! For homes, lands, cars and business in the Northern CA area. Call to find the owner's number you want. Sysop: Tony Summer.

Fort Knox. (408)335-4229. 300/1200/2400. A growing file library, an interesting message base, and online games have developed a dedicated

FAST and Fancy



Canon
LBP-8 MARK III
LASER BEAM PRINTER

— The Next Generation in Desktop Laser Printing —

TYPE THAT FITS YOUR STYLE

- Scalable

- Shading
- Outlining
- Pattern Fill

Equipped with Canon's "LIPSIII" Controller, the LBP-8 MARK III comes with nine scalable fonts that let you freely ENLARGE and reduce the type you print. Enhanced VDM (Virtual Device Metafile) GRAPHICS capabilities allow you to skew and rotate as well.

FEATURES:
- Speed: 8PPM
- Resident Fonts:
  Bitmap — 8 Courier
  Scalable — 4 Swiss, 4 Dutch, 1 Symbol
- Built-in RAM: 1.5M (Expandable)
- Interface: Centronics Parallel or RS232
- Options:
  LBP-8 MARK IIIT — Dual Paper Cassettes
  LBP-8 MARK IIIR — Double-Sided Printing

Emerson Electronics
— Sales & Service —

1032 Serpentine Lane
Pleasanton, CA 94566

(415) 426-0130
FAX # (415) 426-0113

Nationwide Toll-Free:
1-800-468-2221 (CA)
1-800-367-5609 (US)

AVAILABLE NOW

For Resellers Only
Call for a dealer in your area.

PC Components Headquarters

YES-386 25 MHz w/CACHE

- **25 MHz Motherboard**
- 32K Cache
- 1 MB RAM Expandable to 2 MB/More
- 230 Watt Power Supply
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive (Japan Made)
- 101 Key Enhanced Keyboard
- Hi-Res Monographics/Printer Card
- 12″ Mono Amber Monitor (720x348)

COMPLETE SYSTEM **$1880**

20 MHz COMPLETE $1388

YES-286 16 MHz

- 16/8 MHz Motherboard 0 Wait State
- 512K RAM Expandable to 4 MB
- 200 W Power Supply
- Hard/Floppy Controller
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive (Japan Made)
- 101 Key Enhanced Keyboard
- Hi-Res Monographics/Printer Card
- 12″ Mono Amber Monitor (720x348)

COMPLETE SYSTEM **$749**

12 MHz COMPLETE $649

TURBO 10 MHz

- 10/4.77 MHz Turbo Motherboard
- 640K
- 150 Watt Power Supply
- 360K Floppy Controller
- 360K FloppyDrive (Japan Made)
- 84 Key Keyboard
- Hi-Res Monographics/Printer Card
- 12″ Mono Amber Monitor (720x348)

COMPLETE SYSTEM **$499**

8/4.77 MHz SYSTEM . . . . . **$LOWEST**

HARD DISK (cash)

Seagate 20 MB & WD-GEN	$239
Seagate 30 MB MFM Kit	349
Seagate 40 MB	329
Seagate All Models	LOWEST
Micropolis 72 MB (ESDI)	599
Miniscribe All Models	CALL

DISK DRIVES

TEAC 360KB/1.2 MB	$60/80
FUJITSU 360KB/1.2MB	54/68
TEAC 3½″ 720KB/1.44 MB	70/85

MONITORS

12″ Monitor (720x348)	$75
14″ Flat Screen Amber/Green	105
RGB MONITOR (all models)	**From $205**
EGA MONITOR (all models)	**From $300**
VGA MONITOR (all models)	**From $318**
Relisys Multisync	435
NEC Multisync 2A, 3D, XL	CALL
Tape Back-Up	LOWEST
V-7 VGA Board + Multisync Monitor	600
V-7 EGA Board + EGA Monitor	325

ADD ON BOARDS

8088-2, 8088-1, 80286, 80386 Motherboard	Lowest
Monographics Card w/Printer Port	$35
Color Graphic Card w/Printer Port	39
V-7 Fastwrite (16 Bit)	180
Paradise OEM EGA	85
720/360K Floppy Controller Card	18
Multi I/O Card	45
Printer Card	20
RS-232	20
Clock Card	20
Game Card	20
1.44/1.2M/720K/360K Floppy Master	35
Four Floppy Controller	45
286 I/O Card	35
2nd Serial Kit (8088/80286)	10/20
286 W.D. Floppy/Hard Controller	89
2MB EMS RAM Card (8088/286)	65/75
Modem 2400 Baud (Int/Ext)	85/125

PLEASE CALL FOR PRODUCTS NOT LISTED

SERVICE

- 8088/286/386 & ALL MODELS
- Hardware Installation & Troubleshooting
- Software SetUp & Training
- Available For Emergencies With Appointment
- Reasonable rates

PANASONIC PRINTERS
All Models . . . . . LOWEST

MISC.

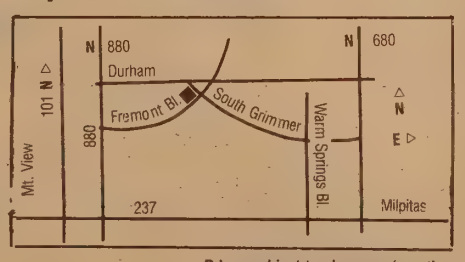
Gender Changer (25-25; 9-9)	$6
Printer Cable 6′/9′/15′	6/9/15
6′ RS-232 (MF, F-F, M-M) Cable	8
Monitor Extension Cable	8
Keyboard Extension Cable	8
Hard/Floppy Disk Cable	8
Diskette Box (cap 100 pcs)	6
Data Switch Box (AB:ABC:ABCD)	20/24/29
Power Station (with surge)	25
Surge Protector (UL Approved)	7
101 Enhanced Keyboard	39
Printer Stand (80/132 Columns)	14/19
System Stand	14
Joystick	25
All Kinds Power Supply	CALL
All Kinds Of Cases	CALL
C-9 Serial Mouse	65
C-9 Bus Mouse	75
Hi-Res Serial/Bus	85
Scanman	155

LOGITECH

Y.E.S.

Headquarters: (Wholesale & Retail)
Dealer, OEM & VAR Inquiries Welcome
(415) 657-4888

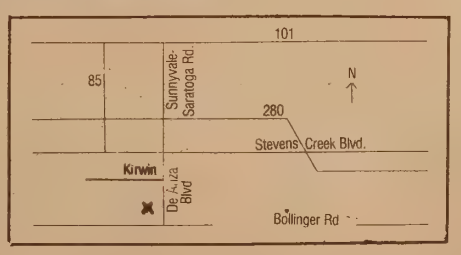
44831 Fremont Blvd.
Fremont, CA 94538
Mon-Fri 10-7 Sat 10-5
Fax: (415) 656-0118



Y.E.S.

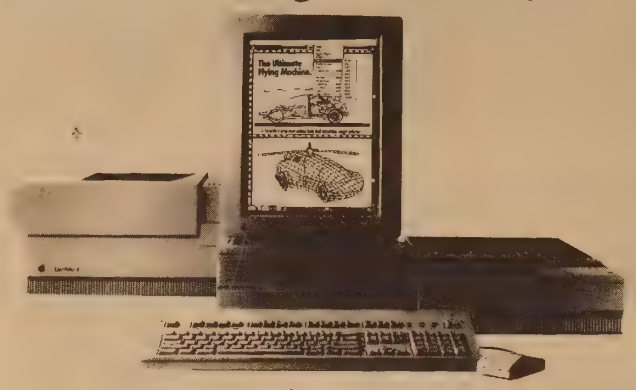
CUPERTINO STORE: (Retail Only)
Corporate, Univeristy PO's Welcome
(408) 257-2222

10675 S. De Anza Blvd.
Cupertino, CA 95014
Mon-Fri 10-7 Sat 10-5
Fax: (408) 257-6666

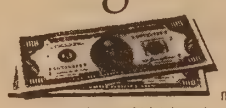


Prices subject to change w/o notice Not responsible for typographic errors

The tools you need to make a great idea fly.



And a way to get off the ground.



Ideas really take off when they're expressed using Apple Desktop Media℠ and an Apple® Macintosh® computer. An idea can be expressed in a variety of media—via print materials, slides, or live presentations.

You can choose which is best, depending on your message and audience—all with the point and click simplicity that made Macintosh famous.

Right now, we'll help you get the system you need up and running—for less. Because now until December 31, 1989,* we're offering cash back on the kind of peripherals you need to maximize your Apple Desktop Media potential

All you have to do is purchase a qualifying system—such as the Macintosh IIcx configuration shown here. Then, you can get $300 cash back on selected add-ons. Like the extra memory you'll want for more advanced software applications. Or a scanner that lets you scan volumes of text and graphics directly into your Macintosh. Or a LaserWriter® II that prints near typeset-quality output.

If you're ready to make your great ideas fly—and save a few hundred dollars in the process—take off to see us today

COMPUTERCENTER
OF HAYWARD, INC
23951 MISSION BLVD. at JACKSON and FOOTHILL 538-7368
Now open Sundays till Christmas

Authorized Dealer

Apple's Cash Back offer is valid from October 14, 1989 to December 31, 1989. All products may not be available at all participating authorized Apple resellers. Certain restrictions apply. Rebate offer is subject to strict compliance with the Terms and Conditions of Apple's Cash Back Offer. See us for details.

user neighborhood in the Santa Cruz mountains. You're welcome to join us! Sysop: Tim Bowden.

Four Directions. (408)338-4647. 6 am to midnight. 300/1200/2400. Metaphysical, environmental, and world peace. Messaging through FidoNet 1:10/600. Sysop: Renuka.

Gavilan User Group. (408)374-5140. 300/1200. Portables. Free. Sysop: Sam C. Brown.

Hacker's Heaven. (408)375-5455. Sponsored by Pro-Log Corp. Supports STD-Bus, MS-DOS, CP/M.

Halted Specialties Electronic Forum. (408)732-2814. 24 hrs., 300/1200. Sysop: Halted Specialities. Voice: (408)732-1573, (415)969-1448.

Hot City. (408)758-8334. Commodore with CBM color/graphics. Salinas.

Hotel California. (408)942-1081. 300/1200, 8-N-1, 24 hrs. Commodore, Punter D/L. Sysop: Big Foot.

Jumpin. (408)394-8842. Operated by Monterey Area PC-jr. Users Group.

Laser Optical. (408)426-7292. 2400. CD-ROM drive maker.

LDW Line. (408)435-1929. 300/1200, 8-N-1, 8 pm-9 am. Official BBS of LDW, Inc. features new prod. bulletins, LDW BASIC programmer's support, ul/dl, & free spreadsheet for eval. Sysop: Bogdan Blaszczak.

Liberty Bell BBS. (408)243-1933. 300/1200/2400 24 hrs. Discussion of current events/issues relevant to libertarians. Private areas for libertarians, public areas incl. EchoMail and NetMail. Sysop: Bob Bickford.

MacScience. (408)866-4933. 9600. EchoMac, sci speciality.

Matchmaker San Jose. (408)248-5755. 300/1200, 24 hrs. The ultimate pen pal system. Make a date, meet a friend, have the time of your life. Type "mm" at login. 300 plus calls/day. Sysop: The Matchmaker.

McDonald's IBM Bulletin Board. (408)736-6788. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. All IBM up/downloads, but everyone is welcome. 60 megs online. Now accepting new members. Sysop: Jon McDonald.

Modem Madhouse BBS. (408)354-7471, 8-N-1, 24 hrs, 300/1200/2400. For all systems, but primarily IBM. Several public message boards, IBM files, and a meeting place called the Nightclub. Sysop: Jack B. Nimble.

Moose Is Loose. (408)773-9573. Active message area. Great files. New fun number. Sysop: John and Penn Giever. Voice: (408)773-9572.

Non-Smokers BBS. (408)298-4277. 300/1200/2400, 8-N-1, 24 hrs. Restaurant/hotel guide. Health information.

North Valley Chapter of 64/More Commodore. (408)946-6154.

O.R.R.X. (408)226-6779, 1200. Online games.

Open Line. (408)259-6006. Subboards, a few minutes or a few hours a day in chat mode. Software is Major BBS on an AT 286 Turbo. Sysop: Commander Red.

Open Mind. (408)923-2113, 24 hrs., 2400. A BBS dedicated to local gossip. 17 sub-boards, the software is GBBS.Pro V1.3J on an Apple IIe. Sysop: Commander Red.

Pacific Exchange Multi-line. (408)946-8561. 1200/2400. Large IBM file selection, conferences, multinode chat.

PC-Shareware. (408)270-4084. 1200/2400, 8-N-1, 24 hrs. Registration required. Dedicated to shareware for IBM PC. Over 50 megs of most popular & latest available. Sysop: Bob Allen.

PC3 BBS. (408)263-9015. 1200, 8-N-1, 7 days. PC3 product info. Sysop: Bill Todd.

PDS-SIG. (408)270-4085. 2400, 8-N-1. Largest selection anywhere of pub. domain & shareware software.

Phoenix II. (408)252-6801, 300/1200/2400, 320 megs of Mac files. Sysop: Bob LaserMan Murrow.

Phoenix IIa. (408)253-3926, 300/1200/2400/9600, 80 megs, ECHOMAC, and 25 other discussion bases. The Silicon Valley's largest all-Mac BBS run on a Mac. Sysop: Bob LaserMan Murrow.

Phoenix. (408)255-7208. 2400. EchoMac.

POPnet Campbell. (408)374-0460 300/1200, 7 lines of chatting, games, boards, mail, polls. Not free, but cheap. Sysop: Fardad. Voice: (408)374-1718.

POPnet South Bay. (408)257-2536, 300/1200. Multi-line fun and games for all. Chat, CB channels, games like poker, liar, chess, mazer, traders. Mail, bulletin boards, and polls, of course. Fee. Voice phone: (415)932-1146.

Public Domain Software Special Interest Group (PDS-SIG). (408)270-4085. 1200/2400, 8-N-1, 24 hrs. One of largest selections of PD & shareware PC software. Over 250 megs. of files. Registration required. 64 directories.

PYRZQXGL. (408)476-4633.24 hrs. ,300/1200. Over 13 megs of ongoing discussions on all subjects, fiction, articles, and journals. Tree-structured with mail. Hypertext and other buzz words free for the calling! Sysop: Tané Tachyon.

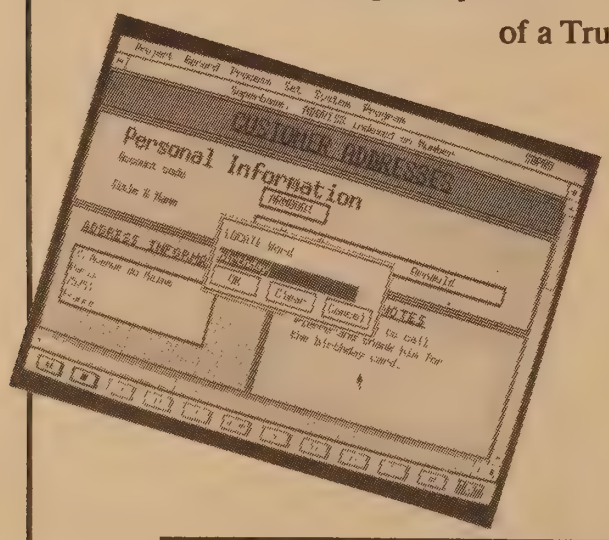
S-100. (408)262-5150. 300/1200/2400, 8-N-1. CP/M & MS-DOS libraries.

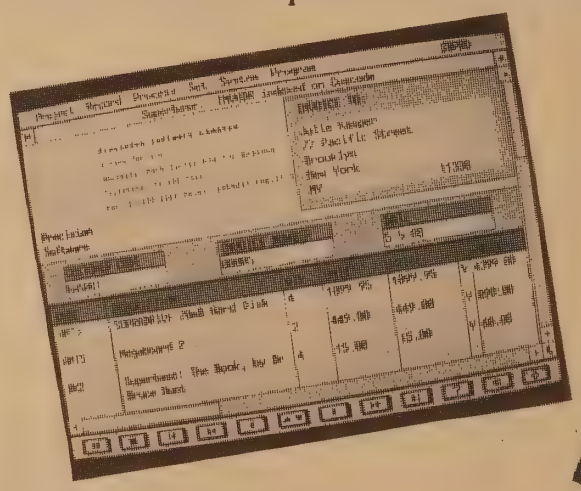
Info/Optics

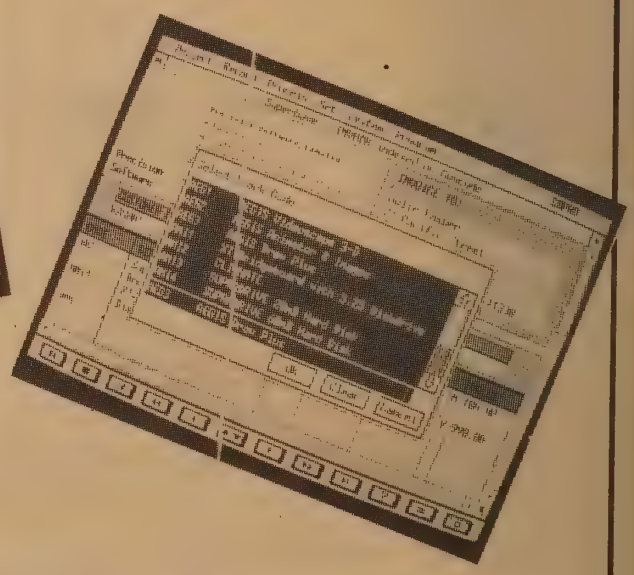
presents

Forms Processing with Superbase 4

Design, Implement, Interact, and Print all of Your Pre-printed Forms with the power of a True 4th Generation Graphical Relational Database





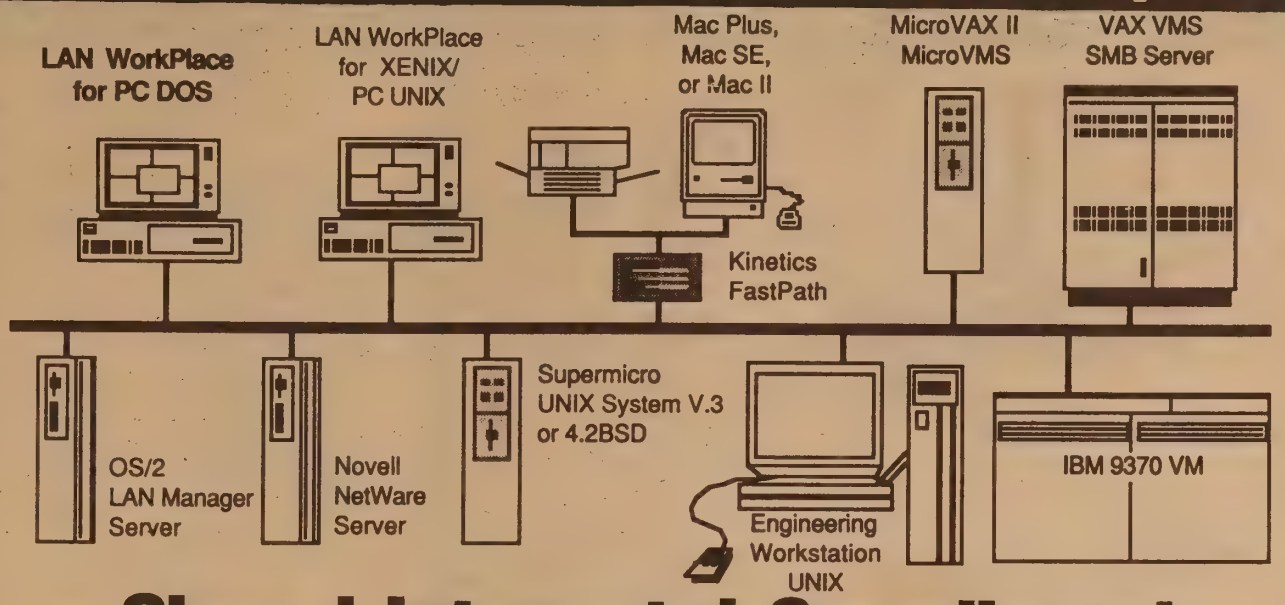


Contact us regarding our classes using Superbase 4, and Unlock the Power to truly design and manage all of your Pre-printed Forms.

Info/Optics
110 Park Place
Millbrae, Ca 94030
(415) 873-2763 Fax (415) 873-0857

Copyright 1989 Info/Optics. Superbase is a registered trademark of Precision Software Ltd

LINK YOUR PC—Macintosh—VAX—Sun—Apollo-IBM


LAN WorkPlace for PC DOS
LAN WorkPlace for XENIX/ PC UNIX
Mac Plus, Mac SE, or Mac II
MicroVAX II MicroVMS
VAX VMS SMB Server
Kinetics FastPath
OS/2 LAN Manager Server
Novell NetWare Server
Supermicro UNIX System V.3 or 4.2BSD
Engineering Workstation UNIX
IBM 9370 VM

Share! Integrate! Coordinate!

The drums beat and beat.
As business gets larger, so the resources and information involve more, and so the heads of office managers' become bigger and bigger.

To LAN or not to LAN, that is not the question. The question is how and where to get the best solution.

So talk to us, hand your problems over to us: Be it PC, Macintosh, Sun, Vax, or IBM; Be it small and simple, or large and complicated. To remove the mystery of connectivity for you is our specialty.

And because we know the products and markets so well that you will even find they, the budget controllers,will be comfortably entertained.

A We Ease The Connectivity For You

- Design/Prescription
- Hardware Configuration
- Software Installation
- Cabling
- Training
- Telesupport
- On-Site Maintenance

B Or If You Want To Do It Yourself:

	SALE
Novell Advanced Netware 2.15	$1995
Novell SFT Netware 2.15	2995
SMC Active Hub	380
SMC Passive Hub	75
SMC PC-130 ARCNET Card	185
SMC ARCNET Card for PS/2	420
SMC Twisted Pair ARCNET Card	195
Ethernet Card	269
3 Com Card	350
Cable 1st 25 Ft.	23
Cable Additional Ft.	20¢

ALLIES:

NOVELL
3COM
BANYAN
EXCELAN
SMC
COMPAQ
AST
EVEREX
NCR

There's more to networking than just hooking things up.

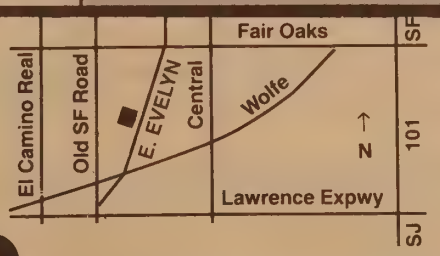
BANYAN
Networks for those who think big.

Why Sacrifice Quality of Service & Products For Prices?

Doing business with us, you don't need to!

NETWORK ASSOCIATES CORPORATION

"The Networking Company"



720 E. Evelyn Ave.
Sunnyvale, Ca. 94089

(408)733-2600 Fax: **(408) 733-4268**

SailNet. (408)735-7105—300/1200; 735-7107—2400. FREE SAILING is just one of the benefits of the "crew" conference, or join the "clubhouse" for everything from day sailing to the America's Cup. No time limits. No fee. Sysop: Mark Jackson. Voice: (408)735-SAIL.

San Jose Chapter of 64/More Commodore. (408)946-6154.

SBUG-BBS. (408)249-8259. 1200, 8-N-1, 24 hrs. Membership in SBUG (or registration fee req'd.)Sysop: Jim Gonsalves.

SCAUG Board. (408)778-5133, 24 hrs, 300/1200/2400. For Atari 8 bit and ST. Sysop: Jim Porter.

ShrinkTank BBS. (408)257-8131. 300/1200 24 hrs. Psychological theme. All users welcome. Mental health and other professional are encouraged to call. Free. Sysop: Dr. Skip Bischoff.

Silicon Valley Cross-Connection. (408)378-9000. 1200/2400. An electronic bulletin board system with several sub-boards and email, along with a complete match-making system. Pen-pals, new friends, perhaps the person of your dreams.

Silicon Valley FOG. (408)738-1071. 300/1200/2400, 8-N-1. Message system & 42 Megs of CP/M & MS-DOS files. Sysop: Bob O'Connor.

Soquel BBS. (408)462-6329. 300/1200/2400, 8-N-1, 24 hrs. Sysop: Dick Steele.

South Bay Entertainment. (408)749-0740, 8-N-1, 300/1200/2400. Audio, video music, cinema, etc. Event schedules, information, and discussion. Sysop: Peter Carmel.

ST Hotline. (408)244-2493. 9600, 24 hrs. Atari ST only. 110 Meg hard disk.

Stock Market. (408)733-9341. 300/1200, 8-N-1, 24 hrs. Provides precise, reliable price forecasts for 6000 NYSE, AMEX & OTC (NMS)stocks. Multi-line, multi-user system.

Style Pro. (408)942-5529, 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. A forum for writers, editors, illustrators and electronic publishers, especially those using workstation-based software like Interleaf or DocuPro. Sysop: Robert Holland. Voice: (408)942-5528.

Teleplay. (408)262-4488 or 241-4114. 300. 15-line D&D Fantasy Role Playing. We have a real-time interactive simulation of life and death in mid-evil times. Sysop: Marquee Voice: (408)262-4942.

That BBS In Hollister. (408)637-8534, 24 hrs, 300/1200/2400. Sysop: Philip Ruiz.

The Backboard. (408)226-3780, 2400.

The Country Side BBS. (408)336-5614, 24 hrs, 300/1200/2400. For MS-DOS system. Dedicated for country music and dancing. All welcome! Sysop: Sheriff Bob Fike Voice: (408)336-5614.

The County Jail. (408)338-6220. 24 hrs. 300/1200/2400. 8-N-1, 80 games on line, over 50 megs, 72 message bases. Sysop: The Enforcer. Voice: (408)338-9130.

The Dungeon. (408)992-0846. 300/1200, 8-N-1, 24 hrs. All adult, registration required. Sysop: Sir Dep.

The Exchange. (408)659-3078. Geneology mainly. Also IBM.

The Gilroy BBS System of Gilroy, CA. (408)842-5754, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Full public and private message system, system bulletins, 5 conferences, 100 downloads available, online ASCII and ANSI graphics and soon online games and programs. Sysop: Brian Sowders.

The Guild. (408)988-4004. 300/1200/2400 24 hrs. 160 Mb online. Hardware SIG's, BBS info, Professional Certification Testing. Sysop: Nat'l BBS Soc. Staff.

The Institute. (408)353-3802. A totally unique BBS, supports Commodore Amiga, C-64 & 128. Sysop: Jerry Edwards. Voice: (408)353-3199.

The Morgan Hill BBS. (408)683-0476, 8-N-1, 24 hrs, 2400. Sysop: Michael Smith.

The Secret Silent BBS. (408)738-3366. 8-N-1, 24 hrs, 300/1200/2400. A nice little BBS. Game, Match Doors, DOS. Sysop: Bob Becker.

Timelines ONline (TIMEXnet). (408)270-9730, 8-N-1, 9 am–9 pm, 300. Sysop: Andy Hradesky.

Timex/Sinclair BBS of Silicon Valley. (408)735-7390. 300/1200, 8-N-1, 24 hrs.

Toon Town BBS. (408)297-8502. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Running The Major BBS, over 100 Mb of software, many SigOps & great boards, 25 cents per hour, no time limits, computer shopping and service for IBM, Apple & Commodore. Sysop: Roger & Jessica.

Topaz BBS. (408)263-0317. 300/1200/2400, 8-N-1, 24 hrs. Literature, poetry, and personals. Free. Suggestions welcomed. Sysop: Brenda Tyler.

Towards 2000!!. (408)773-9759. 300/1200, 8-N-1, 24 hrs. IBM oriented. No Fee. Message base. Sysop: Keith Proctor/Chris III.

Travel BBS. (408)727-8694. 1200. Run by travel agency. Email, travel-related files & info, reservations, monthly specials. Free, but registration required. Sysop: Mitch Butler.

TRS-80. (408)374-5139. 300/1200, 24 hrs. Tandy. Free. Sysop: Sam C. Brown.

True Hacker BBS. (408)985-0773. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Dedicated to the free exchange of public domain source code. Sysop: Bob Matthews.

User's Port. (408)394-3917. Commodore with CBM color/graphics. Runs C-Net.

Ventura Professional! Forum. (408)227-4818, 8-N-1, 24 hrs, 300/1200/2400. Support for Ventura users, provided by Ventura Professional!/VPUG, Inc. Message base, utilities, fonts, styles sheets, clip art, etc. Membership required after initial sign-on.

VRS BBS. (408)757-6683, 300/1200/2400, 24 hrs. For IBM and others. We may have just what you're looking for. Sysop: Dikran Garabedian.

WYRLD WYRM. (408)263-8134. 24 hrs., 1200/2400. Science fiction, role-playing, and computer games. Free and open: no registration. Sysop: Robert Plamondon.

Xyster Har. (408)257-6938, 8-N-1, 24 hrs, 1200/2400. Online games.

Sysop: Karen Woodmansee.

415

(AAA). Amiga Addicts Anonymous (415)222-9416. 1200/2400, MNP4, 24 hrs. Amiga Chat & Pub. Dom. files. Sysop: Randy Spencer.

"/usr/school". (415)751-0898, 7-E-1, 24 hrs. A general interest Unix and C language board. Sysop: Dennis McNamara.

ABACUS - Atari Bay Area Computer Users Society. (415)587-8062. 300/1200 24 hrs. Free messages and downloads for 8-bit & ST users. Sysop: Ed Van Pelt.

AIDS BBS. (415)626-1246. 300/1200/2400, 24 hrs. Free. All welcome. Mail send/receive on AIDS: please not on other subjs. due to time & access limitations. Library. Sysop: Ben Gardiner.

AnswerLine FIDO. (415)365-3436, 300/1200/2400, 8-N-1, 24 hrs. 70 Mb of files for IBM, Macintosh, Apple II GS, Amiga. International FidoNet mail. Sysop: Gary Klein.

ApplicationMicro. (415)863-4864. 24 hrs., 300/1200. Specializing in financial applications and expert system design and development. UNIX users welcome. Membership required, free, application upon sign on. Sysop: ApplicationMicro. Voice: (415)863-4490.

Asian Exclusive Act. (415)338-7592. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400/9600. Asian-American discussion board on all general-interest topics that concern Asian-Americans. Shareware downloads, email. Established by Asian-American students from San Francisco State University.

Askkey XPress BBS. (415)657-1728. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200. 20 megs Apple II files plus rotating 800 K archives, email, online games, polls, BBS databases, many subboards. Free! Sysop: Dan Gilbuena.

AUGment - Amiga Users Group of Silicon Valley. (415)659-9169.

AutoCAD RBBS (415)547-5264 24 hrs. The largest private AutoCAD bulletin board in the United States, online since October '85 with over 20 megs of downloadable files and a fast-moving message area. Sysop: Off Broadway Business Systems. Voice Phone: (415)547-8801.

BAHUG. (415)365-7836. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Free board, validation automatic with sign-on. Bay Area Heath User Group. BBS. Sysops: Ed Hayes, John Allen.

Bay Area Love Connection, (415)822-7550, 24 hrs. Sysop: Veronica. Voice: (415)489-8747.

Bay Area's Luv Connection. (415)387-0529. 8-N-1. Multiline private chat, matchmaking, email, SIG's & numerous pub. boards.

BEB's Software Exchange. (415)570-5912, 8-N-1, 24 hrs, 300/1200/2400. Graphics galore. Sysop: Bruce Bentley.

Berkeley Mega-Monster. (415)848-6837, 24 hrs, 300/1200/2400. CP/M, MS-DOS, UNIX; all topics. Sysop: Tony Adams.

BOILER ROOM Marin. (415)898-8408, 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Telecommuters workshop, networking, forum, mail. Voice: (415)892-5438.

Bunny Bell BBS. (415)651-6988. 300/1200, 8-N-1, 24 hrs. Registration required. C-64 oriented/operated. Messages, story board, war room, dating, merchandise section. Voting, archival backups for C-64, U/L and D/L of PD.

CA Public Utilities Commission Public Bulletin System. (415)557-4131. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200. CPUC Activities. Message system for input to CPUC and discussion of utility rates and problems. Sysop: Fred Curry. Voice: (415)557-3705.

California ConneXion Partyline. (415)927-2739. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. 9 lines, 150 megs, chat, group-chat, email, 25+ pubs, match-making, adults only. Registration required.

Catholic Information Network - Santa Clara County. (415)967-3420. 300/1200 8-N-1 6 pm-8 am. PC pursuitable through (408) through Santa Clara BBS. No access charge. People of all faiths welcome.

Catholic Information Network - SF. (415)387-3251. 300/1200, 8-N-1, 24 hrs. PC pursuitable. Active conferences. Simple registration, no access charge. People of all faiths welcome.

Charisma. (415)349-6576. 1200/2400, 8-N-1, 24 hrs. Paradox, dBASE, IBM utics. 3500 files. Sysop: Tom Swegles.

Christian BBS. (415)388-4801. 300/1200/2400, 8-N-1, 24 hrs. Free to all. Sysop: Bill Sievert.

CIRACS Network. (415)463-2185.

Oh Where Has the Year Gone!

A familiar lament around this time. Yeah, ready or not it's that time of year . . . when budgets are strained and presents exchanged.

If you are anything like we are, your list probably includes a lot more gifts to give, than ideas for giving.

For those computerly inclined, and who reading this ad isn't, may we suggest a selection from the items on the right. Useful, proven and a delight to any computerphile.

Best of all they are priced to meet a working person's budget!!

Support you ask? Of course, everything is warrantied for at least a year. And you will be treated with the same respect and consideration provided our corporate customers: General Electric, GTE, the U of C etal. You deserve equal, if not preferential treatment, and we will provide it.

So whether presenting a gift of an upgrade to an existing system or launching the home into the computer age with a brand new DOS compatible, you can't go wrong with C-squared: The best possible system, at the lowest Cost; and the Comfort of knowing that your system is fully supported locally.

And what the heck, we don't even mind if the C-squared computer you select is for your own needs, and not a gift for someone else.

Happy holidays from all of us . . .

2 Micro Systems
1205 Fulton Place
Fremont, CA 94539
one block from Fry's

Hours: Mon - Fri 9 to 6
Sat by appt.

(415) 683-8888

DEALER INQUIRIES WELCOME

80386 Systems

C&T chip set, AMI BIOS, 1.2MB drive w/ controller, serial/parallel card, 101-keyboard, case, 230W power supply & 1 year warranty.

Includes 1MB on board

25 MHz $1225
Landmark 34.5
20 MHz 1095
Landmark 25.7
16 MHz SX 885

Cache Memory Systems
True 25 or 33 MHz 80386 CPU, 82385 cache memory w/ 32K high speed SRAM. Supports 80387 or Weitek 3167. A

Includes 4MB on board

25 MHz $2145
Landmark 44.0
33 MHz 2695
Landmark 58.7
Landmark test at full system capability

Portable & Laptop

16 MHz 286 Laptop ...$2895
includes 1MB on board & 40MB (3 1/2" - 28msec) hard drive
LCD & Gas Plasma Portables .....CALL
Your choice 640 X 400 CGA, EGA or VGA

XT-MAS Special

10 MHz XT System $765
Includes: 640K memory
30MB hard drive
1 - 360K floppy drive
Serial/parallel port
Monochrome monitor
84 - keyboard
150W power supply

80286 Systems

AMI BIOS, 1.2MB drive w/controller, serial/parallel card, 101-keyboard, case, 230W power supply & 1 year warranty.

Includes 1MB on board

C&T NEAT chip set
20 MHz $925
Landmark 25.7
16 MHz 795
Landmark 20.4

VLSI chip set
12 MHz 695
Landmark 16.1
Landmark test at full system capability

Video Display Package

12 Inch Amber Monitor .....$ 115
with monographic card/printer port
Tatung CM 1496 VGA Color 525
with 16-bit VGA card (640 X400) Paradise, Trident or ATI Small Wonder
Addonics Multisync Monitor 585
800 X 600 and 0.3mm dot pitch. Your choice Paradise, Trident or ATI Small Wonder 16-bit VGA card
"Amazing" Super VGA Monitor ...665
1024 X 768 and 0.28mm dot pitch with ATI Wonder card 1024 X 768 and 256K
NEC Multisync 3D Monitor 975
with ATI Wonder VGA 512KB 1024x768

Special

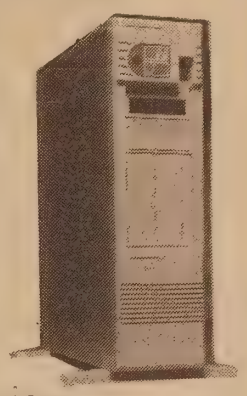
10% discount or minimum $20 off on any advertised display package when purchased with computer system.

AMERICAN DIGITAL DISCOUNT ASSOCIATION

ADDA eAT/386 SYSTEM

Ideal for Network File Server

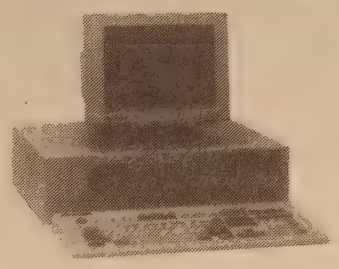
- AT 386-20, 20 MHz
- w/80387 & 80287 Socket
- w/One MB of RAM (Expandable to 2 MB, 4 MB & 8 MB)
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- 40 MB Hard Disk (28ms)
- Monochrome Graphics Card
- Monochrome Monitor
- Enhanced AT Style Keyboard



Model IV-X20 . . . . . $1695
25 MHz . . . . . $CALL
25 MHz w/32K Cache . . . $CALL
33 MHz w/64K Cache . . . $CALL

ADDA eAT SYSTEMS

AT 286
512K (0 Wait State)
(Exp. up to 4MB)
1.2 MB Floppy Drive
AT Hard Disk 1 Floppy
Drive Controller
Mono, Graphic Card
w/Printer Port



Monochrome Monitor
Enhanced 101 Keyboard
Full One Year Warranty
(Parts & Labor)
Additional items may be added by adding and subtracting the prices provided

Model III-X12

12 MHz System . . . . . $745 Special
w/20MB Hard Disk $945
w/40MB 28ms $1045

Model III-X16

16 MHz System . . . . . $825 Special
w/20MB Hard Disk $1025
w/40MB 28ms $1125

NOVELL NETWORK SYSTEMS

NOVELL

- Novell Network Integration System ELS I, ELS II, Advanced Netware
- On-Site Installation & Service
- On-Site Maintenance Contracts

VAR's and Consultants Welcome!
Please call us for details

Tape Backups

COLORADO SYSTEMS 40-120 MB TAPE BACK-UP

Self Contained & Menu Drive & File by File backup • PC/XTAT & PS2 Compatible
Special $275

Colorado Systems External Kit. . . . $119

HARD DRIVE for PC/AT

20 Mb w/XT Controller $259
40 Mb ST 251-1 (28mS) $365
70 Mb By Micropolis (28mS) $585
120 Mb By Maxtor, 25mS . . . . . CALL

MODEMS

ADDA 2400 Baud Internal

Support Com 1 - Com 4
Made in USA Internal $89
External $109

Bullet 2400 Baud Internal,
MNP Class 5 . . . . . $185

VGA Package

VGA (Paradise Chip Set)
16 Bit w/256K, BIOS Support,
512K Sockets
SPECIAL $159

VGA Bundle
14" VGA Monitor
w/16 Bit Card
SPECIAL $495

EGA DISPLAY

TATUNG cm-1495
Multi-Syn. Monitor
13" Screen, 800x560 $495

TATUNG VGA Monitor
14" Screen $365

TATUNG VGA Mono Monitor
14" or 12" Screen. . . . . $CALL

800x600 EGA PLUS

Autoswitch Capability,
800x600, 132 Col EGA, CGA,
MGA, VGA,
Mode 11 & 12 . . . . . $129

STB EGA Card $99

TTL MONO MONITOR

TTL MONOCHROME MONITOR
Samsung Flat Screen Monitor
14" Screen, Flat Screen $115

ADDA TTL MONITOR $79
12", hi-res

ADD-ON CARDS

Mono Graphic/Printer Port $49
Color Graphics Card $49
Printer Card $15
AT FD&HD Controller
By NCL $99
AT FD/HD Controller, 1:1, MFM . . $109
AT FD/HD Controller, 1:1, RLL . . . $139
XT Multi-I/O Card $49
AT Mini-I/O Card $49
Serial Card $20

LASER PRINTER

Fortis DP-600S
Laser Printer
(LCS) Technology
$1450

PC XT/AT KEYBOARD

104 Key Tracball Keyboard Introductory Special
$** **$
(Microsoft Mouse Compatible)

Enhanced AT Keyboard $49

MOUSE SYSTEM

Z-nix Mouse

250 DPI, 3 Buttons, Serial
or Bus Mouse Special Sale . $39
w/Turbo Cad Software $15
w/Dr. Halo III $10
w/PC Paint Brush $10

NETWORK

Novell Networking Specialist
Call for Quote
Arcnet Card $79
Ethernet Card $149
Arcnet Active Hub
Arcnet Passive Hub . . . . . $CALL

POWER SUPPLY

150 Watt Power Supply
For PC/XT **$49**

200 Watt Power Supply
For PC/AT **$69**

SYSTEM SOFTWARE

MS DOS 3.3
MS DOS 4.01
w/GW BASIC
$ Call

DOT MATRIX PRINTERS

240cps in Dot Matrix. 50cps in Near Letter Quality. Epson 286 Compatible Tractor & Friction Feed.

FORTIS DM2015 - 132 Col. **$305**
FORTIS DM2010 - 80 Col. **$345**
DM1310 130cps, 80 Col. **$199**

ACCESSORIES

8087 Chip	$ Call
80287 Chip	$ Call
Printer Cable	$12.00
2-Way Data-Switch Box	$29.00
3-Way Data-Switch Box	$39.00
Power Directory	$39.00

Prompt delivery, usually shipment within 48 hours (except personal check orders). We welcome major educational institutions and government agencies to establish open accounts (P/O) status with us to facilitate shipment of orders. Write or call for details.

Prices quoted above do not include UPS shipment charges.
Prices subject to change without notice.
California residents add 6½% sales tax.
Mastercard or Visa add 3%

Mon-Fri 8:30-5:30

IBM PC is a registered trade mark of IBM Corp.
TAXAN is a registered trade mark of TAXAN Corp.
©1987, American Digital Discount Association

AMERICAN DIGITAL DISCOUNT ASSOCIATION, INC.
In Torrance
4040 Spencer St., #M
Torrance, CA 90503
(213) 542-3578

It's Easy To Share

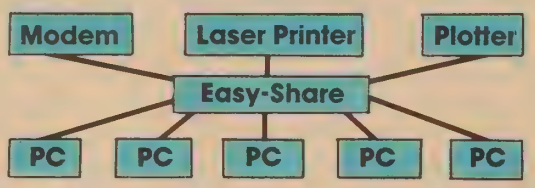
Now Available In All Parallel Port Configurations

2 Year Warranty

Easy-Share
The Peripheral Sharing Solution

Now you can quickly and easily share your printers, plotters and modems with your computers. Easy-Share automatically buffers and routes your data to the desired output device, eliminating cable or diskette swapping and manual switchboxes.

Easy-Share doesn't require any special software to operate. It easily connects to your computer's serial or parallel ports and is compatible with all of your application software.



• Share up to 8 PCs and peripherals with Easy-Share

Easy-Share Gives You:

Easy Configuration
You can configure each port as "input" or "output"–allowing you to connect 7 computers to 1 printer, 6 computers to 2 printers, or any combination of up to 8 ports. And each port can be configured independently for Parity, Wordlength, Baud Rate, Input/Output operation as well as for "handshake" method (DTR/XON).

Easy Operation
Easy-Share automatically transfers data and performs any required switching. There are NO OPERATOR CONTROLS or switches to set. And, any or all "on-line" users can send documents at the same time. Buffer space is automatically allocated to insure maximum efficiency.

Easy Expansion
Easy-Share has 4 serial ports standard, and is expandable up to 8 ports. Plug-in interface cards allow for serial or parallel expansion. Plus, Easy-Share comes standard with 256K of RAM and is expandable to 1 megabyte of internal onboard RAM!

PLUS THESE OTHER FEATURES, FREE!

Bi-Directional Mode
Easy-Share supports a special bi-directional mode allowing the use of Modems, Plotters, or even the exchange of files between computers (requires user provided file exchange program).

Advanced Software Command Support
Easy-Share supports advanced software commands, including: Number Of Copies, Pause For Paper Change, Printer Select, Bi-Directional Modem Support, No Timeout (for Accounting Audit Trail Use), and others.

CALL TODAY AND SEE why Fortune 1,000 companies all over California have made Easy-Share their peripheral sharing solution.

FIND OUT HOW EASY (and inexpensive) it can be to share your peripherals in your own company with Easy-Share!

CALL NOW
1-800-776-5676

TANSTAAFL
Manufacturing, Inc.
1800 Wyatt Drive, Suite 6
Santa Clara, CA 95054

BEST QUALITY! • BEST SERVICES! • BEST PRICES!

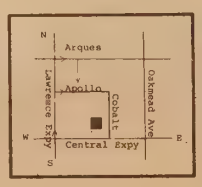
$599	$799	$1099	$1359	$1709	$2329
SAGA 286-12 (LM=15.9 SI=18.3)	SAGA 386SX-16 (LM=20 SI=18.7)	SAGA 386-20 (LM=25.5 SI=23)	SAGA 386-25 (LM=31.7 SI=31.6)	SAGA 386-25 CACHE (LM=43.5 SI=31.6)	SGA 33 CACHE (LM=58.7 SI=45.9)

SYSTEMS INCLUDED: 1 MB RAM; 2 HD/2 FD Ctlr (1:1); 1.2 or 1.44MB FDD; I/O (2S/1P/1G); 101 Keyboard; One Year Parts & Labor

VGA Systems (16-bit w/256K Card) **ADD $489** • 12" Mono System **ADD $99** • 14" Flat Screen Mono System **ADD $128** **Call For Other Products** (25, 33 Cache System, Hard Disks) **!!! Also The Only COPAM Authorized Dealer In Northern California!!**

SAGA COMPUTERS Inc.

333 Cobalt Way, #108, Sunnyvale
TEL: (408) 735-7242
FAX: (408) 735-1437
CALL FOR OTHER PRODUCTS
BEST BUY GUARANTEED!



Near Computer Selection
HOURS:
Mon-Fri: 10-7:30
Sat : 10-5
Sale Ends
Dec. 12, 1989

300/1200, 24 hrs. SIG to human service providers working in youth, drugs, alcohol & AIDS prevention & treatment. Sysop: Janet Morgen, MPH.

Co-Ed Associates. (415)938-9470, 300/1200/2400, 8-N-1, 24 hrs. 66 Mb online supporting CPM-MS/PC-DOS. Sysop: Werner L. Gumpers.

Coastside Computer Engr. BBS. (415)726-4848, 8-N-1, 24 hrs, 300/1200/2400. Free, general interest, 15 directories, 18 conferences. Lots of shareware, demos, games, info. BIXBITS—latest info from BYTE magazine. Sysop: Randy Roberts.

Commodore Connection. (415)458-1005.

Compu-Pal. (415)538-2040. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Multi-line TBBS service to bring people together by open communication. Sysop: Richard Yim.

Computer Adventure Center, CAC. (415)934-2595. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. No fees, IBM based but open to all callers. Sysop: Brian Megel. Voice: (415)934-2345.

Corsair's Cove. (415)493-1363, 8-N-1, 24 hrs, 300/1200/2400 IBM/Mac/Apple II. 80 megs, online games. Sysop: The Corsair.

Dating Tree. (415)656-1700. Adult dating subscription multi-ine BBS. Live chat w/16 lines. Fremont.

Democratic BBS. (415)626-1760. Focused primarily on San Francisco Democratic Party activities, free online listings include state and federal elected officials, local clubs, information on November election. Sysop: Jim Stevens.

Dial Your Match #56A. (415)964-3255. 300, 8-N-1, 24 hrs. Email, 5 public boards, match functions. No Fees.

Dial-Your-Match, #34I. (415)537-0666.991-4000. 300/1200, 24 hrs. Nationally networked, meet the 250 callers in the date-a-base. Sysop: Matchmaker 2

Dr. Don's. (415)821-2249. 1200/2400, 24 hrs. Discussion; ComputerTalk; BMW-CarTalk; SportsTalk; BoardRoom. Sysops: Dr. Don, Bimmer Pilot.

Draco Redux. (415)342-0511. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200. All systems welcome, but libraries are Apple and Macintosh only. Free. Registration required for full access. Sysop: Leonard Reed.

Drager & Mount. (415)966-1054. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Desktop publishing files, templates, utilities, Linotronic output. Sysop: Michael Aaron.

Earth-Rite BBS. (415)651-9496. 300/1200, 8-N-1, 24 hrs. Forum for New Age, Eastern and Pagan philosophies and religions. Non-traditional philosphical and religious discussions.

Easy Access. (415)829-6027, 8-N-1, 24 hrs, 300/1200/2400. Sysop: Tony Waddell.

Emerald Lake BBS. (415)361-1847, 300/1200/2400/9600. Redwood City. General info. Wildcat Software. Sysop: Dick Worth.

Epson Users of SF Bay Area. (415)467-2780.

Epyx On-Line Service Center. (415)364-0281, 8-N-1, 300/1200. Information on Epyx's products and services. Technical support, warranty and update information, on-line catalog, game hints, product release date announcements, new product info, beta test info, market research studies, and upcoming contests! Sysop: Epyx.

Everex Technical Assistance BBS. (415)683-2924. 300/1200/2400, 8-N-1, 24 hrs. For Everex products. Oriented toward helping programmers write software that takes advantage of Everex's special features.

Eye Contact. (415)255-5972, 8-N-1, 24 hrs, 300/1200/2400. Alternative lifestyles. 15 lines. Chat. Email. Matchmaking. Verification required.

Family Radio Forum. (415)562-5483. 300/1200/2400, 8-N-1, 24 hrs. Download pub. software & entire bible texts. Echo conferences on parenting, teens, singles, etc. Christian BBS for all. Sysop: Richard Yim.

FAST BBS (Fine Art, Science, And Technology). Available on the WELL and on MCI mail. For further information send email to Leonardo on the WELL, (415)332-6106.

Fiver BBS. (415)623-8809, 623-8809, 300/1200/2400, 300/1200/2400/9600 respectively. UNIX BBS that has communications software for both PC-DOS and UNIX/XENIX. Sysop: Bob Palowoda.

Flea Market. (415)898-8408, 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Free adverts in the Flea Market. Sell your outgrown hardware, bargain items. Sysop: Pacific Telesales.

Foothill College Science And Engineering BBS. (415)941-5725. 300/1200/2400, 24 hrs. Educational Program Information. Sysop: Long Tran.

Forum-PC Demonstration BBS. (415)487-7639. 8-N-1, 300/1200. For registered owners and anybody else who would like to call. A variety of programming-related message bases. Sysop: Requin Systems.

Freedom BBS. (415)683-9560, 24 hrs., 1200. Dedicated to intelligent political discourse: literate liberals, concise conservatives, and the ubiquitious unlabelled are welcome. Sysop: Dennis H. Medley.

Fremont Area Remote Terminal. (415)791-2961. 300/1200/2400, 24 hrs. MS-DOS & color computer downloads. Free!

GameMaster's BBS. (415)965-4097, 21 hrs, 300/1200/2400. An information service for all GameMasters and players of board, computer, and role-playing games.

Guideboard. (415)864-3858. 300/1200/2400, 24 hrs. Cabbie's Guide to SF. Where to go for restaurants, doctors, auto repair, etc. Resident Astrologer: Swami Tommy. Sysop: Dick Schwartz.

HayMUG BBS. (415)881-2629. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 1200. Discussions and transfer sections are mostly oriented toward Mac users, pros or beginners. No upload/download ratio; 30 Mb of files are accessible to validated users. Sysop: Nick Barcet, Voice: (415)727-0779.

Henari. (415)855-9548. 300/1200/2400 BBS serving the Bay Area Jewish Community, linked to Israel via FidoNet.

High Tech Gays. (415) 572-9594, 8-N-1, or 7-E-1, 24 hrs. Sysop: Sagittarius.

Jet Print BBS. (415)797-9590, 8-N-1 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Upload your files for printing on our HP LaserJet II. Call for more information. Sysop: Mike Manson. Voice: (415)792-9509.

KALW BBS. (415)641-4373. 8-N-1, 6 pm–8 am, BBS for programming updates and station information. Sysop: Bill Helgeson. Voice: (415)1177.

KAYFUN RBBS (415)572-8219, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. CP/M + PC/MS-DOS, Sysop: E. Hintz.

Key System. (415)352-5528 24 hrs., 1200. Atari. SLCC User Group BBS, 8/16. Sysop: Mike Sawley.

Kortek. (415)327-4589. 110 to 9600 8-N-1, 24 hrs. PD BBS for IBM & MS-DOS computers. Free. Looking for new members with new ideas to be a better board.

L'Expres! BBS. (415)538-6340, 9 pm to 6 am daily. 300/1200. Online games and free networking with other boards across the US. Supports color for VT52 and ANSI terminals. Best PD software for the Atari 8-bit. Sysop:

IBM COMPATIBLE PRODUCTS

MOTHERBOARDS

XT8088-10 MHz	$72
AT80286-12 AMI-VLSI	195
AT80286-16 AMI BIOS	245
80386-16SX	355
80386-20	695
80386-25	795
80386-25 w/Cache	1195
80386-33 w/Cache	1925

MS DOS	
3.2	$65
3.3	$75
4.01	$65

Teac 55 BR ½ Ht 360K	69
Fujitsu ½ Ht 360K	62
1.2 Meg AT	89
Teac 3½" 720K	79
Teac 3½" 1.44 Meg	89

CALL FOR IBM COMPATIBLE SYSTEM QUOTES!

20 Meg w/Controller	249
30 Meg w/Controller	269
Seagate 40 Meg 28ms	339
Seagate 80 Meg 28ms	559
XT Turbo motherboard w/0K	72
Floppy Controller	29
XT 1.2 Meg Floppy Controller	59
150 Watt P.S.	59
AT Style Keyboard	59
Clock Card	29
Serial Card	34
Multi I/O	49
Monochrome w/Print	42
CGA Card w/Printer Adapter	55
EGA Autoswitch	125
No Slot Clock	39
Hard Drive Controller	59
RLL Controller For HD	65
Max Flight Yoke	75
AST 6 Pack Plus w/384K	205
ATI Wonder w/512K	309

MONITORS

Amber Monochrome	$85
EGA 640x350	349
VGA 800x600	325
VGA Multiscan 1024x768	475

MODEMS

2400 Baud Internal	$129
2400 Baud External	139
1200 Baud Internal	65
1200 Baud External	79

MATH COPROCESSORS

PC XT 5/8/10 MHz	$99/129/189
AT 5/6/8/20 MHz	79/139/179/205
For 386 16/20/25 MHz	339/399/429

CALL FOR BEST PRICES ON

64K, 256K 1 MEG DRAM
SIMMS, SIPPS
DEALER INQUIRIES WELCOME

MOUSE & TRACK BALLS

Logitech Bus Mouse	$79
Z-Nix Mouse w/Halo	59
IMSI Opti Mouse	79
Fast Trap	99.95
Mac Trap	79.95
Color Mouse	45
Genius Mouse 6000	69

PRINTERS

HEWLETT PACKARD

Laser Jet Series IID	$2975
Laser Jet Series II	1695
Laser Jet Series IIP	1095
Desk Jet +	749
Desk Jet	625

PACIFIC DATA

25 Fonts In One	$269
Plotter In A Cartridge	249
Pacific Page (Post Script)	449
Headlines Font	249

RAM UPGRADES

1 Meg Upgrade For Laser Jet II	$239
2 Meg Upgrade For Laser Jet II	334
4 Meg Upgrade For Laser Jet II	524

EPSON

LX810	$195
FX1050	439
LQ510	335
LQ850 330 cps, 88 nlq	519
LQ950	569
LQ1050 33 cps 88 nlq	719
LQ2550 200 cps	919

PANASONIC

KXP 1592	$399
KX1180	199
KX1124	309
KX1191	259

APPLE COMPATIBLE PRODUCTS

800K Mac Drive	$175
½ Ht Apple Compt Drive	89
IIc ½ Ht Compatible	95
II + 80 Column	54
Disk Controller	42
IIe 80 Column w/64K	44
Parallel Interface	40
Graphics Parallel	52
16K RAM Card	34.95
Super Serial Card	65
IIe 1 Meg RAM Board	119
Epic 2400 Baud Int. Modem	99
Super Save Fan II, II +, IIe	25
Numeric Key Pad IIe	29
No Slot Clock	39
Max Flight Yoke IIe,c,gs	75
RF Modulators II, +, e	12
CPM Card	39

90 Day Replacement Warranty Through Guenther Most Items 1 Year Repair

SINCE 1982

GUENTHER
COMPUTER PRODUCTS INC.

OUTSIDE CALIFORNIA
Toll-Free 1-800-458-9404

$2.00 Minimum Shipping

Prices Subject To Change w/o Notice

SALES: (408) 458-9404
FAX: 458-3428
PURCHASING: (408) 458-0671
312 Locust St.
Santa Cruz, CA 95060

Roadrunner.

Lunatic Laboratories Unlimited. (415)278-7421. 12/2400. Cyberpunk, occult, mind-expansion, and suppressed technology information. Sysop: The Mad Alchemist.

Mac Circles. (415)484-4412 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400/9600. The BBS for the rest of us. Sysop: Patricia O'Connor.

MacBooks BBS. (415)969-9337. 24 hrs., 1200/2400. Online Macintosh computing bookshop featuring a complete listing of all Mac books available w/reviews.

MacSquare BBS. (415)366-2559. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200. Macintosh files, public, private messages. Sysop: Gred Whitten.

MailCom. (415)855-9548. Silicon Valley's 1st Mac BBS on FidoNet. Part of EchoMac & BayMac Network. 90 megs, FidoNet/USENET connections.

Marin-Sonoma PC Users Group (MSPCUG). (415)927-1216. 300/1200/2400, 24 hrs. IBM PC software & talk. Biz application oriented, official electronic voice of one of the most influential user groups.

Microworld. (415)845-1789. Atari ST oriented, but any computer may call. Running on an ST w/30 Mb hard drive. No Charge. Sysops: Damian Warner and Rick Call.

Model 100, 102, & 200 Support. (415)939-1246. 300/1200, 8-N-1, 24 hrs. Ongoing support for Tandy/Radio Shack Model 100, 102 & 200 owners. Int's support by mail, voice, & BBS.

Mouse-Trap. (415)969-5486. 300/1200/2400. MS-DOS; files; messages; on-line games.

Nightengale. (415)731-2422. 300/1200. A nursing voice BBS open to all. XT/PC clone MS-DOS.

Northern Lights BBS. (415)324-2601, 300/1200/2400/9600. The programmer's board! Try our Quad-ECHO, our custom-written programmer's message base/echo. 70 megs of files on line. Located in Menlo Park, CA. Sysop: Julio Monroy.

Novell Netware 3rd Party Technical Support BBS. Voice (415)465-1113 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Patches, utilities, Q&A forum, product evaluations, classifieds, tech info, and more. On-line registration. Sysop: Anthony Sprague.

OASIS. (415)658-5397 8-N-1, 1200/2400. A board specializing in recovering from obesity, compulsive overeating, and related eating disorders through Overeaters Anonymous. Sysop: Jim A.

Official Forum-PC Demo BBS. (415)487-7639. 8-N-1, 300/1200. All invited to call. Support for Forum-PC software. Borland language discussion bases. Uploads/downloads. Sysop: Ken Duda.

Online Goldmine. (415)352-5087. 7-E-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200. Classifieds, electronic yellow pages, messaging, trivia, and horoscopes. PRESTEL graphic protocol available upon registration. Sysop: Eric S. Echols. Voice: (415)352-8221.

Open Campus, (415)895-0135, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400, Network system operation by San Leandro High School and San Leandro Apple Eaters Users Group, 30 Mb, 34 message bases and FrEdMail intersystem email, library and downloads. Sysop: Robert Shayler.

Opportunity Network BBS. (415)673-4080. 300/1200/2400/9600. Free sign-on. Candidates post technical resumes free and check job postings. No agency fees. Conferences for programmers, tech writers, PC/Mac, etc. Sysop: Kathleen McMahon. Voice: (415)673-0802.

Palindrome BBS. (415)591-2137, 8-N-1, 24 hrs, 300/1200/2400. No fee, 120 Mb, IBM/compatibles, uploads, downloads, growing message base. Sysop: Jonathan Herbach.

Palo Alto Computer BBS (415)493-4572, 24 hrs. 2400 baud IBM and Compatible. Prices on BBS for hardware. 170 Mb Free software.

Philosopher's Stone. (415)487-9375 8-N-1, 7-E-1. 300/1200/2400. Carries the following conferences: Wiccan religion, Garderian SIG, AA SIG, Pagan AA, programmers' SIG, Ferret enthusiasts SIG, jokes and punny stuff.

POPnet Berkeley (415)654-9859. 300/1200. Multi-line fun and games for all. Chat, CB channels, games like poker, liar, chess, mazer, traders. Mail, bulletin boards, and polls, of course. Fee. Voice phone: (415)932-1146.

POPnet San Ramon (415)830-1191, 300/1200. Multi-line fun and games for all. Chat, CB channels, games like poker, liar, chess, mazer, traders. Mail, bulletin boards and polls, of course. Fee. Voice phone: (415)932-1146.

POPnet Walnut Creek (415)932-4263, 300/1200. Multi-line fun and games for all. Chat, CB channels, games like poker, liar, chess, mazer, traders. Mail, bulletin boards and polls, of course. Fee. Voice phone: (415)932-1146.

Pracsa BBS. (415)948-2513. Public Remote Access Computer Standards Association. For Sysops and Users since 1983.

Program/Land. (415)327-6197. 300/1200/2400, 24 hrs. Pub. domain BBS - supports all telecommunication protocols. Alt. BBS - (415)327-6198. Sysop: James Arnold.

QU-AN-TO (415)255-2981. Quantitative analytic tools: math, statistics, scientific programming, Pascal. Sysop: Ken Hunter. Voice Phone: (415)255-1068.

Quasatron BBS. (415)734-0444, 300/1200/2400/9600. No fees, games/graphics, utilities, in Pleasanton. Sysop: Kenneth Mazie.

Railbird's Racing BBS-100. (415)278-0767. 300, 8-N-1-E, 3-8 AM. Offering Daily handicap of races we feel we can beat. Trouble & Lasix list too. News on sports & much more!

Recovery BBS. (415)223-1119. 300/1200/2400. Message sections include Alcoholics Anonymous, NA, CA, Alanon/ACA, SA, SLAA & others.

Satore Center/Augusine Associates, (415)753-3356, 8-N-1, 24 hrs, 2400. Sysops: Mike Kelleher/Bob Ernstthal.

SCRIBE (M). (415)256-1389. 300/1200, 8-N-1, 24 hrs. All computers welcome, but call often to remain active.

SCUBANET (415)566-0385, 8-N-1, 24 hrs. A BBS dedicated to scuba and free diving. Sysop: Charles Eng.

SeaHunt BBS. (415)343-5904. 23 hrs., 1200/2400/9600. As a FidoNet node, 1:125/20 Now features 15 DOORs including MatchMaker and Personals! Over 800 files on line on 100 meg drive. Sysop: Michael Nelson.

SF Robotics Society. (415)752-7228. 300, 24 hrs. Extensive robotics & hardware bibliography. Calendar of events.

SFPCjr Users Group (415)997-4874, 8-N-1, 24 hrs. Sysop: Larry Buoncristiani 237-2043.

SFPCUG BBS. (415)621-2609. 1200/2400/9600, 8-N-1, 24 hrs. Emphasis on IBM & compatibles. Initial log-on open, thereafter open only to group members. Phone (415)221-9166 for SFPCUG info. Sysop: Richard Couture.

SIGSIG. (415)968-7369. 300/1200/2400 24 hrs. MS-DOS & CP/M files, 108 Mb online, messaging and more. Featuring Auntie BBS software. No fees, immed. access. Sysop: Jim Switz.

SIIG (Sunteck)Technical Support BBS. (415)657-0426, 300/1200/2400, 8-N-1, 24 hrs. For dealers and users of SIIG Products. Updates, software, Q&A message base. For info, call Ken Hoyle, (415)657-0567.

SNLNDRO, (415)895-1785, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. A CMS v12 system, the northern California HUB for the FrEdMail School Network, operated by San Leandro High School for CUE and educators, 5 Mb. Sysop: Robert Shayler.

Spirituality, Growth, And Relationships. (415)527-3952. 8-N-1, 300/1200/2400. Sysop: John Balch.

Stone Wall II BBS. (415)365-8809. 9 am to 10 pm, 300/1200/2400. Files, on-line games, conferences. Sysop: David Smith.

Stu's Place. (415)782-4402. 24 hrs., 2400. Atari. SLCC User Group BBS, 16 bit. Sysop: D. Stuart.

STUDS Computer Bulletin Board. (415)552-4050, 300/1200/2400/9600. International gay computer bulletin board. In operation for two years, serves up to ten concurrent users. Email, online chat, explicit sexual graphics files, images of other users and movie and porno stars. Sysop: Frank and Topper.

SuperResume Fido. (415)546-0119. 300/1200, 8-N-1, 24 hrs. A free resume composition and career strategy service for software engineering professionals. Job listings. Voice: (415)788-6000.

T-Room. (415)756-6235. 300/1200/2400, 8-N-1, 24 hrs. Alternative lifestyles information & fun. Macintosh library. Voice validation required for access.

TA BBS. (415)428-0501. 24 hrs, 300/1200/2400. General interest board featuring personal issues, InfoMat magazine. PC pursuitable. Free. Sysop: Tim Alderman. Voice AM: (415)495-7728.

Telenaut DIBBS. (415)388-4007. 1200/2400, 8-N-1. The Graphics Meeting Place where professionals from graphic arts, publishing & computer graphics meet. MS-DOS software.

Teleplay. (415)968-0729, 659-7978, 475-7253. 300. 15-line D&D Fantasy Role Playing. We have a real-time interactive simulation of life and death in mid-evil times. Sysop: Marquee. (408)262-4942.

The Balm In Gilead BBS, Inc. (415)792-4696. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Sysop: Walter B Hoye II.

The Big Board. (415)838-2465, 24 hrs, 300/1200. A board set up to help both fat people and their admirers. If you do not have a computer you may send a short message to the Sysop. Cliff Wilson, 567 Blackhawk Club Dr., Danville, CA 94526. Gay, bisexual, and straight welcome. Sysop: Cliff Wilson. Voice: (415)837-7492.

The Board Room II. (415)348-1936 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. 16 lines, 2 CD-ROMs full of files, 45 misc. areas.

The Business Connection. (415)686-6489. 300/1200/2400, 8-N-1, 24 hrs. For people with a small business or who want to start one. PD software/shareware.

The City Of Seven Hills (415)776-3451, 11 pm-8 am, 300/1200. Message bases, a database and a user interest log where the computer matches users of like interests; a game section that contains the multi-player game Galactic Conflict where users do battle with each other. The

CHRISTMAS SPECIALS

386/20 MHz

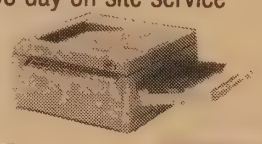
1 MB RAM on MBI motherboard
1.2 MB Teac Floppy
1:1 Hard/Floppy controller
1024x768 ATI VGA card
1024x768 res. 14" VGA monitor
101 Enhanced keyboard
Your choice of 3 cases
1 year warranty

$1849

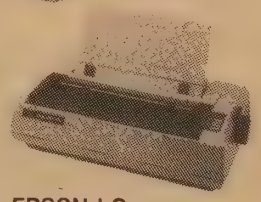
MANNESMANN TALLY PRINTERS

MT905-LASER-HP Series II Compatible
Legal-letter and envelope tray standard
Accepts HP Font cartridges
1 year warranty-90 day on site service

$1320



MT 222 PRINTER



24 Pin Dot Matrix
132 Column
Serial/Parallel ports
220 CPS
IBM PROPRINTER 24XL, EPSON LQ
NEC P series - Emulation
2,000 Pages per month duty cycle

CALL FOR PRICING ON COMPLETE LINE OF MANNESMANN TALLY PRINTERS

PRINTERS

CANON
LBP-4 ..... $989
MARK III. . . CALL FOR LOWEST PRICE

NEC
P220EX $315
P5200 ..... $485
P5300 ..... $645
890XL . . . . CALL FOR LOWEST PRICE

RICOH LASER
6000 ..... $1280
6000P/S $2740

ALPS
ALLEGRO $319
ALQ 224P $599

WE CARRY MONITORS, SCANNERS, HARD DRIVES, U.P.S., GRAPHIC BOARDS, CABLES & SUPPLIES

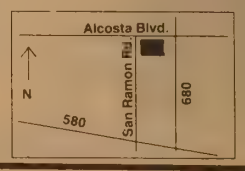
Hours 10-6 Mon-Friday
11-4 Saturday

VISA master charge

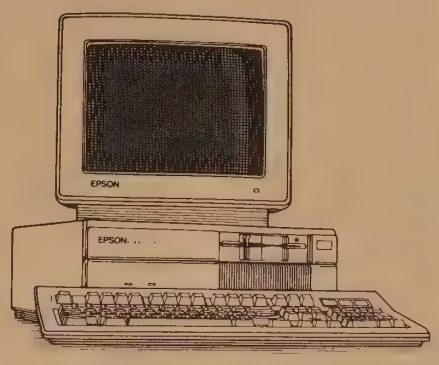
We ship 1 Day UPS

COMPUTER OUTLET (415) 829-5011

8939 San Ramon Road
Dublin, CA 94568



EPSON EQUITY II +
80286 CPU
12 MHz Speed
640K RAM
1.2 MB Dr.
DOS 3.3 & BASIC
Enh. Keyboard
Choice of Hard Disk



CALL...
FOR LOW PRICES
ON ALL EPSON
COMPUTERS &
PRINTERS

EPSON®

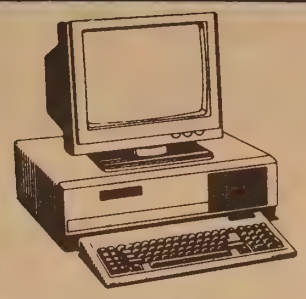
WHEN YOU'VE GOT AN EPSON, YOU'VE GOT A LOT OF COMPANY.™

HEWLETT PACKARD

LASERJET IIP PRINTER	$1049
LASERJET II W/TONER	$1649
LASERJET IID W/TONER	$2750
DESKJET PLUS	$699
DESKWRITER FOR MAC	$875
SCANJET PLUS W/INTERFACE	$1499
PAINTJET FOR IBM	$1049
PAINTJET FOR MAC	$1149
H.P. PLOTTERS	$CALL

20 MHZ/80386 COMPUTER

80386 CPU,
20 MHz Speed,
Mono Card & Monitor
1 MB RAM,
1.2 MB Dr.,
FD/HD Controller,
Enh. Keyboard

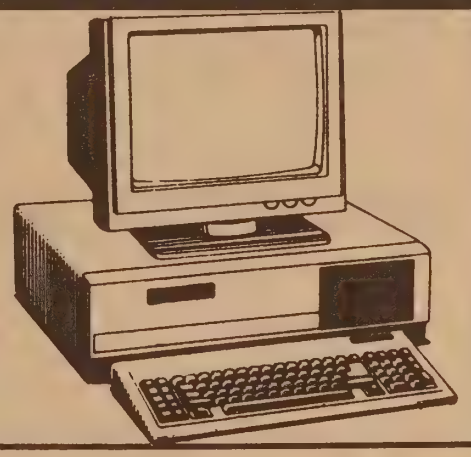


$1399

COMPLETE VGA SYSTEM SPECIAL

80286 CPU,
12 MHz Speed,
0 Wait State
640K RAM
1.2MB DRIVE
Enh. Keyboard
Ser/Par Ports
20MB Hard Disk
VGA Card
Princeton, White VGA Monitor

$1299



COMPAQ COMPUTERS

Model 286E, 12 MHz, 1.2 MB Drive,
1 MB RAM, 40 MB-28ms Hard Disk,
VGA Output, Keyboard

$2395

Above with 100 MB Hard Disk . . . $2895
COMPAQ other Models . . . . . $CALL

LAPTOPS

ZENITH

Supers Port 2 Dr.	$1549
Supers Port 20MB	$2150
Supers Port 286 20MB	$2995

TOSHIBA

T1000	$699	T1600	$3199
T1200 FB	$1450	T5100	$4495
T1200 HB	$1995	T5200, 40MB	$6150
T3100 E	$2750	T5200, 100MB	$7195
T3200	$3495		

MITSUBISHI

286L, 1.44MB Dr.,
20MB HD, 640K

$2195

HARD DRIVES

SEAGATE

ST-225 w/controller	$259
ST-251-1 40 MB	$359
ST-125 20 MB	$255
ST-138 30 MB	$309
ST 4096 80 MB	$599

KALOK

20 MB 40ms	$209
30 MB 40ms RLL	$229

KYOCERA

20 MB	$209
30 MB RLL	$229
MICROPOLIS 70 MB	$599
MICROPOLIS 140 MB	$1099
MINISCRIBE 40 MB W/AT CONT	$499
CDC-106 MB	$995
CDC-158 MB	$1275
CDC-383 MB	$2149

CONNOR

40 MB for COMPAQ 'E' Series & AST Bravo	$499
100 MB for COMPAQ 'E' Series & AST Bravo	$999

Call for Other Products

MOTHERBOARDS

NIC 80286-12 MHz	$229
MYLEX 80386-16 MHz	CALL
MYLEX 80386-20 MHz	$1225
MYLEX 80386-25 MHz	CALL

MAC DRIVES

SEAGATE 20 MB for SE	$379
SEAGATE 50 MB for SE	$499
SEAGATE 40MB forMAC II	$649
SEAGATE 80MB forMAC II	$849

BOARDS/MOUSE

Intel AboveBoard 286 with 0 K	$199
AST 6PAK Premium 256K	$249
Intel Inboard 386/PC with 1MB RAM	$695
Floppy Controller for XT/AT to run 1.2MB, 1.44MB, 720K, 360K Drives in XT	$75
As above, but controls 4 drives	$99
Hercules Compatible Mono	$75
Vega VGA Fastwrite 16 bit	$249
Paradise VGA	$209
ATI 16 bit VGA	$259
Other Boards	$CALL
Dexxa Mouse w/Paint	$69
Mouse Systems Mouse	$CALL
Microsoft Mouse	$CALL
Logitech Mouse	$79

PRINTERS/MONITORS/ MODEMS/MISC

EPSON Printers	$CALL
Diconix Inkjet	$339
NEC	$CALL
Okidata	$CALL
HP Laserjet II	$1649
HP Deskjet +	$699
NEC LC890	$3095
Panasonic	$CALL
Panasonic 1124	$309
Panasonic 1180/1191	$199/229
Okidata 182 + Turbo	$265
Everex Int. 1200B/2400B	$69/135
1200 Baud Internal Modem for Toshiba, Compaq, NEC, Zenith Laptops	$179
2400 Baud Internal for above Laptops	$275
Software	$CALL
2400 B Internal Modem	$99

monarch computers

863-B San Pablo Ave.
Albany, CA 94706
(near Berkeley)

Phone **(415) 526-7741** Hours: M-F **9:30AM to 6:00PM**
FAX (415) 526-7859

All prices reflect cash discount.
MasterCard, Visa add 3%.
Prices subject to change without notice.

East West
Computer
Shows & Sales
1989-90 Schedule

All shows 10-5 Adm $5

Sacramento • Sat. Dec. 9
Cal Expo
Hayward • Sun. Dec. 10
Centennial Hall
Vallejo • Sat. Dec. 16
Solano Co. Fairgrounds
Santa Rosa • Sun. Jan. 7
Sonoma Co. Fairgrounds
Vallejo • Sat. Jan. 13
Solano Co. Fairgrounds
Sacramento • Sat. Jan. 20
Cal Expo- tentative

Hayward • Sun. Jan. 21
Centennial Hall
Santa Rosa • Sat. Feb. 3
Sonoma Co. Fairgrounds
Vallejo • Sat. Feb. 10
Solano Co. Fairgrounds
Sacramento • Sun. Feb. 11
Scottish Rite Temple
Hayward • Sun. Feb. 18
Centennial Hall
Santa Rosa • Sun. Feb. 25
Sonoma Co. Fairgrounds

FREE ADMISSION W/$15 MEMBERSHIP

You'll not find better prices — ANYWHERE!

Diskettes from 29¢ ea. DS/DD • Lotus 123 $349 • Corel Draw $275 • Software from $3 • Aldus Pagemaker - $429 • Check It - $89 • Microsoft Works - $99 • PC Tools - $79

HARDWARE • SOFTWARE • PERIPHERIALS
East-West Shows (415) 388-8893
Don't Pay Retail Prices For Your Computer Needs

system accepts all parity settings. Sysop: Jim Beliakoff.

The Connection. (415)686-6489. 24 hrs, 300/1200/2400. PD & shareware. Desktop Publishing Connection, Business Connection, Sysop Connection. Sysop: Kevin Slovick.

The Cove BBS. (415)931-5641. System dedicated to IBM users, files, messages, novices welcome, and a special support section for music, MIDI. Sysop: Bill Kanios.

The DogLab. (415)594-9806. 2400, 24 hrs. Large file library; several echomail conferences.

The Eagle's Nest PCBoard BBS. (415)439-0880, 1200/2400, 4:00 pm-5:30 am M-F. System dedicated to Boy Scouts of America and outdoor activities. Download section for DOS, games, applications, religious, and scouting programs.

The Enhancer BBS. (415)834-1707. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200. Home of CST, all protocols, all systems supported, free validation. Multi-player games, on-line sales and much more. Sysop: Scott M. Brown. Voice: (415)839-1890. Sysop: Mike Carrico.

The Flea Clinic. (415)592-4060. 2400, 24 hrs. Large file library; several echomail conferences.

The House of Solitude. (415)948-4925. On line since October of 1987.

The Key System. (415)352-5528. Official BBS of the San Leandro Computer Club. General interest for 8 and 18 bit Atari users. Free messages and downloads. Sysop: Mike Sawley.

The Land Of Dementia. (415)948-2563. 24 hrs., 300/1200. Color 64 BBS with Commodore files, on-line games. Humor, debates, discussions, graphics, lotto. Sysop: The White Knight.

The Micro Foundry BBS. (415)598-0498, 1200/2400/9600. Sysop: Tom Nelson.

The MIDI-Exchange. (415)771-1788, 300/1200. A free access, public-supported BBS system. Sysop: Walt Perko. Voice: (415)885-6218.

The Pilgrim. (415)731-2422. 300/1200. Spirituality, Catholic nursing. Spiritual development for homosexuals from a Catholic perspective. Oriented to UCSF.

The Skeptic's Board. (415)648-8944, 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400 An online system using RBBS-PC, sponsored by Bay Area Skeptics. Primarily for information on pseudo-science and "paranormal" issues, but includes a small selection of software. Sysop: Rick Moen. Voice 7-10pm: (415)564-4225. Recording: (415)528-7884.

The Switch. (415)578-1919. 300, 24 hrs. Free online entertainment, brought to you by Interactive Productions.

The Tele-Soft RBBS–PC. (415)965-9176. 1200/2400. Email, MS/PC DOS files, on-line games and doors. Free. Sysop: Mike Durkin.

The Transporter. (415)441-0616. 8-N-1 or 7-E-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. 5 conferences, 11 DOORS, SIG conference for systems such as Atari, Apple, Commodore and Macintosh, files for downloading. Sysop: Steven M. Clifford.

The Wasteland. (415)479-4520. 300/1200. Debate, discuss & intellectualize. Private mail, computer SIG's. Friendly Sysop.

The Zone. (415)965-3556. 8-N-1, 300/1200/2400. 24 hrs., Features on-line games Empire and Dungeon, Message and File Transfers for all computers, voting, and much more. Sysop: Ron Schultz.

Tiber's Cave. (415)370-1003, 24 hrs, 300/1200/2400. Message bases, SIGs, file transfers, on-line games, and more. All computers supported. Sysop: Jeff Meacham, Don Moretz.

tsunami bbs. (415)726-2726. 300/1200/2400, 24 hrs. Graphics compatibility theme. GIFs, MacPaints, etc. Free!

VHDL User's Group BBS. (415)387-6987, 8-N-1, 24 hrs, 2400. Provides electronic copies of important information and source code on VHDL activities and standards. Voice: (415)387-8262.

Video Seven Bulletin Board. (415)656-0503. For owners of Video Seven VEGA graphics products. Updates and Support.

Video ViSion BBS. (415)785-8085 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400/9600. A color BBS mainly for graphics, arts & games. User must read bulletin 1 or download "POLICY.TXT" and "FILELIST.ARC." Sysop: Roel Sarceno. Voice: (415)366-6409.

Voyager BBS. (415)623-0448, 8-N-1, 24 hrs, 300/1200/2400/9600. SIGs for all. 250 Mb of games, graphics, and utilities. IBM oriented but all are welcome. Running Wildcat! software. Sysop: Richard Sepulveda.

Wetware Diversions. (415)753-5265. 300/1200/2400, 24 hrs. Multiline, UNIX based system for conferencing & gaming. Running PicoSpan. Sysop: Christopher.

Xyster Har (415)969-4032, 8-N-1, 24 hrs. 300/1200/2400 Online games. Sysop: Karen Woodmansee.

YET ANOTHER BULLETIN BOARD! (415)689-8952. For IBM's & TRS-80's. Novices welcome! Sysops: Jim & Alex Stewart.

516

Pal-East. (516)665-1851. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Multi-line, email, live chat on-line, Public Boards & library. Geared to alternate lifestyles. Sysop: Scott.

602

Take 3 BBS. (602)482-1001, 8-N-1, 24 hrs, 300/1200/2400. Featuring OnVideo, a complete guide to all home video releases, listing and reviewing thousands of current and future videotapes; and Boxoffice On-Line, an electronic motion picture magazine with movie reviews, previews, news, and more. Sysop: David Kidder. Voice: (213)465-1186.

619

DataByte Computer Services. (619)367-9208, 24 hrs, 300/1200/2400/9600, Free Wildcat! US Robotics Courier HST, IBM Desktop Publishing Graphics, 150 Mb on-line storage, PC pursuitable. Voice: (619)367-4156.

Dial-Your-Match. (619)428-0318. Imperial Beach. 741-1377. Escondido. 746-6751. Escondido.

Dimensions 2000. (619)323-7956. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400/9600. Upload & download, special reviews and articles, live programs, prize award contests, fast file access as we are using a special 12 MHz 286. Validation required for added security.

Sysop: Sam P. Seivers.

707

911 Emergency Services. (707)664-1639. 1200/2400 & 9600 Fastco 24 hrs. Oriented to emergency service employees: fire, police, EMS, & interested public. Free.

Amiga Magic Information Center. (707)579-0523, 300/1200/2400.

BBS Express. (707)583-3586, 300/1200. Fee required.

CC-BBS. (707)823-9741, 300/1200/2400/9600.

Cyborg-64. (707)526-6464. 300/1200/2400. Online user group supporting C64, C128, Amiga. 65 Mb online!

DCC BBS (707)746-5820 8-N-1, 24 hrs, 300/1200/2400. An IBM oriented BBS using Wildcat software. Free, immediate access. Over 500 PD/shareware software plus popular games. Home of the Wildcat echomail conference. Sysop: Derek Koopowitz.

Decor Computer Consultants. (707)746-5820, 300/1200/2400.

Directory Assistance. (707)538-8710, 300/1200/2400.

Dps BBS. (707)935-6108, 24 hrs, 300/1200/9600. Transfers, tech notes, and support for Macintosh and IBM. Linotronic and Laserwriter printing devices. Sysop: Aaron LaMar.

Earthsea. (707)539-0227, 300/1200/2400.

Emergency. (707)664-1639, 300/1200.

Far Side. (707)528-7902, 300/1200.

IBM PC Users' Group Of The Redwoods (PCUGR). (707)538-8710. PD and shareware library, membership information, messages, chat. All PC and clone users invited.

MacComm Connection. (707)795-1721. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. A Macintosh and Commodore oriented board. Also free advertisement section. Free to all. Sysop: Randy L. Lust.

Metropolis. (707)528-1345, 300/1200, 24 hrs. Comic books, superheroes, science fiction, contests, fantasy, role-playing games, media forum, and prizes.

Nite Owl Motel. (707)823-3052, 300/1200/2400, 9 pm to 8 am. Network.

North Bay Billboard. (707)552-9758. 300/1200/2400. IBM, Mac, Atari ST, 20 Megs. In Vallejo.

PC Connection BBS. (707)437-5203. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Over 2,000 programs online. Support IBM and compatibles. Sysop: Lenny Erickson.

Post Board. (707)882-2390, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400/9600 HST. PostScript & Publishing. 75 Megs. Atari ST, Mac, PC & others. Opus 125/77. Sysop: Alan Niven. Voice phone: (707)882-2833.

Rapture. (707)585-9307, 300/1200.

Running RAMPAGE BBS. (707)252-4306, 24 hrs, 300/1200/2400. Sysop: Joseph Waldrogel.

SCF. (707)545-0476, 300/1200/2400. Network.

SCRA/HSC. (707)527-7734, 300/1200/2400.

Solano Community BBS. (707)437-6787. 300/1200/2400, 8-N-1, 24 hrs. Easy access board on a national and worldwide network. Sysop: Ed Winters.

Sonoma County Atari Group. (707)539-8889, 300/1200.

Sonoma Users Group. (707)996-7922, 300 baud.

SR Computer Center. (707)523-1035, 300/1200.

Star Trek. (707)792-2572. 300/1200.

Survival Forum. (707)545-0746. 1200/2400 Fido 125/7. Topics: Medicine, Science, Ham Radio, U.N. News. 'Nam Vets,Genealogy, Survival & more.

The Computer Center BBS. (707)746-0827, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. 80 Mb online, Apple, Commodore, Atari & IBM files, live door games. Wildcat! BBS software in Benicia. Sysop: Robert Hunt.

The Other Woman. (707)938-3508, 300/1200/2400.

The Power Station. (707)552-0462, 554-8612 (registered callers). 645-8780, 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Supports IBM & compatibles, Apple, Atari. Utilizing Wildcat.Vallejo. Over 132 Mb on line. Sysop: Joe Martin

Time Arts. (707)576-7352, 300/1200.

714

Morrison Hotel. (714)752-0145 24

IF IT HAS TO DO WITH LAPTOPS !

LAPTOPS AND OPTIONS PRICE LIST

Mitsubishi MP286L-220 80286 12 MHz 20 MB CGA Page white LCD Display w/ 640K RAM 1,999
Mitsubishi MP286L-240E 80285 12 MHz 40 MB EGA Page White LCD Display w/ 640K RAM 2,379
Panasonic CF150 8088 8 MHz CGA LCD Display w/ 640K RAM & Numeric Keypad (6.4 LBS) 679
Panasonic CF 250/20 MB 80286 12 MHz EGA LCD Display w/ 1 MB RAM ..... CALL
Panasonic CF250/40 MB 80286 12MHz EGA LCD Display W/ 1 MB RAM . ..... CALL
Samsung S5200 80286 12 MHz 40 MB EGA Plasma Display w/ 1 MB RAM 2,449
Sharp PC-5541 80286 12 MHz 40 MB VGA Page white LCD Display w/ 640K RAM 3,279
Sharp PC-5541 80286 12 MHz 40 MB VGA Page white LCD Display w/ 1.64MB RAM 3,559
Sharp PC-5541 80286 12 MHz 40 MB VGA Page white LCD Display w/3.64MB RAM 3,759
Texas Instruments LT286/20MB Model 12 80286 12 MHz w/ 1 MB RAM (Only 6.7 lbs) 2,609
Texas Instruments LT286/20MB Model 12 80286 12 MHz w/4MB RAM ..... CALL
Texas Instruments LT286/20MB Model 25 80286 12 MHz w/640K RAM 3,309
Texas Instruments LT286/20MB Model 25 80286 25 MHz w/1.64MB RAM ..... CALL
Texas Instruments LT286/20MB Model 25 80286 25 MHz w/3.64MB RAM ..... CALL
Texas Instruments LT286/20MB Model 45 80286 12 MHz w/640K RAM 3,709
Texas Instruments LT286/20MB Model 45 80286 12 MHz w/1.64MB RAM ..... CALL
Texas Instruments LT286/20MB Model 45 80286 12 MHz w/3.64 RAM ..... CALL
Toshiba T1200F Dual Floppy CGA LCD Display w/ 1MB RAM 1,259
Toshiba T1200F Dual Floppy CGA LCD Display w/ 2MB RAM , ... 1,729
Toshiba T1200FB Dual Floppy Backlit CGA LCD Display w/ 1MB RAM 1,319
Toshiba T1200FB Dual Floppy Backlit CGA LCD Display w/2MB RAM 1,789
Toshiba T1600/20MB 80286 12 MHz EGA LCD Display w/ 1MB RAM 1,799
Toshiba T1600/20MB 80286 12 MHz EGA LCD Display w/ 3MB RAM 3,599
Toshiba T1600/20MB 80286 12 MHz EGA LCD Display w/ 5MB RAM 4,389
Toshiba T1600/40MB 80286 12 MHz EGA LCD Display w/ 1MB RAM 3,359
Toshiba T1600/40MB 80236 12 MHz EGA LCD Display w/ 3MB RAM 4,059
Toshiba T1600/40MB 80286 12 MHz EGA LCD Display w/ 5MB RAM 4,479
Toshiba T3100e/40MB 80286 12 MHz CGA Plasma Display w/ 1 MB RAM ..... 2,519.
Toshiba T3100e/40MB 80286 12 MHz CGA Plasma Display w/ 3MB RAM 3,519
Toshiba T3100e/40MB 80286 12 MHz CGA Plasma Display w/ 5MB RAM 4,209
Toshiba T3200/40MB 80286 12 MHz EGA Plasma Display w/ 1 MB RAM . ..... 3,179.
Toshiba T3200/40MB 80286 12 MHz EGA Plasma Display w/ 4MB RAM ..... 4,199.
Toshiba 3200sx/40MB 80386-SX 16 MHz VGA Plasma Display w/ 1MB RAM ..... 3,779.
Toshiba 3200sx/40MB 80386-SX 16 MHz VGA Plasma Display w/ 3MB RAM 4,369
Toshiba 3200sx/40MB 80386-SX 16 MHz VGA Plasma Display w/5MB RAM 4,949
Toshiba 3200sx/40MB 80386-SX 16 MHz VGA Plasma Display w/ 7MB RAM ..... 5,519.
Toshiba 5100/100MB 80386 16 MHz EGA Plasma Display w/ 2 MB RAM 3,889
Toshiba 5100/100MB 80386 16 MHz EGA Plasma Display w/ 4 MB RAM ..... 4,536.
Toshiba T5200/40MB 80386 20MHz VGA Plasma Display w/ 2MB RAM 4,619
Toshiba T5200/40MB 80386 20MHz VGA Plasma Display w/ 4MB RAM 5,159
Toshiba T5200/40MB 80386 20MHz VGA Plasma Display w/ 6MB RAM 5,689
Toshiba T5200/40MB 80386 20MHz VGA Plasma Display w/ 8MB RAM 6,209
Toshiba T5200/100MB 80386 20MHz VGA Plasma Display w/ 2MB RAM 4,979
Toshiba T5200/100MB 80386 20MHz VGA Plasma Display w/ 4MB RAM 5,519
Toshiba T5200/100MB 80386 20MHz VGA Plasma Display w/ 6MB RAM 6.049
Toshiba T5200/100MB 80386 20MHz VGA Plasma Display w/ 8MB RAM 6,569
Note: We believe the Sharp PC-5541 is the best battery-Powered Laptop available at any price. You haven't seen anything yet until you've seen this beauty. It's simply dynamite !!

Memory Board/ Modules

1MB Memory card for the Zenith Supersport 286 Series 359
1MB Memory card for Toshiba T1100/T1200/T3100 Series Except T3100e 499
2 MB Memory card for Toshiba T1600 Series 699
2 MB Memory for Toshiba T5100 Series 699
2MB Memory module for Toshiba T3100/10 & T3100/20 799
2 MB Memory module for ToshibaT3100e .Series . 699
2MB memory module for Toshiba T3200s 599
2 MB Memory module for Toshiba T5200 Series ... 539
384K Memory Card for Toshiba T1100+ (256Version) 349
3MB Memory card for Toshiba T3200 1,079
768 RAM card for Toshiba T1000 289
Sharp 1 MB EMS memory card for 4600 Series 599
Sharp 1 MB RAM Card (EMS 4.0) For PC-5541 389
Sharp 2 MB RAM Piggyback Module for PC-5541 . 329
Sharp 3 MB RAM Card (EMS 4.0) For PC-5541 689
Note: All Memory Prices are with purchase of laptop ONLY!! Call for your prices if you purchased your laptop elsewhere.

Digitizers

IMSI 2-Button Serial Mouse (100% Microsoft) , ... 39
IMSI 2-Buttom Serial Mouse w/ DrHalo III (100% Microsoft) 49

Hard & Floppy Drives

100MB (25ms) 1:1 Hard disk upgrade for T5100/T5200 899
Powerhouse 360K External Floppy Drive for all Toshiba Models 159
Powerhouse1.2 MB/360K External Floppy Drive for all 286/386 Laptops 199
Powerhouse 360K External Floppy Drive for Sharp 4600 Series 189

Communications

2400-baud modem for all Toshiba Models 149
2400-baud MNP-5 Modem for all Toshiba Models 349
2400-baud Modem for all Toshiba Models 169
2400-baud Modem with Extra serial port for all Toshiba models 179
2400B Dedicated modem for Toshiba T1200/T1600/ T3200SX 179
2400B for Zenith Supersport & Supersport 286 169
2400B Modem for Compaq SLT/286 239
2400B Modem for Epson Equity LT 209
2400B Modem for Mitisubishi MP 286 Series 239
2400B Modem for NEC Multispeed Series 169
2400B Modem for NEC Prospeed Series 239
2400B Modem for Sharp Laptops 239
2400B Modem MNP-5 for NEC Prospeed series 349
Quadram JT Fax Portable (4800 BPS) 399
Quadram JT Fax Pro 96 Internal for T3100e/T3200/ T5200 Series 479
RS232 Serial Port for All Toshiba models except T1000 199
RS232 Serial Port for NEC Prospeed series 129
RS232 Serial port for Toshiba T1000 149
Sharp 3008/1200B Internal modem with extra serial port 99
SharpRS232C Serial card for 4600/5500 series 129
Worldport 1200-Baud portable external modem 199
Worldport 2400-Baud portable external modem 359
Worldport 2496 External FAX/ Modem 529

Numeric Keypads

Toshiba 17-Key Numeric Keypad (For All LCD Displays) 99
Toshiba 15-Key Numeric Keypad for T3100 Series .. 99

Video Products

Toshiba Backlit Display upgrade kit for T2100 Series 479
Toshiba Reflective Display for T 1600 Series 589

Network Products

CNET 16-Bit Arcnet Lancard for T 3100E/T3200/T5200 249
CNET 8-Bit Arcnet Lancard for T3100E/T3200/T5200 149
Megahertz 8-Bit ethernet lancard for all models except T1000 499
Pure Data PDT508 8-Bit Arcnet Lancard for Toshiba Laptops 419
Toshiba 16-Bit Ethernet Lancard for all models except T1000 499

Battery Packs

PRDC 1-Hour Battery Pack for all Toshiba Plasma Display Models ..... .399
Sharp Add-on external battery pack for PC-5541 .. .399
Sharp extra Battery pack for PC-4600 Series 79
Toshiba Battery Pack for T1200 Series 79
Toshiba Battery Pack for T1600 69
Toshiba Battery Pack recharger for T1200/T1600 .. 279

Software

Dr. Halo III Paint Graphics Program 49
Borland sidekick utility software 39
Borland sprint word processor 39
Computer Associates Superclac V Spreadsheet 79
Corefast Back-up Utility Software 79
Directory Assistance Hard Disk file manager 29
Fifth generation systems fastback Plus 2.0 129
Lotus Metro Utility Software 39
Lotus Symphony intergrated software 299
Microsoft windows/386 for T5100/T5200 Series 79
RUPP brothers fastware II File Transfer software 79
Toshiba MS OS/2 Operating system for 80286/80386 Laptops 325
Toshiba MS-DOS 3.3 for T1000 99
Traveling software battery watch monitoring software 29
Traveling software laplink plus release III 99
Xerox Venture Publisher 479

Carrying Cases

Fabric carrying case for T1000 39
Fabric Carrying case for T1200 Series 79
Deluxe Fabric Carrying Case for T1600 89
Deluxe Fabric Carrying Case for T3100/5100 Series 99
Deluxe Fabric Carrying Case for T3200/5200 Series 99
Deluxe leather carrying case for all Toshiba Plasma Models 299
Fabric carrying case for Zentih Supersport Series ... 79

Expansion Slots

Toshiba 5-Slot Expansion Chassis kit for all models except T1000 859
Wonunder I for T1100+/T1200/T1600/T3100/T5100/ T3100s 299

Math CoProcessors

8087 Math Coprocessor for T1200 Series (We have to install this one ourselves) 279
80287-8 Math Coprocessor for T3100/T3200/5541 Series 249
80c287-12 Math Coprocessor for T 1600 and supersport/286 series 319
80387sx-16 for T3200sx/T3100sx 349
803876-16 Math Coprocessor for T5100 Series 389
80387-20 Math Coprocessor for T 5200 Series 439

Printers

Toshiba Pagelaser6 laser printer 899
Toshiba Expresswriter 301 laptop printer 299
Diconix 150 Plus laptop Printer 379

Automotive Adapters

9VDC Auto Adapter For T1000 59
12VDC Auto Adapter for T1200 Series 129
12VDC Auto Adapter for T 1600 Series 129

Other Accessories

Procom 40 MB External Tape Back-up for all models 499
3.5" DS/DD Diskettes (10 Pack) 29
3.5" High Denisty 1.44 MB Diskettes (10 Pack) ..... .39

CLOSE OUT CORNER !! Only Factory warranties on these items, Please !

256x9 100ns Page Mode Simm Modules 79
256x9 80ns Static column Simm Modules 89
640K RAM Card for PC/XT (with zero RAM) 29
Acer 5280 80286 Diskless Workstation 1,009
Acer 8-Bit Arcnet lancard 89
Anchor Automan 1200B internal modem for PS/2 . 139
Anchor Automan 2400B internal modem for PS/2 . 139
AST Hotshot 286 accelerator board 279
AST Premium 386 model 300c base computer w/1MB RAM 2,429
Clock /Calendar Card 29
CNET (Luckway) 4-Port Passive Hubs 19
CNET (Luckway) 8-Bit Acrnet lancards 79
CNET (Luckway) 8-Port External Active Hubs 79
Computer Associates "Superclac 3" Spreadsheet 99
Computer Associates "Superclac 5" Spreadsheet .. 279
DTC 5150 Hard Disk controller for PC/XT Only 49
Durant 550-BPS UPS for networks 429
Everex RAM 10000 Memory Expansion Board 119
Hayes V-Series9600B External Modem 769
IBM 8503 Monochrome monitor for PS/2 189
IMSI Publisher (Page Perfect) desktop publisher software 50
Laser Friendly "The Office Publisher" Desktop Publisher 79
NIC 4-Port Active Hub 129
Novell Netware/286 V 2.0A 1,239
Novell Netware/286 V 2.11 1,469
Novell Netware/286 V 2.15 1,649
OCR Systems "readright" scanning software 339
OMTI 5510 Hard disk controller (doubles your drive capacity) 159
OMTI 8240 1:1 Interleave hard/Floppy disk controller 49
Panasonic KX-P4450 Laser Partner Printer 1,259
Panasonic Legal Tray for KX-P4450 50
Panasonic Developer unit for KX-4450 ..... CALL
Prestor Solutions "disk Technician" diagnostics software 159
Racore M8730 30MB MFM Hard Drive ..... .829
Seagate ST138 30 MB MFM Hard Drive 269
Seagate ST225 20 MB MFM Hard Drive 199
Seagate ST 238R 30 MB RLL Hard Drive 209
Seagate ST 4038 30MB MFM Voice coil hard drive 299
Sony CPD-1303 VGA/EGA Monitor 509
Sysgen 20MB External Tape Back up 599
Sysgen 20MB Internal Tape Back-Up 409
Sysgen 3.5" External Bridge File Floppy Drive 199
Sysgen Bridge File Adapter Card (Please Specify computer model) 49
Toshiba P341 Printer (With a defect that can't be fixed) , ... 199
Victor technologies VPC IIe 2-Floppy 640K XT Mono System 839

1501 El Camino Real
Belmont, CA 94002
(415) 591-1663 Ext. 888
(408)-4-Laptop (52-7867)

Store Hours:
Mon-Fri: 9 a.m.-6 p.m.
Sat: 11 a.m.-4 p.m.

tote-a-lap

"if it has to do with laptops"

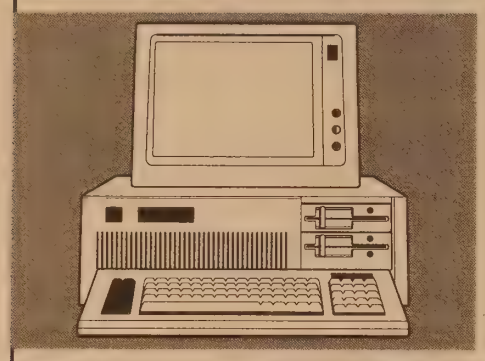
NOTICE OF THEFT!

3 Toshiba T5200 Laptop Computers with Serial Numbers: 04914242, 04914384, and 04914473 were stolen from our premises on the evening of July 8. Please report any findings to the Belmont Police at (415) 595-7400 (Case #89-1124), or to our offices.

PLEASE COOPERATE, AS THIS COULD ALSO HAPPEN TO YOU!

Not responsible for typographical errors • All net Zenith prices include rebate • Limited to stock on hand • Prices subject to change • All prices reflect cash discounts

ABSOLUTELY THE BEST 386 SYSTEMS



FEATURING:

U.S. manufactured motherboards & power supplies.

Conner hard drives 40 - 100 - 200MB

20 Mhz SX 1MB , 40MB - $1725
20Mhz, 32K, 4MB, 40MB - $2625
25Mhz, 32K, 4MB, 40MB - $2825

Call: HACKERS ARE US
.....When quality matters
415-843-8787
1036 Murray St., Berkeley, CA 94710

hrs., 300/1200/2400. 10 lines, interactive games and conversation. Confer-

Nebula 6. (714)595-6577. 300/1200/2400, 8-N-1, 24 hrs. Write for a free newsletter. P.O. Box 1071, Walnut, CA 91788. PC-Pursuitable. Sysop: Michael Quirino.

Network XXIII. (714)548-4836. 1200/2400/9600, 8-N-1, 24 hrs. On-Line registration; 1500+ files; conferences; online games. Sysop: Jim Brandon.

PartyLine. (818)842-3322, 300/1200/2400. 10 lines, on-line since 1983, hundreds of subscribers. Largest download library around. Have fun, meet nice new friends.

PC Exchange. (714)956-5468. 1200/2400/9600.

PC-Lair. (714)839-9580 N-8-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. PC/DOS, MS/DOS, large PD software library. Sysop: Eric Drochner.

Software Exchange. (714)552-3515. 300/1200/2400, 8-N-1, 24 hrs. For IBM & compatibles. Over 3000 programs in 152 megs. Fastest-growing BBS in Southern California! Sysop: John Coon.

The Byte Zone. (714)491-7635. 300/1200, 24 hrs. Serves all Tandy computers & many others, incl. MS-DOS. Features adventure help files, elect. mail, message bases, etc. Sysop: Franco Collino.

The Cheese Factory. (714)788-9894. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Official BBS of the Moreno Valley Macintosh User's Group. Macintosh PD software library available for d-load. Sysop: Mike White.

The Consultants' Exchange BBS. (714)842-6348, 842-5851. Provides programmers, consultants, VARs, ISOs, ISVs, and others with the ability to contact each other. Sysop: Larry Dighera.

The End of the Line. (714)645-6581. 300/1200/2400, 8-N-1, 24 hrs. Running Wildcat BBS software. Pub. dom. & shareware for IBM & compatibles. Private/pub. message bases. Scorecast data files. Sysop: Bob Kelly.

The Grapevine BBS. (714)549-7886, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. 40 & 80 column support on WWIV BBS software. A new telecommunications-related BBS. First online 8-8-88, 24 message forums, file transfers of communications related software for all major PCs.

The Meadows. (714)838-1569, 8-N-1, 24 hrs, 1200 to 14,400 HST. Game board. 160 megs on a 286 AT. Sysop: Gene Hankins.

Toshiba BBS. (714)837-4408. 1200, 8-N-1, 24 Hrs. Toshiba laptop support.

TripWire TECHnologies (PCB). (714)964-1146. 1200/2400 24 hrs. Multi-lingual operations with 7 national echomail areas. (Beta testing PCBmail) Sysop: William Kidd.

Wellspring RBBS. (714)856-7996. 300/2400 M-F 5 pm-8 am. S-S 24 hrs. Medical/AIDS/Software.

717

Dead Board. (717)677-9573. Sysop: Captain Trips.

800

APPLESIG on the Source. (800)336-3366, 300/1200/2400. International Apple users group with over 700 programs. Fee.

MedCom BBS. 1-800-445-4227, 24 hrs, 300/1200/2400. 81 lines of chat, games, news, and shareware. Sysop: Voice: (714)996-9999.

PC Pursuit. (800)835-3001, 300/1200/2400. Registration required.

805

Affection Connection. (805)499-7023/529-7311. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. 5 lines, private open chat, message board, matchmaking, free public domain software. All computers welcome. Sysop: Ben Richards. Voice: (805)499-4625.

FUBAR Systems. (805)544-9234. 8-N-1, 300/1200. Currently offers a complete UUCP package including mail, uucico and uuxqt, rnews, and readnews. Sysop: Christopher J. Ambler.

Success BBS. (805)238-7359. 300/1200, 24 hrs. Sysop: Larry Sarver

The Digital Dungeon. (805)683-2436. 300/1200/2400, 8-N-1, 24 hrs. Open System designed to be an open forum. Primarily a conversation system. Sysops: Jerry Ash, Doug Sander.

818

Affection Connection. (818)991-8261/704-8588. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. 5 lines, private open chat, message board, matchmaking, free public domain software. All computers welcome.

AMERICOM C.B.C.S. (818)967-3108, 10 pm-7 am, 300/1200. Supports all computers. Mature users, 20 multi-topical subs; test information libraries, section for film/TV production, medical/nursing, home audio/video, photo, debate, religions, hobby, consumer help, HAM and more. On-line for over four years. Sysop: Mike L. Lewis.

DELOS. (818)242-1410. 2400, 24 hrs. Lo-cost access or free ltd. use. Serving the Gay Community. 10 lines for chatting! Library & many public boards.

Dial-Your-Match #1. (818)842-6900. 300/1200, 24 hrs. The original dating BBS on-line since 1981. Fill out a personalized questionnaire & join the fun! (818)247-6343. Glendale. (818)506-6300. N. Hollywood.

CHRISTMAS SPECIALS

SYSTEMS

MICRONICS 386-33 MHz SYSTEM*	$2450
MICRONICS 386-25 MHz SYSTEM*	1800
386SX-20 MHz SYSTEM*	1050
386SX-16 MHz SYSTEM*	950
286-12 MHz SYSTEM*	700
8088-10 MHz SYSTEM**	450

*INCLUDES-Case, Power Supply, 1 MB RAM, Controller, 1.2 MB Floppy Drive, Monitor, Monographics Card

**INCLUDES-Case, Power Supply, 640K RAM, Controller, 360K Floppy Drive, Monitor, Monographics Card

MISC.

6' PRINTER CABLE	$4
2' ND SERIAL CHIP SET	10
SYSTEM STAND	15
LOGITECH MOUSE	65
KEYBOARD CLICK	40
KEYBOARD 84-101	30/35
DOS 4.01	55

MOTHERBOARD

8088-10 MHz	$65
286-10 MHz	170
286-12 MHz	180
286-16 MHz	270
286-20 MHz	350
386-20 MHz	625
386-25 MHz	700

DISK DRIVE

MITSUMI 360/1.2M/1.44	$57/69/70
ST-225 KIT	235
ST-238 KIT	265
ST-251-1	310
ST-4096	545

COMPUTER CASE/POWER

TURBO CASE	$32
286 CASE	48
TOWER CASE	180
MINI TOWER CASE	155
165W POWER	37
200W POWER	49

ADD ON CARD

MONO/P CARD	$30
COLOR/P CARD	37
EGA CARD	100
VGA CARD	175
MULTI I/O	40
I/O PLUS	37
286 I/O	30
RS-232	18
FDC-2	17
FDC-2X1.44M	30
FDC-4X1.44M	50
H.D. CTL	45
286 H/F CTL	80
WD 1006 1:1	125
WD 1003 2:1	95
RAM 576	25
RAM 2M	65
RAM 384 MULTI	59
PRINTER CARD	15
GAME CARD	15
CLOCK CARD	19
JOYSTICK	17
MULTI-VIEW	99

SUMMIT MICRO DESIGN

(408) 739-6348
Fax: (408) 739-4643

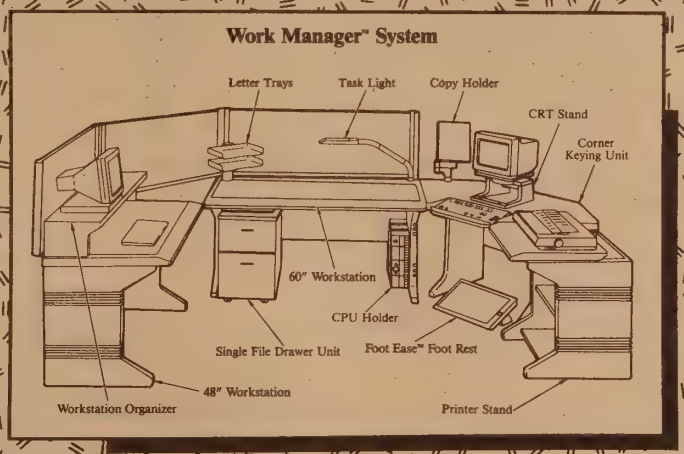
SMD

485 MACARA AVE. SUITE 901
SUNNYVALE, CA 94086
MON-SAT: 9am-5pm

ATTENTION DEALERS!

MICROGEAR HAS THE PRODUCTS THAT WILL INCREASE YOUR PROFITS!

3M-12881-3.5 DS/HD DISKETTES	$**23.80** BOX OF 10	3M-00310-DC600A DATA CARTRIDGES	$**19.50** EACH
3M-12882-3.5 DS/DD DISKETTES	**11.25** BOX OF 10	3M-12200-DC2000 DATA CARTRIDGES	**13.75** EACH
3M-12883-5¼ DS/HD DISKETTES	**11.25** BOX OF 10	3M-12802-DC6150 DATA CARTRIDGES	**20.50** EACH
3M-12597-5¼ DS/DD DISKETTES	**6.25** BOX OF 10	3M-12027-DC1000 DATA CARTRIDGES	**11.75** EACH



MCA 5000—60" WORKSTATION	$**195.00**	MCA 1810—COPY HOLDER	$**27.50**
MCA 5100—48" WORKSTATION	**172.75**	MCA480—CRT STAND	**28.50**
MCA 5200—24" WORKSTATION	**142.75**	—CPU HOLDER	**16.75**
MCA 5300—PRINTER STAND	**109.75**	MCA 460—FOOT REST	**27.50**
MCA 5535—LETTER TRAYS	**16.75**	MCA 5520—SINGLE FILE DRAWER UNIT	**107.50**
MCA 5550—TASK LIGHT	**57.50**	—WORK STATION ORGANIZER	**65.00**

CALL MICROGEAR FOR ALL YOUR COMPUTER SUPPLIES—

NEARLY 1000 PRODUCT LINES AVAILABLE

RIBBONS * SWITCH BOXES * CABLES * FURNITURE * AND MORE

Microgear

10538 SAN PABLO AVE., EL CERRITO, CA 94530

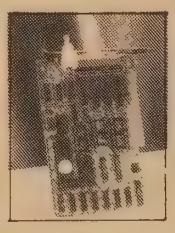
(415) 526-GEAR (4327)

FAX: **(415) 526-1128** CORP. ACCOUNTS: **(415) 526-4377**

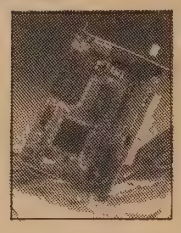
LOCAL AREA NETWORK

Edimax Computer - LAN Professional

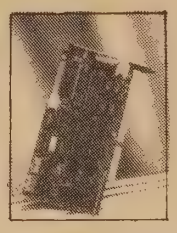
ARCNET



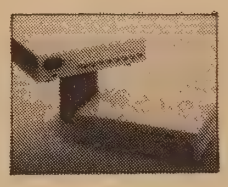
- 8 BIT
- COAXIAL
- STAR/BUS



- 8 BIT
- COAXIAL + TWISTED PAIR

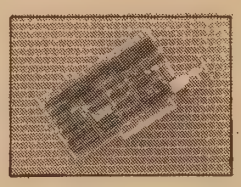


- 16 BIT
- COAXIAL
- STAR/BUS

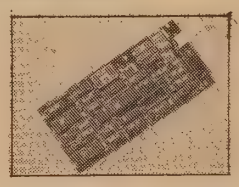


- 8 PORT
- ACTIVE HUB
- COAXIAL & TWISTED PAIR

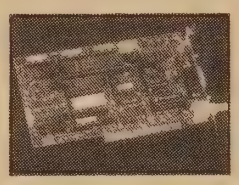
ETHERNET



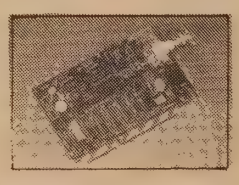
- 8 BIT
- NE-1000
- COMPATIBLE



- 16 BIT
- NE-2000
- COMPATIBLE



- 8 BIT
- WD ETHERNET
- COMPATIBLE



- 16 BIT
- ETHERNET
- IEEE 802.3
- ON BOARD DMA
- CERTIFIED DRIVER
- FOR NETWARE

YOUR NETWORK SOLUTIONS: **FILESERVERS** & **WORKSTATIONS**

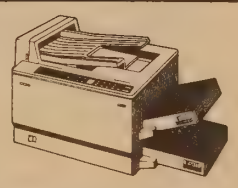
AVAILABLE-ALL PARTS TO BE NOVELL COMPATIBLE.

CALL FOR PRICING

EDIMAX COMPUTER COMPANY

LAN PROFESSIONAL
3020 SCOTT BLVD
SANTA CLARA, CA 95054

(408) 496-1105
FAX: (408) 980-1530
OPEN MON-FRI: 8:30-5:30



Computertime

SALES-RENTALS-TRAINING-SERVICE

"A COMPLETE COMPUTER CENTER"
NOW IN OUR 9TH YEAR OF BUSINESS

COMPUTERS

Panasonic AST • COMPAQ • EVEREX • H.P. • IBM • MACINTOSH • NEC • SAMSUNG
TOSHIBA • WYSE • CLONES-XT, AT, 386 • LAPTOPS • PACCOM

AST RESEARCH INC.

PRINTERS
- PANASONIC
- HP LASER JETS
- NEC • TOSHIBA
- LASER JETS
- EPSON • OKIDATA
- IBM

SERVICE
- DEPOT & ON SITE
- REPAIRS
- UPGRADES
- SERVICE CONTRACTS
- PC TUNE-UPS
- CLEANING

TRAINING
- BEGINNING COMPUTERS
- PC & MS-DOS
- WORD PROCESSING
- LOTUS
- NETWORKING
- DESKTOP PUBLISHING

RENTALS
- DAY/WEEK/MO./QTR./LONG-TERM
- RENT-TO-OWN
- COMPUTERS
- PRINTERS
- FACSIMILE
- PRESENTATION SYSTEMS

SAN FRANCISCO
& BAY AREA
397-6776

FACSIMILE-PANAFAX
DESKTOP PUBLISHING
NOVELL-NETWORKING
COPIERS • FURNITURE

SAN RAFAEL
999 ANDERSEN DR.
459-8080

(818)785-3498. Van Nuys. (818)845-5325. Burbank. (818)954-0790. Burbank.

Fantasy Plaza. (818)840-8066. On-line adventure game.

Hard Ball PC Board. (818)713-0420. 1200/2400, 8-N-1, 24 hrs. Programming conference specializing in Pascal. Huge P/D & Shareware Filebase for PC & compatibles. Sysop: The Umpire.

Home Loans BBS. (818)999-1501, 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200. Daily update of mortgage rates. Sysop: Online Motgage Services. Voice: (213)316-5508.

Job Line. (818)358-1647. The BBS dedicated to helping people find jobs. FREE! No membership required. Sysop: Daniel Bender.

KBBS. (818)886-0872, 994-0442, 8-N-1, 300/1200/2400/9600, 25 lines, LA's best Adult Social BBS. Free trial period, worldwide network, databases, USA Today news, group chat.

LA JOBS. (818)999-1501. Los Angeles' most extensive database of Eng./tech jobs openings. Email direct to employers. Service provided by Los Angeles employers. No agencies. Type GO JOBS upon entry.

Loan Line. (818)999-1501. Type GO LOAN upon entry.

Lynzie's Motherboard. (818)989-3875. 549-0343, 508-6482, 300/1200/2400/9600, 8-N-1, 24 hrs. Matching, group, and private chat system, local social events. S.F.V. Sysop: Lynzie Flynn.

MacLodge. (818)355-8040. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Mac oriented Red Ryder Host BBS. Discussion, files, and on-line games. Running since December 1985. Sysop: Blake Chattaway.

MedCom BBS. (818)968-7448, 24 hrs, 300/1200/2400. 81 lines of chat, games, news, and shareware. Sysop: Stephen Grande. Voice: (714)996-9999.

Media Access Information Network. (818)769-8577. 8-N-1, 24 hrs, 300/1200/2400. For the professional in the entertainment/communications industry. Over 80 databases, pub board section with professional moderators, on-line, off-line production research. Free business listings, chat. Sysop: William Hilliard. Voice: (818)769-0613.

MicroLinic PCUG/California Builders Board. (818)961-7903, 8-N-1, 24 hrs, 1200/2400. Sysop: Bob Rodrigue.

Mysteria. (818)353-8891. 300/1200/2400. Occult & general text files, CP/M, Turbo Pascal. Sysop: Phil Hansford.

Nature/Environment Area: The Glendale Litera BBS. (818)956-6164. Dedicated to the discussion of nature and environment topics. Access is free, but donations are accepted. Sysop: Douglas E. Welch Voice: (818)781-1460.

Open Mind BBS. (818)342-4601. Current and topical discussion that puts the others to shame. Sysop: Bill Greenland.

Oracle. (818)509-9681. 300/1200/2400, 8-N-1, 24 hrs. 9 phone lines. System password MICROTIMES for higher access. Free demo version of Oracomm BBS software. Sysop: Gary Young.

ORCHID. (818)999-1501. Direct access to employers. We are not a job agency. Type GO JOBS upon entry. Sysop: Mindey.

Plaza Party Line. (818)842-3322. 300/1200. Chat with 11 other callers. No hourly charges. Adult sections. Lots of women callers. Online since 1983.

Private Affairs. (818)998-7629, 8-N-1, 24 hrs, 300/1200/2400. Adults only!

RBBS-PC. (818)787-0156, 8-N-1, 24 hrs, 300/1200. Instant Access. Sysop: Jon Bek.

Teleweb Valley. (818)999-1501. Los Angeles 818 access number.

The Bear's Lair. (818)988-6694, 300/1200/2400, 24 hrs. Macintosh oriented, 200 Mb online, multiple message sections. Sysop: Bruce Gerson.

The Board With No Name. (818)785-3340. 300/1200. A gay-oriented BBS. No hourly fees; no time limit w/ paid access. 16 lines.

The Consumer & Business Network. (818)360-4679. 24 hrs., 1200/2400. Arc files, business and financial info, classified ads, discussion, Mac files, messages & mail, newsbytes, on-line store, real estate, USA Today, Westlink Report & HAM radio, PC Pursuitable. Sysop: Kenneth R. Wilcox.

The Drawing Board. (818)965-6241, 8-N-1, 24 hrs, 1200/2400. Focus: Graphics, desktop publishing, calligraphy, typography. Provides design and laser printing services to the Mac community. Sysop: Char Rice.

The Entry. (818)347-3862, 24 hrs, 300/1200. Lots to see. UL/DL, free. Have fun. Sysop: Kevin Howes. Voice: (818)347-2146.

The Ledge PC Board. (818)352-3620. 300/1200/2400/9600. All systems welcome, full support for IBM PC/AT compatibles.

The MOG-UR'S EMS. (818)366-1238, 24 hrs, 300/1200/2400/9600/14400 HST. Multi-ine, multiuser, large message base with 24 active SIGs, extensive file library with 26 file area, Netmail and echo, online since January 1981. Sysop: Tom Tcimpidis.

The "Other" Ball. (818)358-6968. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., Adult love chat., str/gay dating database, IBM software, business files, PC-Pursuitable. Sysop: Michael Allen.

The Software Bank. (818)993-5516. 300 to 9600. Atari ST only. 65 megs. Node #95 of FNET. Exchg. messages & files w/users on other FNET BBS nationwide thru our network. Sysop: The Software Bank.

TUG-NET (Technical & User Groups Network). (818)882-6045. MS/DOS and CP/M supported. Voice: (818)957-4721.

Valley On-line Shopping Network. (818)772-4227. 300/1200 (soon to be 2400). Provides local businesses the opportunity of selling their products on-line to local and national computer consumers. Sysop: BRAINS.

VICUG-BBS. (818)772-4227 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. See what is happening at VICUG speakers, demos, newsletter, (VICUG-RAM), disk bank, desktop publishing sub group, etc. Sysop: Linda Rohrbough. Voice: Harry Tischler, (818)997-6000.

Win Free Cash & Prizes. (818)908-9886, New BBS. Free to consumers. Everytime you call you can qualify for free cash & prizes. Voice: (818)908-9911.

900

Support, Inc. 1-900-860-HELP, 7 am–10 pm, Voice help with Macintosh problems. $2.00 for first minute, $1.00 for each successive minute. DOS help to be available soon. Sysop: Jeff Hellman.

916

24th Street Exchange. (916)451-7179. 300/1200/2400, 8-N-1, 24 hrs. Opus-based system. Free access. Lge. selection pub. domain files for IBM & compatibles. Special interest areas. Sysop: Don Kuhwarth/Laura Stua.

Adult Contacts. (916)338-4909. 300/1200/2400. 24 hrs., Where mature adults meet to socialize and to exchange ideas & information. On-line matching games, files, info bulletins, messages, and lots of FUN! We espe-

Bigger Place, Better Service, Lower Prices

MADE IN THE USA

33 MHz 386 w/64K CACHE COMPLETE SYSTEM

- Landmark=54
- 80386-33 CPU
- 1 MB RAM Expandable to 16 MB RAM
- Socket for 80387
- Real Time Clock
- Austek Cache Controller
- 1:1 Interleave HFDC
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port
- 101 Key Keyboard
- Mono/Graphic/Printer Card
- 12″ Amber Monitor
- Teac 1.2M Floppy Drive
- Supports MS DOS, OS/2, UNIX, Xenix, Novell

$2449

25 MHz 386 w/CACHE. $1899

CHRISTMAS SPECIAL XT TURBO SYSTEM

- 8/10 MHz XT
- 512 K RAM exp. to 640K
- Case
- 360K Floppy Drive
- Controller Card
- Power Supply
- Enhanced Keyboard
- Monographics Card
- Amber Monitor
- Parallel/Serial/Game Port
- MS DOS/GW BASIC

$459

12 MHz 286 COMPLETE SYSTEM

- Landmark=15.9, SI=13
- 512K RAM Expandable to 4 MB RAM On M/B
- Socket for 80287
- Real Time Clock
- WA3 HFDC
- 101 Key Keyboard
- Mono/Graphic/Printer Card
- 12″ Amber Monitor
- Teac 1.2M Floppy Drive
- Supports MS DOS, OS/2, Novell, UNIX, Xenix

$630

LAN PROFESSIONALS DISKLESS WORKSTATION

- 12 MHz 286 w/512K RAM
- Slim Case
- 12″ Amber Monitor
- 101 Key Keyboard
- Mono/Graphic/Printer Card
- Arcnet Card

$639

80286,12 MHz, 0 Wait Mother Board

- 6/12 MHz 0 Wait
- Up To 4 MB RAM On M/B
- EMS 61M 4.0 Built-In
- Award BIOS
- MS-DOS, OS/2, UNIX, Novell Compatible

BUY 1 . . . . . $185
2-10. . . . . $170
10+ . . . . . CALL

- 16 Bit Ethernet $180
- 16 Bit Arcnet $140
- 4 Port Arcnet Card $135
- Active Hub $180

80386 20 MHz MOTHERBOARD

- 20 MHz 0 Wait
- 80386-20 MHz
- Socket For 80387
- AMI BIOS
- Up To 8 MB On M/B
- MS DOS, OS/2, UNIX, Novell Compatible

BUY 1 **$650**
2-10 **$590**

HARD DISK & FLOPPY DRIVE & CARD

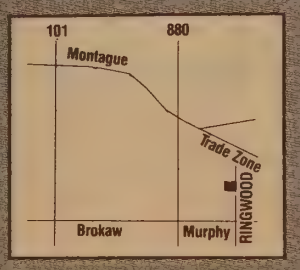
Teac 360K	$65
Teac 1.2 MB	80
Teac 1.44 MB	85
Seagate ST-225, 20 MB	199
Seagate ST-151, 40 MB, 24ms	360
Seagate ST-251, 42 MB, 28ms	330
Seagate ST-4096, 80 MB, 28ms	560
DTC-7280 1:1 Interleave	115
AMS 1:1 Interleave Card	90
WA 3 HFDC	75

ADD-ON CARD & MONITOR

Mono/Graphic/Printer Card	$38
EGA Card	99
VGA Card (800x600)	160
Super VGA Card (1024x768)	199
AT Multi I/O (2S/1P/1G)	40
12″ Monochrome Monitor	70
14″ Monochrome Monitor	105
14″ EGA Monitor	330
Relisys VGA Monitor	360
NEC Multisync 3D	640

COMWARE TECHNOLOGY INC.

2245 Ringwood Ave.
San Jose, CA 95131
Hours: Mon-Fri 9-6



(408) 433-0200

Fax (408) 433-0254

master charge VISA

DEALERS — CALL FOR LOW PRICES!!

TOSHIBA FACTORY PRICES DIRECT FROM SEFCO

LAPTOPS

T1000
80C88-4.77 **$599**
w/512K 1-720K

T1200FB
80C86-4.77/9.54 **$1323**
w/1 MB N-Backlit

T1200HB
80C86-4.77/9.54
w/1 MB (1720K 1-20 HD)
Backlit **$1779**

T1200F
80C86-4.77/9.54
w/1 MB (2-720K)
$1266

T1200H
80C86-4.77/9.54
w/1 MB (1720K 1-20 HD)
$1665

T1600/20
80C86-6/12 MHz
w/1 MB (1-1.44K 1-20HD)
Backlit
$2969

T1600/40
80C86-6/12 MHz
w/1 MB (1-1.44K 1-40HD)
EGA Backlit **$3336**

T3100E/20
80286-6/12
w/1 MB (1-1.44 1-20HD)
Gas Plasma CGA
$2515

T3100E/40
80286-6/12
w/1 MB (1-1.44 1-40HD)
Gas Plasma CGA
$2780

T3200
80286-6/12
w/1 MB (1-1.44 1-40HD)
Gas Plasma EGA
$3120

T3200SX
80386SX 16MHz
w/1 MB (1-1.44 1-40HD)
VGA **$3740**

T5100/40
80386-16
w/2 MB (1-1.44 1-40HD)
VGA
$3825

T5100/100
80386-16
w/2 MB (1-1.44 1-100HD)
VGA **$4375**

T5200/100
80386-20
w/2 MB (1-1.44 1-100HD)
VGA
$4850

SEFCO
2682 Middlefield Road Unit C
Redwood City, CA 94063

(415) 365-7700
So. CA (818) 765-8882
1-800-365-7702
(Outside CA)

cially cater to the new female user. No minors or techno-babble allowed.

Apple Sac BBS. (916)781-6645. For Macintosh. Official board of Apple Sac. Sysop: Tim Dugas.

Apple Sac BBS. (916)966-3620, For Apple II, IIe, IIc, and IIGS. Official Apple II board of Apple Sac. Sysop: Apple Lew.

Changewinds HST. (916)923-3862. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400/9600. This system specializes in keeping the highest quality files online. TradeWars 1000 v9.03, 18 MHz system, many echomail conferences. Sysop: Ron Deaver.

CompuHelp. (916)786-3923. 24 hr database-bulletin board system for the Blind and Visually Impaired. Sysop: National Association Of Blind and Visually Impaired Computer Users, Inc.

Dial-Your-Match. (916)275-1265. Redding. (916)736-0739. Sacramento.

Hackney's Hideout BBS. (916)961-1042. 1200/2400, 8-N-1. Includes AT&T users conference. Sysop: Rich Hackney.

MacNexus BBS. (916)448-5348, 8-N-1, 24 hrs, 2400. Message portion open to general public. Sysop: Bill Davies.

Night-line Network Central. (916)427-1107, 300/1200, 8:00 pm to 8:00 am daily. Forum for individuals, clubs and organizations that want to network nationally with others. Sysop: Eric Thomas.

Phoenix Landing BBS. (916)966-8243. 300/1200/2400. Macintosh oriented but many other computers are supported. File areas for Mac and other computers. Supports echomail conferences including ECHOMAC and BAYMAC.

Associations

Account-A-Call National Users Group (AACNUG). First meeting in Universal City June 19–20, 1989. National user group for Account-A-Call service bureau and software customers with members drawn from nearly 1000 companies nationally. Call: Shelly Schoenberger, 1-800-447-TUMS.

AI Expert Systems for Business (ESB). Meetings: 1st & 2nd Suns., San Francisco. Business PC expert system solutions. Determine market opportunities, group research projects.

Animated People User's Group. In the spirit of Max Headroom and "Hitchhiker's Guide," we're attempting computer digitization/animation of real-people personalities. San Jose. Call: Tom, (408)226-9225.

Artificial Intelligence Special Interest Group (AISIG). Call Rita Zokaei, (415)574-8225.

Artificial Intelligence Special Interest Group. Meetings: 2nd Thurs. Engineering 101, Santa Clara University. Independent nationally recognized group studying and developing AI and artificial neural networks. Call Kent Byron (408)244-8739 for info.

Association for Women in Computing. Meetings: 1st Wednesday of each month, 6:30 pm, Stagecoach Restaurant, 44 Montgomery St., San Francisco. Call 655-3110 for information.

BAY HPX. Meetings: 2nd Saturday Laptop & handhelds. Call Jim Horn or Michael Felsenstein: (707)794-3130/(415)564-8279.

Bay Area CYMA Dealers Association. Meetings: 2nd Tuesdays, Thursdays; 4:30-6:30 pm, San Mateo. Networking and support for McGraw-Hill accounting software consultants and retailers. Call: (415)345-5955.

Baytalk Computer Users Group. Write: PO 369, Berkeley 94701. BBS: (415)864-6430, 300/1200, 8-N-1.

Business Computerization User Group. Group forming. Write 6938 Buckingham Blvd., Berkeley, CA 94705, or call (415)848-2080.

California Genealogical Society Computer Interest Group. Meetings: 2nd Sat.-odd months, Genealogical Society Library, San Francisco.

Computer Associates Users Group. Meetings: 3rd Wednesdays, 6:30 pm, 1500 Van Ness Ave. Call: Beth Markus, (415)864-6770.

Computers & Law Assoc. Meetings: McGeorge School of Law, 3200 Fifth Ave., Sacramento, CA 95817.

CYMA/McGraw-Hill Users Group Meeting. Meetings: Monday, October 24, 3:00-5:00 pm, McGraw-Hill Publications Building, 425 Battery St., San Francisco. Meet CYMA professionals and learn how to get the most from your software. Call: (415)839-7466.

Digi-Dunces Un-Ominous. A meeting-ground and exchange for the fat-of-finger, the hopelessly analoguish, and patients of the electrogratification disease. Presently a confederation of various interests & occupations keeping one another apprised of relevant events & experiences. Contact: SASE, PO 884334, San Francisco 94188.

East Bay User Group. Meetings: 3rd Wednesdays, 7 pm, 12500 Campus Dr., Oakland, Rm R-7, Call: (415)436-2453.

Entrepreneurial Support Group. CEO. Meetings: SASE, P.O. Box 2781, San Rafael, CA.

Ham Radio Computer Packet Group. Meetings: 2nd Fridays, 8 pm,

DRAM

We Buy Your Excess Inventory: (Any Quantity)
RAM, EPROM, CPU, Math Coprocessor and Scrap Memory Board
We Can Convert SIMM to SIPP For You **(408) 434-5906**

MOTHER BOARD

8088 10/4.77 MHz	$64
286-12MHz 4MB Socket	179
286-16 MHz 4 MB Socket	299
386 SX-16 MHz	315
386-20MHz 8MB Socket	625
386-25MHz 8MB Socket	700

ADD-ON BOARD

Mono/Printer Card	$33
Color/Printer Card	34
EGA Card	80
Everex EGA/Printer	108
VGA Card	100
VGA with 16Bit	130
Multi I/O w/ FDC	37
I/O Card for 286	32
RS232 Card	17
2nd Serial Kit X/A	11/12
Floppy Card	
360K/720K	17
360K/720K/1.2/1.4M	31
Hard Disk Card 8 Bit	44
RLL 8 Bit	67
WA-2	102
WA-2 Clone	80
WA 1006 MFM 1:1	128
DTC-7287 1:1	144
RAM Ext. Card	28
RAM Card 2.5M for 286	62
Printer Card	16
Game Card	16
Clock Card	21

DRIVE

Fujitsu 360K	$55
Fujitsu 1.2MB	67
Teac 360K	62
Teac 1.2MB	73
Teac 3.5″ 720K	64
Teac 3.5″ 1.4MB	73
Internal Type Backup	299
External Type Backup	445

HARD DISK

ST-225	$189
ST-125	240
ST-238 KIT	269
ST-251	305
ST-251-1	310
ST-4086	532

MONITOR

Samsung Mono	$70
Samsung Color	205
Samsung EGA	306
Casper Mono	70
Casper Color	207
Casper EGA	309
Casper VGA	320
14" Flat Screen	90
NEC Multisync IIA	525

MISC.

MS-DOS 4.01	$58
Mouse Logitech/Mitty	62/41
Keyboard 84-101	32/35
Keyboard (Click)	40/46
Keytronic	28/46
Maxiswitch	46/54
MODEM 1200/2400	43/77
9-25 Pin Converter	7
Turbo Case	34
Case for 286	48
Tower Case/Power Supply	185
165W Power Supply	37
220W Power Supply	49
Power Strip Surge	8
Power Pad Surge	18
System Stand	13
Joystick	17

286-12 MHz SYSTEM: 512K RAM, 1.2 FD, Hard/Floppy Controller, Mono Card, Printer Port, Keybd-101 w/Monitor $649

8088-10 MHz SYSTEM: 512K RAM, 360K Dr., Controller, Mono Card, Printer Port, Keybd With Monitor $399

DATA-ONE

1887 O'Toole Ave. #C104 (at Brokaw)
San Jose, CA 95131
TEL:(408)434-1002 FAX:434-0414

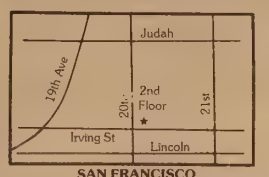
- Dealer/VAR Inquiries Welcome
- UPS Shipping Daily
- Prices Subject to Change w/o Notice

ARK SCIENCE CORP. — NOW HAS A SAN FRANCISCO LOCATION!!

500 Laurelwood, Unit 5
Santa Clara, CA 95054
(408) 988-6192
Fax: (408) 988-0435

Both Location Hours: Mon-Fri 9am-7pm Sat 10am-5pm

SANTA CLARA



SAN FRANCISCO

1929 Irving St., Ste. 203
San Francisco, CA 94112
(415) 731-2113

SPECIAL SYSTEMS SALE

PRECISION 386SX-16 SYSTEM
- 386SX-16 Motherboard w/1 MB RAM
- And Common Features

Price $729

12MHz 286-AT SYSTEM
- 12MHz Motherboard with 512KB RAM
- And Common Features

Price $550

NEAT 16MHz 286-AT SYSTEM
(SI = 18.7; Landmark = 20.5)
- NEAT 16MHz Motherboard w/512KB RAM (Based on SIP Module RAM Expandable up to 8MB; Optimized for OS/2 operation; Shadow RAM for BIOS to improve performance; Software Selectable Speeds - 16/12/8MHz at 0/1 wait)
- Serial & Parallel Port on board (Expandable to 4 serial port)
- And Common Features

Price $695

NEAT 20MHz 286-AT SYSTEM
(NORTON SI = 23; Landmark = 25.9)
- NEAT 20MHz Motherboard w/512KB RAM (Software Selectable Speed 20/16/12MHz at 0/1 wait)
- And Common Features

Price $725

XT-TURBO COMPLETE SYSTEM
(10MHz, 256KB RAM, 360K FD, MONO Card, Monitor)

Price $395

COMMON FEATURES
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- Dual FD/HD Controller
- 101-Key AT-Style Keyboard
- Power Supply-220 Watt
- Deluxe Case
- 1 Year Warranty on Parts & Labor

LAN-Novell Experts
We Integrate Network Systems to Meet Your Needs At A LOW Cost!!
CALL Our Specialists For Details

Novell Netware	
Advance Netware/286 V2.15	$1849
ELS Netware I/II	430/925
ArcNet Card	65
Ethernet Card	149
Passive/Active Hub	19/199

MYLEX 386-AT (20MHz) SYSTEM
(NORTON SI = 24.2; Landmark = 29.5)
- MYLEX 386 Motherboard (20 MHz) w/1 MB On Board (64K RAM Cache)
- And Common Features

Price $1659

MYLEX 386-AT (25 MHz) SYSTEM
(Landmark = 37.1)
- MYLEX 386 Motherboard w/1 MB On Board (64K Static RAM Cache)
- And Common Features

Price $2290

PRECISION AT (24 MHz) SYSTEM
- Precision 386 Motherboard w/1 MB RAM On Board (32-bit 0-Wait State, Up-to 8 MB; 5 16-bit Slots; 2-8 bit slots)
- And Common Features

Price $1250

MOTHERBOARD

Micronics 386 (33 MHz)	$2150
MYLEX 386 (20MHz)*	1099
MYLEX 386 (25 MHz)*	1550
Precision 386 (20 MHz)	650
Precision 386SX-16	335
NEAT 286 (16MHz)	385
NEAT 286 (20MHz)	425
286 (12MHz)	195
286 (10MHz)	185
XT Turbo	65

*w/1 MB DRAM

HARD DRIVE

ST-238R (30MB)	$215
ST-225 (20MB)	195
ST-225 (20MB) Kit	235
ST-251-1 (40MB)	335
ST-4096 (80MB)	545
Toshiba T134FA (42 MB)	395

FLOPPY DRIVE

TEAC 360KB FD	$65
TEAC 1.2MB FD	80
TEAC 720KB FD	75
TEAC 1.44MB FD	85

MONITOR

MONO (CASPER/SAMSUNG)	$72
COLOR (CASPER/SAMSUNG)	229
EGA (CASPER/SAMSUNG)	335
NEC Multisync 3D	620
Relisys VGA	345

ADD-ON-CARD

MONOGRAPHIC w/Printer	$40
COLOR GRAPHIC w/Printer	45
EGA CARD	125
VGA CARD-16 BIT	155
AT FD/HD CONTROLLER	85
DTC 7287 FD/HD CONTROLLER (1:1 RLL)	145
DTC 7280 FD/HD CONTROLLER (1:1)	115
AT I/O (1s, 1p)	35
AT I/O (2s, 1p, 1g)	46
XT FLOPPY CONTROLLER	18
XT HIGH DENSITY FLOPPY CONTROLLER	45
XT I/O CARD	40

KEYBOARD

KEY TRONIC (101-key) XT/AT	$49
MAXI-SWITCH	59
101-KEY XT/AT	35
HOTECH-101 (CLICK)	39
KEYCAT w/DRIVER & SOFTWARE	75

Prices subject to change without notification

POWER SUPPLY

150-Watt	$36
220-Watt	49

CASE

XT CASE	$29
AT Deluxe CASE	52
AT CASE w P/S (SFP)	105
TOWER CASE w P/S	185

PRINTER

Panasonic 1180	$175
Panasonic 1191	225
Panasonic 1124	305
Panasonic Laser Partner	1295
Star NX 1000	165

MISCELLANEOUS

80287-10	$220
80287-8	195
8087-1	165
8087-2	130
DRAM	CALL
80387-16/20	335/365
MOUSE (Logitech Serial)	65
MODEM 1200 (Int)	55
MODEM 2400 (Int)	85
MS DOS 4.01/3.3	65/55

ANNIVERSARY SALES ANNIVERSARY SALES

TODAY Microcomputers

Ready for the Next Generation

A TODAY Enterprise, Inc. Company

3141-B Crow Canyon Place, San Ramon, CA 94583
Phone: (415) 866 - 6177 Fax: (415) 866 - 0955

Mother Board 386SX-16 0K $349.00
Mother Board 286-12 0K $175.00

386SX-20 Complete System $1795.00
80286-12 Complete System $1449.00

Memory:	640 KB (286) / 1024 KB (386SX) installed
Landmark:	0 wait states (15.6 MHz / 286) (25.4MHz /386SX)
Sockete:	Math Co-processor (80287 / 80387SX Optional)
Slots:	8 (6 - 16 bits, 2 - 8 bits)
BIOS:	AMI (Built in Setup)
Disk controller:	Up to 2 floppy drives and 2 hard drives
Hard drive:	40MB (one installed)
Floppy drive:	5.25 Format 1.2 MB / 360KB (one installed)
Clock/Calendar:	Built in with Battery backup
I/O Ports:	2 Serial Ports, 1 Parallel (Printer) Port
Keyboard:	Key-Tronic, Enhanced 101 keys, adjustable base
Front Controller:	Reset button, Power, Turbo, Hard drive on LED
Case:	Baby Tower
Power supply:	200 W., switchable (120/220)
Video card:	Enhanced Graphic Addapter
Monitor:	Color EGA with Tilt and Swivel Base
Warranty:	One year parts and labors

This Price good thru Dec. 15, 1989

ANNIVERSARY SALES ANNIVERSARY SALES

Salvation Army, 4600 Appian Way, El Sobrante. Learn how to use your computer to broadcast all over the world with the fascinating world of Ham Radio. Call: Bob Fields, (415)237-3761.

High Tech Gays. Meetings: 2nd Sundays, Part of the National Gay & Lesbian Task Force. Call: (408)993-3830.

High Technology Entrepreneurial Council. Meetings: Wednesdays, 6:30 pm, Piedmont Community Center, 711 Highland Ave., Piedmont. HTEC is a nonprofit corporation dedicated to providing software developers and other high tech entrepreneurs a forum for developing marketing strategies, building business relationships and exchanging experience and information. Call: Rachel Munoz, (415)339-3895.

Independent Computer Consultants Association (ICCA). A national professional association dedicated to ethical standards in computer consulting. Provides a computer consultant referral service. Meets monthly. Call: (415)441-2948.

Microcomputer Users of Santa Cruz Fog Affiliate #116. Meetings: 2nd Thursdays, Green Acres School, 966 Bostwick Lane, Santa Cruz. This facility is wheelchair accessible. Call: Barney, (408)476-0504.

MORE: Modemusers Of The Redwood Empire. Meetings: Thurs. July 14; Fri. Aug. 9; 7 pm, Roundtable Pizza, Highway 12 @ Stony Pt. Free membership for modemers who want to get together and talk about local boards. Includes novices to techno-wizards. Call (707)546-5203.

Mt. Diablo Technology Association. First meeting: Wednesday, Sept. 14. Others monthly at Michael's Restaurant in Walnut Creek. Lunch and evening meetings, send for calendar. Back by popular demand. Will explore common concerns in industry and educational developments. Call: Deborah Scott, (415)932-4828.

Network Users Group (NUG). Next meeting: July 7. Call for location and time. Panel discussion of workgroup software with several major software manufacturers represented. Call: (415)655-6500 for details.

North Bay Users Group (NBUG). Meetings: 2nd Thurs. 7:30-10 pm, 201 Maine St., Vallejo, CA. Family Computer Club dedicated to all forms of computing. Determine market opportunities, group research projects. (415)564-6669.

Northern California User Group. Meetings: Every 3 months. For schedule, Call: Ken Lebeiko, 881-2652.

Nota Bene User Group. Meetings: 3rd Tues. or Thurs., 7:30 pm Berkeley or Peninsula. For location and date, call: Thomas Ross, (415)845-2410.

PASS: Professional Association of Secretarial Services. Meetings: 2nd Saturdays 11:30 am, Oakland or San Mateo. Call: Nina Feldman, (415)655-4296.

Pioneer AWSSM (Association For Worldwide Software Support Managers). Meetings: 2nd Tuesdays, 6 pm. Call: Janice Corbo, 3Com Corp., (415)694-2841.

Pracsa, for Sysops & Users. Meetings: 2nd Wednesdays, 6:30 pm, Coco's Restaurant, 1305 South Mary, Sunnyvale. Call: Bill Strouse, (408)453-3321.

ProTel (Professionals In Telecommunications). Meetings: Monthly. Holiday Inn, 1221 Chess Drive, Foster City. ProTel is a network organization for people interested in telecommunications. Leave a message at (415)227-5637 for information.

San Jose User Group. Meetings: First Wednesdays. For location and time, call: Hanna Varniz, (408)984-8484.

SEF Marketing SIG. Meetings: 4th Thursdays, Teknowledge, 1850 Embarcadero, Palo Alto. Call: Don Morrison, (408)425-7222, or (415)854-7219.

Silicon Valley Computer Society. Contact Kent Stafford (408)286-2969. Or write to 2464 El Camino Real #190, Santa Clara, CA 95051.

Software Entrepreneur's Forum (SEF). Meetings: 3rd Thurs. 1875 Embarcadero Rd., Palo Alto. Helps individual software developers and startup software companies. Call for complimentary newsletter. (415)854-7219.

Technology Executive Roundtable (TER). Meetings: Fourth Tuesdays, 6:00 pm, Santa Clara.Call: Jenny Hoyt, (408)997-1826.

The Hispanic Computing Association. Meetings: 3rd Thursdays, DataDesigns/American Music, 2388 Mission St., SF. Spanish/English Computer Information, PC & Mac presentations and solutions. Call: Juan Lira, (415)824-8337.

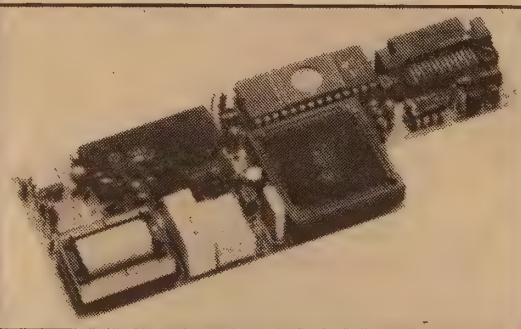
United Sysops Association (USA). Meetings: 2nd Wednesdays, Coco's Restaurant, 1305 S. Mary Avenue, Sunnyvale. The emphasis of the group is to help the sysops around the world, and especially in the countries of the Pacific Rim. Call: William Strouse, (408)453-3321.

Valley of the Moon Users Group. Meetings: 2nd Saturdays monthly, 10:00 am, Moose Lodge, Sonoma. All systems welcome. BBS, 300 Baud, 24 hours, (707)996-7922.

Women's Computer Society. New organization to increase the computer literacy of women of all ages. WCS will represent a number of SIGs, including the already established Women's Macintosh User Group (Women's-

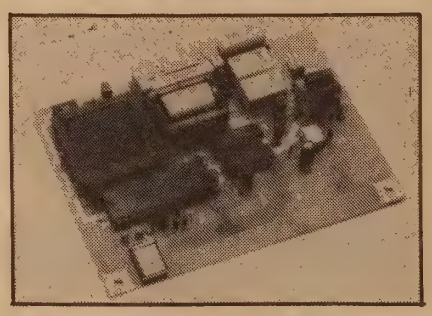
LAPTOP MHz MODEMS
For Toshiba, NEC, Zenith

TOSHIBA



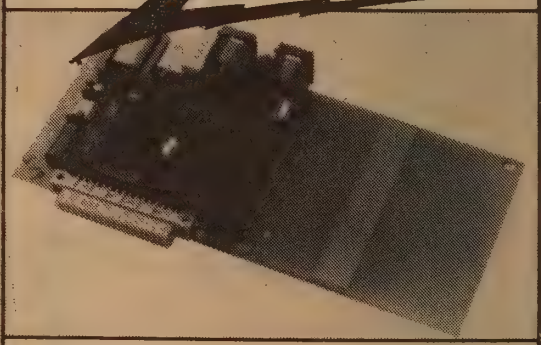
2400B Modem
List $349 Sale **$189**
2400 Dedicated
(for T1100 & T1600 only)
List $349 Sale **$199**

NEC



Multispeed 1200B Modem
List $249 Sale **$169**
Multispeed 2400B Modem
List $349 Sale **$199**
Prospeed 2400B Modem
List $399 Sale **$239**

ZENITH



1200B Modem
List $249 Sale **$169**
2400B Modem
List $299 Sale **$185**

ICC
INTERNATIONAL COMPUTER CENTER
The Right Source

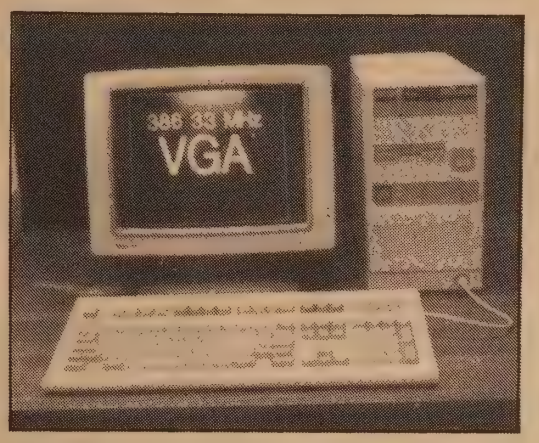
818-894-1100
FAX 818-891-3285
16175 ROSCOE BLVD. SEPULVEDA, CA 91343

ENTEC

386 SYSTEMS

486 SYSTEMS NOW IN STOCK!

BRING IN ANY AD & WE WILL MATCH OR BEAT IT!



FREE VGA GRAYSCALE (UPGRADABLE) WITH EVERY COMPLETE SYSTEM

UPGRADE TO 4 MEGS 80ns RAM FOR ONLY $326 !

$1488

80386 25 MHz Processor
BASE SYSTEM

- *1 Megabyte (80ns) System Memory*
- *Real Time Clock/CMOS Memory*
- *1.2 MB Floppy Drive*
- *1.44 MB (Optional)*
- *WD-1006V-MM2 (1:1 Hard/Floppy)*
- *101 Keyboard*
- *Small Footprint Case only 4" High*
- *Baby/Full Tower Optional*
- *200W Power Supply*
- *80387 Socket*
- *Landmark Speed = 35.6*

$1917

80386 25 MHz Processor
COMPLETE SYSTEM

- *1 Megabyte (80ns) System Memory*
- *16 Bit VGA Card and Monitor*
- *65 Megabyte 28ms RLL Hard Drive*
- *Real Time Clock/CMOS Memory*
- *1.2 MB Floppy Drive*
- *1.44 Optional*
- *WD-1006V-SR2 (1:1 Hard/Floppy RLL)*
- *Serial and Parallel Ports*
- *101 Keyboard*
- *Small Footprint Case only 4" High*
- *Baby/Full Tower Optional*
- *200W Power Supply*
- *80387 Socket*
- *Landmark Speed = 35.6*

CALL FOR:
80286-12, 20 SYSTEMS
80386-SX SYSTEM
80386-25 CACHE SYSTEM
80386-33 CACHE SYSTEM
NEW! 80486-SYSTEM

SEIKO

1440 Multisync 14" Monitor $545

RELISYS

VGA Monitor As Low As $169
5155 Multisync 449
9513 VGA 380
9503 VGA Gray Scale 169

512K SUPER-VGA 16 BIT SPECIAL $165

WESTERN DIGITAL CONTROLLERS

WD-1006V-MM2 (1:1 Hard/Floppy) $97
WD-1006V-SR2 (1:1 Hard/Floppy) $132

HARD DRIVES

ST-4096 80 Meg $515
ST-277R-1 65 Meg 369
CALL FOR OTHER MODELS & PRICES!

MOTHERBOARDS FACTORY DIRECT

80386-20... $ 585

80386-25... $ 685

TEAC FLOPPY DRIVES

1.2 Meg 5.25" $70
1.44 Meg 3.5" 72

FUJITSU FLOPPY DRIVES

1.2 Meg 5.25" $69.50
1.44 Meg 3.5" 72

2 YEAR PARTS & LABOR
CALL FOR OTHER MAKES/MODELS NOT LISTED!

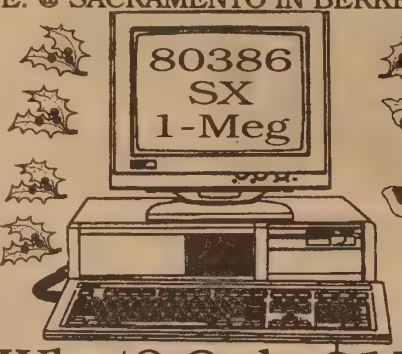
ENTEC

3370 Victor Court, Santa Clara CA 95054
Dealers, VARS, OEM, Welcome **Also Open Weekends By Appt Only**

(408) 970-9410
FAX (408) 970-9411

master charge VISA

1514 UNIVERSITY AVE. @ SACRAMENTO IN BERKELEY
845-2000
UNBELIEVEABLE!
80386 POWER, WITH 20 MEG HARD DRIVE, MONOCHROME MONITOR. FULLY FCC AUTHORIZED AND READY TO RUN. $1900 EVEN WITH 24 PIN DOT MATRX PRINTER , CABLES, PAPER+4 PROGRAMS!



What? Only $1545

$499 520STFM With word processor, basic, art, tv cable, & 21 games

$399 without PowerPak22. -1 meg add $185 -2.5 meg + $400 -4meg ST $1199+ monitor

PowerPak 22
RegentWordII
Neochrome
Silicon Dreams
Jewels Darkness
Dark Castle
Frostbyte
Planetarium
Boulderdash
Missile Command
Gato/Wizball
Seconds Out
Liberator
Knicker Bocker
Midway Battles
Timeblast
16 Commercial Programs +
6 PD Programs
$640 of Software

$849 includes 520STFM & Color Monitor add $185 for 1040

You can't have ChriSTmas without an ST! Think about it! Isn't there someone in your family that deserves the premiere Game Machine *that isn't just a toy*? The ST is so capable it runs 52,000 programs! MSDOS @ 6 mhz AT SPEED MACINTOSH @ 8-16 MHZ 3000 ATARI ST PROGRAMS with Better Screen & COLOR!

Computer of the Year

P.S. Don't forget the Atari MEGA- DTP system w/4megCPU/Laser/30 meg @$3989!!!

ATARI *Portfolio*

Less than 1 lb., 128k with MSDOS, Word Processor & Spreadsheet

$389

MICROWORLD

NEW PRODUCT
Mouseclose

CLICK THROUGH DOS
COMDEX TRADE SHOW SOFTWARE

Microshell Software help you keep outsider out with INTRUDER SECURITY SYSTEM that enable file encryption and file/directory lock. Mouse operated and/or keyboard control with visual DOS commands.

Listed $109
Order today $89

FOR FREE DEMO CALL:
714-525-6106

MICROSHELL CORP.
2736 W. Orangethorpe Ave, Unit 4
Fullerton, CA 92633
TEL: 714-525-6001
FAX: 714-525-6025

DEALER INQUIRIES WELCOME
(CA Res. add 6% Tax, free S & H)
COD, Check, VISA, MASTERCARD welcome!

MUG). Call: Rita Zokaei or Judy Onton, (415) 574-8225/(408)867-2842.

Women's Special Interest Group. 7:30 pm, Hewlett-Packard, 5301 Stevens Creek Blvd., Santa Clara. For all women interested in computing. Call: Rita Zokaei, (415)574-8225.

User Groups

AMIGA

ACCESS (Amiga + Commodore Computer Enthusiasts Society). Meetings: 2nd Thursdays, 7 pm, Livermore Airport terminal off I-580 Airway exit. Call: Paul Tibbals, (415)829-6053.

Amiga Addicts Anonymous. Meetings: Newsletter, public domain library, demonstrations. Write PO Box 4669, Walnut Creek, CA 94596. Call: (415)689-3453.

Amiga East Bay Info Exchange (AEBIE). Meetings: 2nd Tues., 7 to 9 pm, 11185 San Pablo Ave., El Cerrito. Write to P.O. Box 485, Pinole, CA 94564.

ASCITEC: The Amiga Science & Technology Users Group. Meetings: 2nd Thurs., 5-7 pm, Lockheed, B/157, Rm. 4-C, Sunnyvale, CA. Scientific/Video Applications. Classes available.

AUGment - Amiga Users Group of Silicon Valley. Meetings: 2nd Fri., Write to P.O. Box 1863, Fremont, CA 94538 for more info.

AUM—Amiga Users Of Marin. Meetings: Third Wednesdays, 7:30 pm, room 191, Science Center, College of Marin, Kentfield. Call: Bob Galvan, (415)924-5384.

Bay Area Amiga Developers Group (BADGE). Meetings: 3rd Thurs., 8 pm, Turing Auditorium, Stanford University, Stanford, CA. For all Amiga programmers. No membership fee.

CWEST Bay Area Commodore Users Group. Meetings: Third Thursdays, 7:00 pm, Fort Mason, Bldg. C, Rm. 215. Support C-64/128 and Amiga. New Users welcome. Write PO Box 146731, San Francisco, CA 94114-6731.

HAUG (Hayward Amiga Users Group). Meetings: 1st Wednesdays, 7 pm, Mulford Gardens Community Center, San Leandro. Call: Ken, (415)352-0220, or Kenny, (415)351-7349.

Northern California Amiga Club. Meetings: Second Saturdays, 2 pm, Rico's. Supports Amiga. Write: PO Box 54, Bella Vista, CA 96008.

SMAUG (Salinas-Monterey Amiga Users Group). Meetings: 3rd Tues., at 7 pm, Seaside Library, 550 Harcourt Ave., Seaside, CA. Write PO Box 776, Castroville, CA 95012. Call Richard Binsacca at (408) 678-2518.

SVAUG-Scotts Valley Amiga Users Group. Meetings: 2nd Thursday, 7:00 pm, The Computer Room, Kings Village, Scotts Valley.

Vallejo Amiga People (VAMP). Meetings: 2nd Tues., 6:30 pm, Software 1st, Vallejo Corners Shopping Center. Contact Bill Braun at (707) 554-0263.

AMSTRAD

Amstrad Word Processing User Group (AWPUG). We are an exclusive Amstrad PCW Word Processing User Group. Call: Dennis Anderson, (707)795-8548.

North American Amstrad Users Group (NAAUG). National User group. For info send S.A.S.E. to NAAUG, P.O. Box 2178, Ferndale, WA 98240.

APPLE

A.P.P.L.E. Co-op. Meetings: National User Group. Call A.P.P.L.E. Magazine. Write: 290 S.W. 43rd Street, Renton, WA 98055. Or call (206)251-5222 for more info.

Apple Pickers of the Redwood Empire. Meetings: 2nd Sat., 10 am, Santa Rosa JC, Shuhaw Hall, Rm. 1735. Call for sample newsletter. (707)763-8322.

Apple Sac. Meetings: 1st and 2nd Wednesdays, 3rd Tuesdays, 7 pm, Madison School on Harrison St. in Sacramento. Newsletter, demos, swap meets, PD files, BBS.

B.E.A.R. Apple II National Users Group. Meetings: send S.A.S.E. to B.E.A.R., 4719 Meridean Ave. #401, San Jose, 95118. Printshop & Appleworks files, monthly newsletter.

Diablo Valley Apple Users. Meetings: 1st & 3rd Fri., 7 pm, Willow Creek Ctr., 1026 Mohr Lane, Concord, CA. SIG's meet monthly. Featuring library of pub. domain software & club's DOM's. Newsletter, demos, group buys hard/software.

GravenStein Apple IIGS Users Group. Meetings: 3rd Saturdays, 10:00 am, Coddingtown Mall, Santa Rosa. User group to explore new and existing programs and uses for the IIGS, to order equipment and material as a group for quantity discounts and to encourage the use and development of the IIGS among current, new and potential users. Call: Aaron Lamar, president, 938-8479.

San Francisco Apple Core. Meetings: 2nd Tuesdays, 10 am, Daly City Library, 40 Wembley. BBS, SIGS, PD/SW library, Help List, Newsletter, more. Call: 398-2335/771-5830.

San Leandro Apple User Group. Meetings: 1st Thursdays, San Leandro HS, Rm. 213. New owners to experienced users welcome. AppleWorks, software and telecommunications SIGs meet monthly. Call: (415) 483-6046.

Society For The Prevention Of Cruelty To Apples. Meetings: 2nd Wednesdays, 7:30 pm, Fremont Main Library, 39770 Paseo Padre Pkwy. Call: Dean Fern, (415) 537-3439.

Tri Valley Apple II Users Group. Meetings: 1st Thurs., 6:30 pm. Call Esther Farnstrom at (415) 829-3672 or Dan Balsey at (415)828-6237 for meeting location.

ATARI

ABACUS (Atari Bay Area Computer Users Society). Meetings: 1st Saturdays, 19th Ave. Diner, 19th & Lincoln Aves., SF. Open to all Atari XL/XE and ST users. $20/yr. Call: (415)753-8483.

Bay Area Atari Users Group (BAAUG). Meetings: General meeting and ST users meeting 1st Mon., 7:00 pm, Bracher School, corner of Bowers and Chromite, Santa Clara. On 2nd Tuesdays. 8-bit users meet at H-P, Wolf and Pruneridge, Cupertino. BBS: (408)247-1257.

COAST (California Original Atari ST Users Group). Meetings: 3rd Wednesdays, 7 pm, 2105 Bancroft, Berkeley. Call: (415)945-1949.

Diablo Valley Atari Computer Enthusiasts (DACE). Meetings: 1st Thursdays, DACE supports all Atari computers. Newsletter, demos, raffles, DOMs, and programming SIGs. Call: Larry, (415)689-5160.

Sacramento ST Users Group. Meetings: Second Wednesdays, 7 pm, Pac Bell Auditorium, 2700 Watt Ave., Sacramento. Supporting Atari ST and Mega ST computers.(916)944-1291.

San Leandro Computer Club. Meetings: 1st Tuesdays, 8 pm, San Leandro Community Library. Keith Sammons, (415)887-2008.

South County Atari Users Group. Meetings: 2nd Wednesdays, 7 pm, San Jose Computer Store, 640 Blossom Hill Rd., San Jose. Call: Ron Reade, (408)225-7162.

AT&T

AT&T Computer UNIX User Group. Meetings: 4th Wednesdays, 7 pm, AT&T Building, 1090 East Duane, Sunnyvale. Call: Thad Floryan, (408)985-7108.

AT&T Computer Users Group - South Bay. Meetings: Third Wed., 7:00 pm, AT&T Bldg., 1090 E. Duane, Sunnyvale, CA. Call: Joe Lipsig (408)522-4114. BBS: (408) 462-6329.

North Bay AT&T Computer Users Group. Meetings: 1st Wed., 6:30 pm, AT&T building. Call: Joe Mahoney (415)586-8376. BBS: (415)829-6027.

Tri-Valley AT&T Computer Users' Group. Meetings: Third Thursdays, 6:30 pm, 5794 West Las Positas Blvd., Pleasanton. Call: Ed Novi, (415)224-2996, Joe Mahoney,

FUJITSU

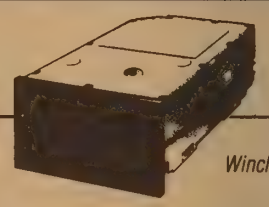
HIGH PERFORMANCE DRIVES

M2263E(ESDI)/SA(SCSI) 5.25" Winchester Drives

- 778MB unformatted capacity
- 687MB formatted capacity
- 15 read/write heads
- 1,658 cylinders
- ESDI or SCSI interface
- 1.875MB/sec ESDI - 4.0MB/sec SCSI data transfer rate

M2382K 8" Winchester Drives

- 1.0GB unformatted capacity
- 27 read/write heads – 1 servo head
- 746 cylinders
- ESMD interface
- 3.0MB/sec data transfer rate



5.25" Winchester Drive

Other available drives:
3.5" – M2611S / M2612S / M2613S / M2614S
5.25" – M2246E/SA / M2249E/SA
8" – M2333K / M2344K / M2372K / M2392K

LAW•CYPRESS DISTRIBUTING•CO

Law • Cypress Distributing Company

San Jose, CA (408) 297-9800
Spring Valley, CA (619) 698-6972
Seattle, WA (206) 241-6628
Mission Viejo, CA (714) 770-7244
Lake Oswego, OR (503) 636-4409

Canon • C. Itoh • Datasouth • Fujitsu • Genicom
Ikegami • Magnavox • Moniterm • Panasonic
Seiko • Televideo

EMPaC
INTERNATIONAL CORP.

5856 Geary Blvd.
San Francisco,
CA 94121
(415) 751-6046
FAX (415) 751-4586

47448 Fremont Blvd.
Fremont,
CA 94538
(415) 683-8800
FAX (415) 683-8662

3513-D South Main
Archdale,
NC 27263
(919) 887-2775

Monthly Special

80286 12MHz Turbo System $550.00

286 Turbo 6/12 MHz motherboard
Enhanced case with 200W power supply
One 1.2M half-height floppy-disk drive
Hard/floppy-disk controller

386 33MHz System $2,650.00

* 386-33 MHz motherboard
* Landmark 51MHz
* 1 MB on-board RAM
* One 1.2 M floppy-disk drive
* Hard/floppy-disk controller
* 64K Cache memory
* Monographic card
* Hi-Res mono monitor.
* 101-key keyboard
* Enhanced case with 200W power supply

25MHz / Landmark 40.5MHz $1,950.00

20MHz / Landmark 32MHz $1,590.00

386 SX System $729.00

* 386 SX motherboard
* Enhanced case with 200W power supply
* 1 MB RAM installed
* One half-height 1.2M floppy-disk drive
* Hard/floppy-disk controller
* 101-key keyboard

NEAT 286 20MHz System $729.00

* NEAT 286 16/20MHz motherboard
* Enhanced case with 200W power supply
* 512K RAM installed
* One half-height 1.2M floppy-disk drive
* Hard/floppy-disk controller

Precision 286-16 MHz System $629.00

Authorized Distributor of:

Toshiba Disk Drives
40 MB hard drive $395.00
1.44M floppy drive $75.00
720K floppy drive $65.00

Kyocera Hard Disk Drives
20 MB 3.5" hard drive $205.00
30 MB 3.5" hard drive $215.00

Nanao Monitors
Star Micronics Printers
Logitech Mouse

80286 8MHz System $450.00

80286 6/8MHz Turbo motherboard
Enhanced AT case with 200W power supply
512K RAM
One 1/2 height 1.2M floppy-disk drive
HD/FD controller card
101-key keyboard

** Limited quantity*

EMPaC gives you a full one year warranty on parts and labor.
We will build your system to meet your exact configuration requiremnts.
Our technical support group are always ready to answer any of your questions.

Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.

East West
Computer Shows & Sales
Presents in Dec. All shows 10-5 Adm $5

Sacramento	Hayward	Vallejo
Cal Expo	Centennial Hall	Solano Co. Fairgrnds
Sat. 12/9	Sun.12/10	Sat. 12/16

KEEP DISCOUNT COUPONS FOR SPECIALS AT THESE SHOWS

VALUABLE COUPON
From TECHNOLAND:
$50 OFF purchase of 386-25MHZ
(415) 365-2786

VALUABLE COUPON
From PC BY ROOT:
$5 OFF any $200 purchase
We Have Games • We Have Books
We Have Great Prices!
851 N. San Mateo Dr. • San Mateo

VALUABLE COUPON
From GBS: 5 1/4 Diskettes
DS/DD 25¢ ea. (pkg. of 25)
Diskette Labels 99¢
(per 100)

VALUABLE COUPON
From EAST-WEST:
$1.00 OFF
$15 Yearly Membership
with coupon

Save up to 60% on PC's, software, peripherals and supplies • See demos on hundreds of products • Get experts to answer all your questions and buy straight from the wholesalers, distributors and manufactors

FREE ADMISSION W/$15 MEMBERSHIP

East-West Shows (415) 388-8893

Don't Pay Retail Prices For Your Computer Needs

(415)540-2219.

BLIND USERS GROUP

International Blind Users Group (I-BUG). As a member you will receive 6 issues of Compu-Help-On-Disk as well as your own ID and password to CompuHelp. $20/yr Call: (916) 783-0364.

CAD/CAM

San Francisco Bay Area CAD-DCA User Group. Meetings: 3rd Wednesdays, 6:30 pm. Call: Lupe Chavarria, (415)449-0230.

San Francisco/Marin AutoCAD Users Group. Meetings: 2nd Tuesday evenings. $20 annual membership fee & newsletter. For further info, call Volker, 331-9466

Sonoma County AutoCAD Users Group. Call (415)777-9144 for info.

TCUG, Textile Computer Users Group. Meetings: Bimonthly, call coordinator for location and time. Thirty-seven members and growing. We use all types of computers to produce textile designs and run textile equipment. Call: Margaret Copeland, (415)284-1635.

COMMODORE

ACCESS (Amiga + Commodore Computer Enthusiasts Society). Meetings: 2nd Thursdays, 7 pm, Livermore Airport terminal off I-580 Airway exit. Call: (415)829-6053.

ACCESS (The Amiga And Commodore Computer Enthusiasts Society). Meetings: 3rd Tues., 7:30 pm, Community Room of Homestead Savings & Loan, 999 E. Stanley Blvd., Livermore, CA. Contact Ron Kremkow at (415)449-1784.

Campbell Chapter of 64/More Commodore UG. Meetings: 4th Tues., BBS (408)946-6154.

Commodore 64 Software Users Group For New Commodore Owners. One-on-one help for new owners. Meeting place & time TBA by members. Call (714)531-2977 for info.

Commodore Connection Users Group. BBS (415)458-1005.

Cupertino Chapter of 64/More Commodore UG. Meetings: 3rd. Sat., BBS (408)946-6154.

CWEST Bay Area Commodore User Group. Meetings: 3rd Thurs., Fort Mason, Bldg. C, Rm. 215. Supports C-64/128, Amiga. Write P.O. Box 146731, San Francisco, CA 94114-6731.

Diablo Valley CUG. Meetings: 3rd Thurs., 7:30 pm, 1331 Concord Ave, Concord, PO Box 27155, Concord, CA 94527. For info write: PO Box 27155, Concord, CA 94527. Or call (415)932-2413.

F.U.N.H.U.G. - Fremont, Union City, Newark, Hayward User Group. Meetings: 3rd Thurs., 7:30 pm, Newark Public Library, 6300 Civic Terrace Ave., Newark, CA. A user-organized, user-operated user group not affiliated with any computer or software manufacturer or distributor.

Fairfield Commodore User Group. Meetings: 1st & 3rd Mon., Solano County Education Bldg. Write to P.O. Box 2778, Fairfield, CA 94533-9998 for info.

Marin Commodore Users Group. Meetings: 2nd Wednesdays, Redwood High. Call: 883-7748; BBS 883-2558—300/1200.

Mother Lode Commodore Users Group. Meetings: 2nd & 3rd Thursdays, 7:00 pm, Calaveras County Water District Board Room. Supports the Commodore PET, VIC, 64, Plus/4 C-16 & 128. Call: Larry Anderson, 754-5530.

Napa Valley Commodore Computer Club. Meetings: Third Mondays, Rapoport's, 2225 Brown St., Napa. Write to: PO Box 2324, Napa, CA 94558.

North Valley Chapter of 64/More Commodore UG. Meetings: 2nd. Sat., BBS (408)946-6154.

PLUG (The Plus/4 Users Group). No regular meetings. Over 800 members internationally. Write to P.O. Box 1001, Monterey, CA 93942 for info.

San Jose Chapter of 64/More Commodore UG. Meetings: 1st. Sun., BBS (408)946-6154.

Silicon Valley Commodore Club. Meetings: 4th Wed., 7 pm, Hewlett-Packard, 5301 Stevens Creek at Lawrence & 280. C-64, C-128, & Amiga.

COMPUTER ASSOCIATES

Computer Associates Users Group. Meetings: Third Wednesday of the first month of the quarter, 238 Texas St., San Francisco. Come share ideas and information with other local users of Computer Associates Accounting Software. Call: Beth E. Markus, (415)864-6770.

DATAEASE

Bay Area DataEase Users Group. Meetings alternate between San Francisco and Palo Alto. Contact Kermit Carter at (415)945-7817 for info.

DBASE

dBASE SIG/SFPCUG. Meetings: 3rd Thursdays, 7:30 pm, 6 N. San Pedro Rd., San Rafael. Call: John Stephenson, (415)488-0342.

dBASE Users Group of Marin & Northbay. Meetings: monthly, call (415)488-0342 for info. Open membership, beginners through developers.

HAPPY HOLIDAYS— Your Wish Can Come True With These Systems Just For You!

386-33 System
64K Cache
2 MEG + 80 MB HD
- 64K Cache Memory
- 2MB RAM Exp to 16MB (8MB on MBd)
- 1.2MB 5.25" Floppy
- 1.44MB 3.5" Floppy
- 80MB, 28ms Fast Hard Disk
- 1:1 Interleave Cont.
- 16 Bit VGA & 14" VGA Color Monitor
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Ports
- Clock/Calendar
- Tower Case
- 220 Watt Power Supply
- Enhanced 101-Key Keyboard

$3895

386-25 System
64K Cache
2 MEG + 80 MB HD
- 64K Cache Memory
- 2MB RAM Exp to 16MB (8MB on MBd)
- 1.2MB 5.25" Floppy
- 1.44MB 3.5" Floppy
- 80MB, 28ms Fast Hard Disk
- 1:1 Interleave Cont.
- 16 Bit VGA & 14" VGA Color Monitor
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Ports
- Clock/Calendar
- Tower Case
- 220 Watt Power Supply
- Enhanced 101-Key Keyboard

$3195

386-20 System
64K Cache
2 MEG + 40 MB HD
- 64K Cache
- 2MB RAM Exp to 16MB (8MB on MBd)
- 1.2MB 5.25" Floppy
- 1.44MB 3.5" Floppy
- 40MB, 28ms Fast Hard Disk
- 1:1 Interleave Cont.
- 14" VGA Color Monitor
- 16 Bit VGA & 14" VGA Color Monitor
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Ports
- Clock/Calendar
- Tower Case
- 220 Watt Power Supply
- Enhanced 101-Key Keyboard

$2895

286-20 System
1 MEG + 40 MB HD
- 286-20MHz AT, 0 W/S!
- 1MB RAM Exp to 4MB
- 1.2MB 5.25" Floppy
- 1.44MB 3.5" Floppy
- 40MB, 28ms Fast Hard Disk
- 1:1 Interleave Cont.
- 14" EGA Monitor & Video Card
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Ports
- Clock/Calendar
- AT DeskTop Case
- 200 Watt Power Supply

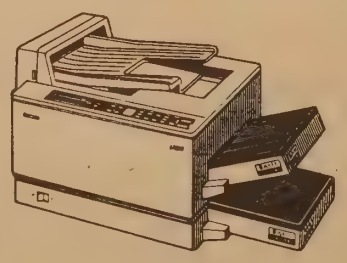
$1795

Monitors
NEC 3D $625
Relysis 14" Multiscan 800x600 $475
Seiko 1430 ..... $585
Plus More

Math Co-Processor
80386-16 ..... $348
80387-20 ..... $398
80387-25 ..... $520

Printers
Panasonic
KXP-1191 ..... $225
KXP-1124 ..... $320
KXP-1180 ..... $175
With Cables

Panasonic
Laser Partner
KXP 4450



$1339

Printers
Citizen w/ Color
HP500 ..... $399
HP550 ..... $550
GSX140 ..... $400
Star
XR 1500 ..... $458
XB 2410 ..... $458
XB 2415 ..... $610

New Items
Security Devices
Mountain Tape Backup
TD 8000 w/Mock 2 Controller
150MB - 6MB/Min.
..... $689
Uninterruptible Power Supply
LUS 500 VA
..... $459

HP DeskJet $625
HP DeskJet Plus $699

Laser Jet Card
For Sharing HP Laser Series II & IID. Many options starting at ..... only $495

The Other Store
We Do Custom Configuration To Fit Your Needs
So Call Us For Fast Delivery & Friendly Personal Service
265 Meridian Avenue
Suite #2
San Jose, CA 95126
(408) 294-4678
or
(408) 274-1222

Hours
M-F 9am-5pm
After Hours by Appt Only
Leasing Available
1 Year Warranty
Parts & Labor

Best Price Best Service Best Quality

UCM-386-25 SYSTEM

- Intel 80386-25 32 Bit CPU
- NEAT Chipset
- 1MB RAM Expandable to 8 MB
- Socket for Intel 80387
- 8 Expansion Slots
- 230W Power Supply
- Dual Floppy & Hard Disk Controller
- 5.25" 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- Enhanced 101 Keyboard
- Case with Turbo & Reset Buttons and Power, Turbo & Drive LEDs
- Monitor, Display Card extra

$1479

OPTIONS :

VIDEO DRIVE	MONO12" 720X350	EGA14" 640X350	VGA14" 640X480
20MB (65MS)	1799	2149	2249
40MB (39MS)	1949	2299	2399
40MB (28MS)	1989	2339	2439
72MB (23MS)	2299	2649	2749

UCM-386-SX SYSTEM

- Intel 80386-SX 32 Bit CPU
- Landmark 20.6, Norton SI 17.6
- 1MB RAM Expandable to 4 MB
- Socket for Intel 80387-SX
- 8 Expansion Slots
- 230W Power Supply
- Dual Floppy & Hard Disk Controller
- 5.25" 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- Enhanced 101 Keyboard
- Case with Turbo & Reset Buttons and Power, Turbo & Drive LEDs
- Monitor, Display Card extra

$979

OPTIONS :

VIDEO DRIVE	MONO12" 720X350	EGA14" 640X350	VGA14" 640X480
20MB (65MS)	1299	1649	1749
40MB (39MS)	1449	1799	1899
40MB (28MS)	1489	1839	1939
72MB (23MS)	1799	2149	2249

UCM-286-12 SYSTEM

- Intel 80286-12 CPU
- VLSI Chipset
- 512KB RAM Expandable to 4 MB
- Socket for Intel 80287
- 8 Expansion Slots
- 200W Power Supply
- Dual Floppy & Hard Disk Controller
- 5.25" 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- Enhanced 101 Keyboard
- Case with Turbo & Reset Buttons and Power, Turbo & Drive LEDs
- Monitor, Display Card extra

$679

OPTIONS :

VIDEO DRIVE	MONO12" 720X350	EGA14" 640X350	VGA14" 640X480
20MB (65MS)	999	1349	1449
40MB (39MS)	1149	1499	1599
40MB (28MS)	1189	1539	1639
72MB (23MS)	1499	1849	1949

DEAL OF THE MONTH

Free Memory Upgrade

When you purchase a UCM system durnig December 1989

- UCM-386-25 Memory upgrade From 1MB to 2MB ..... **Free**
- UCM-386sx Memory upgrade From 1MB to 2MB ..... **Free**
- UCM-286-12 Memory upgrade From 512K to 1MB ..... **Free**

UCM-8088 TURBO SYSTEM

- 10/4.77 MHZ w/640K RAM
- Serial/Parallel/Game/Clock/Calendar and Click Keyboard
- Monochrome Graphics Card and 12" Hi-Res Amber Monitor
- 2 360K Floppy Drives $599
- 1 360K Floppy Drive & 20MB Hard Drive 799

DISK DRIVES

Teac 360KB/1.2MB $65/85
Fuji 360KB/1,2MB 60/80
3.5" 720KB/1.44MB 75/85

HARD DISKS

Seagate 20MB & WD-Gen $249
Seagate 30MB(MFM) & WD-27x 359
Seagate ST-125 249
Seagate ST-138 299
Seagate ST-138R 279
Seagate ST-251 320
Seagate ST-251-1 349
Western Digit 40MB(28ms) W/1:1 H/F Controller 449
Micropolis 72MB(ESDI) 649

CONTROLLER CARDS

WA3 MFM 2:1 99
WA6-V MFM 1:1 129
WA6-VR RLL 1:1 149
DTC 6280 ESDI 1:1 189
DTC 5150 70
DTC 5160 70
WD-GEN 69

PRINTERS

Star NX-1000 W/Cable $175
Panasonic KX-P1180 W/Cable 179
Panasonic KX-P1191 W/Cable 229
Panasonic KX-P1124 W/Cable 295
HP Laserjet II W/Cable 1675

MONITORS

12" Amber Monitor(720x348) $79
14" Flat Screen Amber 129
EGA Monitor ..... From 329
VGA Monitor ..... From 349
Multi-Sync ..... From 429
NEC 2A 535

GRAPHIC CARDS

Monographic w/Printer Port $45
Color Graphic w/Printer Port 45
Everex EGA Micro Enhancer 149
Video 7 VEGA(800x600) 219
Video 7 Fastwrite(16 bit) 249

ADD-ON CARDS

8088,80286,80386 Motherboard .. Call
Multi I/O $49
286 I/O 39
RS-232 25
Printer Card 25
Clock Card 25
Game Card 25
720K/360K Floppy Controller 25
1.44/1.2/720/360 Floppy Master .. 49
2MB RAM Card(XT/AT) 70/80

MODEMS

Everex 1200 Modem $69
Internal Modem 2400 Baud 109
External Modem 2400 Baud 129

KEYBOARD/MOUSE

84 Key AT Style Keyboard(click) $55
101 Enhanced Keyboard(click) 59
Maxi Switch 101 Keyboard 79
Logitech C-9 Serial Mouse 79
Logitech C-9 Bus Mouse 79
Logitech Clear Case Mouse 70
Logitech ScanMan 159

CASE/POWER SUPPLY

80286/80386 Case W/220W PS $135
80286/80386 Case 69
Mini AT Case 59
Mini Tower Case W/200 PS 149
XT Slide Case 33
XT AT-Style Case 39
150W Power Supply 45
200W PowerSupply 59
220W Power Supply 69

MISC.

Gender Changer $8
Printer Cable(6'/15'/25') 9/19/29
6' RS-232 Cable(MF,FF,MM) 9
Monitor Extension Cable 9
Keyboard Extension Cable 9
Hard/Floppy Disk Cable 9
Diskette Box(cap 100pcs) 9
Data Switch Box(AB/ABCD) .. 24/34
Keyboard Draw 39
Power Station(W/Surge) 29
Surge Protector(UL Approved) 14
Printer Stand(80/132) 14/18
System Stand 14
Screen Filter(12"/14") 15/17
Joystick 25

Call For Other Items

UC Microland

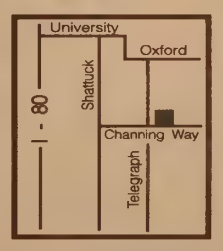
RENTAL time **AVAILABLE** at store

Equipment available for use:
IBM Compatibles
HP Laser, Dot Matrix Printers
Desktop Publishing and Major Word Processors

(415) 649-8888

2501 Channing Way (At Telegraph)
Berkeley, CA 94704

HOURS:
Mon-Fri 9:00-6:00
Sat 10:00-5:00



Prices subject to change w/o notice. Not responsible for typographical errors.

dbDVLPRS. Meetings: 2240 Buchanan, Ste. 5, San Francisco. Includes dBASE II, III, VI, Clipper, Foxbase, dBXL, Quicksilver and others. Call: Bruce Leandro, (415)923-0659.

DESKTOP PUBLISHING

Bay Area Desktop Publishing User's Group. Meetings: Thursdays at 2601 College Ave., Berkeley. For more info call Dr. C.J. Wallia at (415)848-8200.

Desktop Publishing SIG/GMUG. Meetings: 1st Tuesdays, 7 pm, San Francisco Business Times Building, 325 Fifth St., San Francisco. Call: 641-GMUG

Desktop Publishing SIG/SFPCUG. Meetings: 4th Tuesdays, 7:30 pm, 179 Parnassus Ave., SF. Call: Phil Smith, (415)566-3648.

First Publisher User Group. Members make up 8 1/2 x 11 formats for newsletters & tip sheets. $35 annual membership. Contact Raul Ibanez, (415)550-0785.

PC Publishers Of Northern California. Meetings: 2nd Thursdays, 7 pm, 1415 Valencia St., San Francisco Newsletter, telephone hotline, reference library, education. Support Ventura, PC PageMaker, etc. Intro membership: $24/yr. Information: Al, (415)661-9270 or Donna, (415)826-6640.

PC Publishers Of Northern California. Meetings: 3rd Thursdays, 6 pm, 10430 Greenview Drive, Oakland. Chapter of Ventura Users Group. Membership $36/year, includes magazine, newsletter, & discounts. Call: (415)635-0159.

San Mateo Ventura Users' Group. Meetings: 2nd Mondays, 7:00-9:30 pm, 619 Bradford, Redwood City. Workshops, lectures, demonstrations of new techniques, shortcuts. Call: Eleanor Church, (415)726-3181, or Pam Sheble, (415)574-2003.

Ventura Desktop Publishing Users Group. Meeting: 1st Tuesday, 7-9:00 pm, 1650 S. Amphlett Blvd., San Mateo. Newly formed group. Call Eleanor Church at (415)726-3181, or Pam Sheble at (415)574-2003 for information.

VPUG (Ventura Publisher User Group). Meetings: 3rd Mon., 6:30 pm, Fort Mason, Bldg. A., Rm. 5, San Francisco, CA.

DYNABYTE

Dynabyte - Tahoe City Dynabyte Users Group. Swap, buy/sell - boards, parts, units. Write to Drawer 2629, Olympic Valley, CA 95730 for info.

EAGLE

Eagle Computer Users Group. Meetings: 2nd Sat., 9:00-12 noon Tandem Computer, 10435 N. Tantau Ave., Cupertino. Call: (408)972-1965.

EASYTRIEVE

Easytrieve Plus Users Group. Next meeting: June 14, Hyatt, Oakland. Call Debbie at Pansophic, (415)573-7100. All users welcome.

EPSON

Bay Area Epson Salts. Meetings: First Tuesdays, 7:30 pm, 2611 Broadway, Redwood City. Call: Joe, (415)364-0232; or Tom, (415)992-5475.

Epson Users of San Francisco Bay Area. Meetings: 1st Thurs., 7-10 pm, Fort Mason, Bldg. C, Rm. 216, San Francisco, CA. For users of Epson (QX, Equity, PX-8). Presentations, support network, newsletter, public domain software.

EXPERT SYSTEMS

Bay Area Expert Systems In Financial Services. Meetings: 4th Wednesdays, downtown San Francisco. Open to managers, programmers, and analysts in the financial services industry. Call: Blair Hesling, (415)624-3049.

FOXBASE+

FoxBase+ User Group. PO Box 20607, Oakland, CA 94620. New group now forming. Call Rachel Cohen, (415)465-3570.

GAVILAN

Gavilan User Group. Meetings: 2nd Thurs., 7 pm, Lockheed Bldg. 162. Call (408)379-2774 for info.

HEATH

Bay Area Heath User Group (BAHUG). Meetings: 2nd Tuesdays, 7 pm, 2001 Middlefield Rd., Redwood City. Call: Ed Hayes, (415)326-3311.

HYPERCARD

HyperCard SIG/GMUG. Meetings: 2nd Wednesdays, 7 pm, 78-A Mars St., San Francisco. Call: 641-GMUG.

HyperCard SIG/SEF. Meetings: First Thursdays, 7 pm, Foothill College. David Gewirtz, (415)345-4620, or (415)854-7219.

IBM AND COMPATIBLES

A New PC-CLONE CLUB. Meetings: 1st permanent meeting Oct. 7, 8 pm, Cal State Hayward, Rm. 2078, Meiklejohn Hall. Members with experience and large public library. Call: (415)538-2449.

AI - Expert Systems for Business (ESB). Investigate real business Expert System solutions for PC's. Guest speakers, discussions. Newsletter $18/yr, $26/yr bus. Call 564-6669 for info.

Bay Area TimeStar Users Group (BATUG). Meetings: 2nd Thursdays, 7:30 pm. Call: (408)983-4930.

Beginners SIG/SFPCUG. Meetings: 3rd Mondays, 7 pm, Chancellor's Conf. Rm., UCSF, 3333 California St., SF. Call: (415)211-9166.

Berkeley PC/Compatible User Group. Meetings: 2nd Mondays, 7:00 pm, 2618 Telegraph Ave., Berkeley. No fee, bulletin board, public domain library. Call: Mel, (415)526-4033.

C Language SIG/SFPCUG. Meetings: 2nd Mondays, 6:30 pm, Kam's Restaurant 2068 Center St., Berkeley. Call: Debee Norling, (415)644-1855.

Columbia SIG/SFPCUG. Meetings: 3rd Mondays, 7 pm, Chancellor's Conf. Rm., UCSF, 3333 California St., SF. Call: Dennis Tye, (415)566-0587.

CUE Club. MS-DOS machines. SIGs for other computers. BBS: (209)239-9853. For more info call (209)858-4401.

DataPerfect SIG/SFPCUG. Meetings: 2nd Mondays, 7 pm, Kam's Restaurant, 2068 Center St., Berkeley. Call: Christy Quinn (415)644-1855.

dBASE SIG/SFPCUG. Meetings: 3rd Thursdays, 7:30 pm, 6 No. San Pedro Rd., San Rafael. Call: John Stephenson, (415)488-0342.

Desktop Publishing SIG/SFPCUG. Meetings: 4th Tuesdays, 7:30 pm, 179 Parnassus Ave., SF. Call: Phil Smith, (415)566-3648.

Diablo Valley PC Users Group. Meetings: Walnut Creek, CA. Write: P.O. Box 8040, #117, Walnut Creek, CA 94596.

East Bay Fog. Meetings: Monthly meetings, Apostleship of the Sea, 600 Terminal St., Oakland. Newsletter, BBS. Call (415)272-9099 for more info.

Enable SIG/SFPCUG. Meetings: 2nd Wednesdays, 7:30 pm, Walnut Creek. Call: Sandi Baker, (415)946-1716.

FUNHUG—PC. Meetings: 3rd Wednesdays, 7:30 pm, Fremont Library, 39770 Paseo Padre Parkway, Fremont, in the Meeting Room. Mainly just the MS and PC DOS world. Send SASE to Russ Fischer, 2792 Arlington Place, Fremont 94555.

IBM & Compatibles Users Group (ICUG). Meetings: A mail-based user group with possible meetings. Not for PCjrs. $8/yr. Write: Dan Tuma, 30 Arjang Ct., Alamo, CA 94507-2041.

IBM Compatible Users Group. Meetings: monthly, call (415)969-6916 for info 7-10 pm.

IBM PC Users' Group Of The Redwoods (PCUGR). Meetings: 2nd Thursdays, 7 pm, Santa Rosa Vets Memorial, East Dining Rm. Newsletter, BBS, public domain & shareware disk library, $25/yr. Call: (707)527-USER.

IBM Technical SIG/SEF. Teknowledge. Call for dates and time. Call: Mike Schmit, (408)244-6826. or (415)854-7219.

Kay+Fun Peninsula Computer Club. Meetings: 2nd Thursdays, 7:30 pm. Social Room, 222 Laurel St., San Carlos. CP/M + DOS library. BBS: (415)572-8219. Call: 593-9981.

Lotus SIG/SFPCUG. Meetings: 3rd Mondays, 7 pm, Chancellor's Conf. Rm., UCSF, 3333 California St., SF. Call: Jerry Stern, (415)282-4100.

Marin-Sonoma PC Users Group (MSPCUG). Meetings: Last Tuesdays, Guzman Hall, Dominican College, Grand Avenue., San Rafael. Call: (415)491-HAWK.

Mid-Peninsula IBM-Club. For IBM employees only. Call Scott Maiden for info: (415)855-4509.

Modula-2 SIG/SFPCUG. Meetings: 3rd Thursdays, 7:30 pm, Call: Richard Lesnick, (415)398-3587.

MS Word SIG/SFPCUG, 3rd Mondays, 6:30 pm, Chancellor's Conference Room, UCSF, 3333 California St., SF. Vic Saravia (415)929-1993.

NewViews SIG/SFPCUG. Meetings: 4th Mondays, 7 pm, 179 Parnassus Ave., SF. Call: G. Watson, (415)398-3587.

OtherPerfect SIG/SFPCUG. Meetings: 2nd Mondays, 7 pm, Kam's Restaurant, 2068 Center St., Berkeley. Call: Quisty Quinn, (415)644-1855.

PC Clubhouse. Meetings: 1st Fridays, 8 pm, Cal State Hayward, Rm. 2078, Heiklejohn Hall. 2000 disk public library, expert help, software/hardware demos, $24/yr. Call: (415)538-2449 or 846-3575.

PC UNIX SIG. Meetings: 1st Wednesdays, 7 pm, AT&T Training Center, 1090 E. Duane Ave., Sunnyvale. Learn more about such UNIX versions as Microport, XENIX and Minix. Starting a library of public domain source code. Call: Dan Kionka, (408)432-1300.

Sacramento PC User Group. Meetings: For information call Jackie Janssen at (916)383-6900.

San Francisco Computer Society. Meetings: 1st Mon., 7:00 pm. Laguna Honda School Conference Room (first Floor), 1350 7th Avenue, San Francisco. MS-DOS machines, Osborne, Kaypro, Morrow. Call: Ralph Gallagher, 929-0252.

San Francisco PC Users Group. Meetings: 3rd Mondays, 7:30 pm, Auditorium, UCSF, Laurel Heights, 3333 California St., SF. Call: (415)221-9166. BBS: (415)621-2609.

San Francisco PCjr Users Group (SFPCjrUG). Meetings: First Sundays, 7:30 pm, Rm. C205, Fort Mason Center, San Francisco. Demonstrations and discussions, club library, disks for sale. Call: John King, 472-7035.

Santa Cruz Computer Society. Meetings: 3rd Thursdays. 7 pm, Santa Cruz County Office of Education, 809

FREE USER GROUP/BBS LISTINGS

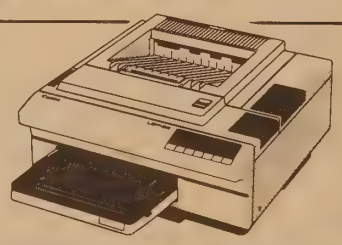
MicroTimes offers a free listing service to user groups, bulletin boards and computer associations. Let us hear from you. Use this coupon for your listing, and feel free to include additional information for our monthly user group column. Please send us your listing by the first of the month *preceding* the month in which you want your first listing to run.

USER GROUP
Group name _____
Meeting address _____
Meeting time and day _____
Contact name _____
Address _____
Phone number _____
BBS
Name _____
Number _____
Parameters, operation hours, baud rate _____
_____
Sysop _____

Send this form to: MicroTimes User Group Listings, 5951 Canning St., Oakland, CA 94609

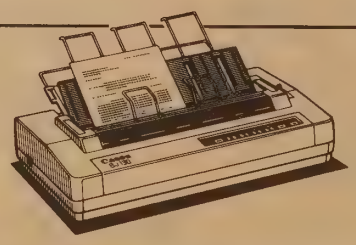
Canon

LBP-8 mark III
LASER BEAM PRINTER



- 9 Scalable, Rotatable Fonts
- 1.5MB RAM Std. – Expandable to 4.5MB
- 200 Sheet Input Cassette
- 2 Font Card Slots
- Parallel & Serial Interfaces Std.
- 8 Pages per Minute

BJ-130
BUBBLE JET PRINTER



- Very Quiet – 45 dba Noise Level
- 360 DPI Resolution
- Built-in Auto Sheet Feeder
- 220 cps High Speed Mode
- 110 cps High Quality Mode
- IBM Proprinter XL Emulation (NEC P7 Optional)

LAW•CYPRESS DISTRIBUTING•CO

Law • Cypress Distributing Company

San Jose, CA (408) 297-9800
Spring Valley, CA (619) 698-6972
Seattle, WA (206) 241-6628
Mission Viejo, CA (714) 770-7244
Lake Oswego, OR (503) 636-4409

Canon • C. Itoh • Datasouth • Fujitsu • Genicom
Ikegami • Magnavox • Moniterm • Panasonic
Seiko • Televideo

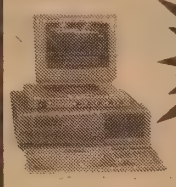
APC AMERICAN PACIFIC COMPUTERS
THE MEASURE OF SUCCESS

SUCCESS 286-12

Full Size Case
8 SLOT 286-12 VLSI Motherboard
1 Mb memory
287 socket
1:1 MFM Controller
Enhanced 101 keyboard
2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game ports
1.2 Mb floppy drive
230 Watt power supply
Monochrome monitor & card

$762

SUCCESS 386SX



$1064

Full Size Case
386SX Motherboard
1 Mb memory
387 socket
1:1 MFM Controller
Enhanced 101 keyboard
2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game ports
1.2 Mb floppy drive
230 Watt power supply
Monochrome monitor & card

SUCCESS 386-20

Full Size Case
386-20 Motherboard
1 Mb memory
387 socket
1:1 MFM Controller
Enhanced 101 keyboard
2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game ports
1.2 Mb floppy drive
230 Watt power supply
Monochrome monitor & card

$1215

SUCCESS 386-25

Full Size Case
386-25 Motherboard
1 Mb memory
387 socket
1:1 MFM Controller
Enhanced 101 keyboard
2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game ports
1.2 Mb floppy drive
230 Watt power supply
Monochrome monitor & card

$1494

SUCCESS SYSTEMS UPGRADES

Enhance your system by adding any of the following:

MONITORS

EGA 14″ diagonal screen . .Add **$385**
Including EGA Card
VGA 14″ diagonal screen . .Add **$485**
Including 16 bit VGA Card

CASES

Mini Tower Case . . . . . .Add **$45**
AT Tower Case . . . . . .Add **$120**
Baby AT and PS/2 Type cases. . . . . .Add **$35**

MOTHERBOARDS

MYLEX MI 386-20 . . . . . Add **$449**
MYLEX 386-25 WITH 64 CACHE . . . . . .Add **$525**
MICRONICS 386-25 Cache Board . . . . . .Add **$575**

HARD DRIVES

SEAGATE 40 MB ST 251-1 . .Add **$375** **SEAGATE** 20 MB ST 225 . . .Add **$220**
ALSO AVAILABLE HARD DRIVES by MICROSCIENCE, MICROPOLIS, and TOSHIBA

FLOPPY DRIVES

TEAC, TOSHIBA, FUJITSU, MITSUMI, in 5¼″ or 3½″ sizes

ATTENTION DEALERS, VARS, AND CORPORATE ACCOUNTS

SUCCESS BASE STATION 3300—THE 386-33 MHz premier profit center
Super performance 386-33 MHz with cache motherboard with a Landmark speed of 55.9 MHz (Over 7 MIPS!)

Comes with 4 Mb of memory, can be increased to 16 Mb.
1:1 Controller
1.2 and 1.44 Mb floppy drives
2 Serial, 1 Parallel & 1 Game ports
230 Watt power supply
Micropolis 71 Mb hard drive
Enhanced keyboard

LIMITED TIME INTRODUCTORY PRICE
Mono-system with 14″ monitor . .$3757
EGA system with 14″ monitor . . .$3992
VGA system with 14″ monitor. . .$4092

This is the perfect solution for the multi-user system you haven't been able to keep within your budget. Call us with your order today—please have your resale number handy.

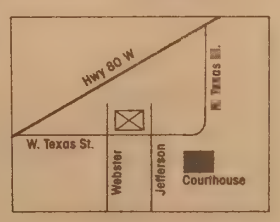
COMMITMENT TO EXCELLENCE

Your investment in an APC SUCCESS system gives you the expansion and performance capability which will carry you into tomorrow. Each of us at APC stands behind our products with the kind of care, service and commitment to quality that you want from your computer company. All our systems come with a 1 year parts and labor warranty. Ask about our extended and on-site service.

APC AMERICAN PACIFIC COMPUTERS

730 Texas Street
Fairfield, CA 94533

(707) 425-3744
(800) 448-0799



VISA MASTERCARD DISCOVER

Prices subject to change

Commercial Accounts, Dealer and Government Agencies Welcome

Bay Avenue, Suite H, Capitola. Call: 479-1180.

Silicon Valley Computer Society. Meetings: 4th Wed., 7:30 pm, Oak Room, at Hewlett Packard, on Pruneridge in Cupertino. Call Kent Stafford for info at (408)286-2969.

Silicon Valley FOG. Meetings: 3rd. Wed., 7:30 pm, Saratoga Community Library, 13650 Saratoga Ave.

Solano Community PC Users Group. Meetings: 3rd Monday, 7 pm, Fairfield High School.

Solomon User Group Of Silicon Valley. Meetings: Wednesday, August 10, 6:30 pm, Conveyor And Storage Dynamics, 2581 Leghorn St., Mt. View. Call Grihalva Associates, 39899 Balentine Dr., Suite 175, Newark, CA 94560; (415)659-1515.

South Bay AT&T PC UG. Meetings: Call for info. Call: (408)226-0116.

South Bay WordPerfect User Group. Meetings: Monthly, 13650 Saratoga Ave., Saratoga. Call: Martin Van Derpool, (408)238-8434.

South County PC Users Group. Meetings: Round Table Pizza Restaurant, 22457 Foothill Blvd., Hayward. Call: R.A. McCloud, (415)537-9899.

Teachers SIG/SFPCUG. Meetings: 3rd Mondays, 7:30 pm, Chancellor's Conf. Rm., UCSF, 3333 California St., SF. Call: Margaret Gwathmey, (415)982-4221.

TRS Nybblers. Meetings: 2nd Friday, 8 pm, Chabot College, 2555 Hesperian Blvd., Rm. 600, Hayward. MS/DOS, CP/M, laptops, CoCo's, Mod 1, 3, 4; Mod 2, 12, 16, 6000. PD software education modules, problem-solving committee.

Valley Computer Club IBM PC Users Group. Meetings: 3rd Wed., 6 pm, Xerox Bldg. 475 Oakmead Pky, Sunnyvale, CA. $24/yr member. Monthly VPUG News, access rights to VPUG-SIG Advice on desktop pub. techniques, new products, bugs, etc.

WordPerfect SIG/SFPCUG. Meetings: 3rd Mondays, 7 pm, Chancellor's Conf. Rm., UCSF, 3333 California St., SF. Call: Debbie Foster, (415)285-4534.

INMAGIC

San Francisco INMAGIC User Group. INMAGIC Meetings: Monthly. Call for dates and times. Call: Dana C. Ellingen, 423-4582.

KAYPRO

BAKUP. Meetings: 3rd Tuesdays, 7:30 pm, Albany Senior Center, 846 Masonic Ave., Albany. Call: Bob Athey, (415)526-3541.

Kay+Fun Peninsula Computer Club. Meetings: 7:30 pm, Social Room, 222 Laurel St., San Carlos. CP/M + DOS library. BBS: (415)572-8219. Call: 593-9981.

San Francisco Computer Society. Meetings: 1st Monday, 7:00 pm, Homestead S&L, 5757 Geary Blvd., San Francisco CP\M and DOS machines. No BBS. Call: Ralph Gallagher, (415)929-0252 for information.

LAPTOPS

Bay HPX, Laptops, and Handhelds. Meetings: 2nd Saturdays. Call: Jim Horn, (707)794-3130 or Michael Felsenstein, (415)564-8279.

MACINTOSH

A32, The Association Of Apple 32 Users. Meetings: 2nd Saturdays, GTE cafeteria, Mountain View. Membership includes monthly meetings, access to Disk of the Month, full BBS priviledges, the ICON newsletter, SIGs, discounts, and much more. Call: 263-0398.

APX, Inc. Macintosh. A national intercorporate computer users information service with several communications channels including an electronic forum on MacNet, newsletters, and local and national meetings and special panels. Several local chapters exist, you can start one too. Call: (408)745-0665, or write to: Mike Bailey, APX, 370 Altair, PO Box 175, Sunnyvale, CA 94086.

Bay Area MacForum. Meetings: 3rd Saturdays, noon, Daly City Library, 40 Wembeley. BBS, SIGS, PD/SW library, Help List, Newsletter, Newcomers Meeting, more. Call: (415)771-5830/398-2335.

Berkeley Macintosh User Group (BMUG). Meetings: every Thurs., 6 pm, Physical Sciences Lecture Hall, UC Berkeley Campus. SIG meetings on Mondays, Tuesdays & Wednesdays. Call for this week's topic. (415) 849-9114. BMUG, 1442A Walnut St., #62, Berkeley, CA 94709.

Christian Macintosh User Group, San Francisco Chapter. Meetings: 2nd Thurs., San Francisco. Newsletter and support available. Contact Rick Thrasher at (408)437-1913. Bible Study and DTP SIGS.

Christian Macintosh User Group, Silicon Valley Chapter. Meetings: 1st Thurs., San Jose. Newsletter and support available. Contact Rick Thrasher at (408)437-1913.

Desktop Publishing SIG/GMUG. Meetings: 1st Tuesdays, 7 pm, San Francisco Business Times Building, 325 Fifth St., San Francisco. Call: 641-GMUG.

Diablo Valley Apple Users. Meetings: 1st & 3rd Fri., 7 pm, Willow Creek Ctr., 1026 Mohr Lane, Concord, CA. SIG's meet monthly. Featuring library of pub. domain software & club's DOM's. Newsletter, demos, group buys hard/software.

EBMUG (East Bay Macintosh Users Group). Meetings: 3rd Tuesdays, 7:30 pm, 724 Allston Way (@ 4th) near University Ave., Berkeley. Members receive free PD software. Bring blank disk. Meetings open to everyone. Call: Terry Pennington, (415)486-0147.

GMUG (San Francisco's Macintosh User Group for Gays and Lesbians). Meetings: 3rd Wednesdays, 7:30 pm. Call: 641-GMUG.

HyperCard SIG/GMUG. Meetings: 7 pm, 78-A Mars St., San Francisco. Call: 641-GMUG.

Mac Diablo Users Group (MDUG). Meetings: 3rd Tues., Community Room, Glendale Federal Savings, 3101 Crow Canyon Road, San Ramon.

MacCruisers—Santa Cruz. Meetings: 2nd Wed., Jade Street Community Ctr. at 45th Ave., Capitola, CA.

Macintosh SIG/SEF. Meetings: 7 pm, 2nd Tuesdays, Apple Cafeteria. Call for dates and time. Tony Meadow, (415)644-9400.

Macintosh Users Of ComputerWare (MUCoW). Meetings: 2nd & 4th Wednesdays, 7:00 pm, Above ComputerWare store, 490 California Ave., Palo Alto. Call: (415)496-1051 or 496-1033.

MacNexus—Sacramento's Macintosh Users Group. Annual dues, $30, includes monthly newsletter. Contact: MacNexus, PO Box 163058, Sacramento, CA 95816; (916)448-6481.

Macs Of Marin (MOM). Meetings: 2nd Thursdays, 7 pm, Redwood High School, 395 Doherty, Larkspur. Call: Steve Salzman, 459-5707.

Silicon Valley Computer Society's Macintosh SIG. First meeting: September 21, 7:30 pm, 6th floor offices of Arthur Young and Co., Mitsubishi/Plaza Bank Building, 55 Almaden Blvd., San Jose. A forum for shared ideas. First meeting will be a demonstration of HyperCard. Other demos are planned for future meetings. Call: Dennis Dawson, (408)947-5550.

Stanford Macintosh Users' Group (SMUG). Stanford community membership: $25; public membership: $35 per year. Call: 723-SMUG. BBS: (415) 723-7685.

TI-West. Meetings: 2nd Fri., 8 pm, Chabot College, Rm. 600, 25555 Hesperian Blvd., Hayward, CA. Access to a variety of pub. domain software, education modules "problem solving" peripheral committee.

Tri-Valley Macintosh User's Group (TMUG). Meetings: 1st Thursdays, 7 pm, 4695 Chabot Dr., Rm 114, Hacienda Business Park, Pleasanton. Newsletter, large P/D library. Call: James, (415)426-8756 eves, Mike, (415)838-6165.

MICROSOFT

Mac Diablo Users Group (MDUG). Meetings: 3rd Tuesday, 7:30 pm, Community Room, Glendale Federal Savings, 3101 E. Crow Canyon Rd., San Ramon. Small, helpful group.

Microsoft Word Users Group. Meetings: 4th Mondays, 7:30 pm-9:30 pm, Hewlett-Packard Cupertino, Oak Room Bldg., 48 Pruneridge, 100 yds. east of Wolfe off Hwy 280. August 22: Chris Donner, Pres. Access Softek on DRAGNET for Text Retrieval and Management. Call: Bill West, (408)356-8805.

Mirosoft Word SIG of the SVCS. Contact Bill West, (408)356-8805.

MINDSET

San Francisco Mindset Users Group. Call: (408)270-0251.

MORROW

BAMDUA (Bay Area Micro Decision Users Assoc.). Meetings: 3rd Tues., 7:30 pm, Albany Senior Center, 846 Masonic Street (just north of Solano) in Albany, CA. Voice: (415) 534-4257. BBS: (415) 654-3882. P.O. Box 5152 Berkeley, CA 94705.

San Francisco Computer Society. Meetings: 1st Mon., 7:00 pm. Homestead S&L, 5757 Geary Blvd., San Francisco. MS-DOS machines, Osborne, Kaypro, Morrow. Call: Ralph Gallagher, 929-0252.

NEC

Bay Area NEC/100 Users Group. Meetings: 2nd and 4th Wednesdays. Locations vary. For those interested in laptops, especially Kyocera 80C85 type (NEC 8201a, Radio Shack Model 100 or 102). Call: (415)658-1889.

NOVELL

Novell Users Group. Meetings: Third Wednesdays, 6:30 pm, Coco's restaurant, 1305 South Mary, Sunnyvale. Newsletter, bulletin board, product demos, assistance for beginners. Call: Bill Strouse, (408)453-3321 days; modem, 24 hrs: (408)453-3326.

ORACLE

Northern California Oracle UG. Meetings: Call (408)738-8330 for info. Meets every 3 months at different Bay Area locations. Newsletter published between meetings.

OSBORNE

San Francisco Computer Society. Meetings: 1st Monday, 7:00 pm, Homestead S&L, 5757 Geary Blvd., San Francisco. CP\M and DOS machines. No BBS. Call: Ralph Gallagher, (415)929-0252 for information.

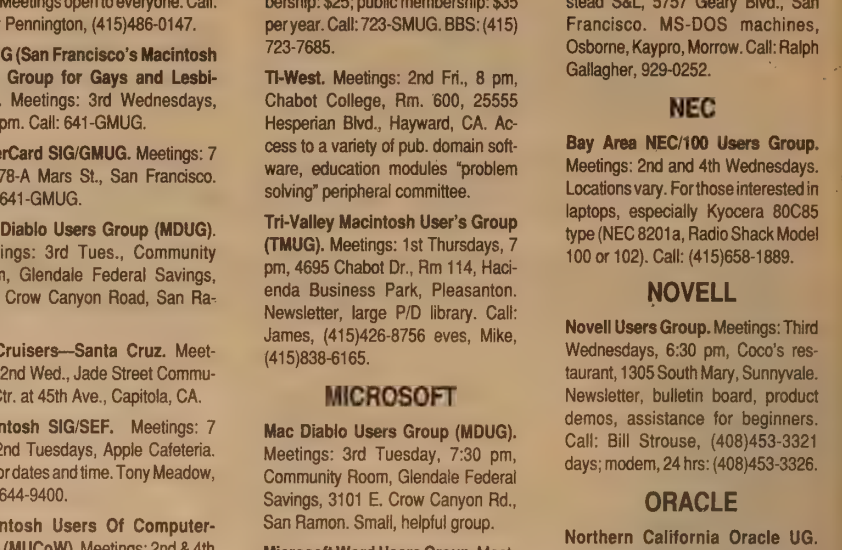
PARADOX

Silicon Valley Paradox Users Group. Meetings: 3rd Tuesdays, except December. For information, call: Emily Alford, (408)285-0348, or LaTulipe at (408)646-0297.

PROGRAMMING LANGUAGES

APL Bay Area Users' Group. Meetings: 2nd Monday, 6:30 pm, I.P. Asso-

No Other Magazines Were Mentioned!



That's right! In a recent survey, the Copley Newspaper Group asked computer retailers in California, "What Magazines Were Most Popular With Their Customers?"

Here are the results:

1. PC Magazine
2. Byte
3. **MicroTimes**
4. MacUser
5. MacWorld
6. Lotus
7. Infoworld
8. Newsweek
9. Time

That's it. No other magazines were mentioned. Computer hardware and software retailers in California agree—there's only one local magazine their customers depend on. MicroTimes.

Every month MicroTimes delivers news, reviews, in-depth interviews, up-to-the-minute user group and bulletin board listings and leading-edge opinion from the top analysts and columnists in the industry.

Best of all, MicroTimes is always free and easy to find in computer stores and newsracks throughout the Bay Area.

Reach for MicroTimes. California's Computing Magazine.

5951 Canning Street • Oakland, CA 94609 (415) 652-3810

Quality • Reliability • Great Value & Service

VGA • EGA • CGA Plasma Portable

VGA Plasma 286-12 Portable

Display:

- High resolution Gas Plasma Display
- Non-glare screen tilt for 10° or 20° viewing
- 640 X 480 pixel graphics plasma display
- 800 X 600 pixel graphics on external VGA or Multisync monitors
- 16 gray scales shading
- Contrast ratio — 12 : 1
- Adjustable brightness control
- 80 X 25 character display
- 640 X 480 resolution at VGA mode
- 640 X 350 resolution at EGA mode
- 640 X 400 resolution at CGA mode
- 640 X 348 resolution at HGC mode
- Screen size: 7.75" X 5.75", 10" diagonal
- Adjustable viewing angle
- External VGA/EGA/CGA/HGC standard port, runs external monitor concurrently

$2345

System configuration:

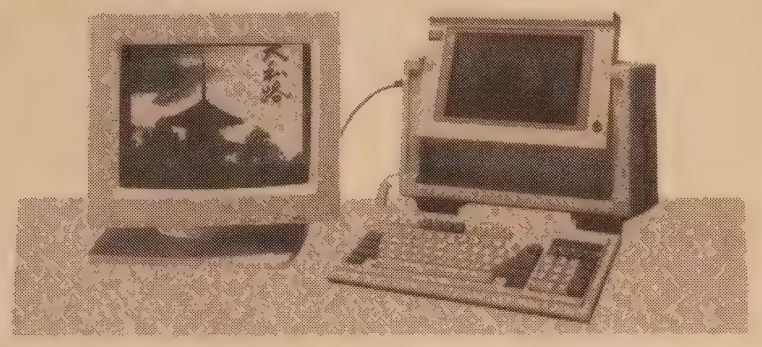
- 12 MHz zero-wait state motherboard
- 5 expansion slots available
- Detachable 86-key keyboard w/12 function keys
- Built-in hardware configuration setup program
- 1 MB installed (expandable to 4 MB on board)
- EMS (L.I.M. 4.0) feature built-in on motherboard
- Floppy & hard disk controller
- TEAC 1.2 MB, 5.25" floppy drive
- Total one 3.5" & two 5.25" drive bay available
- One parallel port & one RS-232 serial port
- Intel 80287 math co-processor socket ready
- Landmark® Speed Index: 16; Norton® SI: 13.7
- Support DOS®, OS/2®, Xenix®, Unix®, Novell®
- 110/220V AC auto-switching; 180W power supply

Weight & Dimension:

- Approximately 22 lbs (with 1 floppy drive)
- 16.1" (W) X 9.1" (H) X 7.5" (D)

Case Features & Accessories

- Reset button, FD/HD & power LED indicators
- Durable carrying case w/ adjustable strap



EGA Plasma 286-12 Portable

$1945

Display:

- EGA/CGA/HGC/MDA display modes
- 640 X 350, 16 colors on external EGA monitor
- 640 X 350 resolution, 4 gray scales plasma display

All other specifications are same as VGA model.

CGA Plasma 286-12 Portable

$1685

Display:

- 640 X 400 pixel graphics display
- 80 X 25 characters display
- CGA/HGC/MDA display modes

All other specifications are same as VGA model.

Options:

• 20 MB hard disk	245
• 30 MB hard disk	285
• 40 MB hard disk - Seagate ST251-0, 39ms	345
• 40 MB hard disk - Toshiba TF134, 23ms	445
• 66 MB hard disk - Toshiba TF134-RLL	485
• 2nd floppy drive: 720KB/1.44MB	85/95
• Interleave 1:1 controller	additional 45
• 80287-10 math co-processor	$Call
• 80387-20 math co-processor	$Call
• 80387-25 math co-processor	$Call
• Memory upgrade	$Call

386 System Options:

• 386-20 MHz - VGA/EGA/CGA	2945/2545/2285
• 386-25 MHz - VGA/EGA/CGA	3345/2945/2685

All system specifications are same as VGA model

CHICOTEC COMPUTER

STORE HOURS
M-F: 9:00 AM - 7:00 PM
SAT: 10:00 AM - 5:00 PM

MasterCard VISA

3048 SCOTT BOULEVARD, SANTA CLARA, CA 95054. PHONE: (408) 986-8998 FAX: (408) 986-1546

A Good Computer Store is Different Things to Different People

"As a technical assistance organization for the Third World, we appreciate the great tech support Noe Valley Computers gives us here."

— TECNICA Volunteers

"Noe Valley Computers has it all: Good equipment. Sound advice. Great prices. Raunchy jokes. And up-to-the-minute stats on the Oakland A's."

— Sharon Silva, Restaurant Critic San Francisco Focus Magazine

"For my money Noe Valley Computers means simply the best Italian food in town."

— Michael Koppy, Producer/Director

"Noe Valley Computers? They talk a good line, but they also have the best political byte in town. I know, I've bought two computers from them."

— Kathy Klarreich, Caribbean Exchange

"When we purchased our first computer we didn't know if DOS was SM or MS. Noe Valley Computers beat it into us and so we love them."

— Alice Carey, Architect

• Experts in Assisting Non Profits and Small Businesses • Full On-Site Installation and Training • Complete System Solutions • Repair • Servicing • Consulting

Noe Valley Computers, Inc.
85 29th St., S.F., CA 94110
(415) 282-3000

ciates, 425 Sherman Ave., Suite 200, Palo Alto.

Bay Area Users Of Progress Software. Meetings: 3rd Wednesdays, 7:30 pm. 100-member group discusses and shares Progress programming tips and techniques. Call: John Campell, (415)857-0686.

C Language SIG/SFPCUG. Meetings: 2nd Mondays, 6:30 pm, Kam's Restaurant 2068 Center St., Berkeley. Call: Debee Norling, (415)644-1855.

CC County Programmers Group. For info write: 3115 Elizabeth Lane, Antioch, CA 94509.

Forth Interest Group of Silicon Valley. Meetings: 4th Sat., 1 pm, Oak Room, at Hewlett-Packard, on Pruneridge in Cupertino. Call George Shaw at (415)276-5953 for info.

Forth Interest Group, North Bay Chapter. Meetings: 2nd Sat., 1 to 5 pm, South Berkeley Community Library, corner of Russell and Martin Luther King Junior Way. One block north of Ashby BART station. Contact George Shaw, (415)276-5953.

Modula-2 SIG/SFPCUG. Meetings: 3rd Thursdays, 7:30 pm. Call: Richard Lesnick, (415)398-3587.

PIE (Programming and Interfacing Enthusiasts). Five SIGS for Mac, Apple II, and PC. PIE BBS open to member and non-members. Call: Duane B. McGhie, (408)252-4944.

Prolog Forum. Meetings: Monthly, 2nd Thursday 7:00 pm, Belmont and various locations. Prolog Forum is a group dedicated to supporting users of the Prolog computer language in artificial intelligence. Call Mark A. Epperson at (415)594-9981.

SEF OOP SIG. Meeting: Third Tues., 7 pm, Parc Place Systems, 2400 Geng Rd., Palo Alto. Call: Dean Ritz, (415)691-6727 or (415)854-7219.

R:BASE

East Bay User Group. Meetings: Last Thursday of each month. For location and time, call: Scott, 451-5316. endro Computer Club.

R:BASE User Group Of The Redwoods. Meetings: Third Wednesdays, 3 pm, Sonoma/Marin County rotating meeting places. Call: Jim Ray, (707)886-5315.

Northern California User Group. Meetings: Every 3 months. For schedule, call: Ken Lebeiko, 881-2652.

Peninsula User Group. Meetings: First Wednesdays. For location and time, call: Don Whitecar, 592-5033.

TANDY/RADIO SHACK

CoCoByte. Meetings: Last Saturdays, 2 pm-4 pm. Supporting the Tandy Color Computer 11, 2 or 3 with Spanish, English & French software. Write to: CoCoByte, c/o Fabian Rodriguez, A.A. 5976, Cali-COLOMBIA.

Model 100, 102 & 200 Support. Meetings: Int'l support by mail, voice & BBS. Free on-line weekly news letter. Write Club 100 984 Hawthorne Dr., Walnut Creek, CA 94596. Or call, (415)937-5039.

Tandy 1000 (The Mug). Mail-based user group w/ monthly newsletter. Not for PC jrs. Members communicate through newsletter. $8/yr. fee; checks to: Daniel Tuma, 30 Arjang Ct., Alamo, CA 94507-2041.

TRS Nybblers. Meetings: 2nd Fri., 8 pm, Chabot College, 25555 Hesperian Blvd., Hayward. MS-DOS, CP/M, laptops, Mod 1, 3, 4, Mod 2, 12, 16, 6000. Bud Gallagher (415)522-5960 or Bruce Jarvis, (415)846-3575.

REVELATION

Bay Area Revelation UG. Meetings: 1st Tues. Call: (415)759-1210.

ROBOTICS

Home Robots Now! Meetings: 2nd Thursdays. A two-year-old user group currently working on an autonomous robot for navigating in a house. Call: James P. Cruse, (408)475-7444.

SANYO

Sanyo PC Hackers. Meetings: 1st Wed., 7 pm, Mercury Room, Mercury Savings & Loan, 99 El Camino Real, Menlo Park.

SOLOMON

San Francisco Solomon III Users Group. Meetings: last Wed., odd months 6-9 pm, Price Waterhouse, 555 California St. 36th fl., San Francisco. Annual membership - $50; corp. membership - $75.

Solomon User Group of Silicon Valley. Meetings: For info contact Grihalva Associates, 39899 Balentine Dr., Suite 175, Newark, CA 94560.

SQL

SQL_BAYS, The Bay Area SQLBase User Group. Meetings: First Thursdays, 6–9 pm, 394 Pacific Ave., Lower Level, San Francisco. Review client/server computing with

UC COMPUTER

MANUFACTURERS OF PC COMPATIBLE MICRO COMPUTERS
DISTRIBUTORS AND SUPPLIERS OF SOFTWARE & COMPUTER SUPPLIES

386 20 mhz "0" Wait System
w/ 44 or 66 mb (23ms) Hard Drive
$1796

1 mb RAM on Board
Intel 386-20 CPU
80387 Socket
TEAC 1.2mb Floppy Drive
44 or 66 mb Toshiba Hard Disk
Parallel & Serial Ports
101 Enhanced Keyboard
Hi-Res Amber Monitor

286 (8/12) "0" Wait System
w/ 40 mb Hard Drive
$1196

1mb RAM on Board (exp. to 4mb)
TEAC 1.2mb Floppy Drive
40 mb Hard Drive (28ms)
Parallel & Serial Ports
Hi-Res Amber Monitor
101 Enhanced Keyboard

386 *SPECIAL*
(Same as 386-20 Configuration)

16 mhz SX w/ 40 mb HD	$1395
25 mhz w/ 66mb HD	$1945
25 mhz w/ 32k Cashe RAM	$2196
33 mhz w/ 64k Cashe RAM	$2896

SOFTWARE

WordPerfect 5.0	$215
LOTUS 1-2-3 2.2 or 3.0	$325
Microsoft	
Word 5.0	$218
Windows (286)	$ 67
Windows (386)	$125
Excel	$299
Quick C	$ 67
Works 2.0 (new)	$ 105
Borland	
Reflex	$175
Turbo C	$ 99
Turbo Pascal	$ 99
Quattro Pro.	$349
Norton Utilities (Advanced)	$ 89
PC Tools DeLuxe (new)	$ 89
PFS: First Choice w/ Quicken	$ 99
Professional Write	$125

Full line of IBM & Mac Software

"Add-On's"

1200 Baud Modem	$ 69
2400 Baud Modem	$129
Paradise VGA-Plus 16	$295
1 mb Module	$159
256k Module	$ 45
HP Laser II Expansion 2mb	$299
HP Laser II Expansion 4mb	$499
101 Enhanced Keyboard	$ 48
Logitech C9 Serial Mouse	$ 79
Logitech C9 Bus Mouse	$ 85
Logitech Scanman Plus	$185

Disk Drives

TEAC 360k / 1.2mb	$69 / $79
TEAC 720k / 1.44mb	$69 / $89
Seagate ST-225 20 mb HD$208	
Seagate ST-238 30 mb HD$225	
Seagate ST-251 40 mb HD$320	
Seagate ST-4096 80 mb HD	$569
40 mb Tape Backup	$298
Toshiba 42 mb (23ms) HD	$399

Over 1000 Shareware programs in stock
Only $3.00 per disk

Printers

Panasonic KX-P1180	$178
Panasonic KX-P1191	$239
Panasonic KX-P1124	$299
Panasonic KX-P1164 (136 col.)	$545
HP Deskjet Plus	$676
HP Laserjet IIp w/ toner crt.	$1075
HP Laserjet Series II w/ toner	$1675

Many others to choose from!

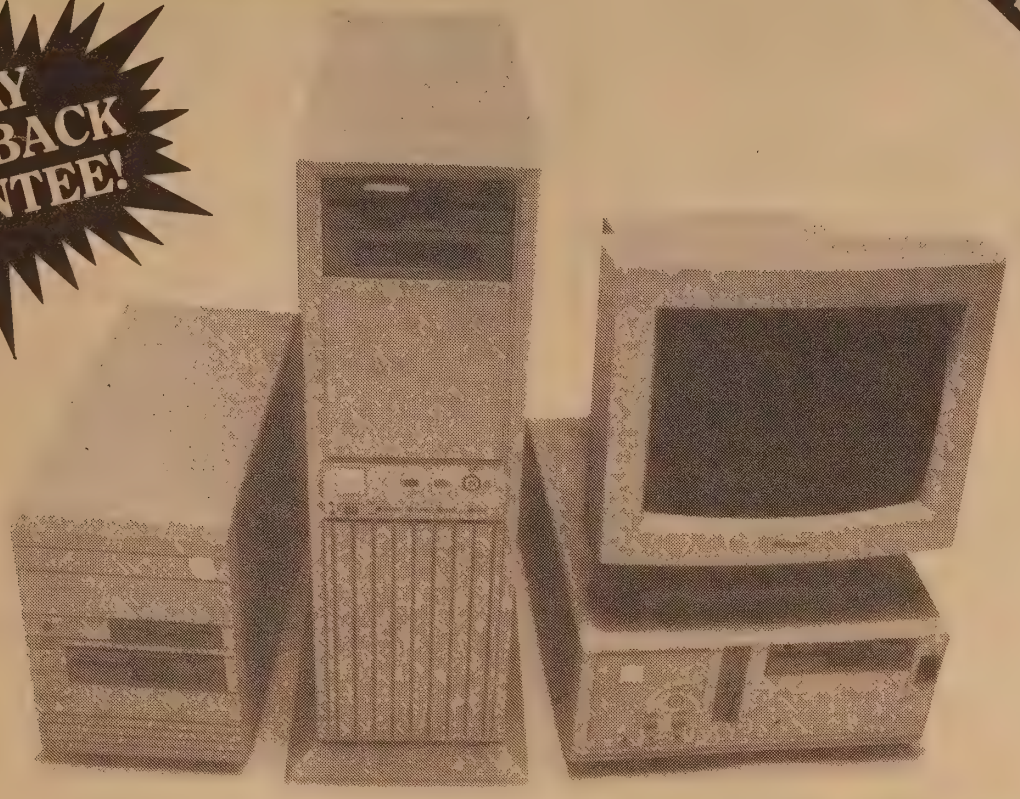
One Year Warranty including parts & Labor on all Systems.

2596 TELEGRAPH AVENUE • BERKELEY, CA 94704 • (415) 540-0372 • FAX: (415) 540-5579

Performance & Quality Beyond All

15 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE!

FREE HI RESOLUTION 1200 D.P.I. MOUSE w/SYSTEM PURCHASE



Beyond Computer Systems

Systems:	286/12	286/16	386SX/20	386/20	386/25	Cache 386/25	Cache 386/33
Price:	$560	$620	$830	$1170	$1360	$1980	$2450
CPU:	Intel 80286-12	AMD 80286-16	Intel 80386SX	Intel 80386-20	Intel 80386-25	Intel 80386-25	Intel 80386-33
Coprocessor:	80287 socket	80387SX socket	80387SX socket	80387 socket	80387 socket	80387/Weitek	80387/Weitek
Cache Memory:	None	None	None	None	None	3167	3167
Speed:	12/8 MHz	16/8 MHz	20/10 MHz	20/10 MHz	25/12.5 MHz	64K up to 256K	64K up to 256K
Wait State:	Zero or one	Zero or one	Zero or one	Zero or one	Zero or one	Zero or one	Zero or one
Clock:	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	Yes
BIOS:	AMI	AMI	AMI	AMI	AMI	AMI	AMI
Memory:	512K up to 4 MB	512K up to 8 MB	1 MB up to 8 MB	1MB up to16 MB	1 MB up to16 MB	1 MB up to16 MB	1MB up to 16MB
Disk Controller:	2:1 interleave	1.1 Interleave	1:1 interleave	1:1 interleave	1:1 interleave	1:1 interleave	1:1 Interleave
Floppy Drive:	1.2 MB	1.2 MB	1.2 MB	1.2 MB	1.2 MB	1.2 MB	1.2 MB
Keyboard:	101 keys	101 keys	101 keys	101 keys	101 keys	101 keys	101 keys
Expansion Slots:	6/16-bit, 2/8-bit	5/16-bit, 3/8-bit	5/16-bit, 3/8-bit	1/32, 5/16,2/8-bit	1/32,5/16,2/8-bit	1/32,5/16,2/8-bit	1/32,5/16,2/8-bit
Power Supply:	200 Watt	200 Watt	200 Watt	200 Watt	200 Watt	200 Watt	200 Watt
Warranty:	One year	One year	One year	One year	One year	One year	One year

Hard Disk

20 MB, 65 ms, MFM	$195
30 MB, 65 ms, RLL	$210
40 MB, 28 ms, MFM	$330
60 MB, 28 ms, RLL	$418
80 MB, 28 ms, MFM	$605
112 MB, 17 ms, ESDI	$1,000
150 MB, 23 ms, ESDI	$1,330
332 MB, 17 ms, ESDI	$2,100

Graphic Card

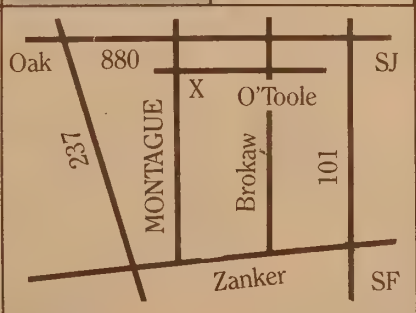
Mono card:	$35
Color card:	$45
EGA: (800x600)	$100
VGA-16: (800x600)	$140
Paradise VGA-16 (OEM)	$175
Video 7 VGA-16 (OEM)	$170
Orchid Pro Designer	$225
Orchid Pro Designer Plus	$300
V-RAM (256 KB)	$440
V-RAM (512 KB)	$540

Monitors

Mono Monitor:	$75
EGA Monitor:	$330
VGA Monitor:	$350
Multiscan:	$488

2nd Floppy

360 KB floppy drive	$60
1.2 MB floppy drive	$75
720 KB floppy drive	$70
1.44 MB floppy drive	$80



Beyond Computers

780 Montague Expressway St. 104
San Jose, Ca. 95131

Tel: (408) 433-9640
Fax: (408) 433-0734
Hours: M-F 9-6 Sat 10-5

beyond

DOMINO COMPUTER
SELF SERVICE CENTERS

Special Discounts For Students

DO IT YOURSELF AND SAVE!!

Install and Configure or Repair Your Own Computer!

Best Prices Best Service And Fun

Our highly trained technicians will help you install or repair your computer at our self service center with complete access to our equipment and accessories. Dealers and end-users are welcome . . . an excellent opportunity to install your computers or resell to your friends!!

12 MHz XT SYSTEM

Motherboard (0K RAM)	$75
Supports High Density 1.44 M & 1.2 FD & EMS 4.0	
Chassis (150 W power supply)	65
360K Floppy Disk & Cable	65
84 Keyboard	25
256K DRAM Set	25

ACCESSORIES FOR BOTH XT & AT

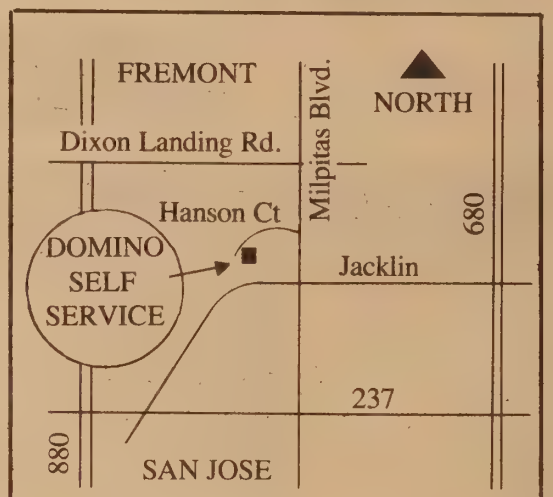
Mono Card	$35
Mono Monitor	75
EGA Card	90
EGA Monitor	320
16 Bit VGA Card	140
VGA Monitor	360
Multiscan Monitor	475
I/O Card (AT) 2S,1P,16	35
1.44 3.5" Floppy Drive	82
XT 20 MB Hard Disk	245
AT 20 MB Hard Disk	195
68 MB Hard Disk	425
72 MB Hard Disk	590
150 MB Hard Disk	1100
44 MB Hard Disk (25ms)	395

CHRISTMAS SPECIAL

386/20 MB (0K)	$550
386/33 MB (0K)	1500

AT SYSTEMS

286 12 Motherboard (0K RAM)	$165
386 SX-16 Motherboard (0K)	395
386 20 Motherboard (0K)	650
386 25 Motherboard (0K)	800
Standard Chassis	55
200 W Power Supply	50
101 Keyboard	35
1.2 MB Floppy Drive	75
3:1 Interleave Dual Controller	70
1:1 Interleave Dual Controller	85
Mini Tower with Power Supply	125
386 33 Motherboard (0K)	2100



SAN FRANCISCO CENTER
SAN FRANCISCO CENTER
195 Commonwealth Ave.,
San Francisco, Ca. 94118
(Corner of Geary & Commonwealth)
(415) 668-9311

SOUTH BAY CENTER
976 Hanson Ct. Milpitas, Ca. 95035
(Milpitas Blvd. & Jacklin)
(408) 946-6991

WELCOME DEALERS AND CONSULTANTS

CALL US WE ARE DIFFERENT

Apple ZENITH IBM COMPAQ Macintosh

EPSON NEC TOSHIBA HEWLETT PACKARD AST RESEARCH INC.

WE HAVE THE LOWEST PRICES . . .

GIGABYTES

Happy Holidays!!

*Trademarks are registered trademarks of respective companies

TEL: (415) 790-0961
Fax: (415) 790-0915

Gupta Technologies SQLBase database server. Fresh topic/speaker/demo. Call: Todd Ziesing or Ric Galgliardi, (415)731-2201.

SUN

Sun User Group. Call: (415)336-4343.

S—100

S—100 Business Users Group. Meetings: 4th Tues., 7:30 pm, Santa Clara Univ., Rm. 101, Bannan Engineering Bldg. CP/M & MS-DOS libraries. BBS: (408)262-5150, 8-N-1, 2400/1200/300.

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

Bay Cities User Group. Meetings: 1st, 3rd, 5th Wednesdays, 7:30 pm, 1637 Morgan, Mt. View. Call: Jack, (415)964-4344.

Brea 99'ers Users Group. Meetings: 1st Mon., 7:30 pm, Mercury Savings, La Habra, CA.

San Francisco 99ers. Meetings: 3rd Saturdays, 3751 Elston Ave. Call: Fred, (415)530-8335.

Thousand Oaks Personal Computer Club (TOPCC). Meetings: monthly. Call: (714)686-0336.

TIMEX/SINCLAIR

Timex Sinclair East Bay Z80 Users Group (TSEBZUG). Russ English, (415)465-3116.

Timex Sinclair Peninsula Users Group (TSPUG). Contact George Mockridge, (408)878-1773.

Timex/Sinclair Users of Silicon Valley (GUTS/SV). Meetings: each Sat., 9 am, Stanford Univ., Jordan Hall (quadrangle), Math Bldg. RM 380C. SW library & newsletter. For topic check PDSE BBS in Sunnyvale (408)735-7390, 300/1200, 8-N-1, 24 hrs.

UNIFY

Unify Users Group. Information exchange, presentations and problem-solving related to Unify products. Email distribution is available for those connected to USENTE or UUCP mail at UUg-dist@mrspoc. Call: Steven List, 961-6112.

UNIX

SVNet. UNIX User Group. UNIX Meetings: 3rd Tuesdays, 10500 DeAnza, Cupertino. Talks on UNIX topics, books, and reviews. Call: Ralph Barker, (408)248-8649.

VENTURA PUBLISHER

San Mateo Ventura Users' Group. Meetings: 2nd Mondays, 7:00-9:30 pm, 619 Bradford, Redwood City. Workshops, lectures, demonstrations of new techniques, shortcuts. Call: Eleanor Church, (415)726-3181.

Ventura Desktop Publishing Users Group. Meeting: 1st Tuesday, 7-9:00 pm, 1650 S. Amphlett Blvd., San Mateo. Newly formed group. Call Eleanor Church at (415)726-3181, or Pam Sheble at (415)574-2003 for information.

Ventura Publisher User Group (VPUG, Inc.). Meetings: 3rd Wednesdays, 6–9 pm, Hewlett-Packard, Oak Room, Wolfe Road at Pruneridge, Cupertino. Workshop, Q&A, HW/SW demonstrations. Monthly 70-page mag, BBS, discounts, etc. $36/yr. Call: (408)227-5030.

VPUG (Ventura Publisher User Group) Meetings: 3rd Mon., 6:30 pm, Fort Mason, Bldg. A., Rm. 5, San Francisco, CA.

Remember to VOTE for your choices in the annual MicroTimes 100 poll.

Complete and return the ballot on page 216 of this issue and qualify to WIN a subscription to MicroTimes.

FASTEST 386 33 MHz ON THE MARKET!
P.M = 8.3 MIPS
LANDMARK = 58.7 MHz

PC WORLD BEST BUY

EVEREX
COMPUTER SYSTEMS DIVISION

EVEREX STEP
Authorized Dealer

NOW 33 MHz In Stock

EVEREX STEP
386/25/20/16 MHz
The Fastest 80386 We Have Ever Tested. Well Built Machine With Innovative Write-Back Cache Architecture: A Real Screamer!

EVEREX STEP
286/20/16/12 MHz
The Winner In 80286. Impressive Performance With A Competitive Price

HARD DISK

ST-225 20MB, 65ms	$196
ST-251 42MB, 38ms	319
ST-251-1 42MB, 28ms	339
ST-4096 80MB, 28ms	569
Toshiba 44MB/65MB	425
Mitsubishi 66MB, 25ms	425
Micropolis 72MB, 28ms	595
CDC 72MB, 28ms	695
Toshiba 150MB, 23ms	1095
CDC 150MB, 16.5ms	1195
Micropolis 150MB, ½ ht	1195
CDC 300MB, 16.5ms	2250

Math Coprocessor

80387-25	$LOW
80387-20	CALL
80287-10	CALL

Interface Card

Everex VGA 1024x768 16bit	$245
Everex VGA 800x600 16bit	195
Everex EGA 640x480	125
ATI Wonder VGA 1024x768 16bit	255
Paradise VGA 800x600 16bit	245
Video 7 Fastwrite VGA 16bit	345
Vega VRAM VGA 16bit	495
Everex 2400 int. modem	125
Everex 1200 int. modem	65
Everex Ext. Modem	175
Everex HD/FD AT controller	95
Monographics card/prn port	39
2 serial/parallel/game	45

Monitor

NEC XL 19″ 1024x768 color	$CALL
NEC Multisync 3D 1024x768	630
NEC Multisync 2A 800x600	530
Multisync Color 1024x768	425
VGA monitor 0.31mm	345
EGA monitor 0.31mm	339
Monochrome monitor	74
Everex EGA monitor	379
Everex 14″ monochrome	129
Casper 14″ monochrome	109

Printer

Panasonic 1180	$185
Panasonic 1124	CALL
Everex Laser Printer w/Hard Font	1279
HP Laser Jet II	1699

SCO XENIX
SCO XENIX WORKSTATION

- 80386/20MHz 0 wait Mono System
- 1 MEG RAM on 8 MEG board installed
- 66 MEG Hard disk/1:1/23ms
- SCO XENIX 386/ver. 2.31 Runtime system installed.

$2524

★ 3 user XENIX System $3324

Come And See Our Everex Unix Demo

NOVELL Authorized Reseller
3 user Server/Workstation package:

- 80286/12MHz/0 wait Mono System
- 1 MEG RAM, 44 MEG hard disk
- Novell Non-Dedicated Netware 286
- 3 ARCNET card and cables up to 100 feet each
- 2 TURBO 286/12MHz, 640K Mono System

Complete NETWORK package for **$4850**

LANtastic FOR ARCNET NETWORKS — EDITOR'S CHOICE

AUTHORIZED DEALER

2 user Starter Kit	$369
3-120 users package	CALL

Come see our DEMO

SC-80386/33 MHz, 64K/256K CACHE SYSTEM

Landmark = 58.7 **8.3 MIPS** 64K Cache Upgradeable To 256K Cache

33 MHz In Stock

The Best Price Performance For Your Business, CAD, CAM Needs

$2695

HOLIDAY SPECIAL
SC80386/25 MHz
64K CACHE
MONO SYSTEM
$1795
Limited Time Offer

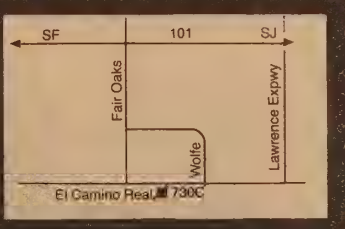
SC 80386/25 (no cache) Mono System	$1495
SC 80386/20 (no cache) Mono System	$1295
SC 80286/12 512K Mono System	$695

Features:

- Intel 80386-33 Microprocessor
- 64K Cache Expandable to 256K Cache
- Write Back Cache Architecture
- System Expandable To 16 MB
- Transparent Refresh Operation
- 80387 or Weitek Co-Processor Socket
- 1 MB Memory
- 1.2 MB Floppy
- Everex 1:1 Hard Disk/ Floppy Controller
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Monochrome Graphics Card
- 12″ Amber Hi-Res Monitor

SCHWAB COMPUTER
Best Service! Best Price!
730C E. El Camino Real
Sunnyvale, CA 94087

(408) 245-6666
Fax (408) 245-3103
Hours: M-F 8:30-6:30pm
Sat 11:00-4:00pm



The above mentioned trademarks are registered trademarks of their respective companies.

ANNIVERSARY SALES ANNIVERSARY SALES

TODAY Microcomputers
Ready for the Next Generation
A TODAY Enterprise, Inc. Company
3141-B Crow Canyon Place, San Ramon, CA 94583
Phone: (415) 866 - 6177 Fax: (415) 866 - 0955

Mother Board 286-10 0K $149.00
Mother Board 286-12 0K $175.00

386SX-16 Complete System
1MB ram, 1 1.2MB F/D, 101Enh. KB, Baby Tower case
12" Monoghaphic Monitor & MGA card, Serial & LPT port
3SX1M00 $995.00

386SX-16 Complete System
1MB RAM, 1 1.2MB F/D, 101Enh. KB, Baby Tower case
14" EGA Color Monitor & EGA card, Serial & LPT port
3SX1E00 $1295.00

80286-10 Complete System
1MB RAM, 1 1.2MB F/D, 101ENH. KB, BABY TOWER CASE
12" Monoghaphic Monitor & MGA card, Serial & LPT port
210M00 $749.00

Hard Drive	20MB	40MB	65MB	80MB SCSI
	$225	$345	$425	$795
Monitor	Mono	EGA	VGA	Multi-Scan
	$75	$355	$395	$495

This Price good thru DEC. 15, 1989

ANNIVERSARY SALES ANNIVERSARY SALES

SAVE TIME
Buy from nearby member stores or from mail order with confidence and convenience.

FREE MEMBERSHIP IN CLUBTEK™ INTERNATIONAL

SAVE MONEY
Buy at substantial savings from regular or discount pricing

Available name brand products at deep discounts from member businesses to individual members. Specify products to buy and know where to buy at discounts and get periodic product/discounts info.

To become a member send your name, address and telephone number or record over the voice mail at (415) 773-3988.

CLUBTEK™ INTERNATIONAL
P.O. Box 597004 Dept 147, San Francisco, CA 94159

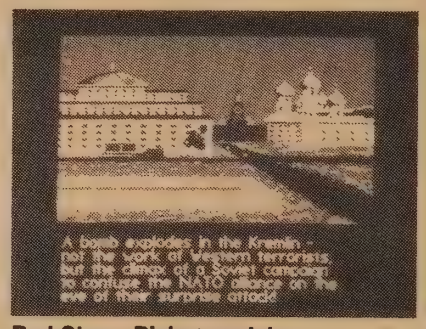
Top Ten Computer Games *continued from page 172*

In *Arkanoid*, the paddle becomes a spacecraft, the ball is an energy bolt, and some of the bricks are indestructible, while others release various kinds of power capsules when hit. Add a series of screens of increasingly fiendish difficulty, and (in *Arkanoid II*) a construction set to make your own screens, and you have one of the most addictive entertainments you can buy without a prescription. Outrageously good graphics and animation effects account for most of the charm of *Arkanoid*.

6. Best Military-Historical Simulation

Red Storm Rising
MicroProse
IBM PC version reviewed

I was going to put this one in the Flight Simulator category, but submarines don't fly. They can sure get into some wild dogfights, though. I know that Tom Clancy's techno-macho-militarist fantasies don't qualify as "history" either, but anyone who loves historical simulations will love Sid Meier's richly detailed model of submarine combat in the near future. The game flows smoothly between strategic (large scale) and tactical (small scale) modes, and the displays and controls are intense but not overwhelming. Excellent documentation.



Red Storm Rising models submarine combat.

7. Best Flight Simulation *(a split decision)*

Battle Hawks, 1942
Electronic Arts
IBM PC version reviewed

Chuck Yeager's Advanced Flight Simulator
Electronic Arts
Apple II version reviewed

Most flight simulators are too difficult to master, because the combination of a keyboard and a joystick is not a very good substitute for a control yoke, rudder pedals and a bank of properly labeled switches. And with half the screen taken up by gauges, the low resolution of most personal computer monitors provides a pathetically poor excuse for the three-dimensionality of the view from a cockpit.

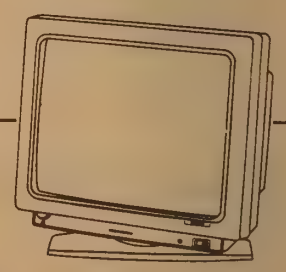
Battle Hawks is LucasFilm Games' simulation of the carrier air battles of World War II in the Pacific. In CGA mode the graphics are disappointing, but with a VGA monitor and a fast CPU, this game is superb. The manual is an excellent job of historical research and explanation.

Air Force general Chuck Yeager is a legendary test pilot, and he actually participated in the design of the program that carries his name. The simulator lets you choose among a dozen historical and imaginary fighter aircraft (all with the same controls). Unlike combat-oriented simulations, this program actually attempts to model what a test pilot really does—exploring the performance envelope of an aircraft. Too ambitious for an 8-bit processor, Chuck Yeager's *Advanced Flight Simulator* should sparkle on 16- and 32-bit systems.

8. Best Educational Game For Kids

Making this a separate category is not intended to disparage the learning value of other kinds of games, or computer activities. "Educational Game" as used here, means a program that is marketed primarily to schools or to parents of young computer users. There is so much excellence in this area that a split decision was unavoidable:

Discover! Viking Professional Display Systems
Special Bundle Discount Price
"The New Moniterm Viking 2 Monitor"
I Front panel controls I Sleek cabinet design
I Tilt, swivel base I Ultra-high reliability VCX technology



Whatever your PC needs – IBM or MAC – Law•Cypress has the bundle for you. Call your Law•Cypress representative NOW for further information.

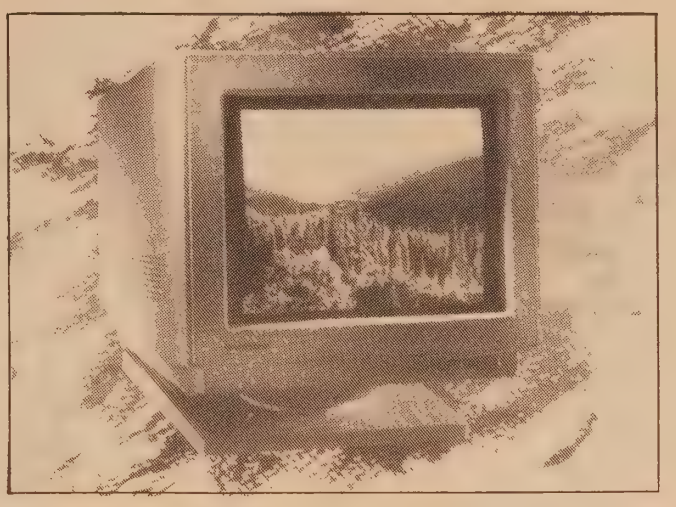
LAW•CYPRESS DISTRIBUTING•CO

LAW • CYPRESS DISTRIBUTING COMPANY
San Jose, CA (408) 297-9800
Spring Valley, CA (619) 698-6972
Seattle, WA (206) 241-6528
Mission Viejo, CA (714) 770-7244
Lake Oswego, OR (503) 636-4409

Canon • C. Itoh • Datasouth
Fujitsu • Genicom • Ikegami • Link
Magnavox • Moniterm • Panasonic
Seiko • Televideo

GoldStar MONITORS
CALL FOR BEST PRICES

- MONO 1210A
- EGA 1420
- VGA 1430
- SUPERSCAN 1440



SMART BUSINESS CHOICES FOUNTAIN

- High Performance
- National Network Services
- Economical Prices

FOUNTAIN FTN-386

- Fully COMPAQ 386 Compatible
- Intel 80386 Microprocessor
- 20 MHz CPU clock speed/8 MHz AT speed available
- Math Co-Processor Socket available
- 1 MB RAM expandable 8 MB on board
- Enhanced IBM PC/AT 101 Keyboard
- Auto Switch VGA Display Adaptor with VGA Monitor
- 40 MB or higher high-performance Hard Disk available
- MS DOS 3.3/GW Basic and operating manual
- Downward compatible to AT/XT systems

ALSO AVAILABLE IN 25, 33 & SX MHz

FOUNTAIN FTN-286

- Fully IBM PC/AT Compatible
- Intel 80286 Microprocessor
- 12 MHz switchable CPU clock speed
- 80287 Co-processor socket available
- 1 MB on board
- Standard IBM PC/AT 84 key keyboard layout
- 1.2 MB Floppy Disk Drive
- MS DOS 3.3/GW Basic and operating manual
- Expandable to a professional system, using FOUNTAIN ADD-ON Peripherals
- One year parts and labor warranty

CHINON Ds-2000/3000

'The Affordable Scanner From Chinon'

Scans, Digitizes and Input Almost Anything Into Your Computer Without any Key Stroking. Perfect For Use With Desktop Publishing or Graphics Software 200 or 300 dpi

CALL FOR BEST PRICE!

CHINON FLOPPY DISK DRIVES—
CALL FOR PRICE

MICRO DISTRIBUTION CENTER

525 Del Rey Avenue, Unit H, Sunnyvale, CA 94088 **(408) 730-6965**
15524 Broadway, Center Street, Gardenia, Ca 90248 **(213) 515-0155**

AT, XT is a registered trademark of IBM Inc.

Where In Time Is Carmen Sandiego?
Brøderbund
(Apple II, IBM PC)
Carmen Sandiego is the ruthless leader of a gang of jewel thieves who roam the world stealing national treasures. Your job is to track them down, by following clues that painlessly teach basic facts of geography. Two earlier games (*Where In The World Is Carmen Sandiego?* and *Where In The USA Is Carmen Sandiego?*) have been wildly successful with teachers and students at many different grade levels.

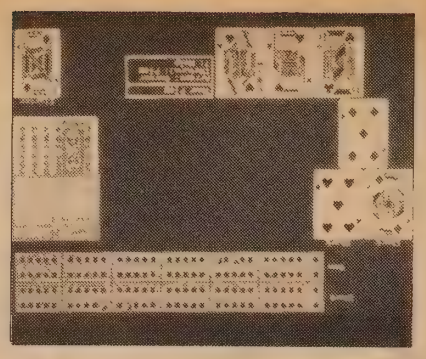
In this latest installment, the gang has stolen a time machine, and you have to find them, somewhere between 400 AD and the recent past, by following clues that painlessly teach basic facts of world history. Excellent documentation (have you noticed how often this is true for excellent games?) When Carmen's gang steals a spaceship, can we look forward to *Where In The Universe...?*

Math Rabbit
The Learning Company
(Apple II, IBM, Macintosh)
Everything that the Learning Company does is first-rate. These four little games are smoothly executed and soundly based on theories of learning. There is a musical counting game, a game that requires matching numbers to sets of objects, a fixed-increment addition/subtraction game, and a memory matching game that resembles the old TV show *Concentration*. The digitized voice and sound effects can be turned off, to avoid disturbing neighbors. *Math Rabbit* is intended for ages 4-7, but some parents report good results with even younger kids. Nothing in education is more important than building math thinking skills, and nothing in American schools seems to be a bigger failure. Computers, even with the best software, are only a small part of the solution, alas.

***Math Rabbit* helps kids learn number skills.**

9. Best Implementation Of A Classic

This category includes computer versions of classic board games, card games, or games of chance.



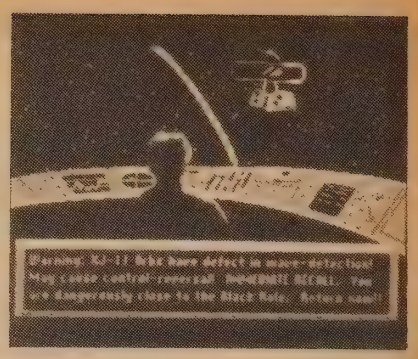
***Gin King/Cribbage King* uses AI to play cards.**

Gin King/Cribbage King
Software Toolworks
(IBM PC, 384K, VGA, EGA, CGA or Hercules)
Two popular card games for the price of one. Mouse or Keyboard. Seven different computer opponents with different "personalities." Beautiful color graphics. On-line help.

For me, most card games are a little too abstract, and the notion of playing cards against a computer seems a little perverse. But this package is a good example of the current state of the art in the application of artificial intelligence methods to entertainment.

10. Best New Idea

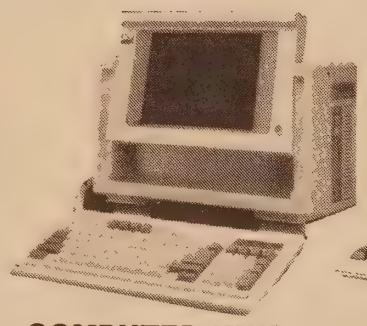
The Black Hole
Software Toolworks
IBM PC version reviewed



The Black Hole uses 3 -D technology.

3D goggles are actually an old idea. They did not do so well in movies, were even worse for television, and do quite poorly on computer monitors. Nevertheless, it was worth a try, and with continuing encouragement, this old technology could be improved.

Software Toolworks has developed an impressive new 3-D technology ("Grenovision"—named after project director David Grenewetzki) using polarizing goggles and something called the Pulfrich effect. So far, I haven't gotten past the first screen (which resembles our old friend "Brick Out"), but the documentation says there are 35 levels of puzzles, involving simple mouse, joystick, or keyboard control of a moving "orb." The package includes a booklet on the "History and Lore of 3-D." ■



COMPUTER KITS

Desk-Top 80386 AT System	$1400
Desk-Top 80286 AT System	$750
Desk-Top 8088 XT System	$495

CASES, KEYBOARDS, POWER SUPPLIES

135W PS	$30
150W PS	$39
200W PS (UL)	$65
230W PS	$75
Tower Case w/230 PS	$235
AT-Style Case	$38
AT Case	$60
XT/AT Keyboard (Click 84 Keys)	$38
XT/AT Keyboard (Click 101 Keys)	$48
Mini Tower Case w/200 PS	$125
Maxi Switch Keyboard	$55

MICE, SCANNERS

Logitech Serial Mouse	$68
Logitech Bus Mouse	$65
Logitech HI-Res Mouse	$85
Logitech Publishers Mouse	$95
Logitech Paint Show	$20
LogiCADD	$39
PC Optical Mouse (with Dr. Halo)	$85
DFI HS-3000 Scanner	$175
Scanman	$189

PORTABLE COMPUTER KITS

LCD 640x400 11" EGA	$995
LCD—Portable Kit (640x200) 9" Kingtech	$480
LCD—Portable Kit (640x400) 11" Kingtech	$680
LCD—Portable Kit (640x400) 11" Midern	$720
Gas Plasma Portable (640x400) Kingtech	$850
Gas Plasma Portable (640x400) PC-III	$950
CRT-Portable Kit 9 TTL AT/XT	$380

MONITORS

BTC-1418 14" Flat Screen	$95
Voltron 14"	$95
Quimax TTL 14" Monitor	$125
Relisys 14" EGA Monitor	$345
Nanao VGA Multisync 8060S	$545
Nanao VGA 9070S	$950
AOC EGA 14" Monitor	$325
AOC Multisync 14"	$425

MODEMS

Everex 2400 (Ext.)	$185
Everex 2400 (Int.)	$145
Everex 1200	$69
Telemidas 2400	$95
Telemidas 1200	$55

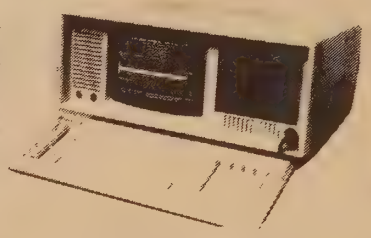
MOTHERBOARD

80386 Motherboard 16 MHz (OK)	$550
80386 Motherboard 20 MHz (OK)	$650
80286 Motherboard 16 MHz (OK)	$375
80286 Motherboard 12 MHz (OK)	$245
80286 Motherboard 8/10 MHz (OK)	$195
8088 Motherboard 4.77/8 MHz (OK)	$69
8088 Motherboard 4.77/10 MHz (OK)	$75

DISK DRIVES, DISK CONTROLLERS

Fujitsu Floppy Disk Drive (360 KB)	$59
Fujitsu Floppy Disk Drive (1.2 MB)	$75
TEAC Floppy Disk Drive (360 KB)	$65
TEAC Floppy Disk Drive (1.2 MB)	$80
TEAC 3 1/2" Floppy Drive (1.44 MB)	$80
Toshiba 3 1/2" Floppy Disk Drive (720 KB)	$70
Toshiba 3 1/2" Floppy Disk Drive (1.44 MB)	$80
Microscience HH-825 Hard Disk (20MB)	$215
Microscience HH1090 80MB 28ms	$575
Microscience HH-1120 120 MB 28ms RLL	$680
Seagate ST-125 Hard Disk (20 MB, 28ms)	$245
Seagate ST-138 Hard Disk (30 MB, 28ms)	$285
Seagate ST-225 Hard Disk (20 MB, 65ms)	$205
Seagate ST-238 Hard Disk (30 MB, 65ms)	$215
Seagate ST-251-1 Hard Disk (40 MB, 28ms)	$345
Microscience HH-1050 HD (44MB, 28ms)	$365
Seagate ST-4096 Hard Disk (80MB, 28ms)	$575
FDC Floppy Disk Controller (XT/2P)	$25
EEC (XT/AT, 360/720K/1.2/1.44MB, 2P)	$48
EFC PLUS (360/720K/1.2/1.44MB, 4Ports)	$65
DTC-5150 Hard Disk Controller for XT	$60
DTC-5160 Hard Disk Controller/XT (RLL)	$70
DTC-5280 HD/FDC Controller AT	$115
DTC-7280 HD/FDC Controller (1-1)	$145
DTC 7287 HD/FDC-RLL (1.1)	$169
WD-1003MM2 HD/FDC Controller AT (2-1)	$115
DTC-5287 HD/FDC Controller AT (RLL)	$139
Removable Hard Disk SQ 555 (44 MB, 25 ms)	$750

Call For Other Items



ADD-ON CARDS

Color Graphics Printer Card	$45
Monochrome Graphics Printer Card	$45
Everex EGA EV-659 (Micro Enhancer)	$135
Everex EGA EV-659a w/o printer port	$125
Genoa Super VGA 16 (5300/5400)	$265/325
Super EGA 800x600	$115
Super VGA 8 (5100, 800	$165
576KB RAM Card for XT (OK) Kw-513	$35
384K Multifunction I/O (MF-100 DFI)	$75
2MB Memory Expansion (Memo-2000XT)	$79
2MB Memory Expansion (Memo-2000AT)	$85
Multi I/O XT (S/P/G/CLK/FDC)	$48
I/O Plus II Card/ XT (S/P/G/C)	$45
80286 AT Multi I/O (S/P/G)KW-524	$45
Serial Port/ XT (RS232-XT)	$25
Serial Port w/ Clock (RS232/Clk) XT	$35
Serial Quad Port (2P/4P) MS-400AT	$75
Game Port for XT/AT	$14
Clock Card for XT	$25
Printer Port Card	$18
8087, 80287, 80387 Math Co-processor	CALL
4164, 41256, 4464, DRAM, SRAM	CALL
Enhanced Video Graphic Card (EVGA)	$240
80836 CPU, 1MB DRAM, V20, 256x9 Simm S.pp,	
1MB x 9 Simm S.pp	CALL
Second Serial Chips 16450, 8250, 1488,1489	CALL
3MB Memory Expanison (M2M-3000, 2V-159)	$85
Copy II PC Deluxe Option Board	$115

EPROM PROGRAMMERS

EXPRO-40 Universal Device Programmer	$495
EPROM Programmer, EW-901B (1 Port)	$75
EPROM Programmer, EW-904B (4 Ports)	$105
EPROM Programmer, EW-704 (4 Ports)	$160
EPROM Programmer, EW-708 (8 Ports)	$295
EPROM Eraser (with Timer, 15 Chips)	$90
BPROM Programmer, BW-601 (1 Port)	$185
PAL Programmer PAW-401	$235
8748/49 Programmer UPW-481	$155
IC Tester (ICT-302,TTL, CMOS, DRAM)	$125
EPS-011 Expansion Slot (4 Ports)	$39

PANASONIC PRINTERS

KXP-1180 9 Pin 197cps	$189
KXP-1191 9 Pin 240cps	$225
KXP-1124 24 Pin 192cps	$325
KXP-1524 24 Pin 240cps	$545
KXP-1595 9 Pin 288cps.	$435

PRINTERS

Star Printer NX-1000	$185
Star Printer NX-1000 Rainbow Color	$225
Epson Printer LX-810 (9-Pins, 180CPS)	$225
Epson Printer FX-850 (9-Pins)	$345
Epson Printer FX-1050 (9-Pins) wide	$469
Epson Printer LQ-510 (24-Pins)	$375
Epson Printer LQ-850 (24-Pins, 264CPS)	$569
Epson Printer LQ-1050 (24-Pins, 264CPS)	$769
Epson Printer LQ-2550 (24-Pins, 324CPS)	$965

Songtech International, Inc.

44061 So. Grimmer Blvd., Fremont, CA 94538
Tel: (415) 770-9051 • Fax: (415) 770-9060

PC/XT/AT are registered trademarks of International Business Machines, Inc.

386-25 MHz 0 Wait

- Landmark=37.9 MHz
- 1MB Expandable to 16 MB
- Cache Memory Circuits Support
- Socket for 287, 387 & Weitek 1167
- Chip & Tech. Chip Set
- Shadow RAM, Page Interleaved
- 1:1 Interleave FD/HD Controller
- Teac 1.2 MB or 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- 1 Parallel, 2 Serial, 1 Game Port
- 230 W Power Supply
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Support MS-DOS, OS/2, Unix/Xenix

$1199

Optional 32K Cache. $249
Optional 66 MB 23 MS Hard Disk . . 449

386-20 MHz 0 Wait

- 1 MB expandable to 16 MB
- Landmark=28 MHz
- Chip & Tech. Chip Set
- Cache Memory Circuits Support
- Shadow RAM, Page Interleaved
- Socket for 287, 387 & Weitek 1167
- Teac 1.2 MB or 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- 1:1 Interleave FD/HD Controller
- 1 Parallel, 2 Serial, 1 Game Port
- 230 W Power Supply
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Support MS-DOS, OS/2, Unix/Xenix

$1099

386SX 16 MHz 0 Wait

- Landmark=21.6
- Chip & Tech. Neat Chip Set
- EMS LIM 4.0 on board
- Page Interleaved, Shadow RAM
- 1 MB Exp. to 10 MB
- Teac 1.2 MB or 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- 1 Parallel, 2 Serial, 1 Game Port
- 80387-SX Socket
- 1:1 Interleave FD/HD Controller
- 230 W Power Supply
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Support MS-DOS, OS/2, Unix/Xenix

$799

286 12 MHz 0 Wait

- 6/12 MHz 0 Wait
- EMS LIM 4.0 Built-In On-Board
- 512K Expandable to 4 MB
- Landmark=16 MHz
- 1:1 Interleave FD/HD Controller
- Real Time Clock
- Teac 1.2 MB or 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- 230 W Power Supply
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard

$529

286-16 MHz 0 Wait (Landmark=21.5) .$699
286-20 MHz 0 Wait (Landmark=26.5).$739

- 512K RAM Expandable to 4 MB
- Chip & Tech. Neat Chip Set
- Shadow RAM for fast BIOS Access
- Teac 1.2 MB or 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- EMS LIM 4.0 & Page Interleaved
- 1:1 Interleave FD/HD Controller
- 230 W Power Supply
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard

8088 10 MHz System

- DTK 4.77/10 MHz Motherboard
- 256K RAM Expandable to 640K
- 360K Fujitsu Drive w/Controller
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- 165W Power Supply
- AT Jr. Case

$289

Motherboard

DTK 8088 10 MHz	$69
286 6/12 MHz 0 Wait	175
286 8/16 MHz 0 Wait	295
286 8/20 MHz 0 Wait	320
386SX-16 MHz 0 Wait	339
386-20 MHz 0 Wait (w/o CPU)	389
386-25 MHz 0 Wait (w/o CPU)	439

Interface Card

Mono Graphic Card	$35
Color Graphic Card	35
Floppy Controller 360/720/1.2/1.44 (XT/AT 2/4 Ports)	33/49
Everex EGA (640x480)	85
EGA Card (800x600)	95
Paradise VGA Plus (OEM)	150
Paradise VGA + 16 (OEM)	170
Trident VGA 16 (1024x768, 512K Optional)	160
AT Multi I/O (2S, 1P, 1G)	29
WA3 FD/HD Controller	75
DTC 7287 FDC/HDC (1:1 RLL)	129
DTC 7280 FDC/HDC (1:1)	99
ST-02 Seagate SCSI Host Adapter	69
DTC 6280 ESDI	185

Keyboard

Mitsumi 84 Key	$35
Mitsumi 101 Key	39
Keytronic Enhanced	45

Floppy Drive

Fujitsu 360K/1.2M	$59/69
Teac 360K/1.2M	63/76
Teac/Toshiba 3.5″ 720K	70
Teac/Toshiba 3.5″ 1.44 MB	75

Modem

Everex 1200 Baud (Int)	$55
Everex 2400 Baud (Int)	115
Everex 2400 Baud (Ext. new MNP5)	199
Everex 9600 Baud Fax Modem	279

Misc.

80287-8/10	$195/220
80387 16/20	330/370
165W (XT) Power Supply	35
230W Power Supply	48
LogiMouse C7/Bus	55
Logi Hi-Res Mouse	69
DFI Scanner	185
AT Jr. Case (XT)	32
AT Deluxe Case	52
Mini Tower Case w PS	125
Tower Case w/P.S. (230W)	185

Printer

Star NX-1000	165
Star NX-1000 Color	225
Star NX-2400	285
Panasonic KX-P 1180	175
Panasonic KX-P 1191	219
Panasonic KX-P 1124	295
Panasonic KX-P 1595	439
Panasonic KX-P 1624	479

Hard Disk

ST-225 (20 MB)	$195
ST-225 Kit	235
ST-238 Kit (30 MB)	269
ST-251 (40 MB, 39 MS)	309
ST-251-1 (40 MB, 28 MS)	319
ST-4096 (80 MB, 28 MS)	545
ST-296N (80 SCSI 28 MS)	499
Toshiba MK 134FA (44/66 MB, 22 MS)	399
Miniscribe 3085 (71 MB, 22 MS)	575
CDC-182 MB, ESDI, 18 MS	1100
Maxtor	CALL

Monitor

14″ Flat Screen	$95
Samsung Color	199
Samsung EGA	315
Samsung Multisync	410
Hyundai Mono	70
Hyundai EGA	310
NEC Multisync 2A	509
NEC Multisync 3D	639
Seiko CM 1430 (1024x768)	540
Nanao 9070S (16″ 1024x768)	929

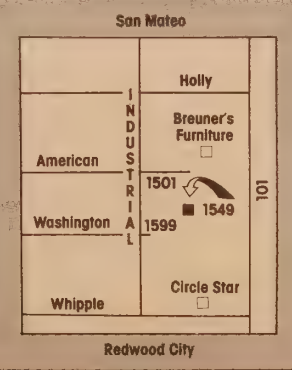
Belmont Computer Products

1549 Industrial Road
San Carlos, CA 94070
New Hours: M-F 9-7 Sat 10-3

(415) 598-9058
FAX (415) 598-0186

UPS Shipping Daily ■ Dealer Inquiries Welcome ■ Co. Purchase Welcome

XT & AT are registered trademarks of IBM ■ Prices shown are cash prices–1 Year parts and Labor warranty



DEALERS & CONSULTANTS CALL FOR COMPLETE PRICE LIST

IBM

PS II Model 25 Mono/Color. $999/1250
PS II Model 25 M/C + 20 MB HD 1395/1630
PS II Model 30 1 Dr. + 20 MB/40 MB 1495/1695
PS II Model 30-286 M 1/21 . . . . . 1375/1745
PS II Model 50Z-31/50Z-60 MB. 2150/2375
PS II Model 55SX-30 MB/60 MB. 2595/2945
PS II Model 60-44 MB/70 MB 3195/3550
PS II Model 80-115/300 MB 20MHz 5695/7495
PS II Model 80-44/70 MB. 3895/4696
PS II Model 70-A61/A21 25 MHz. CALL/5895
PS II Model 70E-61/70-120 . . . . . 3295/4395

IBM MOTHERBOARD, CONTROLLER, DRIVE, POWER SUPPLY, KEYBOARDS IN STOCK!

Mono Display 8503/XT STYLE. 199/225
Color Display 8512/8513 . . . . . 439/539
8514 Monitor/8514/A. . . Adapter 1130/925
Pro Printer II/III/IIIXL 369/495/595
Pro Printer X24/XL24E/XL 535/699/499
Quiet Writer II/III 695/1095
IBM DOS 4.0/3.3/3.2 . . . . . 113/82/55
Displaywrite 4/OS 2 . . . . . 235/215

CALL FOR ALL OTHER IBM PRODUCTS

Seagate

SEAGATE HARD DRIVES
20 MB ST 125/30 MB ST 138R. $229/249
30 MB ST 138/40 MB ST 157R 275/389
20 MB/30 MB w/Controller 259/279
30 MB/40 MB (4038/4051). 375/420
40 MB ST251-1 28 MSC 309
40 MB ST251/40 MB (4053) 309/395
80 MB (4096)/65 MB (277R) 575/495

MINISCRIBE
40 MB (3650)/40 MB (3053) $279/395
40 MB (6083)/80 MB (6085) 345/495
80 MB (3085)/300 MB (9380) 595/1745

D-DATA HARD DISK CARDS
20 MB/30 MB for XT $345/399
40 MB CARD F/XT 40 MSC 595
20 MB/30 MB for PS/2 . . . . . 399/435

MISCELLANEOUS
COMPAQ 300 MB HD $2295
COMPAQ PORTABLE 20 MB 495
COMPAQ 40/60 MB F/DP386. . . . . 595/795
10/20 MB IBM HARD DISK. 125/250
100/200 MB HD FOR COMPAQ 950/CALL
ALL IBM PS II HARD DRIVES. . . . . IN STOCK

COMPAQ®

DESKPRO MODELS
New 286E Model 1/20/40 . . . . . $1745/1975/2175
286 Model 1/20/40 Factory. 1575/2095/2295
286 640K 20/40 Meg HD (upgrade). . 1895/1995
386-25 MHz/20E 60 MB HD. 5245/4095
386-25 MHz 110/300 MB HD. 5995/7395
386S Model 1/20/40 MEG 2225/2425/2625
386/20E Model 1/40/110 . . . . . 3475/3895/4745
386S/386 20E Model 100 MB HD. 3095/4495
386 33 MHz 84/320/650 HD 7295/9995/11,995
ALL PORTABLE & DESKPRO MEMORY AVAILABLE!

PORTABLES
386/40 MB HD, 1.2 Fl, 1 Meg $4695
386/100 MB HD, 20 MHz 5495
II Model 4 (Factory/Upgrade) 2495/2295
III Model 20 MB. . . 1.2 Fl, 640K. 3325
III Model 40 MB. . . 10 MHz 3745
SLT 286 Model 20/40 MB HD in stock 3595/3895
Compaq Amber/Green 195
C.40 MB TBU F-Portable/Deskpro. 750/595
Compaq VGA Adapter/Monitor 385/525
Compaq DOS 4.0/3.3/2.1 . . . . . 115/85/45
P. III 386 1200/2400B Modem 225/415
Portable III-386 Expansion Chasis 195

IBM MEMORY UPGRADES

PS/2 30-286 512/2 MB $139/495
PS/2 50Z/555X 1 MB/2 MB. 295/495
PS/2 70-E61 and 70-121 1 MB/2 MB 295/495
PS/2 70-A21 2 MB. 695
PS/2 80-041 1 MB 295
PS/2 80-111 and 80-311 2 MB 795
PS/2 MOD. 70/80 2-6 MB MEMORY BOARD . . 1095
PS/2 MOD. 50/60 512K-2 MB MEMORY BOARD 395

SPECIALS FOR LIMITED TIME

INVENTORY CLEARANCE

HUGE EPSON STOCK

WD RLL Controller For AT $89
Samsung VGA Monitor/Card . . . $329/149
Compaq DP 286 M1, 8 MHz 1095
NEC Ultralite 2 MB 1895
Apple Mac SE w/20 MB HD. . . . 2295

COMPAQ MEMORY UPGRADES

DESKPRO 386/33 MHz 2 MB Kit. $695
DP 386/20, 25 SX 1MB/4MB Mem Module. . . 329/795
DP 386/16 1 MB/1-2 MB/4-8 MB. 345/675/1595
DP 386/20E 1 MB/4 MB Mem Board. 495/1395
DP 386S 1 MB/4 MB Mem Board 495/1395
PORTABLE 386 1 MB 439
PORTABLE SLT/286 1 MB 439
PORTABLE III 512K/2 MB 169/569
DESKPRO 286E 1 MB/4 MB 469/1369

intel

8087-3 XT/80287-6 AT. **$79/119
8087-2 XT/80287-8 AT 119/199
80C287A/80287-10 . . . . . 279/229
80387-20/80387-16SX. 369/319
80387-25/80387-33 . . . . . 469/569

OKIDATA

172/182 Turbo. $195/239
192+/193+ 200 cps, 40 nlq 329/429
292/293E 240 cps, 100 nlq. 389/499
320/321 300 cps, 62 nlq. 329/459
390/391 24 pin 270, 90 nlq. 459/619
393/393 COLOR 450 cps 955/1029
Lazer Line 6 1299

EXTERNAL FLOPPY DISK DRIVES

5¼" 360K/1.2MB F-PS/2 . . . . . $125/229
3.5" 1.44MB for XT/AT 295
5¼" 1.2 F/Compaq SLT. 295
5¼" 1.2 F/Toshiba 299
Irwin 20 MB Ext/Internal T.B.U. . . . 295/235
CALL FOR ARCHIVE, TECMAR, SYSGEN

TOSHIBA

321SL/341SL (216 CPS) $429/595
351-SX/301/311 . . . . . 919/309/349
**TOSHIBA T1000 635
T1200HB/FB. 1850/1350
T1600 20/40 MB HD 2995/3395
T5200-40/100 MB HD 4595/4995
1200B/2400B Modem INT. 195/295
T3100 E/3200 . . . . . 2495/3250
TOSHIBA 5100-40/100. . . . . 3875/4350

HEWLETT PACKARD

LASER SERIES II $1609
LASER SERIES IID NEW 2695
DESK JET/DESK JET + ... 569/669
1MB F/HP II COMPATIBLE/HP. 295/389
2MB F/HP II COMPATIBLE/HP. 545/689
HP PLOTTER 7475A/QUIET JET . . 1395/629
SCANJET + W/INTERFACE 1495
HP PAINT JET/THINK JET. 999/430
PD. 25 IN 1/JETFONT 150 IN 1 . . . . . 279/279

NEC

LAPTOP SYSTEMS . . Will Not Be Undersold
MULTISYNC IIA/IIID $489/595
MULTISYNC XL/5D 1995/2295
NEC LC890 LASER. 3195
P760/P2200 . . . . . 599/339

LOTUS 1-2-3 $289

TOSHIBA PAGE LASER 12. . . . . $1495

SPECIALS

MS DOS 4.01/WINDOWS 386 . . . . . $79/89
1200B/2400B Internal Modem 59/109
1200B/2400B External Modem 99/169
Lotus Hall/IBM Top View 79/79
AST Advantage Premium/Advantage 2. . . . . 350/295
256K-64K 1 Meg DRAM & SIM Modules . . . . Cheapest Possible

data INC.
COMPUTER PRODUCTS

6741 Van Nuys Blvd.
Van Nuys, CA 91405
(818) 787-3282
FAX (818) 787-2111

1779B Westwood Blvd.
Los Angeles, CA 90024
(213) 444-0055
FAX (213) 444-9095

There will be a charge on all credit card purchases.
UP TO 2% discount on all pre-payments.

AMEX MC VISA

33MHz Cache System

32K Cache Memory, 4MB Exp. to 8MB
Phoenix BIOS, 1:1 Controller
1.2M Floppy Drive
Landmark = 58

$2995

386 25MHz System

80386 25MHz CPU, Chip & Tech ChipSet
Page Interleave, 1MB Exp to 8MB on board
1.2MB Floppy Drive
HD/FD Controller

$1195

386 20MHz

80386 20MHz CPU, Expandable to 6MB
1.2MB Floppy drive
HD/FD controller

Special

12MHz 286

0 Wait state, 512K RAM Exp to 8MB on board, HD/FD controller
1.2M Floppy drive
Support EMS 4.0

$695

20MHz 286 NEAT

Harris 80286-20 CPU, Phoenix BIOS
512K Exp. to 8MB on board,
EMS 4.0, TEAC 1.2M
Landmark = 26

$895

386SX 20MHz

Intel 80386SX CPU, 20MHz Clock Rate
NEAT, 512K RAM, 1.2MB Floppy Drive
101 Keys Keyboard
Landmark=25.4

$895

Drives

Seagate

ST-225 20MB 215
ST-238R 30MB RLL 229
ST-251-1 40MB, 28ms 339
ST-4096 80MB 28ms full Height 575
ST-251N-1 28ms 40MB SCSI ..... Call
ST-296N 28ms, 80MB SCSI ..... Call
80MB SCSI Drive kit: ST-296N, ST-02 & Cable 525

MICROPOLIS

1335 71MB, 28ms 569
1355 147MB ESDI 23ms ..... Call

Maxtor

XT1140 120MB, MFM 27ms 1395
XT4170E 150MB, ESDI 14ms 1145
XT4380E 338MB, ESDI 16ms 1895
XT8760E 677MB, ESDI 16MS 3295
SCSI drive Available for Above Models

TOSHIBA

MK134FA 44MB/66MB 3.5" 25ms ... 415
MK72PC 72MB 25ms MFM 575
MK72PCR 105MB 25ms RLL 599

FLOPPY DRIVES

TEAC

TEAC 1.44MB 3.5" w/ 5.25" bracket .. 79
TEAC 1.2MB 5.25" 79
TEAC 720K 3.5" w/ 5.25" bracket 72
TEAC 360K 69

Panasonic Office Automation

KX-P1124 299
KX-P1191 229

Controller

WESTERN DIGITAL
1006V-MM2 1:1 HD/FD CRTL...119

WD-1003 Floppy/Hard disk Crtl 99
WD-1006SR2 RLL 1:1 Interleave 169
DTC 7280 MFM 1:1 interleave 119
DTC 7287 RLL 1:1 Interleave 149
Adaptec 2372B RLL 1:1 189
Adaptec 2322B ESDI 239
Adaptec 2322B-8 ESDI 1:1 295

SCSI Adapter

Adaptec 1542A SCSI Adapter 315
Seagate ST-02 SCSI Host Adapter 69
Drive Cable for AT 5
Universal Floppy Crtl
(1.44,1.2,720,360)For XT/AT 45

MONITORS

12" Amber Mono 79
14" Mono Amber or White Flat scrn 99
Samsung RGB Color Monitor 14" 219

NANAO 9070s

16" FlexScan 1024X768
non-interlace 949
8060S 14" FlexScan 569

EGA 14" Samsung or RELYSIS 339
RELYSIS VGA 14" 640x480 359
RELYSIS Muti-Scan 800X560 425
RELYSIS VGA MonoChrome 149
NEC Multisync 3D 629
SONY 1304 MultiScan 659

SEIKO Instrument
CM1440 NEW 14" Super VGA
1024x768 $call

Video Cards

Monographic w/ Print Port 45
Orchid ProDesigner 1024X768 269
Paradise VGA/Plus 16 (OEM) 249
Video 7 Fastwrite 199
Video 7 VRAM 429
Video 7 1024i ..... call

ATI VGA Wonder
1024X768 $219 /W Mouse $259

I/O Cards

MULTI I/O (Ser/Pal/Game/Floppy/Clk) 49
AT I/O Card (2 Serial/1 Printer/Game) 45
Printer Cable 6'/12' 7/12
Switch Box 2 way/4 way 24/32

CASE & Power Supply

XT Turbo Case (AT alike) 35
AT Case w/ Reset & Turbor Button 59
150W for XT 35
220W UL for AT 64
Vertical Case + 220w P.S. 219
Mini Vertical Case + 200W P.S. 129

KEYBOARD

K151L 84 keys 35
K156 44
KeyTronics 101 47

Scanners

DFI Handy Scanner 155
Logitech SCAN MAN 175

Co-Processor

80387-33, -25, -20MHz ..... Call
80287-10 239

Mice

Logitech Bus or Serial mouse 79

Tape Backups

EVEREX

QIC-02 Standard Streaming Tape, Fast 5MB/min transfer rate
TEAC 60MB (Cassette) Internal 525
TEAC 60MB (Cassette) External 695
CT600H Cassette Tape 19
60MB Internal (Cartridge) 695
60MB External (Cartridge) 795
125MB External 1095

Memory Expansion

Maxi Magic Everex 2MB EMS(XT) 85
EVEREX RAM3000 3MB EMS Card .. 95
EVEREX RAM10000 10MB EMS 165

MODEMS

Everex 1200/2400 Baud Internal . 69/129
Everex 2400 Baud /w NMP 169
Everex 2400 External Modem 179

LapTop

SL286-16/40 Laptop 2999
80286-16MHz 1MB RAM, 1.44MB Floppy Drive, NEAT ChipSet, Gas Plasma display
2 Serial/Parallel, 40MB Hard disk

MICRONICS 386

33MHz 386-33MHz CPU, 0 Wait State, 32K Cache, Up to 8MB on board ..... call

25MHz 386-25CPU 32K Cache ..... call

MYLEX **MI386 20MHz** 64K Cache CALL

386 CPU Board

25MHz 386 ,Up to 8MB on board,Using Chip & Tech Chipset, XT size 695

20MHz 386 C&T Chipset, ... 579

20MHz 386SX, NEAT ChipSet..... 425

16MHz 386SX, NEAT ChipSet..... 385

286 CPU Board

20MHz NEAT, True 20MHz Up to 8MB on board, XT size 365

12MHz NEAT, Up to 8MB on board, XT size 249

12MHz 0 wait Up to 4MB on board, XT size 199

Please Call for Special Configuration Price. Dealer Inquires Welcome

HSI HOKKINS SYSTEMATION INC.

131 East Brokaw Rd, San Jose, CA 95112

408-436-8303

FAX: 408-436-3021

One Year Warranty on ALL Parts & System(Printer By Manufacturer)
Prices Subjects to Change Without Notice
PC/XT/AT are trademark of IBM

Win A Free Subscription!

Help Us Choose The MicroTimes 100!

Our January 1990 issue will feature the Third Annual MicroTimes 100 list. As our regular readers will recall, this is an annual list of those who have made outstanding contributions in the microcomputer industry during the previous year.

And once again, we need your help, because, bombarded as we are by press releases, media events, and the like, we aren't always in a position to know about wizards behind the scenes, personal tales of extraordinary achievement, and insufficiently sung heroes. So if there's someone you think should be on this list, do not rely on our highly inadequate powers of telepathy—use this form to fax or mail us your suggestions, or send them to us at any of our various electronic addresses: **microx** on **The WELL** (415/332-4335), **MICROTIMES** on **MacNET**, or **{pacbell, hplabs, ucbvax, apple}!well!microx** on uucp.

We will be giving 10 free subscriptions to people who send in nominations, so if you want to be entered in this drawing, be sure to include your name, address, and phone number on the form.

We must receive your information no later than December 1.

Please feel free to attach additional pages if necessary.

—MicroTimes Editors

Who? (Name of the person who should be on the list)

_____

Where? (Company name, location, and, if possible, phone number)

_____

_____

Why? (What achievement makes this person noteworthy?)

_____

_____

_____

_____

Your name and contact information:

_____

_____

_____

_____

Send to:

1990 MicroTimes 100
5951 Canning Street
Oakland, CA 94609
fax: (415)652-4618, (213)467-5486

Win A Free Subscription!

BLOWOUT SALE!

REPEAT OF A SELLOUT !

SEAGATE /V RAM/SEIKO ATI / TOSHIBA / SONY!

VGA 1024 X 768 MONITORS:

SEIKO CM 1430 VGA 14" $488
SONY 1304 *NEW* .25 DOT Super Low Price !!!. $Call
THE BEST ! TOP OF THE LINE ! SPECIAL SALE !!

VGA 1024 X 768 VIDEO CARDS:

ATI WONDER 256K W/MOUSE $259
VIDEO 7 FASTWRITE $219
VIDEO 7 V RAM $393

SPECIAL SUPER LOW PRICES ! HURRY !!! SEAGATE BLOWOUTS !!!

42 MB ST251-1, 28 Msec $303
80 MB ST4096 , 28 Msec. $515
65 MB ST 277-1, 28 Msec $353
120 MB ST 4144 , 28 Msec $597

XT COMPLETE KITS :

20 MB WITH WD CONTROLLER/CABLES $229
30 MB WITH ST CONTROLLER/CABLES $249
65 MB,28 Msec. WITH ST CONT./CABLES $375

ALL ADVERTISED PRODUCTS BRAND NEW / TESTED/ FULL MANUFACTURER WARRANTY

AT 16 BIT 2HD/2FDD Controllers:

ADAPTEC 2372 Hi-Speed 1:1 RLL $127
WDC Hi-Speed 1:1 RLL WD1006 ..... $129

SUPER SPECIALS !

TOSHIBA MK134FA 3.5" 44MB/ 65MB - MFM/RLL 25 MSEC., HD $359

TEAC 720 &1.44 MB 3.5" DR. $71

101 ENHANCED TACTILE TOUCH - SAME QUALITY SAME "Clicking"Touch /FEEL AS OMNI 102 / IBM Keyboards.
Super BARGAIN PRICE !

ONLY $ 59.00 !!! LIMITED QTY. PL. HURRY !

THE PC UPGRADERS

1555 Doolittle DR. #190, San Leandro, CA 94577

PHONE ORDERS: ← ← ← :HOURS: → →→WILL CALL ORDERS
8AM - 5 PM MON - SAT. 10AM - 4PM MON -SAT
All Prices Cash/approved checks & Subject To Change Any Time Without Notice.MC/MSA Pl. add 2.7%.
IMPORTANT : PLEASE CALL & CONFIRM BEFORE PICKING UP WILL CALL ORDERS
PHONE : 415 - 895 - 2748 FAX: 415 - 895 - 2755

*Oxford Complete System

25Mhz 80386 CPU w/40 MB

- High performance design using 32 bit Compaq compatible memory slot
- Supports Weitek 3167 or Intel 80387 math coprocessor
- 32K direct map or 2 way set associative cache memory
- LIM/EMS compatible
- Relocatable video and system BIOS to RAM
- 1 MB RAM
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- HD/FD Controller
- Tower Case/Power Supply
- Monographic Card & Monitor
- 101 Keytronics/ Made in USA

AND 40 MB HARD DISK

$2550

*Oxford Complete System

20Mhz 80386 CPU

- 0/1 wait state or 0 wait page interleave mode
- High performance NEAT chip set design
- Memory expandable up to 8 MB on main logic board using SIP
- System upgradeable to 16MB using 32 bit memory expansion board
- Relocatable video and system BIOS to RAM
- 1 MB RAM
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- HD/FD Controller
- Tower Case/Power Supply
- Monographic Card & Monitor
- 101 Keytronics/Made in USA

$1400

*Oxford Complete System

20Mhz 80286 CPU

- 0/1 wait state or 0 wait page interleave mode
- High performance NEAT chip set design
- Memory expandable up to 8 MB on main logic board
- Shadow RAM option for system and/or video BIOS
- LIM 4.0 expanded memory manager on board
- Optimized design for efficient DOS, OS/2, UNIX, Zenix, Novell Operations
- 512K DRAM
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- HD/FD Controller
- Case/Power Supply
- Monographic Card & Monitor
- 101 Keytronics/Made in USA

$900

AST-286

Complete Monochrome System

- 80286-CPU, 0 Wait State
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- 512K RAM
- Monographic Card
- Serial Port
- 2 Parallel Ports
- Monochrome Hi-Res Monitor
- 101 Keyboard

$999

Oxford Complete System

16Mhz 80286 CPU

- 0/1 wait state or 0 wait page interleave mode
- High performance NEAT chip set design
- Memory expandable up to 4 MB on main logic board
- Shadow RAM option for system and/or video BIOS
- LIM 4.0 expanded memory manager on board
- Optimized design for efficient DOS, OS/2, UNIX, Zenix, Novell Operations
- 512K DRAM
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- HD/FD Controller
- Case/Power Supply
- Monographic Card & Monitor
- 101 Keytronics/Made in USA

$850

SPECIALS OF THE MONTH

HP IIP LASER	$1075
HP LASER with Toner	$1675
HP LASER IID	$2800
HP DESKJET PLUS	$695
KEYTRONICS 101 KEYBOARD Made in USA	$50
HERCULES COMPATIBLE Monographics	$40
LOGITECH MOUSE	$79
AMI	$79
WORDSTAR 5.5	$199
SAMSUNG Monitor (Mono) (OEM)	$89
256K-100 NS RAM	$3.10
INTEL MATH CO-PROCESSOR	BEST
OXFORD EGA CARD	$100
OXFORD MOUSE	$35

*Oxford Complete System

8088 TURBO-10Mhz

- 640K RAM
- 40 MB Hard Disk & Controller
- Parallel Port
- Monographic Card & Monitor
- 1-360K Floppy Drive& Card
- 101 Keytronics/Made in USA

$799

Oxford Systems:–

In today's competitive marketplace, just having a computer at your side is no guarantee of success. When your productivity depends heavily on your computer, you need the price and performance of Oxford Systems.

"It will keep you ahead of the pack"

*Oxford Complete System

286-12 MHz/40MB

- 512K RAM
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- 40 MB Hard Drive With Controller
- Monographic Card & Monitor
- 101 Keytronics/Made in USA

$899

COMPUTERS

IBM	Best Prices
Apple	Best Prices
Zenith	Best Prices
Compaq	Best Prices
AST	Best Prices
Samsung 386/20MHz	$1850
Toshiba	Best Prices
Mini Micro	Best Prices

Call For Best Prices.

HARD DRIVES

Seagate 20MB XT Kit	$250
Seagate 40MB XT Kit	$310
Seagate 40MB AT Kit	$350
Oxford 40 MB XT Kit	$310

Call For 80MB — 100MB — 300MB

We carry Miniscribe Maxtor — CDC Micropolis & Many More. . .

PLEASE CALL

PRINTERS

Epson	Best Price
Panasonic	Best Price
Fujitsu	Best Price
Star	Best Price
Fujitsu Laser	1400
H.P.	Best Price
Monitor	Please Call

Phillips, NEC, Samsung, Sony, Etc.

CALL US FOR ALL LAN AND DESKTOP PUBLISHING

NOVELL Authorized Reseller

CRESCENT COM INC.

690 Market Street • Suite 515 • San Francisco, CA 94104
(415) 362-7120
3531 Ryder Street • Santa Clara, CA 95051
(408) 738-2480 **Fax # (408) 738-1973**
Telex #415891 DECK UD

HOURS
Mon-Fri
9-6:00
Saturday
12 noon-5pm

Where after sales service matters. * **18 Month Warranty** **Overseas Orders Welcome • Call for other configurations • FREE Delivery Available**
Prices/Specs Subject To Change Without Notice

CLASSIFIEDS

BULLETIN BOARDS

The Micro Foundry BBS We are working to become the bay area's largest BBS! If we don't have it, ask for it. 12/24/9600 HST 24 Hrs. (415) 598-0498.

Pacific Exchange Multiline BBS. Silicon Valley's largest software source for IBM/ Compatibles with over 5,000 files. Now 10 incoming data lines available supporting 1200/2400 baud at (408) 946-8561.

Dog House (408) 997-7352 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400 Supporting Atari ST Latest PD software. Free access. SYSOP: Dave Sillas.

HARDWARE FOR SALE

Free Atari ST/ Mega Catalog. Call 3E Software & Systems (415) 537-3637.

386-25 System + Mono $1149. 286-12 System + Mono $599. XT-10 System + Mono $369 (408) 287-4351.

Commodore 1702 color monitor $100 or trade (415) 467-9669.

386-25 MHz VGA system. New! Page- white 14" monitor, 66 MB (23ms) HDD, 1.44/ 1.2 FDD's, small case. $2300. (415) 552-4880.

HARDWARE FOR SALE

9 track tape to PC conversion System Cipher 880 tape unit, Flagstaff controller and conversion software. $2300. Greg (415) 883-0244.

NEC Multispeed Laptop 720 Dual floppy with case & charger. $750. Call (415) 898-4515.

CAD scanning system: HP Scanjet and ScanPro raster to vector conversion program. Scans drawings directly into AutoCad or DXF format. $1350/ best offer. Joe (415) 359-3802.

Fortune SX70, 70 Mb, multi- user, terminals, modems, printers, software. Original list price was $50,000. Will sell all or part. Best offer. (415) 672-4863.

386 16MHz AMI/ Everex AT size Motherboard W/ 1MB 32bit memory. $500 complete. Will install in your box. Bill, 234-4865 Eve.

AGI 386-16 w/ 64K cache system from Everex, 1 Mb RAM, keyboard. $1199/ offer Mike (415) 960-1392.

Abalone Alliance Alternative Energy/ anti- nuke group needs donation of IBM/CPM Hardware/ Software (415) 861-0592.

Plotter, D size Hi-DMP52 Mint., $2000, (408) 476-7877.

HARDWARE FOR SALE

Intel 8038733 MHZ Math Coprocessor brand new $520/bo. (415) 376-7508.

New Kaypro Laptop (2000+), 1200 baud modem, EGA, software, 640k, detachable keyboard and 2 3 1/2" disk drive. $1600/bo (415) 564-8505.

Daisy printer, loaded; matrix printer; 1200B modem; Quattro; RBase; Sprint. Must sell, make offer all or part. Details: Jay, (415) 256-9695.

Macplus + 80MB H.D. (both hardly used, still under warranty) + tons software + many extras $2200 (415) 528-7063.

Macintosh 512KE, 800K drive, mouse, keyboard and software $700. External 400K drive $60. (415) 793-6348.

Toshiba T100 Microcomputer. CP/ M. Dual disks drives, built- in serial, printer, monitor interfaces. Includes software, manuals. $120.00 James (213) 831-3147.

Intel Above Board 1.5 MB $500. Mitsubishi EGA Monitor/ Card $400. (408) 721-5939.

NEC Multispeed Laptop, complete with care and DOS, 640K, two floppy, mint, $725, (415) 874-1718.

HARDWARE FOR SALE

HARDWARE FOR SALE

HARDWARE FOR SALE

BEST PRICES NATIONWIDE

HEWLETT PACKARD

PRINTERS

Laser Jet IID. . . $2635
Laser Jet II. 1500
Laser Jet IIP 975
Desk Jet Plus . . . 650
Desk Writer 799
Paint Jet 950
Scan Jet Plus w/interface 1350
Think Jet 350

PLOTTERS

7440A Color Pro. $900
7475A A/B Size . 1350
7550A A/B Size . 2875
7570A Draft Pro. 2875
7575A Draft Pro DXL 3595
7595A Draft Master I. 6116

MISCELLANEOUS

Plotter Pens . . . $5.95 ea
Desk Jet Cart . . 15.95 ea
Toner Cart . . . . 77.95 ea
Toner IIP Cart . . . 69.95

We Carry All of HP Products

LA COMPUTER SUPPLY

VISA 1-800-289-9026 MasterCharge

Above prices reflect cash discount.

HP Laser Jet II Memory Card for ONLY $85?

HP Laser Jet II Memory Expansion Board!

0 MEG $85
2 MEG $275
4 MEG $435

30 DAYS MONEY BACK

UPGRADE YOUR MAC! $125 FOR 1 MEG

❑ SIMM MODULES FOR IBM/MAC—$110/108
❑ 386 MOTHERBOARDS W/CPU 20/25—$595/715
❑ MATH COPROCESSORS CALL
❑ DRAMS 256K—1 MB

G.S.B. & ASSOCIATES
"MEMORIES SINCE 1986"
TEL: (408) 272-2093
Fax: (408) 238-7278

2575-C Robert Fowler Way
San Jose, CA 95148
Hours: M-F 8:00AM-6:00PM
Sat: CALL

IBM PS/2 50 1M Ram 20M HD 1.4M and 360k drives VGA color (408) 926-9801 2900.00.

EVGA— Everex graphics card. Perfect. 1280 x 600 max. Includes software. $185.00 (415) 255-9063.

AT Compatible, 512K, 1.2 Teac floppy, EGA- supports EGA, CGA, MDA Hercules— $550. CGA Monitor— $175. AST Six Pak Premium XT EMS Multi Function Board— $170. Seagate. XT- Dual RLL Controller— $40 (408) 554-6137.

IBM Clone Built To Order. Tell me what you want. I will build it at wholesale price. Complete system start $495. (415) 732-9400.

EGA Monitor Relisys 2 months old $250 Tel. (415) 858-2331.

To Place A Classified Ad:

FREE ADS: Private individuals may have one free classified ad of 15 words or less (in all categories EXCEPT "Personal"). Additional words are 50¢ per word. A phone number, including area code, counts as one word. If you want your ad to run more than once, all subsequent printings will be charged at one half business rates.

BUSINESS ADS: Rates are $15 for 15 words or less. 50¢ for each additional word. Again, your phone number counts as one word.

TO ORDER BY MAIL: SEND COUPON TO:
MicroTimes Classifieds
5951 Canning Street
Oakland, CA 94609

TO ORDER BY PHONE with Visa or MasterCard only, call **(415) 652-3810**

For a mere fraction of your paycheck—buy, sell, trade . . . whatever! Just $15 for the first 15 words plus 50¢ for each additional word, per issue.

CATEGORY

❑ Bulletin Boards
❑ Equipment
❑ Hardware For Sale
❑ Jobs Offered
❑ Jobs Wanted
❑ Office Space
❑ Personal
❑ Repairs
❑ Services
❑ Software For Sale
❑ Video
❑ Wanted
❑ Will Trade

No refunds will be given after copy is received. Credit may be given under certain circumstances

_____
_____
_____
_____
_____
_____

Cost of ad_____ **X number of issues to run** _____ **= Amount Enclosed**_____

Send Check ❑ Money Order ❑
Visa ❑ or MasterCard ❑ Exp. Date _____

Account Number _____

Signature _____

Advertisers Name _____

Street Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Phone (_____) _____

Send To: MicroTimes Classifieds, 5951 Canning Street, Oakland, CA 94609

DEADLINE FOR INSERTION IN THE JANUARY 22, 1990 ISSUE IS NOON ON MONDAY, JANUARY 8, 1990

SEASON'S GREETINGS . . . LOW LOW PRICES!

Orchid Technology Mylex Cache Motherboards Available

CITIZEN GSX-140
COLOR PRINTER

$345

- 24 Wire Dot Matrix Printer
- LCD Control Panel
- 192 cps High Speed Draft
- 64 Letter Quality Printing
- 2 Draft and 4 Letter Quality Fonts
- Paper Parking and Convertible
- Push/Pull Tractor Plus Bottom Feed
- Option 7 Color Printing
- Full 24 Month Warranty

PRIVILEGE (Orchid Technology)

TWO YEARS WARRANTY

386-25 CACHE

FREE 40 MB HARD DISK w/System Purchase

$2549

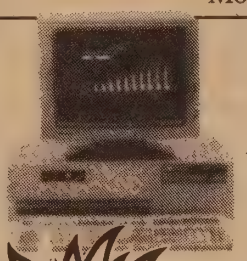
Includes:
41.3 MHz Landmark, 1 MB RAM Expandable To 16 MB, 1.2 Floppy Disk, Floppy/Hard Disk Controller, 230 Watt Power Supply, 101 Enhanced Keyboard, 2 Serial Ports, 2 Parallel Ports, Monographic, Mono Monitor, 2-Year Warranty On Motherboard

386/25 CACHE

Features:

$1699

- 34.5 MHz Landmark Test
- 1 MB RAM Expandable 8MB
- 80387 Math Co-Processor Socket
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- FD/Hard Disk Controller
- 2 Serial Ports, 1 Parallel, 1 Game
- Hercules Compatible w/P Port
- Hi-Resolution Mono Monitor
- 220 Watts 110/220 VAC P/S
- Enhanced Keyboards w/LEDs
- Full One-Year Warranty



FREE 20 MB SEAGATE HARD DISK w/System Purchase

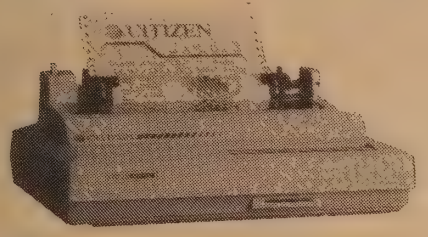
386-20
SYSTEM

Features:

$1349

- 27 MHz Landmark Test
- 1 MB RAM On Motherboard
- 80837 Math Co-Processor Socket
- 1.2 MB ½ Ht. Drive
- HD/Floppy Disk Controller
- Hercules Compatible w/PP
- 2S/1P/1G Port
- Hi-Resolution Amber Monitor
- 200/220 W 100/220 VAC P/S
- Enhanced Keyboard w/LED's
- Runs All MS-DOS, PC-DOS, Lotus, dBase III, AutoCAD, Wordstar, Flight Simulator, Etc.
- Fully One Year Warranty

CITIZEN
HSP 500/550
COLOR PRINTER



HSP 500	HSP 550
$339	$469

- 300 CPS High Speed Draft
- Paper Parking & Convertible Push/Pull Tractor Plus Bottom Feed
- Superb Print Quality 2 Draft & 2 Near-Letter Quality Modes Fonts
- Optional Printing Enhancement includes Automatic Cut Sheet Feeder
- Optional 7 Color Printing or More
- Full 24 Months Warranty

TURBO 8088 SYSTEM

$419

- 4.77/10 MHz Switchable
- 640K RAM on Motherboard
- 8087 Math Co-Processor Socket
- 8 Fully IBM Compatible Slots
- 360K Half-Height Drive
- Floppy Controller Card
- Hercules Compatible w/Printer Port
- Hi-Res Amber Monitor
- 150W 110/220 VAC P/S
- Keyboard w/LED's Enlarged Return, Shift Key
- Heavy Duty Case w/Reset, Turbo, Keylock
- Runs all MS-DOS, PC-DOS, Lotus, dBase III, Wordstar, Flight Simulator, AutoCAD
- Full One Year Warranty

OPTIONS:

Same System w/2nd Drive	$485
w/20 MB Seagate HD	$665
Color System	ADD $160
EGA System	ADD $340

80286-12 SYSTEM

$739

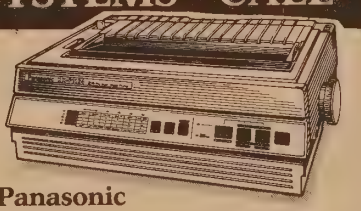
- 8/16 MHz Switchable Landmark Test
- 640K RAM Expandable to 1 MB
- 80287 Math Co-Processor Socket
- 1.2 MB ½ Ht. Drive
- HD/Floppy Disk Controller
- Hercules Compatible w/Printer Port
- 8 Fully IBM Compatible Slots
- Hi-Resolution Amber Monitor
- 200/220W 110/220 VAC P/S
- Enhanced Keyboard w/LED's
- Runs All MS-DOS, PC-DOS, Lotus, dBase III, AutoCAD, Wordstar, Flight Simulator, Etc.
- Full One Year Warranty

OPTIONS:

Same System w/360K Drive	$805
w/40 MB Seagate HD	$1059

CITIZEN, SAMSUNG, GOLDSTAR SYSTEMS—CALL

FULL LINE OF CITIZEN PRINTERS



Citizen			
120D 120cps	$145	MSP45 240cps	399
180D 180cps	169	MSP50 250cps	319
MSP40 240cps	299	MSP55 250cps	429
Star		**Panasonic**	
NX-1000 II 180cps	$189	1180i 192cps	175
NX-1000 (color)	235	1191 240cps	215

Panasonic
KXP1124 . . . . . $315
24 Pin Head, 192 CPS, 63 CPS LQ

Also Available Star, Okidata, Toshiba — Call for Prices

ABORN COMPUTER

DEALER INQUIRIES WELCOME

3260 S. White Rd., San Jose, CA 95148

(408) 270-5888/9

Fax: 270-1625

Open: Mon-Sat 10-6:30
Closed Sunday

Not responsible for typographic errors. Price change w/o notice.

CLASSIFIEDS

HARDWARE FOR SALE

AT&T 3B2/400, 25 user. 4 meg, 2 72 meg drives, 6 terminals. UNIX, C, BASIC, more. $12,500. Also 2 Onyx multiuser systems. (408) 283-1900.

Compaq PortIII, 20Mb, 287 coprocessor, nylon travel bag, Logimouse, Mint Condition $2700, (4080 395-6688 Arthur.

F, BNC, TNC, N, and Twinaxial Connectors. For a free catalog write: Michco, P.O. Box 2706, Union City, CA 94587.

IBM, Real, 286 w. coprocessor, 640K, 20MB, 2FD, color, PAR/ SER, software, $850, (415) 656-1627.

WYSEpc386 2MB RAM, 44MB Disk, Hayes modem, mono monitor $2100 (408) 266-7512.

WANTED: Apple Imagewriter II Printer Will consider trading for Rolling Stones tickets 11-05-89. GREAT SEATS on the field. (415) 531-5625 leave message.

Epson 132 Column MX Graftrax Printer. 3 ribbons. Perfect. Light use $350 sacrifice. (415) 828-4959.

Microcom AX2400C Modem, external, IBM PC Compatible, 4800, bps with compression, MNP, phone directory, high performance, list $900, sac for $300, free shipping. (408) 257-8229.

Citizen Premiere 35 Daisywheel Printer with sheet feeder, virtually new and excellent condition, $450 (408) 246-7377.

JOBS OFFERED

Excel expert for vertical project Mac/IBM -Part time. Jim (408) 288-9054.

JOBS WANTED

Database and spreadsheets created. Lotus, Excel, Foxbase, DBase, Paradox. Project oriented. Discuss with Chris 944-6380.

OFFICE SPACE

Hi-tech/ Work space 1100 sf- 2400 sf. $575-up. Full service business center. 24 hour security. Excellent parking, freeway access, BART. Flexible for expansion. Buzz (415) 430-0133.

REPAIRS

Macintosh Repair— Lisa/XL to MacII. Call for prices. 6 mo. warranty. (916) 668-5637.

SERVICES

A.G.S. Computer Service Hardware, software integration. Networks. Complete systems, sale- installation- training- assistance. Get the most for your money. Gabriel (415) 388-7732.

COMPUTER TRAINING CENTER

- Intro to PC's • MS-DOS
- WordPerfect • Lotus 1-2-3
- WordStar • MS-Word/Works

Your location or ours
1125 A St., San Rafael, CA 94901
CALL (415) 459-4666 for SCHEDULE

SERVICES

LFL
USER FRIENDLY LIVEWARE
System Planning
Hardware Expansion
Printer Configuration
Equipment Brokering
Technical Writing
Laser Typography
Desktop Publishing
COMPLETE COMPUTER SERVICES
(415) 664-2406

Macintosh Networking & Connectivity. Martin Arnold (415) 549-1229.

Font Catalog— 450 + postscript fonts. All characters, sample text. $150 with binder. Free sample. (415) 453-9026.

Software development/ conversion, custom programming (FORTRAN, C, Pascal, Stat., Database, Graphics, etc.) MicroTools (408) 243-7688.

Monitor, floppy disk and power supply repair. 180 day warranty. Free pickup and delivery. Call SVS (408) 972-5568.

SERVICES

GET MORE OUT OF YOUR COMPUTER!
Friendly computer wizard with experience will help maximize your use of: ■ Accounting ■ Word Processing ■ Database ■ Spread Sheet
Free first consultation • Sampson Information Systems
415/469-9852

Have Mac, will travel S.F. small businesses Macintosh services: hardware/ software counseling, office systems setup, instruction, HyperCard programming. Reasonable. Free brochure and/ or initial consultation: (415) 566-5703.

PS Consulting Service, system design, custom programming, small business application, software & hardware installation (35/hr), office automation. (415) 632-2595 (24 hr).

Unix-Busters: Call Unix-Busters. 8 years Unix experience. Shells, Admin., Drivers, Custom C Coding. Reasonable rates. Mike (415) 751-7912.

Lotus
Custom Design, Training, Macro Programing.
Call FIS 707-746-6046

If we don't fix, you don't pay.
REPAIRS
(MOTHER BOARD COMPONENT LEVEL)
IBM PC/XT/AT, PS/2
COMPAQ, CLONE, etc.
*4days turn around *Low price
*90 days warranty *Qty discount
TECHNOLAB (408-727-4011)
We buy defective boards.

WE BUY USED COMPUTERS
Top $ paid, IBM, COMPAQ, Macintosh & Laser Printers.
Please no CPM or Apple IIE, IIC, IIGS.
Call Mike: (415) 491-0109

Don't Delay, Do it Today!!! DUPLICATION
IBM PS/2 • MACINTOSH • APPLE
COMMODORE • ATARI
24 Hour Turnaround.
Fastest in the West,
No Minimums!!! Custom
Printed Tyvek Sleeves & Labels
I.D. DISK CO. 818-703-7388
NATIONWIDE 1-800-527-DISK

COMPUTER CONSULTING SERVICES
We develop quality systems at reasonable rates. All types of programming available (CLIPPER, FOXBASE, DBASE III, C, PARADOX, 4th DIMENSION, etc.) on DOS or Macintosh systems. Call us for a free estimate.
- Custom Programming • Training and Support
- System Design • LAN's
- Software Installation • Expert System Development

ACCELERATED INFORMATION, INC.
(415) 543-7998

SERVICES

Immigration Law
Law offices of Paul M. Heller
Specializing in
Labor Certification & Work Visas
for
Engineering, Computer, Accounting Business, and other Professionals
also family visa/US spousal cases, change to student (F-1) status
Individual, Business & Corporate clients
Now handling
Personal Injury/ Accident Cases
Free Consultation!
415-291-8000

Wanted: Private tutor in Arity Prologue two 3- hour sessions/ week (415) 861-2431.

Macintosh training beginning to advanced. Microsoft Word, **Pagemaker, Filemaker.** Desktop publishing shortcuts. Asana (415) 457-4334.

Programming/ Consultants/ Sales/ Training We consult and train in the following software packages: Dac Easy Accounting & Payroll, Lotus 123, Harvard Graphics, Wordstar, Wordperfect 5.0, PageMaker, First Publisher, DOS, Dbase III + programming and Hardware training. Micro Force Innovations, San Leandro (415) 895-6440.

IBM/Clone software installation & hardware set-up in San Francisco; Your home office or small business or ? Very reasonable! Database programming; menu design, etc. Call Bill at (415) 995-2604.

DISK & TAPE Conversion
8" - 5¼" - 3½" *disks*
6250-1600-800 bpi *tapes*
OCR Scanning
100s of Formats
- Word Processors
- Typesetters
- Mainframe/Minis
- PCs: MS/DOS, CP/M, Mac Apple, Unix, Xenix, PC/MOS
- Software Pkgs. dBase, Lotus, etc.

Special conversion problems solved - Questions welcomed
Convert-It!
5120 Campbell Av., Suite 201
San Jose, CA 95130
(408) 370-0123

SERVICES

Training—On-site Or Here!
Need to understand your computer better?
★ Software? ★ Hardware?
Learn from professional instructors!
TRAINING UNLIMITED
1376 32nd Ave.
San Francisco, CA 94122
(415) 753-1848

MARKET RESEARCH
RESEARCH INTERNATIONAL, a professional consulting firm with years of experience, can provide up-to-the-minute market insight profiles. Not just numbers, but also product identification, market segment income per capita, psychographics, image response studies, assistance with product development and ad campaigns. Contact us at 1150 "A" Coddingtown Center, Suite #103, Santa Rosa, CA 95401 or (707) 578-4142 Message Service. Where good products deserve GREAT handling.

BUSINESS CONSULTING
Small business, start-ups, business plans, management and technical assistance by an expert staff with years of experience. Rates based on your ability to pay. Call RESEARCH INTERNATIONAL (707) 578-4142 and leave a message. No client too small, no project too large, we deliver specific recommendations tailored to your business needs and designed to solve your problems. Professional help is just a phone call away.

Sell your services in the pages of MicroTimes!

• DISK DRIVE REPAIR • DATA RECOVERY
Rotating Memory Services Specializes In Repair, Certification, Data Recovery and Sales Of Quality 5 1/4" & 3 1/2" Winchester Disk Drives.
- Factory Trained Technicians
- Emergency & Disaster Data Recovery Available
- We Buy Used Drives Good/Bad
- SALES Of New, Remanufactured, and Removable Winchester Disk Drives
- Full Technical Support

ROTATING MEMORY SERVICES
1506 Dell Avenue, Campbell, Ca 95008
(408) 370-3113

SYSPRO *Since 1979*
- Custom Database Systems
- Data Flex Specialist
- Top Quality-reasonable cost

(415) 254-9755

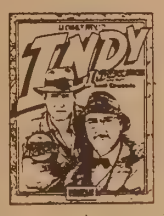
Don't get stuck with an estimate.
AccounTech will give you a **Fixed-Price** for your dBASE, FoxBase or Clipper project.
AccounTech is the Bay Area's **largest** custom dBASE III/IV programming company. Call us. . .
for...Custom Tailored Accounting Systems (with **SourceMate**), Project Management, Bar Code Systems, Multi-user Systems (under **Novell** Netware), All other **dBASE** projects.
AccounTech
(408) 995-5511
1210 S. Bascom Ave. • Suite 122
San Jose, CA 95128

Electronic Arts & Brøderbund Day

Saturday December 2, 1989

Representatives from both companies will be here to demonstrate their new products.
Raffle — $1000 woth of free products will be given away.

INDIANA JONES™ and the Last Crusade
Adoph Hitler is after the Holy Grail, a few brave men stand in his way. Fortunately, one of them is Indiana Jones and his dad is with him. **IBM, Amiga**



Zak McKraken and the Alien Mindbenders™
Join Zak and his three pals while they search the earth - and beyond - for clues allies and acient artifacts. **IBM, Amiga**

MANIAC MANSION™
"Game of the year." *Isaac Asimov Magazine*. "Best Adventure/Role-Playing game of 1987." *Commodore Magazine*
IBM, Amiga

JOHN MADDEN FOOTBALL™
The most sophisticated and realistic football game ever developed. **IBM**

68 ATTACK SUB
You are in command of a top secret attack sub that pit you against deadly fleets of targets around the globe. **IBM**

THEIR FINEST HOUR: The Battle of Britain™
Their finest hour: The Battle of Britain captures the arerial heroics on both sides of the conflict.

SWORDS OF TWILIGHT™
The "Multi-player" feature provides a dynamic, non-turn-oriented environment for up to 3 players.
Amiga

POPULOUS™
The power of omnipotence, awesome disasters, arcade, adventure & simulation in one! **IBM, Amiga**

ELECTRONIC ARTS®

Where in Time is Carmen Sandiego?
Carmen and 15 new villains are pinching priceless objects world wide, then escaping to other eras. Bring them in by trekking around the world and through time.
IBM

The New PRINT SHOP
From greeting cards to wall-size posters and double-wide banners, you'll get great results for every occasion. New features: higher resolution graphics, calendar creation in daily, weekly, monthly and yearly formats.
IBM

Ancient Land of Ys
An evil wizard has seized the six Books of Ys and turned their power against the people. In your struggle to rescue the sacred volumes, you'll be faced with battles, puzzles and mysteries at every turn
IBM.

BannerMania!
Produce spectacular, professional quality designs-with styles and effects available nowhere else.
You can also produce bumper sticker, signs and posters.
IBM

Murder Club™
Murder Club combines beautifully detailed graphics with the intricate plot of a classic murder mystery. It's a truly interactive adventure that takes barins and ingenuity to solve.
IBM

The PLAYROOM™
Playroom puts the child in the drivers seat of this powerful learning tool.
- Mouse hole
- Spinners toy
- ABC book
- The cuckoo clock
- The mixed up toy **IBM**

Brøderbund®

SOFTWARE SOLUTIONS plus

415/237-5257

Authorized Dealer & Service Center for:
AST ALR Commodore & Wyse Computers Advanced System Dealer for Hayes

11185 San Pablo Ave., El Cerrito CA 94530 *Store Hours: 10-6 Monday Thru Saturday*

Authorized Dealer For: Aldus Ansa Applied Engineering Ashton Tate AST ALR Borland Broderbund Central Point Commodore Computer Associates Datacopy Davidson Digital Research Hayes Learning Co. Lotus Micrographx Logi Tech MicroPro Microsoft Odesta Prime Solution Toshiba Video Tech Wordperfect

SHOP TILL YA DROP

Computer Swap

UPCOMING SHOWS

- **Cow Palace**
  December 2, 1989
- **Santa Clara County Fairgrounds**
  December 9, 1989
- **Alameda County Fairgrounds**
  December 16, 1989
- **Santa Clara County Fairgrounds**
  January 20, 1989
- **Cow Palace**
  January 27, 1989

10 AM to 5 PM; except Alameda County Fairgrounds open 10 AM to 4 PM
Admission: $5.00 Children under 12 FREE

A MICROSHOWS PRODUCTION • FOR INFO. CALL (415) 340-9113

CLASSIFIEDS

SOFTWARE FOR SALE

A Hex Editor that provides insert, delete, find, replace, and block editing features! Change any disk file at the binary level. Use Find to search for software viruses. Easy to use and FAST! MS-DOS, 100% IBM compatibles only. Just $30.00 plus tax. Gregory Publishing Company, 333 Cobalt Way, Suite 107, Dept F2, Sunnyvale, CA 94086; (408) 727-4660.

Software, new in box, Lotus 123 $210, Manuscript $190, Symphony $290, Framework III $300, Works $65, Q&A ver.3 $100, Magellan $70, Also: Apple 5.25 external drive, 4- 256k simms $275 call evenings (408) 356-9046.

Claris Filemaker II, unused, shrink wrapped with original documentation. Best offer. (415) 383-4194.

Apple II Computer Programs for Pennies! Public Domain, Shareware, Eamon Adventures, AppleWorks Templates & more. Send SASE for free info: P.D.L. West, P.O. Box 805 Freedom, CA 95019.

MultiMate Advantage II new-in-box, shrink- wrapped $175/or B.O. (408) 247-4708.

Pagemaker V.1.2 for Macintosh $90.00/b.o. (408) 297-9162.

Screen input extensions to Turbo Pascal 4.0! Plus extended screen and keyboard control! MS-DOS systems. Complete instructions. $15. (209) 951-3864.

SOFTWARE FOR SALE

Lotus Symphony 2.0, IBM DOS 3.3, 3.5 inch disks, sealed shrink- wrapped box. $150. Robert (408) 738-3776.

BASEBALL— Play an opponent, yourself, or computer. Full action on pitch, hit, run, steal and throw. ASCII Graphics. Color or BW for PCs and compatibles. $25. RJ Yuma, 2111 Latham #121, Mountain View, CA 94040 (415) 969-1749 4pm-8pm.

MAGAZINE INDEXING SERVICE
MicroDex GIVES YOU FAST & EASY DIRECTIONS TO ALL ARTICLES IN THE FOLLOWING; **PCWEEK • LOTUS • PC MAGAZINE • PC WORLD • BYTE • INFOWORLD**
LOCATE BY KEYWORDS • TITLES • AUTHORS, ON OUR PROPRIETARY SEARCH SOFTWARE
1 YR. SUBSCRIPTION -12 MONTHLY UPDATES
PLUS 3 MONTHS DATA TO START
ONLY $183.50
PC COMPATIBLE/HARD DISC REQUIRED
CALL
NATLIN ENTERPRISES
1-800-333-5073

WANTED

Amp, Molex, 3M Wanted. Connectors, pins, lugs, flat cable, etc. Call (408) 270-7225 J. Figueroa, 1460 Tully Road, #607, San Jose, CA 95122.

CASH FOR COMPUTERS. Mac, IBM, Compaq and laser printers for import. Fred (415) 792-3505.

IBM PC (no clones) need 640K and twin 360s, HD- printer optional. Paul (415) 326-8254.

Can you supply low priced hardware/ software? George Mahos-Karaiskaki 16- N. Psihiko- 154 51- Greece.

WANTED: Apple Imagewriter II Printer Will consider trading for Rolling Stones tickets 11-05-89. GREAT SEATS on the field. (415) 531-5625 leave message.

Emulator Card, Nohau EMUL51-PC. Pods not necessary; Larry Smith, ESL-TRW, Box 873, APO NY 09457

WANTED!
Your ad in the MicroTimes Classified pages.
Call today (415) 652-3810.

Subscribe to MicroTimes

Start Our subscription-

Company Name _____

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

Please send me: ❑ Bay Area Edition ❑ L.A. Edition
Inside U.S.
❑ 1st Class $50/12 issues
❑ 3rd Class $24/12 issues
Allow 3 to 4 weeks for delivery

In Mexico & Canada $40
Overseas (surface mail) $40

❑ I have enclosed check for $_____

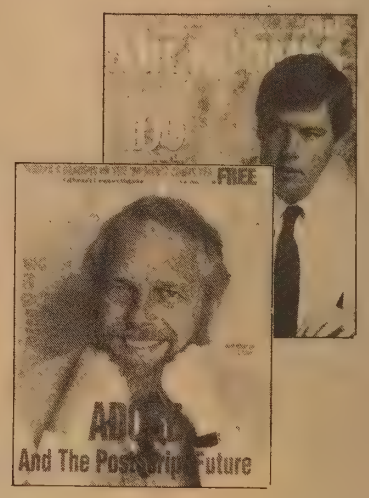
❑ Please charge $ _____ to Visa/MC

_____ Exp. _____

Card Name _____

Signature _____

Mail to: MicroTimes Subscriptions
5951 Canning Street
Oakland, CA 94609
(415) 652-3810

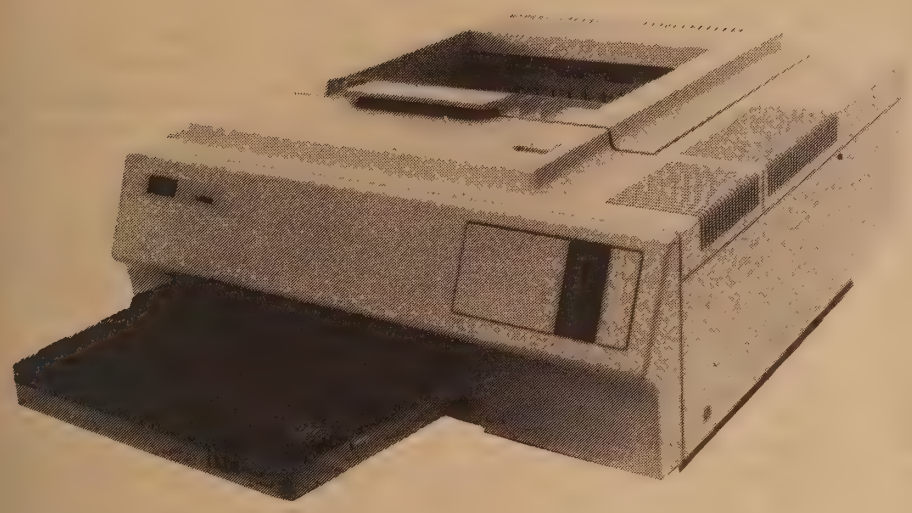


And you'll be the winner in more ways than one! You'll get new product updates, software and hardware reviews, industry news and information, user group info, and so much more.

You'll be right on the pulse of the computing world you live in here in California. And you'll never miss a beat, because you've subscribed to MicroTimes and it's delivered to your home every issue.

Plus, in MicroTimes, you'll be able to find all the products and services you'll need to keep computing from local computer stores and businesses.

Great Printer, Great Price & Mac Compatible



For high quality desktop publishing, using a Mac or a PC, the best laser printers are those that feature PostScript. PostScript is the powerful page description language from Adobe Systems that was instrumental in creating the desktop publishing industry and still sets the standard for quality and performance.

The Printer Works is now offering the NBI 910 at a price far less than comparable PostScript printers. In addition to genuine Adobe PostScript version 47.0A for full compatibility with all advanced desktop publishing applications, these printers also emulate the HP LaserJet, HP Plotters, and the Diablo 630 for compatibility other applications. With the NBI 910 all of the typefaces shown at right can be printed at any size, any rotation, and in any percentage of gray. Additional typefaces can be down loaded. Based on the superb Canon SX engine, you can expect to get the best possible print quality, day in and day out.

35 Resident Fonts

Avant Garde-Book
Avant Garde-Book Oblique
Avant Garde-Demi
Avant Garde-Demi Oblique
Bookman-Light
Bookman-Light Italic
Bookman-Demi
Bookman-Demi Italic
Courier
Courier-Oblique
Courier-Bold
Courier-Bold Oblique
Helvetica
Helvetica-Oblique
Helvetica-Bold
Helvetica-Bold Oblique
Helvetica-Narrow
Helvetica-Narrow Oblique
Helvetica-Narrow Bold
Helvetica-Narrow Bold Oblique
New Century Schoolbook-Roman
New Century Schoolbook-Italic
New Century Schoolbook-Bold
New Century Schoolbook-Bold Italic
Palatino-Roman
Palatino-Italic
Palatino-Bold
Palatino-Bold Italic
Σψμβολ
Times-Roman
Times-Italic
Times-Bold
Times-Bold Italic
Zapf Chancery-Medium Italic
✹❂❑❄ ✣✻■✳❂❂▼

For more information and a personal demonstration please call:

THE PRINTER WORKS
3481 Arden Road
Hayward, CA 94545

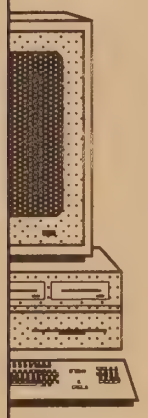
(415) 887-6116 Local
(800) 225-6116 CA
(800) 235-6116 USA

QUALITY PRINTERS FOR COMPUTERS — SINCE 1982

PostScript is a registered trademark of Adobe Systems, Inc.

ADVERTISERS INDEX

3F Associates 33
786 Support 20
Aborn Computers 219
Access Computer 107-111
ACR System 78,79
Advance Computer 4,5
Advance Micro Technology 168
Advanced R&D 71
AGI Computer, Inc. 17
Alpha Fine Furniture 12
Americal Group 165
American Computer Systems 3
American Digital Discount Association 183
American Pacific Computers 203
Argo 216
Ark Science Corp. 195
Aroma 12
ASA Computer 14
Asia Source, Inc. 45
Automated Systems Design Group 62
Bank of America 46
Belmont Computer Products 213
Best Data Systems 136
Beyond Computers 207
Big Chain 22
Blackship Computer 16
BTC 57,175
C2 Microsystems 182
California Computer Options 145
California Data Engineering 11
California Freeware, Inc. 151
Chicotec 205
CompuLan 18
Compustar 52,53
Computer Center of Hayward 102,146,180
Computer Express 15
Computer Furniture 58
Computer Grocery Store 62
Computer Outlet 186
Computer Selection 41
Computer Showcase 131
Computer Spectrum 30,31
Computer Store 101
Computer Wholesaler 97-99
Computerland of Serramonte 157
Computertime 176,192
Computown 171
Comware 193
Convex Resources 25
Crescent Com 217
D-Data 214
Da Montel Engineers 54
Data One 194
Datawest Computer Systems 65
Discount Computer Products 163
Discount Micro World 66,67
Domino Computer 208
Dyn Service Network 82
East-West Shows 200,188
Edimax 192
EFI's 178
Emerson Electronics 178
Empac 199
Entec 197
Evergreen 104,105
Fremont Communications 90
Fry's 113-129,228
Generic Computer 224
Gifted Technologies 153
Gigabytes 208
Golden Valley 95
Greenleaf International 173
Grey Microsystems 155
Guenther Computer 185
Guitar Showcase 141
Hackers Are Us 190
Halted Specialties 225
Herb's Discount Software 100
Hi Q Computers 83-85
Hokkins Systemation 215
HT Electronics 132
Hyper Computer 161
ICC 92,93,196
Info Focus 154
Info Optics 7,180
Integral Graphics 54
International Micro Net 42,43
Interstate Computer Bank 16
Jade Computer 177
Jasmine Factory Store 147
JDR Micro Devices 19
L.I.U. Computer 23
Lan Soft 143
Laser Care 81
Laser Today 55
Law-Cypress Distributing 198,202,210
Magna Data 35
Manex Company 70
Mc Tek 176
Micro Designs 88,89
Micro Distribution Center 211
Micro Gear 191
Micro Land 133
Micro Tech International 149
Micro World 198
MicroAge of Pleasanton 38
MicroCom 26,27
Microflex 210
Microlink 169
Microshell 198
Milkyway Computer 8
Miracle Computers 49,51
Monarch Computer 187
MS Engineering 39
Neat Electronic 167
Network Associates 181
Nisha 38
Noe Valley Computer 206
Nordic Computer 159
OEMI 9
Other Store 200
Pat Johnson Studios 188
PC & More, Inc. 63
PC & Time Data 14
PC by Root 48
PC Max 103
PC Warehouse 20
Peter Stanwyck 224
Photo Drive Up 29
Printer Works 223
ProTect 18
R&J 58
Raster Ops 227
Richard James 222
Ryno Computer 135
Saga Computers 184
Samsung Pacific International, Inc. 24
Santron Computer 36,37
Save Comp 172
Schwab Computer 209
SEFCO Computer Products 194
Shafter Software 146
Software Resource 77
Software Solutions 221
Songtech 212
Storage Systems Engineering 34
Summit Micro Design 190
Sunlight Computer & Supplies 59
Surah, Inc. 82
Sysper Technologies 69
System Masters 137
Systender Inc. 158
Tanstaafl 184
Technoland 138,139
TEK Computer 87
The MAC Garden 148
Today Computer 91
Today Micro Computer 196,210
Total Public Domain 153
Tote-A-Lap 189
Track Data Systems 70
U.C. Computer of Berkeley 206
U.C. Microland 201
Uncle Ralph's 13
Universal Computer Products 156
USM Distributors 60,61
Veritek 22
Victs Computer 170
Villa Crespo 2
Vision Arts 24
Whole Earth Access 72-75
Winner's Circle 21
Wintec 47
Wolfe Computer 64
YES 179



COMPUTER POWER

Won't solve all of your business problems...

Business Attorney

Law Offices of
PETER M. STANWYCK
A Professional Corporation

1999 HARRISON ST. Suite #2020 • OAKLAND
(415) 444-5082

$2.50 PER DISK — **HOT SOFTWARE** — $2.50 PER DISK
IBM PC COMPATIBLE

Send $1 for 400+ Disk Catalog On Disk! $1 Shipping Per 5 Disks + .07 Tax

MU01	PK ZIP 1.02 Super File Compression	**U43**	Convert 1.49-Graphic File Converter
DB5	WAPUN 3.3-Db 3 Clone	**U01**	PC Mag Utils-120+ Utils (2)
B45	Idea Tree-Super Thought Organizer	**L05**	Q Edit 2.08-Super Prog. Editor
PIN01	Powerdisk (2) Personal Info Manager	**E26**	Dictionary (2) 58k works with definitions
LC28	Personal C Compiler 1.2 C	**U30**	Dog 2.06-Disk Optimizer
P28	On Side-Best Sideways Program Ever	**P27**	Graph Plus Memories Envelope Printer
U42	OCR-TIF TO ASCII	**VP01**	Virus Scan (Scan for 34 Viruses)
P29	Laser Set-Up 5.04	**EGA14**	Captain Comic 3.0-Mario Bros.
DB08	Dprog 1.31 (2) Dbase PRG generator	**U35**	Back-up Master 2.18
B37	Resume-3 styles	**VGA08**	Hong Kong Mahjong-the Real Game
B07	Pro master Key 3.0 Norton Utils Clone (2)	**EGA24**	EGA Pinball Game

WIN02 Command Post 6.2K—A must for Microsoft Windows Users

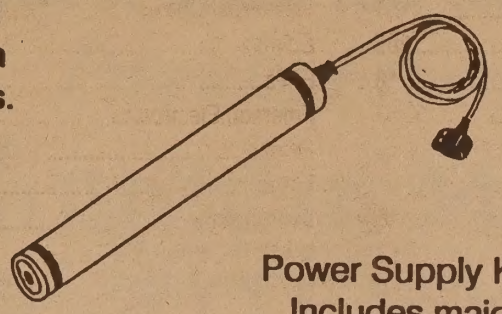
3½" Disks Available—$3 each or 2 360K for $5.00

GENERIC COMPUTER SYSTEMS
22612 FOOTHILL BLVD., SUITE 200C, HAYWARD, CA 94541 415-581-1494
Walk-in Hours 10-7 Mon-Wed-Thur-Fri

Tell them you saw it in MICROTIMES!

Just In! He-Ne Lasers!

Red Helium - Neon Laser Tubes
Perfect for the experimenter!
1 - 2 mW output in aluminum housing with alignment rings.
Brand New sealed units!
Requires approximately 1kV @ 5mA or use our power supply kit! (below)
Tube Regularly $69.95
Now only **$49.95**



Call the HSC Electronic Resource BBS
1200/2400 Baud (408) 732-2814

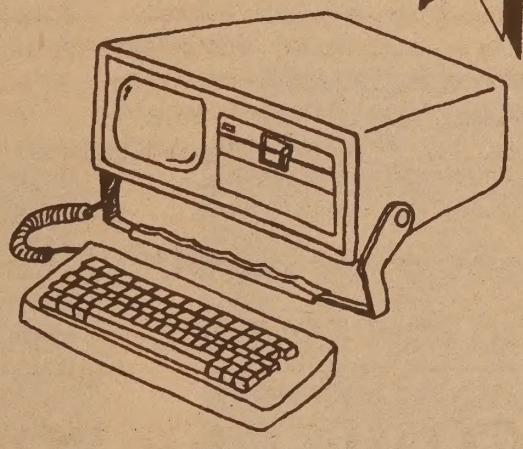
Power Supply Kit for above tube.
Includes major components for unit to power lasers up to approx. 5mW
(less enclosure, connectors, line cord etc)
Requires assembly and measurements of 1-2 Kilovolt range potential--not for beginners!
Kit only **$45.00**

Large and varied selection of optics available...Come in and see!

We didn't start it!

...but we have been around since the beginnings of Silicon Valley! From Wozniak and Jobs to Bushnell and Noyce, since 1964 HSC has been serving the movers and shakers as well as the countless engineers, technicians and entrepreneurs who make up our technical community. If you too want to take advantage of the multitude of unique electronic bargains that may be found in the High Technology capital of the nation, stop by one of our three stores today, or send for our upcoming flyer.

GREAT DEAL!

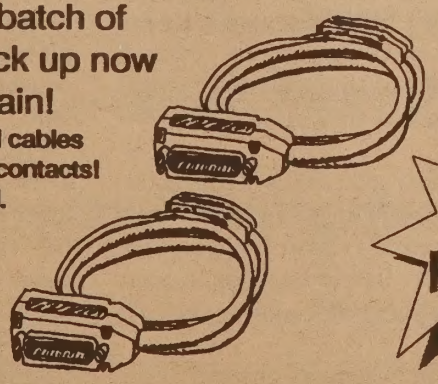


Portability at a Price!

We recently obtained some used portable computers made by Otrona. They are set up for C/PM operating system (included) and feature a 5 1/2" monochrome graphics screen and a 5 1/4" DSDD diskette drive. Total size is only 6" x 12" x 14" with keyboard folded.
Used, tested good. Only **$99.00**
Reprint of technical manual $15.00

Attention HPIB/GPIB Users!

HSC just received a new batch of interconnect cables. Stock up now before they disappear again!
Note: These are genuine Amphenol cables with rugged metal hoods and gold contacts! The thumbscrews are metric thread.
1/2 meter cable $25.00
1 meter cable $29.00
2 meter cable $32.00
Hurry, quantities limited!



SPECIAL PURCHASE!

Flash! Special purchase allows us to offer a 4 foot IBM Parallel Printer Cable for only $2.95!! End messy clutter caused by too-long cables! Amazing Price! Act now while supplies last!

American Express Card VISA

HSC ELECTRONIC SUPPLY

3500 RYDER STREET • SANTA CLARA, CA 95051

Toll Free (Orders Only)	(800) 4-HALTED
California Residents	(408) 732-1573
HSC FAX Line	(408) 732-6428
HSC Electronic Resource BBS	(408) 732-2814
Customer Service	(408) 732-1854
In Sacramento Call 916-338-2545	
In Santa Rosa Call 707-792-2277	VALID THRU 12-31-89

Shipping: UPS Surface unless otherwise specified by purchaser. All items subject to prior sale. Orders shipped by means other than UPS Surface will be at the prevailing carrier rate plus $5.00 surcharge. All orders under $20 subject to $2.00 fee, our minimum order is $10 + shipping. All orders shipped FOB Santa Clara, California. Orders to APO and FPO addresses are shipped via U.S. Mail.

© 1989 HSC Electronic Supply a Halted Specialties Company

Sure, This Is A Massive Plug For Dvorak's Guide To PC Telecommunications, But Read It Anyway

I've wanted to do a definitive book on telecommunications for about five years—telecommunications being at once the most ignored and one of the most important uses of personal computers. If your machine can't communicate with other machines, with large databases and with electronic mail systems, its usefulness has been severely limited.

A decade ago, industry observers always cited the big four applications for microcomputers: spreadsheets, word processing, database management and telecommunications. Three or four years ago this changed. Suddenly desktop publishing, networks, and even games became important categories, and telecomm was dropped from the big four. Its importance had not changed; it's just that people involved in the telecommunications scene were not vocal. They were having too much fun exploring online databases or fooling around in the BBS scene. There are over 30,000 BBSes in this country, and dozens of vendors who do nothing else but design and support BBS software. Yet we hear little of this not-so-underground activity in the computer press.

There are over 30,000 BBSes in this country, and dozens of vendors who do nothing but design and support BBS software. Yet we hear little of this not-so-underground activity in the computer press.

This is, I think, because telecommunications is somewhat mature and almost stagnant. By "stagnant" I mean that there have been no wild breakthroughs in the scene, insofar as software is concerned. There isn't much difference between one telecomm program and another except for some interface issues. You still need to plug in parameters and dialing information. Once connected, you're hooked to another machine and that's that.

Unfortunately this low profile achieved by the telecomm scene has resulted in millions and millions of newcomers arriving on the scene without a clue about telecommunications. These newcomers seldom understand the importance of telecommunication and modems. And nobody is encouraging discovery. Hence *Dvorak's Guide to PC Telecommunications*.

Here comes the Catch-22. I, at first, wanted to sell such a guide to one of the big New York Publishing Houses, who are always begging for some book or other from me and every other technology writer in the world.

They wanted "some" book, but not this one. Why? One publisher told me that she thought modems were dead. "Nobody uses them anymore." In fact, this was the general impression in New York, especially in the majority of publishing companies that still rely on typewriters for all their work. The thinking soon became, "We don't want to do a telecomm book because nobody else does them, so there must not be a demand." And there won't be a demand until someone does a book. But they won't do a book because there's no demand. It's exasperating.

I gave up on this project temporarily a few years back, knowing the longer it was put off, the bigger the potential market—since it was obvious that nobody was going to get such a book through this roadblock of naivete.

Early in 1989, I ran into Nick Anis, who had developed *Modem Tutor*, a nifty introduction to telecommunications on a disk. He wanted to know if I wanted to help him improve and then sell it with my name on it.

I figured it would be perfect to wrap a book around instead. The book I've always wanted to do. As we discussed these possibilities, I told Nick that we should bundle a complete telecommunications package too, and maybe some related utility software. Digging up these packages was Nick's forte and we managed to fill nearly five disks' worth of bundled software to go with the book. The programs were compressed; two disks were included with the book, and a third was made available though a mail-in coupon, since the size of the book precluded jamming it in there.

Most importantly, we included a custom version of a superb and overlooked Telecomm package called *Telix SE. Procomm*. Users will want a copy of this since it includes the incredible Zmodem protocol and can be configured to look and feel like *Procomm Plus*.

I gave the New Yorkers one chance at this book. Despite the fact that we were lining up hundreds of dollars' worth of software in a classic big book/disk combo pak, they weren't interested. "Gee, a good package, but is anyone doing telecomm anymore?" I was asked.

There are even funnier stories—one publisher didn't want to take on the book because, as my agent said, "Are you having some sort of battle with IBM? It scared 'em off." This, I suppose, was because I had written negatively about IBM in *PC Magazine*. Thus I was poison in the minds of these incredible characters. I never figured to sell too many copies to IBM anyway.

"No guts, no glory," I mumbled and decided that doing business in my back yard was probably a better idea. So I went to Osborne/McGraw-Hill and

I don't know of any New York publisher that is equipped to receive a manuscript over a modem.

we did a quick deal and they were thrilled. I was thrilled because I could go down the street and unify the sales pitch, talk to sales people, approve ad copy and do all sorts of little things (details, details, details) that I would never accomplish working with the publishing mills in New York. After all, I spend most of my time in California.

Furthermore, since the book was so loaded with software, I knew it had to be more aggressively sold into computer stores than old-time publishing companies were willing to do. Osborne/McGraw-Hill had a good sales crew, well-versed in selling into an Egghead or Businessland chain.

So what's the message or moral or point of this column except to plug the book? I think the point is that specialty book publishing is perhaps more like record producing than like tradition-bound book publishing. In other words, you don't need a powerhouse like Random House to make some money. Arthur Naiman makes a fortune publishing his own books, and Peachpit Press has made a fortune doing little projects. So I appreciate a publisher like Osborne/McGraw-Hill, since they can do a book like this one the way it should be done. Very few publishers can handle this screwy market for books such as this one—especially when it doubles as a software package. In New York, Bantam probably comes closest, but you have to go out of town to find publishers like Que or Microsoft Press to adequately address the market.

Since books such as this can make a ton of money for the publisher, you'd expect some changes to take place within the old publishing houses. MacMillan bought Que, so maybe that's a solution to the problem.

The problem goes deeper. I have an office in New York and know a lot of people in the publishing business. One fact is frightening: most of the publishing industry has not caught up with the computer revolution. They still use typewriters for everything! It's terrible, since one of the best uses for computers is for writing books and transmitting manuscripts. I don't know of any New York publisher that is equipped to receive a manuscript over a modem. This backwardness hurts the most when the sales force goes into the field and can't sell a book about modems and telecommunications stuffed with disks and coupons because they honestly don't understand what it's all about.

My recommendation to everyone. Buy some copies of *Dvorak's Guide to PC Telecommunications* and modernize. Hey, it's a great Christmas gift! (Every little bit helps.) ■

John C. Dvorak graduated from the University of California. He is a contributing editor of PC Magazine *and* MacUser, *considered by many to epitomize the contrarian view of things—a charge that he vehemently denies. Dvorak's motto is: If you have nothing nice to say, then don't say anything at all.*

RasterOps®

Proudly Presents

The Future of Macintosh Multimedia Display Systems

RasterOps and MacroMind® will be demonstrating the features and benefits of using RasterOps' special effects video hardware with MacroMind's video animation and graphic software.

Please join us for an exciting demonstration at the following dealer locations:

Dec. 7th 3:00-6:00
Computer Selection
201 Mission
San Francisco, CA
415-543-9888

Dec. 8th 1:00-4:00
Computer Plus
1328 South Mary Ave.
Sunnyvale, CA
408-735-1199

Dec. 12th 11:30-2:30
Computer Attic
403 University Ave.
Palo Alto, CA
415-322-0639

Dec. 14th 11:30-2:30
DIG Computer Centers
5051 Auburn Blvd.
Sacramento, CA
916-344-6082

Dec. 15th 1:00-4:00
Mac Orchard
1928 Shattuck Ave.
Berkeley, CA
415-649-2117

R.S.V.P. Janne Hogan 415/356-2400

RasterOps®
"We're Changing The Way People Look At Computers™"
2500 Walsh Avenue
Santa Clara, California 95051

From Desktop to Desktop Publishing from HP

HEWLETT PACKARD
Authorized Dealer

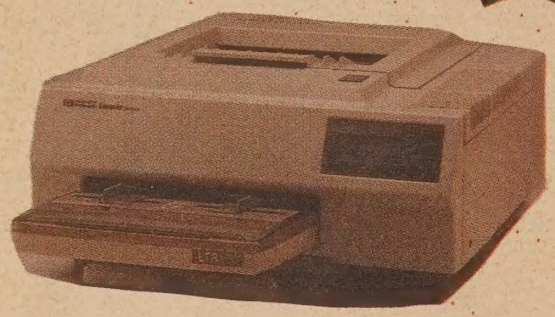
HP Vectra PC Family

Every HP Vectra PC brings power, flexibility and reliability into the most challenging business, engineering and scientific tasks. And with the quality and reliability of the Hewlett Packard name you can rely on HP Vectra PCs.

COMING SOON TO FRY'S!

HP LaserJet Series II

The world's leading desktop laser printer featuring fast, quiet, publication—quality printing that will make you look good.



Turn your Letters, Memos & Business Reports into your own laser show!
5 Standard Fonts, 384K RAM Up to 3 MB
8 Pages/Minute, 300 DPI,
Serial/Parallel Interfaces
Includes Toner Cartridge

$1649

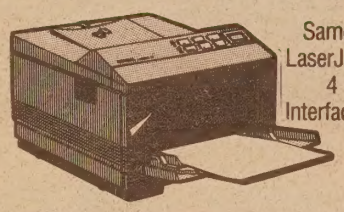
Scan Jet Plus

SCANNER WITH OCR

$1079

Interface Kit Required For Mac or IBM
$429

Now You Can Afford Your Own Laser Show!



LaserJet IIP

Same Publication Quality As The LaserJet II 512K RAM Up to 4 MB
4 Pages/Minute Serial/Parallel Interfaces Includes Toner Cartridge
Opt. Lower Cassette

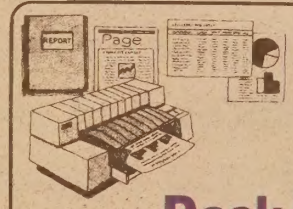
$999

Paint Jet

COLOR GRAPHICS PRINTER

Prints On Transparency Film and Paper
200 CPS NLQ
180x180 DPI
Parallel or Serial
Mac Interface kit
$99.95

$1095



The End Of The DotMatrix Compromise

DeskJet Plus

Laser Quality
300 DPI
Expanded Font Capability
Built-In Landscape Mode
240 CPS Draft
120 CPS Letter Quality
16K Printer Buffer

If you're tired of settling for dot matrix print quality, try the HP DeskJet Plus for fast, quiet and easy to use printing.

$695

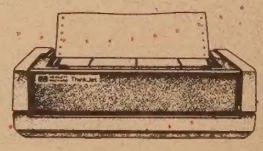
HP LaserJet IID

The End Of The Paper Tray Jungle

Two Tray Flexibility
Two Sided Printing
24 Fonts
Serial/Parallel Interfaces
8 Pages/Minute; 640K RAM Up To 4 MB
300 DPI Includes Laser Cartridge

$2995

ThinkJet INK JET PRINTER



150 CPS Draft
150 CPS NLQ
96x96 DPI Up To 192x96 DPI
1K Buffer
Serial or Parallel
Battery Option

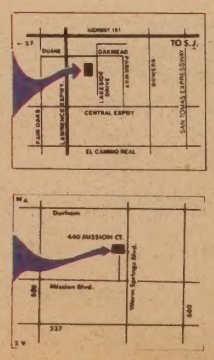
$349

HOME OF FAST, CONVENIENT, COURTEOUS SERVICE

ELECTRONICS
Fry's

VISA AND MASTERCARD

LIMIT RIGHTS RESERVED



SUNNYVALE
541 Lakeside Drive
(408) 733-1770

FREMONT
440 Mission Ct.
(415) 770-FRYS

STORE HOURS
MONDAY-FRIDAY
8AM-10PM
SATURDAY
9AM-8PM
SUNDAY
9AM-7PM
Prices Good Thru December 12, 1989